

VOLUME 41

DECEMBER 24, 1976

NUMBER 26

JOCEAH

*THE JOURNAL OF* **Organic**  
**Chemistry**



PUBLISHED BIWEEKLY BY THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

# THE JOURNAL OF Organic Chemistry

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: FREDERICK D. GREENE

*Department of Chemistry, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139*

## SENIOR EDITORS

**Werner Herz**  
*Florida State University  
Tallahassee, Florida*

**James A. Moore**  
*University of Delaware  
Newark, Delaware*

**Martin A. Schwartz**  
*Florida State University  
Tallahassee, Florida*

ASSISTANT EDITOR: Theodora W. Greene

## ADVISORY BOARD

Robert A. Benkeser  
John I. Brauman  
Orville L. Chapman  
Stanton Ehrenson  
David A. Evans

Neville Finch  
Paul G. Gassman  
Ralph Hirschmann  
Donald M. Jerina  
Carl R. Johnson

William M. Jones  
Jay K. Kochi  
James A. Marshall  
James C. Martin

Albert I. Meyers  
John G. Moffatt  
Roy A. Olofson  
Leo A. Paquette  
Marvin L. Poutsma

Henry Rapoport  
William Sheppard  
Robert V. Stevens  
Barry M. Trost  
Nicholas J. Turro

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS: George H. Coleman, *Sanibel Island, Florida*

Edward M. Burgess, *Georgia Institute of Technology (Secretary-Treasurer of the Division of Organic Chemistry of the American Chemical Society)*

*Published by the*

**AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY**

## BOOKS AND JOURNALS DIVISION

D. H. Michael Bowen, *Director*

Editorial Department: Charles R. Bertsch, Head; Marianne C. Brogan, Associate Head; Eileen B. Segal, Production Editor; Fern S. Jackson, Assistant Editor; Andrew J. D'Amelio, Editorial Assistant

Graphics and Production Department: Bacil Guiley, Head

Research and Development Department: Seldon W. Terrant, Head

Advertising Office: Centcom, Ltd., 50 W. State St., Westport, Conn. 06880.

Editorial Department at the ACS Easton address.

**Page charges** of \$70.00 per page are assessed for papers published in this journal. Ability to pay does not affect acceptance or scheduling of papers.

**Bulk reprints or photocopies** of individual articles are available. For information write to Business Operations, Books and Journals Division, at the ACS Washington address. Requests for **permission to reprint** should be directed to Permissions, Books and Journals Division, at the ACS Washington address.

The American Chemical Society and its Editors assume no responsibility for the statements and opinions advanced by contributors.

## Subscription and Business Information

1976 subscription rates—including surface postage:

	Do- mestic	PUAS	Canada, Foreign
Member	\$26.00	\$33.25	\$34.25
Nonmember	104.00	111.25	112.25
Supplementary material	15.00	19.00	20.00

**Air mail and Air freight** rates are available from Membership & Subscription Services, at the ACS Columbus address.

**New and renewal subscriptions** should be sent with payment to the Office of the Controller at the ACS Washington address. **Changes of address** must include both old and new addresses with ZIP code and a recent mailing label. Send all address changes to the ACS Columbus address. Please allow 6 weeks for change to become effective. **Claims** for missing numbers will not be allowed if loss was due to failure of notice of change of address to be received in the time specified; if claim is dated, (a)

North America, more than 90 days beyond issue date, (b) all other foreign, more than one year beyond issue date; or if the reason given is "missing from files". Hard copy claims are handled at the ACS Columbus address.

**Microfiche subscriptions** are available at the same rates but are mailed first class to U.S. subscribers, air mail to the rest of the world. Direct all inquiries to Business Operations, Books and Journals Division, at the ACS Washington address or call (202) 872-4444.

**Single issues** in hard copy and/or microfiche are available from Special Issues Sales at the ACS Washington address. Current year \$5.00. Back issue rates available from Special Issues Sales. **Back volumes** are available in hard copy and/or microform. Write to Special Issues Sales at the ACS Washington address for further information. **Microfilm** editions of ACS periodical publications are available from volume 1 to the present. For further information, contact Special Issues Sales at the ACS Washington address.

**Supplementary material** must be ordered directly from Business Operations, Books and Journals Division, at the ACS Washington address. Orders over 20 pages

	U.S.	PUAS, Canada	Other Foreign
Microfiche	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$3.50
Photocopy			
1-7 pages	4.00	5.50	7.00
8-20 pages	5.00	6.50	8.00

are available only on microfiche, 4 × 6 in., 24X, negative, silver halide. Orders must state photocopy or microfiche if both are available. Full bibliographic citation including names of all authors and prepayment are required. Prices are subject to change.

© Copyright, 1976, by the American Chemical Society. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form without permission in writing from the American Chemical Society.

Published biweekly by the American Chemical Society at 20th and Northampton Sts., Easton, Pa. 18042. Second class postage paid at Washington, D.C., and at additional mailing offices.

## Editorial Information

**Instructions for authors** are printed in the first issue of each volume. Please conform to these instructions when submitting manuscripts.

**Manuscripts for publication** should be submitted to the Editor, Frederick D. Greene, at his Cambridge, Mass., address.

Correspondence regarding **accepted papers and proofs** should be directed to the

American Chemical Society  
1155 16th St., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
(202) 872-4600

Membership & Subscription Services  
American Chemical Society  
P.O. Box 3337  
Columbus, Ohio 43210  
(614) 421-7230

Editorial Department  
American Chemical Society  
20th and Northampton Sts.  
Easton, Pa. 18042  
(215) 258-9111

THE JOURNAL OF **Organic Chemistry**<sup>®</sup>

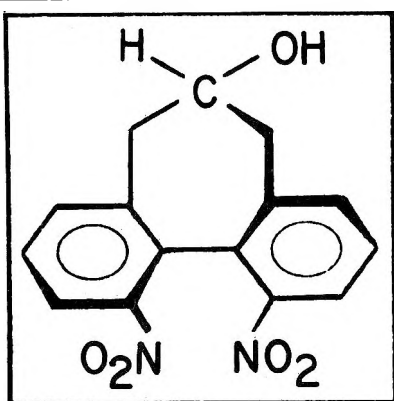
VOLUME 41, NUMBER 26

DECEMBER 24, 1976

- S. Yang-Lan, M. Mueller-Johnson, J. Oehldrich, D. Wichman, J. M. Cook,\* and Ulrich Weiss\*** 4053 Reactions of Dicarboxyl Compounds with Dimethyl  $\beta$ -Ketoglutarate. 4. Formation of 1:1 Adducts
- Samuel Danishefsky\* and Alyce Zimmer** 4059 The Direction of Base-Catalyzed Aldol Cyclization of 1,5 Diketones
- Robert M. Carlson\* and Alan R. Oyler** 4065 Direct Methods for  $\alpha$ -Methylene Lactone Synthesis Using Itaconic Acid Derivatives
- Z. H. Israili\* and E. E. Smissman** 4070 Synthesis of Kavain, Dihydrokavain, and Analogues
- Mercedes Fuertes,\* Teresa Garcia-López, Guillermo Garcia-Muñoz, and Manfred Stud** 4074 Synthesis of C-Glycosyl Thiazoles
- Paul W. Jennings,\* Jerome C. Hurley, S. K. Reeder, Andrij Holian, Pauthon Lee, Charles N. Caughlan,\* and Raymond D. Larsen** 4078 Isolation and Structure Determination of the Second Toxic  
■ Constituent from *Tetradymia glabrata*
- Masao Nakazaki,\* Koji Yamamoto, and Sigeo Tanaka** 4081 Syntheses of [8][8]- and [8][10]Paracyclophanes
- Leon Mandell,\* Richard F. Daley, and R. A. Day, Jr.** 4087 Synthetic Organic Electrochemistry. Application to Perhydrophenanthrene Syntheses
- Jack K. Crandall\* and Francois Collonges** 4089 Cis Reduction of Acetylenes by Organocopper Reagents
- R. Moscovici, J. P. Ferraz, E. A. Neves, J. O. Tognoli, M. I. El Seoud, and L. do Amaral\*** 4093 Mechanism and Catalysis for Phenylhydrazone Formation from  
■ Aromatic Heterocyclic Aldehydes
- R. L. Cargill,\* T. A. Bryson,\* L. M. Krueger, J. V. Kempf, T. C. McKenzie, and J. Bordner\*** 4096 Stereochemistry of Photochemical Cycloadditions: Addition of  
■ Ethylene to a  $\Delta^9$ -1-Octalone
- L. R. Subramanian, Michael Hanack,\* Lawrence W. K. Chang, Michael A. Imhoff, Paul v. R. Schleyer,\* F. Effenberger,\* W. Kurtz, Peter J. Stang,\* and Thomas E. Dueber** 4099 On Attempts at Solvolytic Generation of Aryl Cations

NOTES

- Francisco Yuste, Eduardo Díaz, Fernando Walls,\* and Krzysztof Jankowski** 4103 The Structure of Cacalone
- Shunsaku Shiotani,\* Tadashi Kometani, Akira Kurobe, and Kemmotsu Mitsuhashi** 4106 Novel Formation of Anti-Bredt Olefins from 2,3,4,5,6,7-Hexahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benzazonin-7-ols
- John F. Blount, Ru-Jen L. Han, Beverly A. Pawson,\* Ross G. Pitcher, and Thomas H. Williams** 4108 (E)- and (Z)-4-Methyl-5-5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-3-methyl-  
■ 2(E),4(E)-pentadienyliidene-2(5H)-furanone. Synthesis and Spectral Properties



## Asymmetric Organic Reactions

James D. Morrison and Harry S. Mosher

Now available for the first time in paperback—this corrected reprint edition is designed as a complete course and guide to prior literature in the field concentrating on published research from 1933 through 1968.

This valuable sourcebook includes introduction and background material plus specific treatments of narrow regions within the broad area of asymmetric organic reactions. Ten sections cover:

- reactions of achiral reagents with chiral keto esters and with chiral aldehydes and ketones
- various asymmetric addition reactions of carbonyl compounds; hydrogen transfer from chiral reducing agents to achiral substrates; asymmetric synthesis at hetero atoms
- asymmetric synthesis of amino acids; asymmetric rearrangements and elimination reactions; and asymmetric additions to alkenes

Modern developments in the field are based on the classical literature reviewed and analyzed in this volume—making it particularly useful as a graduate level text supplement or reference book for both the synthetic and organic chemist.

465 pages (1976) paperback \$10.00  
Corrected reprint edition. First published by Prentice-Hall, Inc. (1971). Reprinted by arrangement with the authors.  
LC 75-21608 ISBN 0-8412-0296-6

SIS/American Chemical Society  
1155 16th St., N.W./Wash., D.C. 20036

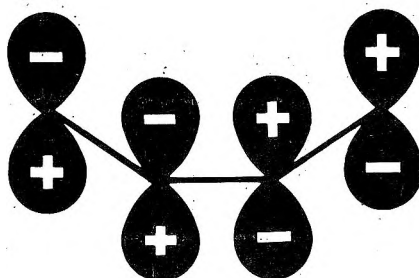
Please send \_\_\_\_\_ copies of *Asymmetric Organic Reactions* at \$10.00 per book.

Check enclosed for \$\_\_\_\_\_.  Bill me.  
Postpaid in U.S. and Canada, plus 40 cents elsewhere.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_



## ORBITAL SYMMETRY PAPERS

An ACS Reprint Collection

Howard E. Simmons & Joseph F. Bunnett, *Editors*

Fifty articles reprinted from 15 journals, including *JACS*, *Accounts of Chemical Research*, *Chemistry in Britain*, and others.

Here is a comprehensive collection of current and early orbital symmetry literature providing the student, teacher, and scientist with one handy, complete sourcebook covering the entire field.

The collection features sections on:

- orbital symmetry effects on reactivity
- theoretical studies
- limitations of orbital symmetry
- reactions catalyzed by metal ions
- experimental studies, and reviews

Geared to the needs of those engaged in research in the field, the collection incorporates papers on electrocyclic reactions and pathways; symmetry rules for chemical reactions; mechanisms of cycloaddition; and transition metal complex promoted isomerizations.

365 pp (1974) \$22.50 hardback. Paperback edition available for class adoptions. Postpaid in U.S., plus 50¢ in Canada and PUAS, 60¢ foreign.

Order from:  
**Special Issues Sales**  
**American Chemical Society**  
1155 Sixteenth St., N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036

## new drugs from marijuana

- ANOTHER SIDE OF MARIJUANA RESEARCH  
Length: 58 minutes  
Price: \$18.00

An exclusive roundtable discussion (on tape) featuring outstanding scientists from SHARPS Associates, Cambridge, Mass. A fascinating inside look at how potent new drugs are being developed from marijuana-like chemicals.

- DRUGS FROM THE CANNABINOID NUCLEUS  
Length: 174 minutes  
7 Speakers—108 Figures  
Price: \$18.00

The Speakers:

- H. G. Pars—*Introduction to Symposium*  
R. K. Razdan—*Heterocyclic Analogs*  
N. P. Plotnikoff—*Anticonvulsant Activity of New Benzopyrans*  
A. T. Dren—*Sedative-Hypnotic Actions of Two Related Nitrogen-Containing Benzopyran Analogs in Cats and Rhesus Monkeys*  
L. S. Harris—*Heterocyclic Benzopyrans with Narcotic Antagonist Properties*  
J. E. Villarreal—*Evaluation of Selected Nitrogen Analogs for Morphine-Like Physical Dependence in the Rhesus Monkey*  
A. S. Keats—*Preliminary Clinical Studies with Two Nitrogen Analogs*

AVAILABLE ON TAPE  
CASSETTES ONLY

PRICES: \$18.00 per Title  
\$28.00 for BOTH Titles

Order From:  
American Chemical Society  
1155 Sixteenth Street, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20036  
Dept. AP

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

(Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery)

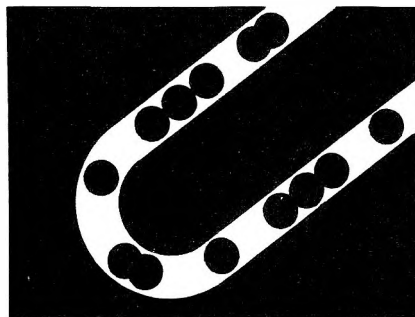
**Göran Magnusson** 4110 Carbohydrate Thio Ortho Esters. Synthesis and Characterization  
 4113 Author Index for Volume 41, 1976  
 4149 Keyword Index for Volume 41, 1976

■ Supplementary material for this paper is available separately (consult the masthead page for ordering information); it will also appear following the paper in the microfilm edition of this journal.

\* In papers with more than one author, the asterisk indicates the name of the author to whom inquiries about the paper should be addressed.

### AUTHOR INDEX

Blount, J. F., 4108	Ferraz, J. P., 4093	Kurobe, A., 4106	Reeder, S. K., 4078
Bordner, J., 4096	Fuertes, M., 4074	Kurtz, W., 4039	Schleyer, P. v. R., 4099
Bryson, T. A., 4096			Shiotani, S., 4106
	García-López, T., 4074	Larsen, R. D., 4078	Smisson, E. E., 4070
Cargill, R. L., 4096	García-Muñoz, G., 4074	Lee, P., 4078	Stang, P. J., 4099
Carlson, R. M., 4065			Stud, M., 4074
Caughlin, C. N., 4078	Han, R.-J. L., 4108	Magnusson, G., 4110	Subramanian, L. R., 4099
Chang, L. W. K., 4099	Hanack, M., 4099	Mandell, L., 4087	
Collonges, F., 4089	Holian, A., 4078	McKenzie, T. C., 4096	Tanaka, S., 4081
Cook, J. M., 4053	Hurley, J. C., 4078	Mitsuhashi, K., 4106	Tognoli, J. O., 4093
Crandall, J. K., 4089		Moscovici, R., 4093	
	Imhoff, M. A., 4099	Mueller-Johnson, M., 4053	Walls, F., 4103
Daley, R. F., 4087	Israili, Z. H., 4070		Weiss, U., 4053
Danishefsky, S., 4059		Nakazaki, M., 4081	Wichman, D., 4053
Day, Jr., R. A., 4087	Jankowski, K., 4103	Neves, E. A., 4093	Williams, T. H., 4108
Díaz, E., 4103	Jennings, P. W., 4078		Yang-Lan, S., 4053
do Amaral, L., 4093		Oehldrich, J., 4053	Yamamoto, K., 4081
Dueber, T. E., 4099	Kempf, J. V., 4096	Oyler, A. R., 4065	Yuste, F., 4103
	Kometani, T., 4106		Zimmer, A., 4059
Effenberger, F., 4099	Krueger, L. M., 4096	Pawson, B. A., 4108	
El Seoud, M. I., 4093		Pitcher, R. G., 4108	



## THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY

# ADVANCES, SYMPOSIUM, AND OTHER TECHNICAL BOOKS IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY

1155 16th Street, N.W./Washington, D.C. 20036

**Chemical Reaction Engineering Reviews**

Hugh M. Hulburt, Ed.

Eight reviews cover topics of interest in chemical processing: the catalytic muffler and coal gasification; and chemical reaction engineering: kinetic models in heterogeneous catalysis; contacting effectiveness in trickle bed reactors; physical processes in chemical reactor engineering; industrial process models; multiplicity, stability, and sensitivity of states in chemically reacting systems; and oxidation reaction engineering. *Advances in Chemistry Series No. 133* contains the fifty-one contributed papers covered by these reviews.

227 pages. Cloth. (1975) \$27.95

**Chemical Reaction Engineering—II**

Hugh M. Hulburt, Ed.

Fifty-one contributed papers are organized around functional aspects which appear in many types of reactors. Emphasis is on specific current processes and reaction types; direct process applications; kinetics and mechanisms; design models and optimal policies of operation; and oxidation reaction engineering.

698 pages. Cloth. (1974) \$39.95

**Chemical Reaction Engineering**

Kenneth B. Bischoff, Ed.

Ten reviews survey the state of the art and present research on fixed bed reactors, polymerization kinetics and reactor design, fluidized bed reactors, optimization of reactor performance, physical phenomena and catalysis in gas-solid surface reactions, two-phase and slurry reactors, catalyst deactivation, industrial process kinetics, stability, control, transient operation, and biochemical reactions.

685 pages. Cloth. (1972) \$27.50

**Homogeneous Catalysis—II**

Denis Forster and James F. Roth, Eds.

Twenty papers concentrate on new types of catalysts, new insights into reaction mechanisms, and new major commercial processes. Catalytic reactions discussed include hydroformylation, hydrocarboxylation, hydrogenation, carbonylation, cyration, olefin oxidation; asymmetric catalysts, and others.

331 pages. Cloth. (1974) \$22.50

**Sulfur Removal and Recovery from Industrial Processes**

John B. Pfeiffer, Ed.

Sixteen chapters form a consolidated reference source of sulfur removal and recovery methods concentrating on recovery techniques from sources other than power plant stacks. Emissions from smelter gas streams and Claus units are discussed, and seven scrubbing processes are described. Companion volume is No. 140.

221 pages. Cloth. (1975) \$16.95

**New Uses of Sulfur**

James R. West, Ed.

Fourteen papers detail novel uses for the sulfur from increased emission standards. Applications include fertilizers, foams, coatings, construction materials, pavements, and battery cells. The companion volume is No. 139.

236 pages. Cloth. (1975) \$17.95

**Zeolite Chemistry and Catalysis**

Jule A. Rabo

A comprehensive overview of all important aspects of zeolite catalysis in terms of structure, chemistry and mechanism, and technology. Thirteen chapters cover: origin; IR studies of surfaces; stability and ultrastable zeolites; salt occlusion in zeolite crystals; ESR studies; diffusion; hydrocarbon transformations; cracking catalysts; shape selective catalysis; hydrocracking; isomerization, and other industrial processes.

796 pages. Cloth. (1976) \$65.00

**Chemical Technology Handbook**

Guidebook for Industrial Chemical

Technologists and Technicians

Robert L. Pecsok, Kenneth Chapman, and

Wade H. Ponder, Eds.

The latest information on every aspect of laboratory work — from research assignments to calculating and reporting results. Specific topics cover first aid, protective equipment, fire safety, toxic chemicals, radiation and electrical hazards, compressed gases, notebooks, calculations, data interpretation, drawings and diagrams, tools and equipment, specifications testing, and chemical literature.

215 pages. Cloth. (1975) \$12.50

**Removal of Trace Contaminants from the Air**

Victor R. Deitz, Ed.

Sixteen chapters provide critical and in-depth coverage of air pollution characterization and removal. The collection stresses interactions among particulates and gas phase contaminants; pesticides; occupational contaminants; cigarette smoke and aerosol filtration; sulfur dioxide; trace gas adsorption; nitrogen oxides; and high ozone concentrations.

207 pages. Cloth. (1975) \$17.25

**New Industrial Polymers**

Rudolph D. Deanin, Ed.

Twelve papers on ten new industrial polymer families with emphasis on chemistry, processing, properties, and suggested applications. Plastics without petroleum; polyimides; copoly-carbonates; polyethersulfone; radial block thermoplastic rubbers; and polyphenylene sulfide.

179 pages. Cloth. (1974) \$12.50

**Industrial and Laboratory Nitrations**

Lyle R. Albright and Carl Hanson, Eds.

Ten chapters emphasize various aspects of the chemistry and mechanism of nitrations, including oxidation and *ipso*-nitration side reactions. Six chapters discuss the chemistry and physical transfer steps between phases. Eight chapters cover plant operation — improvements, safety features, and new operations. And the final chapter is devoted to vapor phase nitrations.

357 pages. Cloth. (1976) \$20.45

**Petroleum Derived Carbons**

Marvin L. Deviney and Thomas M. O'Grady, Eds.

Thirty-one chapters give a complete overview of the field: introduction and business outlook; refinery processes; fabrication and manufacturing techniques; mesophase transformations and properties; carbon fibers; carbon black formation mechanisms; electrical and thermal properties of carbon and graphite; and coal derivatives.

463 pages. Cloth. (1976) \$27.95

**Hydrocracking and Hydrotreating**

John W. Ward and Shaik A. Qader, Eds.

The book looks at varied aspects of hydroprocessing including reaction paths and kinetics, product distribution and characterization, and the advantages of various catalysts. Ten chapters closely examine catalyst effects; influence of chain length; raffinate hydrocracking; condensed ring aromatics; alkylbenzenes; *in situ* shale oil; desulfurization of risids; and more.

168 pages. Cloth. (1975) \$16.50

**Halogenated Fire Suppressants**

Richard G. Gann, Ed.

Fifteen papers examine the basic processes occurring in inhibited flames and deduce mechanistic elements for suppressing fires by halons. The chapters review bulk flame inhibition studies, describe studies of chemically and dynamically different flame-halon systems, review the current state of the pertinent kinetics, and attempt to gather, model, and interpret previous data. Halons 1301, 1211, and 2402 are discussed.

453 pages. Cloth. (1975) \$24.00

Special Issues Sales/American Chemical Society  
1155 16th St., N.W./Washington, D.C. 20036

Please send the following books:

Titles	No. Copies	Price
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

My check for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed  
If other than U.S. or Canada, add 40 cents.

 Bill me.

TOTAL

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

THE JOURNAL OF **Organic**  
**Chemistry**

Volume 41, 1976

JOCEAH 41(1-9) 1-1674 (1976)  
ISSN 0022-3263

JANUARY-APRIL

FREDERICK D. GREENE, *Editor*

Werner Herz, James A. Moore, and Martin A. Schwartz, *Senior Editors*

Theodora W. Greene, *Assistant Editor*

BOARD OF EDITORS

Robert A. Benkeser  
John I. Brauman  
Orville L. Chapman  
Stanton Ehrenson  
David A. Evans  
Neville Finch  
Paul G. Gassman  
Ralph Hirschmann

Donald M. Jerina  
Carl R. Johnson  
William M. Jones  
Jay K. Kochi  
James A. Marshall  
James C. Martin  
Albert I. Meyers  
John G. Moffatt

Roy A. Olofson  
Leo A. Paquette  
Marvin L. Poutsma  
Henry Rapoport  
William Sheppard  
Robert V. Stevens  
Barry M. Trost  
Nicholas J. Turro

*Ex-officio Members:* George H. Coleman and Edward M. Burgess

---

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, BOOKS AND JOURNALS DIVISION

D. H. Michael Bowen, *Director*

Charles R. Bertsch, *Head, Editorial Department*  
Bacil Guiley, *Head, Graphics and Production Department*  
Seldon W. Terrant, *Head, Research and Development Department*

Eileen Segal, *Production Editor*  
Fern S. Jackson, *Assistant Editor*  
Andrew J. D'Amelio, *Editorial Assistant*  
Jane Lutick, *Production Assistant*

---

THE JOURNAL OF **Organic**  
**Chemistry**

Volume 41, 1976

JOCEAH 41(10-17) 1675-2942 (1976)  
ISSN 0022-3263

MAY-AUGUST

FREDERICK D. GREENE, *Editor*

Werner Herz, James A. Moore, and Martin A. Schwartz, *Senior Editors*

Theodora W. Greene, *Assistant Editor*

BOARD OF EDITORS

Robert A. Benkeser  
John I. Bauman  
Orville L. Chapman  
Stanton Ehrenson  
David A. Evans  
Neville Finch  
Paul G. Gassman  
Ralph Hirschmann

Donald M. Jerina  
Carl R. Johnson  
William M. Jones  
Jay K. Kochi  
James A. Marshall  
James C. Martin  
Albert I. Meyers  
John G. Moffatt

Roy A. Olofson  
Leo A. Paquette  
Marvin L. Poutsma  
Henry Rapoport  
William Sheppard  
Robert V. Stevens  
Barry M. Trost  
Nicholas J. Turro

*Ex-officio Members:* George H. Coleman and Edward M. Burgess

---

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, BOOKS AND JOURNALS DIVISION

D. H. Michael Bowen, *Director*

Charles R. Bertsch, *Head, Editorial Department*  
Bacil Guiley, *Head, Graphics and Production Department*  
Seldon W. Terrant, *Head, Research and Development Department*

Eileen Segal, *Production Editor*  
Fern S. Jackson, *Assistant Editor*  
Andrew J. D'Amelio, *Editorial Assistant*

---



THE JOURNAL OF **Organic**  
**Chemistry**

Volume 41, 1976

JOCEAH 41(18-26) 2943-4178 (1976)  
ISSN 0022-3263

SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER

FREDERICK D. GREENE, *Editor*

Werner Herz, James A. Moore, and Martin A. Schwartz, *Senior Editors*

Theodora W. Greene, *Assistant Editor*

BOARD OF EDITORS

Robert A. Benkeser  
John I. Brauman  
Orville L. Chapman  
Stanton Ehrenson  
David A. Evans  
Neville Finch  
Paul G. Gassman  
Ralph Hirschmann

Donald M. Jerina  
Carl R. Johnson  
William M. Jones  
Jay K. Kochi  
James A. Marshall  
James C. Martin  
Albert I. Meyers  
John G. Moffatt

Roy A. Olofson  
Leo A. Paquette  
Marvin L. Poutsma  
Henry Rapoport  
William Sheppard  
Robert V. Stevens  
Barry M. Trost  
Nicholas J. Turro

*Ex-officio Members:* George H. Coleman and Edward M. Burgess

---

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY, BOOKS AND JOURNALS DIVISION

D. H. Michael Bowen, *Director*

Charles R. Bertsch, *Head, Editorial Department*  
Bacil Guiley, *Head, Graphics and Production Department*  
Seldon W. Terrant, *Head, Research and Development Department*

Eileen Segal, *Production Editor*  
Fern S. Jackson, *Assistant Editor*  
Andrew J. D'Amelio, *Editorial Assistant*

---

## Reactions of Dicarbonyl Compounds with Dimethyl $\beta$ -Ketoglutarate.

### 4. Formation of 1:1 Adducts<sup>1a</sup>

S. Yang-Lan, M. Mueller-Johnson,<sup>1b</sup> J. Oehldrich, D. Wichman,<sup>1b</sup> and J. M. Cook\*

Department of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin—Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

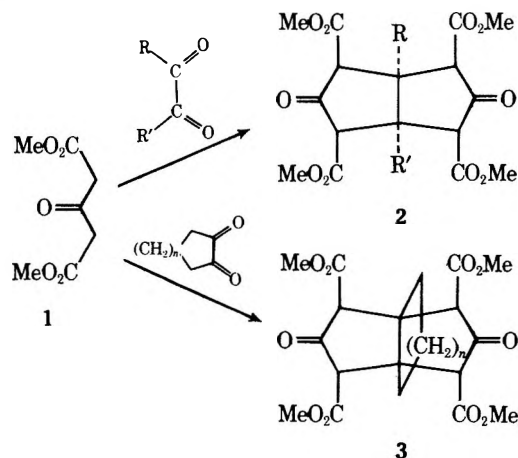
Ulrich Weiss\*<sup>2</sup>

Laboratory of Chemical Physics, National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases, Bethesda, Maryland 20014

Received May 24, 1976

Many aliphatic 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds react at room temperature with dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate (1) in aqueous or dilute methanolic solution to furnish 1:2 adducts of type 2; cyclic 1,2-diketones similarly give the propellane derivatives of type 3. In contrast, camphorquinone (14) and aromatic 1,2-diketones such as benzil (18) and phenanthrenequinone (19) yield only 1:1 adducts with 1. The 1,2-glycol (17) resulting from simple aldolization followed by hemiketal formation, was isolated in the case of 14, whereas 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enones 20 and 23 were obtained in the case of the two fully aromatic dicarbonyl compounds. Ninhydrin gave only the 1:2 adduct (31) when reacted with 1, while phenylglyoxal (27) yielded both a stable 1:2 adduct of type 2 and a very unstable 1:1 adduct (not isolated). The significance of these findings for the interpretation of the course of such reactions is discussed.

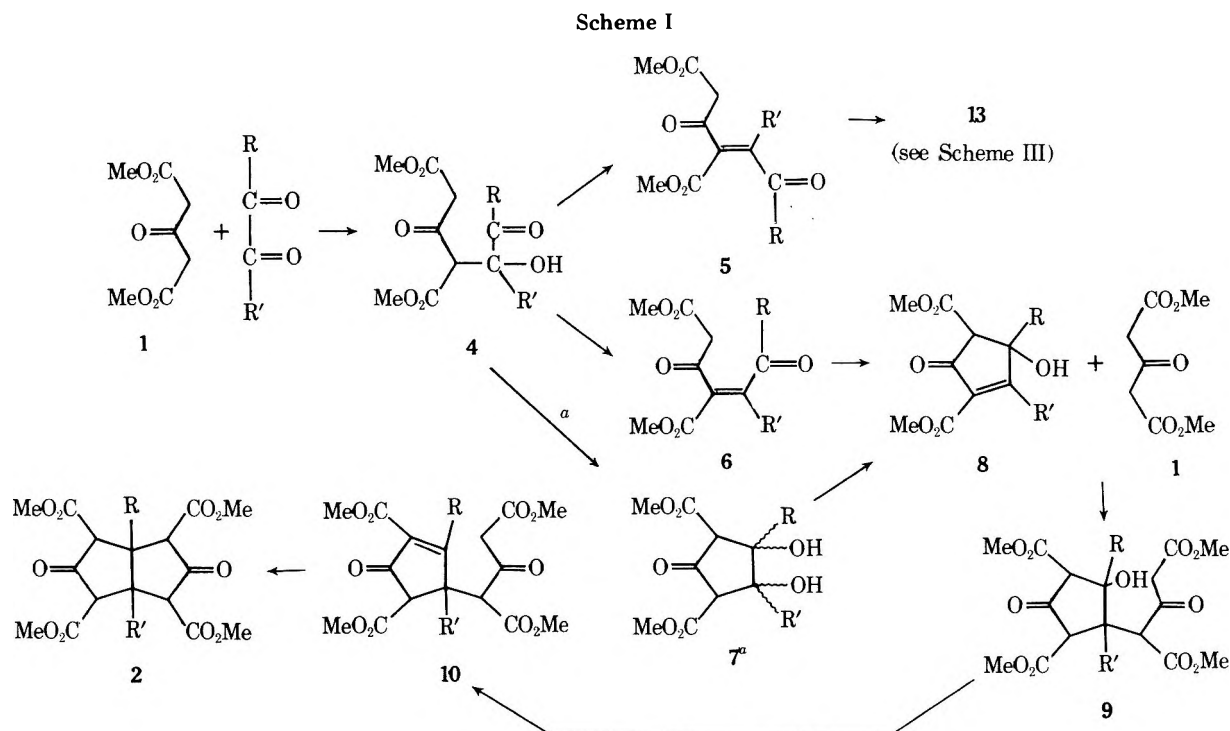
Dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate (1) has been found<sup>3</sup> to react with aliphatic 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds in aqueous or aqueous/methanolic<sup>4</sup> solution at neutral or slightly acidic pH to provide  $\beta$ -keto esters (2)<sup>5</sup> derived from bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3,7-dione. Alicyclic 1,2-diones in similar fashion yield esters (3) of [*n*.3.3]propellanediones.<sup>3,4</sup> From the reaction of 1 with glyoxal, more complex products (see below) have been isolated<sup>3,6</sup> in addition to 2, R = R' = H.



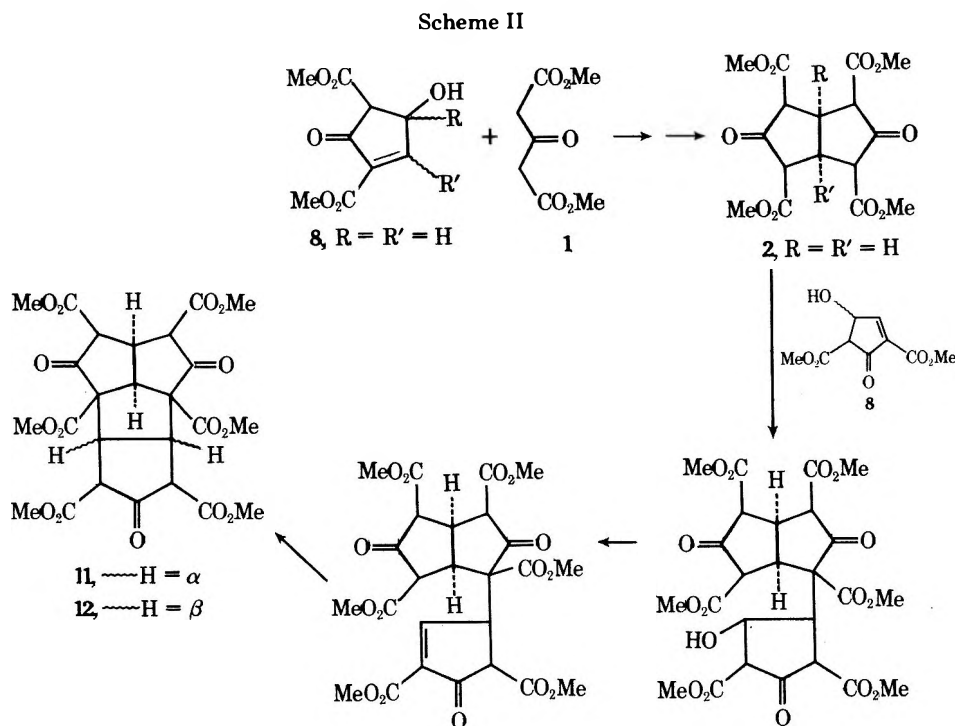
It seemed probable a priori that the 1:2 adducts 2 and 3 would be formed stepwise by reaction of one molecule each of 1 and the 1,2-dicarbonyl compound to yield a primary 1:1 adduct, capable of adding a second molecule of 1 to furnish the  $\beta$ -keto esters 2 and 3 actually isolated. A plausible sequence, shown in Scheme I, can be formulated, which is con-

sistent with all information available to date. Simple aldolization of 1 and the dicarbonyl compound in equimolar amounts would generate the adducts 4, 5, or 6. Of these, 4 and 6 could easily be converted to the 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enone 8. Michael addition of a second molecule of 1 to 8 would furnish the intermediate 9 which, as a  $\beta$ -hydroxy ketone, would readily eliminate water to form the  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketone 10. A second Michael addition (intramolecular) would then lead to the product 2.<sup>7</sup> This sequence also can be readily extended to provide an explanation for the origin of the more complex  $\beta$ -keto esters 11, 12, and 13 which are obtained from glyoxal<sup>3,6</sup> (see Scheme II). The endo<sup>6a</sup> and exo<sup>6b</sup> isomers 11 and 12 can be assumed to arise through reaction of 2 (R = R' = H) with intermediate 8 in a sequence of reactions which is perfectly analogous to formation of 2 itself from 8 and 1 via intermediates 9 and 10. In addition, the hexacarbomethoxy derivative 13<sup>6c</sup> could similarly originate from 2 by reaction with the  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated aldehyde 5 (R = R' = H), the *E* isomer of 6. The formation of the entire series of compounds can thus be explained in a uniform and consistent manner through a sequence of aldolizations and Michael additions.

Since all the reactions outlined in Schemes I, II, and III are undoubtedly reversible, there would seem to be little hope for direct experimental verification. However, use of suitable 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds has now permitted the actual isolation of a 1:1 adduct (17, see below) derived from the monoaldolization product 4, and of several 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enones of type 8. Several substances related to this latter type<sup>6,9</sup> have been isolated by Japp and his associates long before our work (see below). While none of these compounds can qualify as an actual intermediate in the formation



<sup>a</sup> The sequence 4 → 7 → 8 is plausible but at present highly conjectural; we have so far not encountered any diol of type 7.

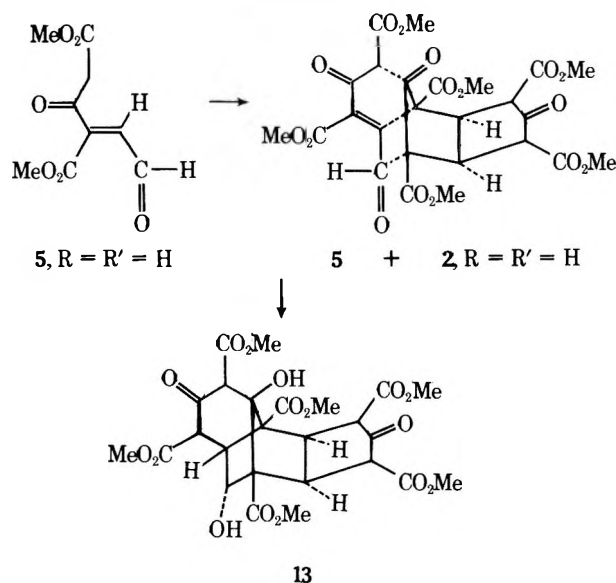


of substances of type 2, 3, 11, 12, or 13, their isolation lends definite support to our interpretation of the course of the reactions illustrated in Schemes I–III.

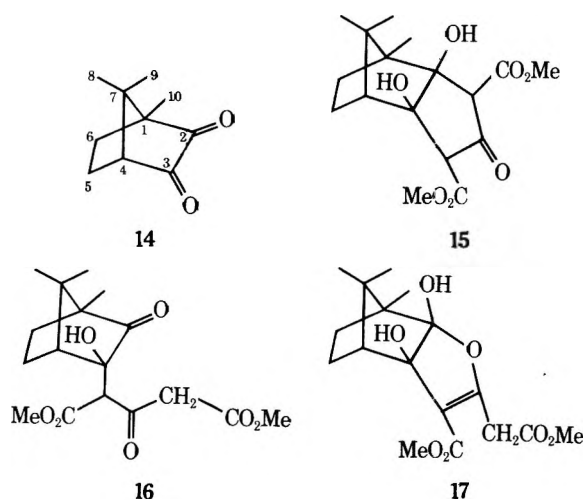
Initial attempts to demonstrate the intermediate formation of 1:1 adducts of type 4, 5, 6, or 8 in reactions of 1 with aliphatic or alicyclic 1,2-diketones were uniformly unsuccessful. For instance, when the reaction was carried out with a tenfold excess of the 1,2-dicarbonyl compound, cyclododecane-1,2-dione, in a citrate/phosphate buffer (pH 6.8) in the presence of methanol, the only product isolated or observed by TLC was the 1:2 adduct (3,  $n = 10$ ).<sup>4</sup> Moreover, reaction of cyclododecane-1,2-dione (tenfold excess) and 1 with sodium methoxide in methanol similarly provided only the 1:2 adduct (3,  $n = 10$ ).<sup>4</sup>

It seemed likely, however, that a 1,2-dicarbonyl compound with bulky groups adjacent to the keto functions might react to give a 1:1 intermediate unable, for steric reasons, to add a second molecule of 1 (step 8 → 9 in Scheme I). Camphorquinone (14) appeared to be a suitable  $\alpha$ -diketone for this purpose. Reaction of 14 at room temperature with 1 equiv of 1 in citrate/phosphate buffer (pH 6.8)<sup>10</sup> for 1 week furnished a new compound which was obtained in pure, crystalline form by column chromatography in 20% yield, mp 138–140 °C. The empirical formula  $C_{17}H_{24}O_7$ , established by microanalysis and mass spectrometry (mol wt calcd and found 340), showed that the substance was a simple 1:1 adduct of 14 ( $C_{10}C_{14}O_2$ ) and 1 ( $C_7H_{10}O_5$ ). On heating with sodium methoxide in methanol, the adduct reverted to 14 and 1, indicating that no rear-

Scheme III



range had taken place during the formation of the C<sub>17</sub> compound. These data are compatible with an aldol-type structure analogous to intermediates 4 or 7 in Scheme I, i.e., with formulas such as 15, 16, or 17.



Spectroscopic findings excluded the possibility of structure 15. The symmetry of such a 1,2-glycol, formed through al-

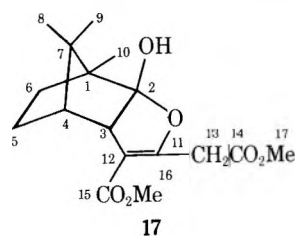
dolization of both carbonyls of 14, would cause hydroxyl signals to appear at very similar chemical shifts in the NMR spectrum. In fact, the 220-MHz spectrum of the adduct exhibited two signals (singlets, 1 H each) but at very different locations ( $\delta$  3.35 and 4.48), indicative of a nonsymmetrical structure. The <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum (see below) is likewise quite incompatible with 15, as are the ir and uv spectra.

However, it would also be difficult to reconcile the various spectroscopic data with formula 16. While the presence of two hydroxyl signals in the NMR spectrum could be rationalized as being due to enolization of the  $\beta$ -keto ester grouping,<sup>5</sup> the occurrence of a pair of doublets (1 H each) with  $J = 17.5$  Hz, centered at  $\delta$  3.56 and 3.92, points clearly to a methylene group with nonequivalent protons, subject to geminal coupling.<sup>11</sup> These findings, and other spectroscopic observations to be discussed, however, can be readily accommodated by formula 17, the hemiketal of the enol form of 16. Here, the adjacent carbomethoxy group would interfere somewhat with the rotation of the side chain methylene group; this fact, together with influences from the endo protons of the methylenes of the norbornane system, would create the observed non-equivalence.

Formula 17 also finds strong support from the ir spectrum, which shows hydroxyl stretching bands at 3480 and 3410 cm<sup>-1</sup>, a band at 1740 cm<sup>-1</sup> (nonconjugated ester group), and, significantly, bands at 1695 and 1630 cm<sup>-1</sup>. These latter two absorptions agree well with those reported for other compounds containing the chromophore MeO<sub>2</sub>C-C=C-O; the iridoids genipin ( $\nu$  1695, 1630 cm<sup>-1</sup>)<sup>12</sup> and daphylloside ( $\nu$  1700, 1635 cm<sup>-1</sup>)<sup>12</sup> and the indole alkaloids mayumbine<sup>13a</sup> and serpentine<sup>13b</sup> are pertinent examples.

The uv of 17 ( $\lambda_{\max}$  250.8 nm) is likewise compatible with the spectra of iridoids carrying a carbomethoxy group at C-4 (cf. inter alia, genipin and verbenalin, 240 nm, loganin, 237 nm, and daphylloside, 235 nm).<sup>14</sup> The plausible assumption can be made that the difference in size of the unsaturated heterocyclic ring, six membered in the iridoids, five membered in 17, is responsible for the bathochromic shift of ~10 nm in the latter case.

Additional support for structure 17 can be obtained from examination of the <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum (see Table I). Signals from all 17 carbon atoms can be identified, but the spectrum definitely does not contain any resonance ascribable to a free carbonyl in a five-membered ring; this fact eliminates structures 15 and 16. In contrast, the assignments of the observed signals are entirely compatible with formula 17. The spectrum

Table I. <sup>13</sup>C NMR Chemical Shifts of 1:1 Adduct 17

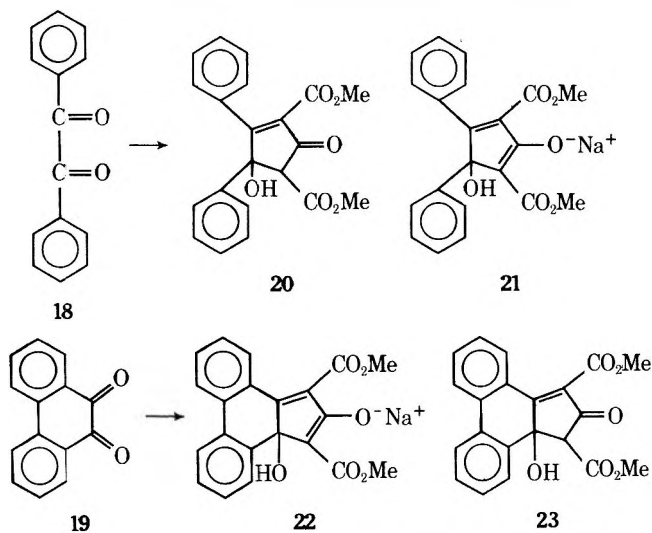
ppm <sup>a</sup>	Sford <sup>b</sup>	Carbon atom	ppm <sup>a</sup>	Sford <sup>b</sup>	Carbon atom
168.3	s	14	52.3		16
165.2	s	15	51.3	q	17
162.9	s	11	49.7	s	1
117.3	s	12	34.6	t	13
109.2	s	2	29.6	t	5
86.9	s	3	24.9	t	6
54.7	d	4	22.1	q	9
53.1	s	7	21.5	q	8
			9.8	q	10

<sup>a</sup> Measured from (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>Si standard. <sup>b</sup> Multiplicities observed on angle frequency off-resonance decoupling. <sup>c</sup> Assignments within lettered groups may be interchanged.

contains signals from two fully substituted vinylic carbon atoms [C-11, 162.852 ppm; C-12, 117.259 ppm (see Table I)], one of which is deshielded due to the bond to an oxygen atom. Furthermore, the resonances from two fully substituted carbon atoms are located downfield; one of these is bound to hydroxyl (C-3), while the other is attached to two oxygen atoms (C-2). The formulation of 17 with the stereochemistry shown is based on analogous reactions of 14 with lithium aluminum hydride<sup>15</sup> and Grignard reagents.<sup>16</sup> The assignment<sup>17</sup> was further corroborated by the lanthanide-induced shifts of the "carbon-bound" methyl functions of 17, which are similar to ones described in analogous systems recently reported by Burgstahler.<sup>18</sup>

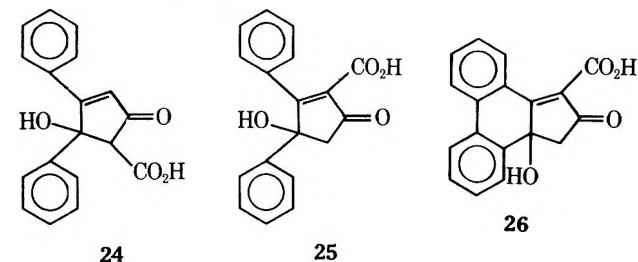
As mentioned previously, reaction of cyclododecane-1,2-dione with 1 in methanolic sodium methoxide gave the propeledione (3,  $n = 10$ )<sup>4</sup> as the only isolable product, although traces of another compound were observed by TLC. However, reaction of 14 with 1 under the same conditions yielded exclusively the 1:1 adduct 17.

In contrast to the behavior of the aliphatic and alicyclic 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds, fully aromatic  $\alpha$ -diketones (Ar-CO-CO-Ar) such as benzil (18) and phenanthrenequinone (19)



(19) failed to react with 1 in aqueous methanol (buffer added, either pH 6.8 or 8.4). In more strongly alkaline media, 1:1 adducts 20 and 23 of the type 8 were readily obtained.

Some related 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enones have been prepared in the 1890's during the classical studies of Japp and co-workers. Japp and Lander, e.g., reported that they obtained the dicarboxylic acid corresponding to 20 by reaction of benzil (18) with free  $\beta$ -ketoglutaric acid in alcoholic KOH.<sup>8</sup> In addition, the acid<sup>8</sup> 24<sup>8,19</sup> was reported by Japp and co-workers



to result from loss of CO<sub>2</sub> from the diacid of 20; however, this structure has recently been revised to 25.<sup>1</sup> In similar experiments, Japp and Klingemann<sup>20</sup> reported that the reaction of 19 and acetoacetic acid yielded the 1:1 adduct 26; this was later reinvestigated by Cope and MacDowell and the structure of 26 was confirmed.<sup>21</sup>

We had previously obtained the 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enone 20 by reaction of 18 and 1 in alcoholic KOH<sup>4</sup> under

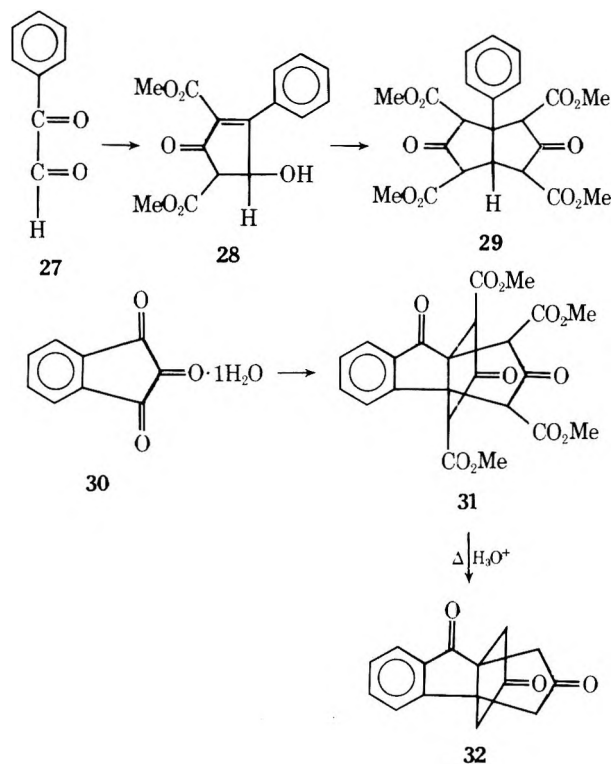
conditions similar to those described in the literature.<sup>9a-c</sup> When this same procedure was employed in the reaction of 19 and 1, a compound ( $M^+$  at  $m/e$  364) corresponding to the alcohol 23 was isolated. However, it was contaminated with impurities of high molecular weight and was not obtained completely pure. In the course of the investigation of the reactions of 18 and 1, we had carried out this condensation in methanolic sodium methoxide, from which yellow crystals precipitated in 50% yield. The same compound (mp 227–235 °C dec) was obtained by stirring the cyclopent-2-enone 19 with sodium methoxide in either methanol or ethanol. This new compound is therefore 21, the sodium enolate of 20. Spectroscopic data were in agreement with this assignment; treatment of the salt 21 with cold, dilute hydrochloric acid (0.1 N) converted it back to 20. Reaction of 20 with potassium methylate in methanol at room temperature did not produce an analogous enolate; however, heating the solution and subsequent removal of most of the solvent produced a yellow, crystalline potassium salt in amounts too small for study. While our work was in progress a brief mention of a similar sodium compound generated by Harris and co-workers appeared and confirmed our assignment.<sup>22</sup>

Alkali enolates, often colored, have been obtained repeatedly from cyclic  $\beta$ -keto esters related to 2; cf. e.g., the red mono- and yellow disodium enolates of a derivative of 2 ( $R = R' = H$ ) which were discovered by Vossen<sup>23</sup> and studied more recently by Yates et al.<sup>24</sup> Because the enolate salts crystallize rapidly from methanol, it was felt that reaction of 19 with 1 in methanolic sodium methoxide would generate the methanol-insoluble salt 22, so that further reaction would be stopped. Production of high molecular weight impurities found in ethanolic potassium hydroxide would thus be held to a minimum. This was found to be the case. The sodium enolate 22 precipitated in 68% yield as red-orange crystals (mp 263–270 °C) when 19 and 1 were stirred for 4 h in methanolic sodium methoxide. Acidification with cold hydrochloric acid (0.1 N) furnished the pure 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enone 23 as a yellow powder (mp 175 °C dec).

The tendency of 18 and 19 to provide 1:1 adducts with 1 and related compounds (e.g., the corresponding free acid)<sup>1</sup> appears to be quite typical of fully aromatic (Ar-CO-CO-Ar)  $\alpha$ -diketone compounds, although strongly alkaline conditions seem to be required. This behavior contrasts with that of aliphatic and alicyclic 1,2-diones which furnish 1:2 adducts in weakly acidic,<sup>3,4,6</sup> neutral,<sup>6</sup> weakly alkaline, or strongly alkaline media.<sup>4,25</sup> The formation of the 1:1 adduct 17 from 14 is the exception rather than the rule and is undoubtedly due to steric factors.

Surprisingly, compounds (Ar-CO-CO-R) in which the 1,2-dicarbonyl system is bound to only one aromatic ring seem not to occupy an intermediate position but to resemble their aliphatic or alicyclic congeners more than 18 or 19. Two such compounds have been studied to date: phenylglyoxal (27) and ninhydrin (30).

Reaction of 27 with 1 in bicarbonate buffer (pH 8.4) at room temperature for 60 h produced a yellow solution, which furnished a copious precipitate when it was acidified to pH 1 with sulfuric acid (6 M). Recrystallization from methanol gave the pure 1:2 adduct [29 ( $2, R = C_6H_5; R' = H$ )], mp 147–148 °C. The yield of recrystallized product was 65%. The same reaction was carried out in citrate/phosphate buffer (pH 6.8) for 3 days and furnished an oil which was extracted into chloroform. Column chromatography on silica gel gave a 27% yield of 29; however, both TLC and mass spectrometry revealed the presence of another, more polar substance in the crude oil. The molecular weight (mass spectrometry) of this product,  $m/e$  290, is that expected for the 1:1 adduct 28, and the fragment corresponding to the loss of methanol ( $M^+ - 32$ ), typical of these  $\beta$ -keto esters,<sup>4</sup> was present. Unfortunately, this com-



compound proved to be very elusive; all attempts at isolation so far yielded only **29** or material of higher molecular weight. The lability of **28** can be understood by assuming reversion to **27** and **1** by retroaldolization, or loss of the second molecule of water to give the unstable cyclopentadienone. In the first case, the compounds formed would recombine to give **29**, while dimerization of the intermediate cyclopentadienone would lead to products of high molecular weight.

In the case of ninhydrin (**30**), only the 1:2 adduct, the propellane derivative (**31**, mp 95–98 °C) has been observed; it was converted readily into the trione (**32**, mp 172.5–174 °C) by acid hydrolysis.<sup>26</sup>

It would seem plausible that the fully aromatic  $\alpha$ -diketones do not add a second molecule of glutarate **1**, for the enone system is stabilized by overlap with the  $\pi$  bonds of the phenyl ring; however, this effect would also be expected to occur in the monoaromatic cases (Ar-CO-CO-R), but apparently does not. Work is in progress at present to explain the difference in reactivity of these closely related systems.

### Experimental Section

Microanalyses were performed on an F & M Scientific Corp. Carbon, Hydrogen, Nitrogen Analyzer Model 185; some analyses were also performed at the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md. Melting points were taken on a Thomas-Hoover melting point apparatus; they are uncorrected. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra were recorded on Varian T-60 and 220 MHz spectrometers. Infrared spectra were taken on a Beckman Acculab-1 instrument. The ultraviolet spectra were recorded on a Cary 17 spectrophotometer, and mass spectra on Finnigan 1015 and AEI MS-902 instruments.

Analytical TLC plates used were E. Merck Brinkmann uv active silica gel on plastic. The citrate/phosphate buffer (pH 6.8) was prepared by dissolving disodium hydrogen phosphate heptahydrate (11.67 g) and citric acid (3.68 g) in water (900.00 ml). The bicarbonate buffer (pH 8.4) was prepared by dissolving  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  (1.40 g) in water (100.00 ml). Camphorquinone, benzil, phenanthrenequinone, phenylglyoxal, ninhydrin, and dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate were purchased from Aldrich Chemical Co.

**Reaction of Camphorquinone (14) with Dimethyl  $\beta$ -Ketoglutarate (1) to Produce the 1:1 Adduct (17).** Camphorquinone (**14**, 5 g, 0.030 mol) was dissolved in methanol (70 ml). Citrate/phosphate buffer (pH 6.8) was added until the solution became turbid, whereupon small amounts of methanol were added to clarify the solution. To this solution, dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate (**1**, 10.5 g, 0.060 mol) was added and the liquid stirred at room temperature for 1 week. It was

next extracted with ether (5  $\times$  100 ml); and the combined extracts were washed with water and dried ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ ). Removal of solvent at reduced pressure afforded 8.1 g of a solid shown by TLC to consist of **17** and starting materials. The adduct **17** was isolated by column chromatography (silica gel) using petroleum ether (bp 30–60 °C)/benzene as eluent. Recrystallization from methanol furnished white needles (2.1 g, 20%) of mp 138–140 °C: uv  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  (MeOH) 250.8 nm;  $R_f$  0.19 (10% ethyl acetate in benzene); ir (KBr) 3480 and 3410 (OH absorptions), 1740 (saturated ester), 1687 (conjugated ester), and 1630  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  ( $>\text{C}=\text{C}<$ ); NMR ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  0.94 (3 H, s), 1.0 (3 H, s), 1.28 (3 H, s), 1.30–1.70 (4 H, broad multiplet), 2.1 (1 H, d,  $J = 4$  Hz), 3.35 (1 H, s, OH), 3.56 (1 H, d,  $J = 17.5$  Hz), 3.71 and 3.73 (6 H, 2  $\text{OCH}_3$  singlets), 3.92 (1 H, d,  $J = 17.5$  Hz), and 4.48 (1 H, s, OH). The singlets at  $\delta$  3.35 and 4.48 disappeared on treatment with  $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ . Mass spectrum (electron impact):  $m/e$  at 340 (5.5), 322 (5.5  $\text{M}^+ - 18$ ), 310 (30.3,  $\text{M}^+ - 30$ ), 308 (10,  $\text{M}^+ - 32$ ), 291 (36), 280 (100), 275 (17.2), 252 (38), 249 (56).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}_7$ : C, 60.00; H, 7.10. Found: C, 60.14; H, 7.18.

**Retroaldolization of 17 by Treatment with Base.** The hemiketal (**17**, 1 g) was dissolved in methanol (25 ml) and sodium methoxide (100 mg) was added. The solution was heated gently for 0.5 h. TLC showed the presence of two compounds with  $R_f$  values identical with those of **14** and **1**. These two compounds were separated by preparative TLC (silica gel) and were identified by comparison of their mass spectra with those of authentic samples.

**Reaction of Benzil (18) and Dimethyl  $\beta$ -Ketoglutarate (1) in Sodium Methoxide and Methanol.** Sodium Enolate (**21**) of Alcohol **20**. Benzil (**18**, 2.1 g, 0.010 mol) was dissolved in methanol (125 ml) and sodium methoxide (1.0 g, 0.020 mol) was added. To the resulting solution, dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate (**1**, 1.74 g, 0.0100 mol) was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 h. Yellow crystals (**21**, 2.0 g, 50%) were filtered from the solution. They were identical with the product obtained by treating **20** with sodium methoxide in methanol or ethanol: mp 227–235 °C dec; ir (KBr) 3500 (s, OH), 3600–3300 (broad OH), 1695 (C=O), 1655 (C=C), and 1005  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (C–O); NMR (pyridine- $d_5$ )  $\delta$  3.7 (6 H, s, 2  $\text{OCH}_3$ ) and 7.0–8.0 (10 H, broad multiplet). Tests indicated the presence of sodium in the salt.

Treatment of the enolate salt **21** with cold aqueous hydrochloric acid (0.1 N) yielded the 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enone **20** whose properties were identical with those reported previously by several groups.<sup>4,9</sup>

**Reaction of Benzil (18) with Dimethyl  $\beta$ -Ketoglutarate in Potassium Methoxide/Methanol.** Reaction of benzil (**18**) with **1** in the same proportions as before but with potassium methoxide (0.02 mol) in place of sodium methoxide yielded no crystals on stirring at room temperature. After heating for several hours, followed by evaporation of most of the solvent, a yellow, crystalline potassium salt of **20** was isolated in very low yield. Acidification of this solid gave the previously characterized alcohol **20**.

**Reaction of Phenanthrenequinone (19) with Dimethyl  $\beta$ -Ketoglutarate (1) in Sodium Methoxide and Methanol to Provide the Sodium Enolate (22) of 23.** Phenanthrenequinone (**19**, 1.0 g, 0.0048 mol) was suspended in methanol (50 ml). Dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate (**1**, 0.84 g, 0.0048 mol) and sodium methoxide (0.52 g, 0.0095 mol) were added to the mixture in that order. The phenanthrenequinone dissolved gradually, and red-orange crystals of **22** (1.3 g, 68%) precipitated from the solution during 4 h. They were filtered off and dried: mp 263–270 °C dec; ir (KBr) 3600–3350 (broad OH peak), 1705 (C=O, intense), 860 (s), 840 (s), and 825  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (s); NMR ( $\text{Me}_2\text{SO}-d_6$ )  $\delta$  3.60 (3 H, s,  $\text{OCH}_3$ ), 3.64 (3 H, s,  $\text{OCH}_3$ ), 7.1–8.3 (8 H, aromatic multiplet). Tests for sodium were positive.

The red-orange crystals (**22**) were treated with cold aqueous hydrochloric acid (0.1 N). The red color disappeared and a yellow powder (**23**) precipitated from the solution: mp 175 °C dec; ir (KBr) 3440 (sharp, OH), 1750 (C=O, ester), 1725 (cyclopentenone), 1710 (unsaturated ester), 760 (s), and 732  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (s); NMR ( $\text{Me}_2\text{SO}-d_6$ )  $\delta$  3.70 (3 H, s,  $\text{OCH}_3$ ), 3.76 (3 H, s,  $\text{OCH}_3$ ), 4.8 (1 H, s), 6.45 (1 H, s, OH), 7.10–8.30 (8 h, broad multiplet). The peak at  $\delta$  6.45 disappeared on treatment with  $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ . Mass spectrum:  $m/e$  364 (80,  $\text{M}^+$ ), 348 (30), 346 (15), 332 (50), 316 (90), 305 (50), 273 (95), 257 (100).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{16}\text{O}_6$ : C, 69.20; H, 4.39. Found: C, 69.21; H, 4.52.

**Reaction of Phenanthrenequinone (19) with Dimethyl  $\beta$ -Ketoglutarate (1) and Potassium Hydroxide in Ethanol to Furnish 4-Hydroxycyclopentenone (23).** Phenanthrenequinone (**19**, 0.7 g, 0.0033 mol) was placed in ethanol (25 ml) and dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate (**1**, 0.64 g 0.0036 mol) was added. To the slurry, potassium hydroxide (0.1 g) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for

24 h. A yellow solid was filtered from the reaction; its ir spectrum was very similar to that of product 23. The mass spectrum indicated the presence of the alcohol ( $M^+$ , 364); however, other products with mass numbers in the 500–600 region were present. The yellow solid 23 had the same  $R_f$  as that of the alcohol 23 obtained by acidification of the red-orange salt 22 above.

**Tetramethyl 1-Phenylbicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3,7-dione-2,4,6,8-tetracarboxylate (29).** Phenylglyoxal monohydrate (27, 2.50 g, 0.0164 mol) was dissolved in aqueous sodium bicarbonate (100 ml, pH 8.4). After the solution was stirred for 2 min, dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate (1, 5.71 g, 0.0328 mol) was added in one portion, whereupon the solution immediately turned yellow. After stirring for 60 h, the reaction was acidified to pH 1 with aqueous sulfuric acid (6 N); a pink solid precipitated from the solution. This solid was recrystallized from methanol to furnish white crystals of 29 (4.79 g, 65.6%); mp 147–148 °C; ir (KBr) 3015 (C–H, aromatic) and 1740  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (broad ester carbonyl); NMR ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  3.50–3.80 (14 H, s, aromatic), 10.02 (1 H, s, eno. proton), and 10.82 (1 H, s, enol proton). The signals at  $\delta$  10.02 and 10.82 disappeared on treatment with  $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ . Mass spectrum:  $m/e$  446 (13,  $M^+$ ), 414 (57,  $M^+ - 32$ ), 383 (36), 382 [100,  $M^+ - (2 \times 32)$ ], 351 (35), 350 [100,  $M^+ - (3 \times 32)$ ], 323 (46), 322 (29), 318 (26), 292 (46), 282 (24), 276 (38).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{O}_{16}$ : C, 59.18; H, 4.97. Found: C, 58.93; H, 4.94.

**Preparation of Tetramethyl 1-Phenylbicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3,7-dione-2,4,6,8-tetracarboxylate (29) at pH 6.8.** Phenylglyoxal monohydrate (27, 2.50 g, 0.0164 mol) was dissolved in citrate/phosphate buffer (70 ml, pH 6.8). Dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate (1, 5.71 g, 0.0328 mol) was added all in one portion to the solution. After 3 days, an oil had formed at the bottom of the flask. The mixture was extracted with chloroform (3  $\times$  60 ml). The organic layer was dried ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ ) and the solvent removed under reduced pressure to yield an oil which was shown by TLC to be composed of two compounds ( $R_f$  0.10 and 0.86; 2:98 acetic acid/ethyl acetate). This oil (6.25 g) was purified by column chromatography (gradient elution with benzene/ethyl acetate) and yielded a white, crystalline solid (29, 2.00 g, 27%) identical in all respects with the 1:2 adduct (29) from the previous experiment. The  $R_f$  of the 1:2 adduct was 0.86, while the compound of  $R_f$  0.10 has tentatively been assigned structure 28. The molecular ion of the 1:1 adduct ( $M^+$ , 290) was observed in the mass spectrum of the crude oil. In addition a peak at  $m/e$  258 could be attributed<sup>4</sup> to the loss of methanol from the parent ion (290) of the 1:1 adduct (28). Neither the peak at  $m/e$  290 nor the one at  $m/e$  258 was found in the spectrum of the 1:2 adduct 27 or the starting materials. Many attempts to isolate the 1:1 adduct 28 were made; however, only decomposition products and 29 were obtained.

**Tetramethyl Benzof[3,4]tricyclo[3.3.3.0<sup>1,5</sup>]undeca-2,7,10-trione-6,8,9,11-tetracarboxylate (31).** Dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate (1, 3.90 g, 0.022 mol) was added to aqueous sodium bicarbonate solution (100 ml, pH 8.4) and the resulting mixture was stirred until the glutarate dissolved. Ninhydrin monohydrate (30, 2.00 g, 0.0110 mol) was added to the reaction in one portion and the mixture was stirred for 72 h. The reaction was then acidified to pH 1 with aqueous sulfuric acid (6 M). A white solid precipitated from the solution, which was crystallized from methanol to furnish a 59.2% yield of 31 (2.13 g); mp 95–98 °C; ir (KBr) 2955, 1750–1720 (broad carbonyl), and 1665  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (enol form of  $\beta$ -keto ester); NMR ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  3.27 (3 H, m), 3.50 (12 H, overlapping singlets), 7.20–7.67 (4 H, m, aromatic protons), and 8.58 (2 H, broad band, enolic protons); mass spectrum  $m/e$  472 (2,  $M^+$ ), 440 (6), 414 (7), 408 (2), 382 (13), 340 (13), 323 (13), 280 (26), 82 (100).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{20}\text{O}_{11}$ : C, 58.48; H, 4.27. Found: C, 58.76; H, 4.22. High-resolution mass spectrum, calcd for  $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{20}\text{O}_{11}$ , 472.1005; found, 472.1027.

**Benzof[3,4]tricyclo[3.3.3.0<sup>1,5</sup>]undeca-2,7,10-trione (32).** The tetracarboxymethoxy propellanetrione (31, 4.5 g, 0.0095 mol) was added to a mixture of glacial acetic acid (55 ml), concentrated hydrochloric acid (40 ml), and water (20 ml). The mixture was refluxed for 10 h and a portion of the excess acid was removed under reduced pressure. The resulting solution was made alkaline with sodium hydroxide/sodium bicarbonate solution and extracted with chloroform (3  $\times$  100 ml). The organic layer was washed with water and dried over sodium sulfate and the solvent removed under reduced pressure to furnish an oil, which crystallized after dissolution in methanol to furnish yellow crystals (32, 1.47 g, 70%); mp 172.5–174 °C; ir (KBr) 3060 (aromatic C–H), 1735 (cyclopentanone carbonyl), and 1700  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (conjugated carbonyl); NMR ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  2.62 (2 H, d,  $J = 20$  Hz), 2.83 (4 H, s) 3.05 (2 H, d,  $J = 20$  Hz), and 7.23–7.93 (4 H, m, aromatic protons). One of the peaks of the AB quartet overlapped with the singlet at  $\delta$  2.83. Mass spectrum:  $m/e$  240 (26,  $M^+$ ), 212 (19), 199 (24), 198 (100), 184 (10),

171 (16), 170 (81), 156 (26).

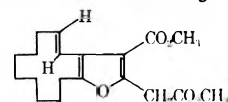
Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_3$ : C, 73.67; H, 5.30. Found: C, 73.67; H, 5.17.

**Acknowledgments.** We wish to thank Mr. Paul Karges, Mr. William E. Comstock (NIH), and Mr. William R. Landis (NIH) for mass spectra and Dr. Robert J. Highet (NIH) for the  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectrum of 17. One of us (D.W.) wishes to thank the NSF for an Undergraduate Research Participation Summer Fellowship. We also wish to thank Ms. Delpine Welch for technical assistance.

**Registry No.**—1, 1830-54-2; 14, 465-29-2; 17, 60428-14-0; 18, 134-81-6; 19, 84-11-7; 20, 16691-78-4; 21, 60428-15-1; 22, 60428-16-2; 23, 60428-17-3; 27, 1074-12-0; 29, 60428-18-4; 30, 938-24-9; 31, 60428-19-5; 32, 60428-20-8.

## References and Notes

- (1) (a) J. Oehldrich and J. M. Cook, *Can. J. Chem.*, in press. Part 3 in this series. (b) Undergraduate research participants.
- (2) This paper also constitutes part 6 in the series "Reactions of Dimethyl  $\beta$ -Ketoglutarate with 1,2-Dicarbonyl Compounds", by U. Weiss and co-workers. Part 5: K. C. Rice and U. Weiss, in press.
- (3) U. Weiss and J. M. Edwards, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4885 (1968).
- (4) D. Yang and J. M. Cook, *J. Org. Chem.*, 41, 1903 (1976).
- (5) For convenience, these esters are written in the keto form; actually, P. Camps [*Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4067 (1974)] has shown that 2 ( $R = R' = \text{H}$ ) exists as one of the possible dienols in chloroform solution.
- (6) (a) J. M. Edwards, I. H. Qureshi, U. Weiss, T. Akiyama, and J. V. Silverton, *J. Org. Chem.*, 38, 2919 (1973); (b) K. C. Rice, N. E. Sharpless, U. Weiss, and R. J. Highet, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 3763 (1975); (c) K. C. Rice, U. Weiss, T. Akiyama, R. J. Highet, T. Lee, and J. V. Silverton, *ibid.*, 3767 (1975).
- (7) This sequence could easily be formulated with fewer steps, if it were assumed that intermediate 8 lost a second molecule of water to give the corresponding cyclopentadienone, which could produce 2 directly by double Michael addition of another molecule of 1. However, such cyclopentadienones (other than those stabilized by aromatic rings, see below), if formed at all under the mild conditions of our reaction, would undoubtedly dimerize at once by Diels–Alder reactions, yielding the corresponding endocarbonyl cyclohexenes. These dimerizations have been studied by C. F. H. Allen, *Chem. Rev.*, 37, 709 (1945). No compounds of this type have been encountered in any part of our work.
- (8) F. B. Japp and G. D. Lander, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 71, 139 (1897).
- (9) (a) R. C. Cookson, J. B. Henstock, J. Hudec, and B. R. D. Whitear, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 1989, 1992 (1967); (b) B. Eistert and A. Thommen, *Chem. Ber.*, 104, 3048 (1971); (c) D. White, *J. Org. Chem.*, 39, 1951 (1974).
- (10) Methanol was added to the reaction to help solubilize the camphorquinone.
- (11) R. M. Silverstein, G. C. Bassler, and C. Morrill, "Spectrometric Identification of Organic Compounds", 3d ed, Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1974, p 226.
- (12) J. M. Bobbitt and K. P. Segebarth in "Cyclopentanoid Terpene Derivatives", W. I. Taylor and A. R. Battersby, Ed., Marcel Dekker, New York, N.Y., 1969, pp 101–104.
- (13) (a) M. M. Janot, R. Goutarel, and J. Massonneau, *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, 234, 850 (1952); (b) C. Djerassi, J. Fishman, M. Gorman, J. P. Kutney, and S. C. Pakrashi, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 79, 1217 (1957).
- (14) Reference 12, pp 98–100.
- (15) S. J. Angyal and R. J. Young, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 81, 5467 (1959).
- (16) M. O. Forster, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 87, 232, 241 (1905).
- (17) Structure 17 is assumed here to result by initial aldolization at the more accessible carbonyl function: carbon 3 in the bornane-2,3-dione (camphorquinone) skeleton [K. M. Baker and B. R. Davis, *Tetrahedron*, 24, 1655 (1968)]. However, our data do not exclude initial attack at position 2 of the bornane-2,3-dione, which would lead to hemiketal formation at position 3 of the bornane molecule. Since, however, only one compound was isolated from this reaction, the latter possibility is considered highly unlikely.
- (18) We wish to thank Professor Albert W. Burgstahler for a preprint of his publication.
- (19) F. B. Japp and G. D. Lander, *Proc. Chem. Soc., London*, 109 (1896).
- (20) F. B. Japp and F. Klingemann, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 59, 1 (1891).
- (21) A. C. Cope and D. W. H. MacDowell, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 80, 5513 (1958).
- (22) F. W. Harris, R. D. Case, and B. A. Reinhardt, paper presented at The First Chemical Congress of the North American Continent, Mexico City, Mexico, Dec 1975, Organic Chemistry Session, Paper No. 12.
- (23) G. Vossen, Dissertation, Bonn, 1910.
- (24) P. Yates, E. S. Hand, and G. French, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 82, 6347 (1960).
- (25) S. H. Bertz, Harvard University, unpublished work. We wish to thank Mr. Bertz for permission to mention his findings.
- (26) A 1:1 adduct representing a novel type, obviously derived from a monoaldolization product analogous to 17, was obtained through reaction of cyclododecane-1,2-dione with 1 in refluxing benzene in the presence



of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid. From spectroscopic evidence, this adduct has a furanoid structure and appears to be **i**. It will be discussed elsewhere: O. Campos and J. M. Cook, manuscript in preparation.

## The Direction of Base-Catalyzed Aldol Cyclization of 1,5 Diketones

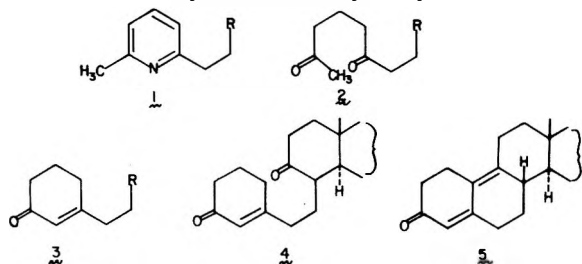
Samuel Danishefsky\* and Alyce Zimmer

Department of Chemistry, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260

Received May 17, 1976

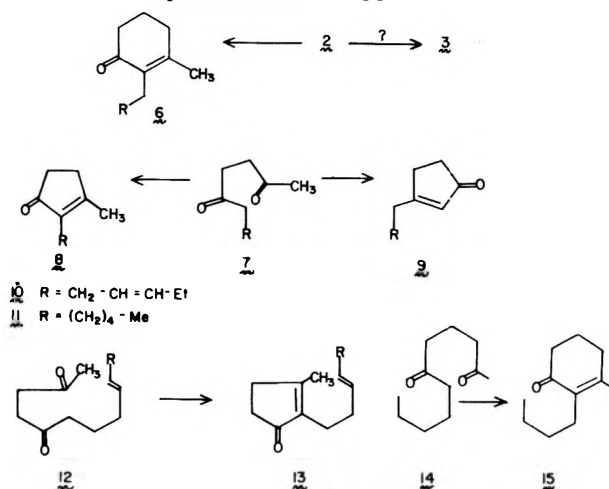
A series of 1,5 diketones of the type  $\text{MeC(=O)(CH}_2)_3\text{C(=O)CH}_2\text{R}$  (**2**) has been prepared. The route involves alkylation of 2,6-lutidine via its lithium salt with  $\text{RX}$ . The resultant pyridine, of the structure 2-MeC<sub>5</sub>H<sub>3</sub>N-6-CH<sub>2</sub>R, is converted to the diketone of the type **2** by Birch-type reduction followed by hydrolysis. The base-catalyzed cyclodehydration of systems of the type **2** at room temperature has been examined in detail. The relative amounts of the two isomeric cyclohexenones, 3-RCH<sub>2</sub>-cyclohex-2-en-1-one (type **3**) and 2-R-3-methylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (type **6**), were determined by product isolation. In the case of  $\text{R} = \text{methyl}$  the type **3**:type **6** ratio is ca. 1:17. When  $\text{R}$  is straight-chain alkyl, the ratio is close to unity, with a slight preference for the type **3** product. When  $\text{R}$  is branched alkyl and the branch point is either  $\alpha$  or  $\beta$  to the ketone, type **3** product becomes strongly favored. As the branch point is moved  $\gamma$  to the ketone, the ratio veers toward unity. The presence of a dioxolane function in  $\text{R}$ ,  $\delta$  to the ketone, favors type **6** product. Temperature conditions employed in the base-catalyzed aldol cyclizations are shown to affect the product ratios.

The critical phase in our synthesis of ring A aromatic steroids from 2,6-lutidine involves reduction-hydrolysis of a 6-substituted  $\alpha$ -picoline (**1**) to afford a 7-substituted 2,6-octanedione (**2**), which suffers aldol cyclization to provide a 3-substituted cyclohexenone (**3**).<sup>1-4</sup> The  $\text{R}$  group encompasses the C and D rings of the ultimate steroid. After unmasking the carbonyl group within  $\text{R}$ , which is  $\alpha$  to its center of attachment, the resultant B seco steroid **4**, is susceptible to vinylogous aldolization to yield the tetracyclic system **5**.



At the time the feasibility of this approach was being studied, there was little decisive information bearing on a key issue, i.e., the aldol cyclization  $2 \rightarrow 3$ . Clearly there existed, a priori, an alternative aldol cyclization mode,  $2 \rightarrow 6$ , whose occurrence to any serious extent would have been deleterious to the scheme set forth above.

The precedents involving the formation of cyclopentenones, from the conceptually related cyclization of 1,4 diketones of the type **7**, might have been viewed to be discouraging in this connection. An imposing collection of syntheses of *cis*-jasmone (**10**) and *cis*-dihydrojasmone (**11**) have involved base-catalyzed cyclization of the type  $7 \rightarrow 8$  in which the tetrasubstituted enone is produced to the apparent exclusion of tri-



substituted product **9**.<sup>5</sup> Furthermore, the well-known synthesis of steroids of the Johnson school involved the base-catalyzed conversion of **12**  $\rightarrow$  **13**, with apparent exclusion of interference from the cyclization mode,  $7 \rightarrow 9$ .<sup>6</sup>

In the case of cyclohexenone formation from 1,5 diketones, we could find only one clearcut example which was relevant<sup>7</sup> to the question of the aldol cyclization course of **2**. Stork and Borch had obtained compound **14** by their elegant directed acetylene hydration, and had reported that this compound cyclizes under basic catalysis (KOH/ethanol, reflux) to yield **15**, to the apparent exclusion of a product of type **3**,  $\text{R} = \text{propyl}$ .<sup>8</sup>

Undeterred by this prior art, we prepared compound **16** by methods which we have previously described and studied its cyclization<sup>2,9</sup> to cyclohexenones under basic conditions. It should be emphasized that for synthetic purposes there is no reason to isolate the intermediate 1,5 diketones since one achieves substantially the same result, in terms of cyclohexenone formation, in much higher yield by directly converting the lutidine system **1** to the product. However, in some cases there are real differences in the ratio of cyclohexenones produced directly from the dihydropyridine and from the 1,5 diketone.<sup>9</sup> Accordingly, all of the results discussed in this report involve cyclizations of isolated homogeneous 1,5 diketones.

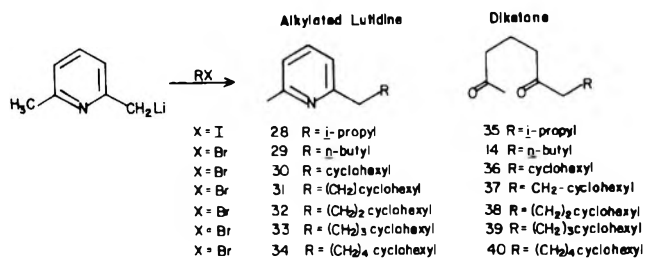
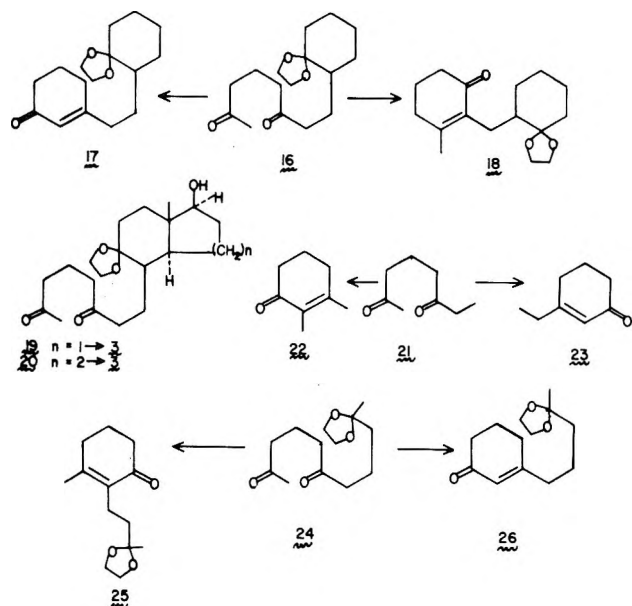
Cyclization of **16** in aqueous ethanolic alkali *under reflux* gave a 1:3.4 ratio of **17**:**18**. However, by the simple expedient of conducting the cyclization at room temperature, the ratio of **17**:**18** was dramatically and favorably reversed to the level of 3.8:1. It was further demonstrated<sup>2</sup> that under these conditions of reflux, **17** is converted to **18** presumably by hydration and retro-aldol followed by aldol cyclization.<sup>10-12</sup>

As we continued to the synthetically crucial substrate **20**, the only cyclohexenone obtained was the desired trisubstituted system (**3**).<sup>9</sup> This was the case either at room temperature or under conditions of reflux. Furthermore, the trisubstituted product did not suffer transformation to the tetrasubstituted system (**6**) even under forcing alkaline conditions.

After the viability of the total synthesis had thus been established, some preliminary studies of the aldol cyclization of simpler 1,5 diketones were reported.<sup>9</sup> Birch-type reduction of 6-ethyl- $\alpha$ -picoline followed by careful hydrolysis gave diketone **21**. Alkali-induced cyclodehydration of **21** at room temperature afforded a 19:1 ratio (determined by GLC) of **22**:**23**. This result seemed to be very much in keeping with those expected on the basis of the precedents arising from the cyclization of 1,4 diketones discussed above.<sup>5</sup>

We also prepared the diketone ketal **24** by alkylation of the lithium salt of 2,6-lutidine with the dioxolane of 4-chloro-2-





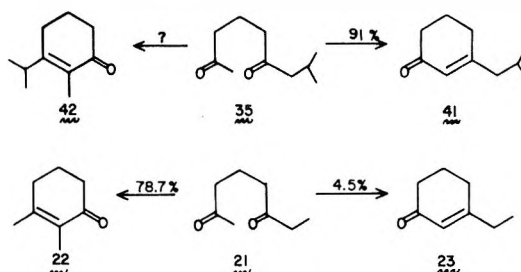
Each pyridine was subjected to Birch-type reduction with sodium in ammonia containing ethanol.<sup>13</sup> After removal of the ammonia, the residue was treated with 10% aqueous sulfuric acid to provide the diketone.<sup>14</sup> Under these conditions, there is no appreciable cyclization to cyclohexenone and the diketone is obtained as the neutral product. This method was of course not feasible for the preparation of diketone ketals 16, 19, and 24 since the ketal would have been cleaved.<sup>15</sup> Rapid alkaline hydrolysis of the dihydropyridine intermediate was used to avoid cyclization in these cases.

Starting pyridine compound and overreduction products are easily removed by acidic extraction.

**Cyclization of the 1,5 Diketones.** The cyclohexenones obtained by base-catalyzed aldol cyclization of the 1,5 diketones were purified by chromatography on silica gel. Elutions were conducted with benzene containing varyingly small amounts of ethyl acetate depending on the ease of the separation. In each case, the tetrasubstituted isomer was eluted first and this was followed by elution of the trisubstituted system. The separations were clean and there seems no reason to doubt that the yield ratio, as determined by isolation, accurately reflects the ratio produced in the reaction.

The structural assignments of the cyclohexenones follow unambiguously from their NMR spectra. The type 3 (trisubstituted) products all exhibit a broad (long range coupling) 1 H singlet in the region  $\delta$  5.8 ppm. The NMR spectra of type 4 (tetrasubstituted) enones, of course, contain no such signal but do contain a 3 H singlet in the region  $\delta$  1.9 ppm. The assignments were supported by infrared and mass spectra, though these measurements are not useful for purposes of differentiation.

The effects of branching are dramatically seen in the comparison of the results of base-catalyzed aldol cyclization of diketones 21 and 35 at room temperature. Although the cy-



clization of 21 under these conditions had been studied before,<sup>9</sup> this was repeated. The 17:1 ratio of cyclohexenones 22:23 produced in this work, as ascertained by product isolation, compared quite closely with the 19:1 ratio previously reported on the basis of GLC analysis. These results stand in sharp contrast to the virtually exclusive isolation of 41 from cyclization of 35 under identical conditions. TLC analysis leaves open the possibility of the presence of some tetrasubstituted enone 42 but the amount, if any, was too small for isolation. It was now of interest to study the room temperature base-catalyzed aldol cyclization of diketone 14. As noted above, Stork and Borch<sup>7</sup> had obtained only compound 15 from more forcing alkaline cyclization conditions. *Under our conditions at room temperature, a 1.5:1 ratio of cyclohexenones 43:15 was obtained.* When diketone 14 was subjected to the condi-

butanone followed by reduction and hydrolysis. Base-catalyzed cyclization of 24 at room temperature gave a 3:1 ratio of 25:26 (determined by GLC). When this reaction was conducted in refluxing aqueous ethanolic base, the ratio of 25:26 was 10:1.<sup>9</sup>

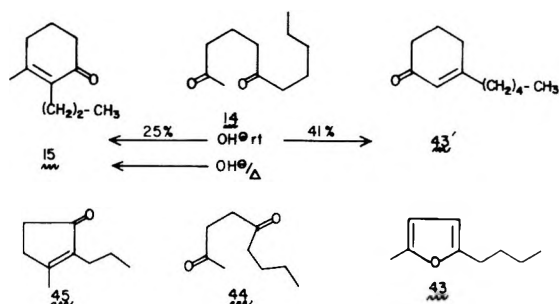
One could thus discern several general effects. Branching in the group R in structure 2 seems to be a factor favoring type 3 (trisubstituted) products. Higher reaction temperatures appear to favor type 6 (tetrasubstituted) products by equilibration. With heavily encumbered R groups such as those found in 19 and 20, trisubstituted products are favored, exclusively, even at higher temperatures. Whether this reflects an inability to achieve equilibration of the trisubstituted products, or whether in these cases the trisubstituted product is actually thermodynamically more stable, is not known. Since no studies of cyclization of 1,4 diketones similar to 16, 19, or 20 had ever been described, there was no reason to suspect any basic differences in the behavior of systems 2 and 7.

Below we report the results of experiments undertaken to generalize these findings. Except for 21, the diketones thus far studied under structure 2 were rather special in that the R group contained a ketal. Any specific directive influences of this group could not be readily discerned from our data. Furthermore, it was necessary to define with greater precision the effect of branching on the direction of aldol cyclization and the consequences of varying the distance between the branch point and the ring being produced.

In pursuing this line of study, we have found that there are major differences in the aldol cyclization of 1,5 and 1,4 diketones such as 2 and 7, respectively. Furthermore, it was found that the ketal does exert a directing effect but the effect favors tetra- rather than trisubstituted products. The findings are summarized below.

**Preparation of the 1,5 Diketones.** The route which was followed for the preparation of all the 1,5 diketones used in this study involved Birch reduction of 2,6-disubstituted pyridines followed by hydrolytic opening of the dihydropyridines. While the overall yield for the two steps was only in the order of 20–40%, this route was the most convenient for the purposes of this study.

The required pyridines 28 → 34 were prepared by the monoalkylation of 2,6-lutidine via its lithium salt. The latter was generated from the action of the tar base with either phenyl- or butyllithium. The products, obtained in 20–60% yields, were readily separated from the starting material and polyalkylated materials by distillation.



tions of Stork and Borch, we found, as was reported,<sup>7</sup> that compound 15 was the only isolated product. In a separate experiment it was shown that cyclohexenone 43 could be isomerized to 15 in aqueous ethanolic alkali under reflux.<sup>10,11</sup> This situation is similar to our findings in the case of enone 17 which could be isomerized to 18 under the same conditions.<sup>2</sup> These results leave open the possibility of some difference in the kinetic distribution of cyclohexenones in the room temperature vs. forcing conditions, but the simplest interpretation is that the formation of tetrasubstituted products at elevated temperatures is the consequence of thermodynamic equilibration. In any case, it is seen that in the cyclization of 1,5 diketones of the type 2 where R is straight chain, the kinetic distribution of products is near unity and, in fact, tends to favor type 3 product. Diketone 21 (i.e., 2, R = H) is actually the exception in that even kinetically (room temperature), the type 6 product is overwhelmingly favored.

We also examined the analogous cyclization of the 1,4 diketone 44, readily obtained by hydrolysis of 2-methyl-5-n-butylfuran. Cyclization of 44 even at room temperature gives cyclopentenone 45 as the only isolated product. Apparently, there is a major difference in the directionality of base-catalyzed cyclization of 1,5 and 1,4 diketones under identical conditions. This difference had previously been obscured by our own report of the room temperature cyclization of 21 which gives overwhelmingly 22 product and by the previous report that 14 affords 15 under high temperature conditions. The former case is seen to be the exception at the kinetic level. The later case reflects thermodynamic, rather than kinetic, control.

Analysis of the results of cyclization of diketones 36 → 40

Diketone	Ratio of 3/6	Type 3 Enone	Type 6 Enone
36 n = 0	85%/not observed	46 n = 0	47 n = 0
37 n = 1	8.1/1	48 n = 1	49 n = 1
38 n = 2	1.3/1	50 n = 2	51 n = 2
39 n = 3	1.3/1	52 n = 3	53 n = 3
40 n = 4	1.1/1	54 n = 4	55 n = 4

at room temperature indicates the effect of the distance between the carbon branching and the ring to be formed on the distribution of cyclohexenones. It is seen that as the cyclohexyl group is placed further from the C<sub>6</sub> ketone, the ratio of cyclohexenones moves in the direction of unity. In the case of n = 0 (36), only type 3 product is isolated. This is the analogue of compound 35. Again it is seen that formation of type 6 product is seriously discouraged where the branched carbon would be adjacent to the ring.

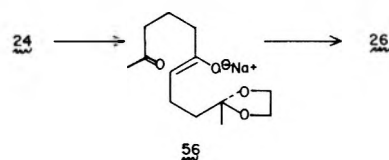
In the cyclohexyl series, the consequence of branching is largely dissipated in passing from compound 37 to compound 38. In the tetrasubstituted (type 6) product, this corresponds to changing from a cyclohexylmethyl to a 2-cyclohexylethyl substituent at the α carbon of the β-methylenone system. The

stage at which this effect is lost as "n" increases may well vary from system to system.

It will be noted that the case of n = 1 is the analogue of 16 which was the model case for the steroid work.<sup>2</sup> The ratio of type 3/type 6 product obtained from cyclization of 37 at room temperature is 8.1:1 whereas in the case of 16 these products are produced in a ratio of 3.8:1. Thus it appears that in this case the ketal linkage, in fact, exerts a small but distinct directing effect in favor of the type 6 mode of cyclization.

The same tendency is seen in more pronounced form in comparison of the cyclization of 24 [type 6 (25)/type 3 (26) = 1:4] relative to 14 [type 3 (43)/type 6 (15) = 1.5:1]. A closer model for the expected result for a carbon branched analogue of 24 would be diketone 39 where the type 3 (52)/type 6 (53) ratio is 1.3:1. Thus the preponderance of type 6 product (4:1) in the case of 14 is clearly ascribable to the ketal which is exerting a decisive influence in favor of the tetrasubstituted enone at the kinetic level.

While the structural reasons for the effect are not known, it seems possible that the ketal oxygens serve to stabilize that enolate which is the precursor to tetrasubstituted product by bonding to the metal counterion (cf. 56). The possibility of



controlling the course of aldol cyclization of systems such as 2 by the placement of remote groups which might influence the course of enolization is a potential consequence of this work.

The nature of the effect of carbon branching in promoting formation of the tetrasubstituted enone is not known in detail. It may be operative, on steric grounds, by retardation of the formation of the β-aldol precursor of the type 6 product. Alternatively, it may be operative by retardation of the final dehydration step.

In the light of these data, the cyclization of 19 and 20 in the direction of type 3 products, which was critical to the steroid total synthesis, is by no means anomalous. The apparent anomaly arose from an inadequate data base since there is virtually no correlation in the cyclization of systems such as 2 and 7.

## Experimental Section

**Preparation of 2-Isobutyl-6-methylpyridine (28).** To a mixture of 100 ml of anhydrous ether containing 1.4 g (0.2 mol) of lithium metal under a nitrogen atmosphere was added dropwise 15.7 g (0.1 mol) of bromobenzene. The mixture was heated under reflux until the lithium had completely disappeared (approximately 1.5 h). To this mixture was added 9.3 g (0.087 mmol) of 2,6-lutidine. The mixture was stirred under reflux for 30 min. To this mixture was added 6.15 g (0.036 mmol) of isopropyl iodide in an equal volume of anhydrous ether. The mixture was heated under reflux for 30 min. The reaction mixture was then diluted with water and extracted with methylene chloride. The organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Evaporation of the volatiles afforded 4.95 g of a brown residue. Distillation of the crude oil at 10 mm yielded 3.21 g (60%)<sup>17</sup> of 28 as a pale yellow liquid, boiling at 70–75 °C; λ<sub>max</sub> (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1580, 1595 cm<sup>-1</sup>; δ (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.28–7.57 (m, 1), 6.77–7.0 (m, 2), 1.88–2.73 (m, 6 containing s ca. 3 at δ 2.52), 0.87, 0.98 (d, 6); m/e 149 (P), 107.

**Preparation of 8-Methyl-2,6-nonanedione (35).** To a solution of 1.00 g (6.7 mmol) of 28, 1.23 g (26.8 mmol) of absolute ethanol, and 5.0 ml of anhydrous ether in 60 ml of anhydrous liquid ammonia (freshly distilled from sodium) was slowly added 354 mg (15.4 mmol) of sodium metal. The solution was stirred for 15 min and the volatiles were evaporated under a stream of nitrogen. To the residue was added 10 ml of aqueous 10% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 15 min. The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 ml of water and extracted with three 50-ml portions of methylene chloride. The organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and the

solvent was removed to afford a residue (612 mg). This was washed with three 15-ml portions of aqueous 10% HCl to afford 305 mg (27%) of diketone 35 as a yellow oil:  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1718 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.5–2.6 (m, 12 H containing s ca. 3 H at  $\delta$  2.12), 0.85, 0.97 (d, 6 H); *m/e* 170 (P), 85.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: *m/e* 170.13068. Found: *m/e* 170.13035.

Neutralization of the combined acidic layers, extraction with chloroform, and drying (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) afforded 523 mg of basic material.

**Room Temperature Cyclization of Diketone 35. Formation of 3-Isobutylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (41).** To a solution of 936 mg (5.5 mmol) of diketone 35 in 22 ml of ethanol was added a solution of 550 mg (13.75 mmol) of sodium hydroxide in 11 ml of water. The solution was stirred at room temperature under nitrogen for 2.5 h. The solution was acidified with 10% aqueous HCl and extracted with three 100-ml portions of chloroform. The organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Evaporation of the solvent afforded 929 mg of a yellow oil. Chromatography of the oil on 100 g of silica gel using 10:1 benzene-ethyl acetate as eluent yielded 759 mg (91%) of cyclohexenone 41 as an oil:  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1660 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 0.88, 0.98 (d, 6), 1.93–2.5 (m, 9), 5.88 ppm (s, 1); 2,4-DNP mp 136–138 °C (lit.<sup>18</sup> 135 °C).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>16</sub>O: *m/e* 152.120115. Found: *m/e* 152.120149.

**Preparation of 2-Pentyl-6-methylpyridine (29).** To a solution of 147 ml of *n*-BuLi (1.6 M in hexane), maintained under a nitrogen atmosphere, was added dropwise 25.0 g (0.234 mol) of 2,6-lutidine in 50 ml of anhydrous ether. The mixture was stirred at reflux for 30 min. To this mixture was added 16.03 g (0.117 mmol) of *n*-butyl bromide in an equal volume of anhydrous ether. The solution was heated under reflux for 30 min. This was followed by dilution with water and extraction with ether. The organic layers were combined and dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Evaporation and solvent removal afforded 18.5 g of a yellow oil. Vacuum distillation of the crude oil yielded 13.2 g (69%)<sup>17</sup> of compound 29: bp 42–45 °C (22 mm);  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1582, 1597 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.17–7.47 (m, 1), 6.68–6.88 (m, 2), 2.48–2.82 (m, 2), 2.38 (s, 3), 0.77–1.85 ppm (m, 9).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>17</sub>N: *m/e* 163.13609. Found: *m/e* 163.13609.

**Preparation of 2,6-Undecanedione (14).** To a solution of 1.00 g (6.1 mmol) of 29, 1.13 g (24.4 mmol) of absolute ethanol and 6 ml of anhydrous ether in 60 ml of anhydrous liquid ammonia (freshly distilled from sodium) was slowly added 323 mg (14 mmol) of sodium metal. The solution was stirred for 15 min and the volatiles were evaporated under a stream of nitrogen. To the residue was added 10 ml of aqueous 10% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 15 min. The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 ml of water and extracted with three 50-ml portions of ether. The organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and the solvent was removed to afford 701 mg (62%) of diketone 14 as tan crystals: mp 46–48 °C;  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1712 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 0.9–2.6 ppm (m, 20 containing s ca. 3 at 2.13).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>20</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: *m/e* 184.14633. Found: *m/e* 184.14619.

Neutralization of the acidic layer, extraction with chloroform, and drying (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) yielded 232 mg of basic material.

**Room Temperature Cyclization of Diketone 14. Formation of 2-Butyl-3-methylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (15) and 3-Pentylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (43').** To a solution of 172 mg (0.94 mmol) of diketone 14 in 3.74 ml of ethanol was added a solution prepared from 94 mg (2.35 mmol) of sodium hydroxide and 1.87 ml of water. The solution was stirred at room temperature under nitrogen for 2.5 h. The solution was acidified with 10% aqueous HCl and was extracted with three 250-ml portions of chloroform. The organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Evaporation of the solvent afforded 143 mg of a yellow oil. Chromatography of the oil on 30 g of silica gel using 40:1 benzene-ethyl acetate as eluent yielded 39 mg (25%) of 15 as an oil:  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1656 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.8–2.5 (m, 11 containing s ca. 3 at 1.93), 0.83–1.42 ppm (m, 7); 2,4-DNP mp 147–148 °C (lit.<sup>19</sup> 144 °C).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O: *m/e* 166.13577. Found: *m/e* 166.13561.

Continued elution with the same solvent system afforded 64 mg (41%) of cyclohexenone 43' as an oil:  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1661 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 0.7–2.5 (m, 17), 5.88 ppm (s, 1); 2,4-DNP mp 125–126 °C.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O: *m/e* 166.13577. Found: *m/e* 166.13546.

**Preparation of 2,6-Octanedione (21).** To a solution of 1.01 g (8.3 mmol) of 2-methyl-6-ethylpyridine, 1.52 g (0.33 mmol) of absolute ethanol, and 5.0 ml of anhydrous ether in 50 ml of anhydrous ammonia (freshly distilled from sodium) was slowly added 440 mg (20 mmol) of sodium metal. The solution was stirred for 15 min and the volatiles evaporated under a stream of nitrogen. To the residue was added 10 ml of aqueous 10% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 15 min. The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 ml of

water and extracted with three 50-ml portions of ether. The organic layers were combined and dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and the solvent was evaporated at the water pump to yield 755 mg (64%) of diketone 21 as an oil:  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1712 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.67–2.63 (m, 11 containing s ca. 3 at 2.12), 0.92–1.17 ppm (t, 3); *m/e* 142 (P).

Neutralization of the acidic layer, extraction with chloroform, and drying (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) afforded 200 mg of basic material.

**Room Temperature Cyclization of Diketone 21. Formation of 2,3-Dimethylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (22) and 3-Ethylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (23).** To a solution of 306 mg (2.2 mmol) of diketone 21 in 8.6 ml of ethanol was added a solution of 215 mg (5.38 mmol) of sodium hydroxide in 4.3 ml of water. The solution was stirred at room temperature under nitrogen for 2.5 h. The solution was acidified with 10% aqueous HCl and then stirred for 15 min at room temperature. The solution was extracted with three 50-ml portions of chloroform and the organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Evaporation of the solvent afforded 250 mg of a yellow oil. Chromatography of the oil on 40 g of silica gel using chloroform as eluent yielded 124 mg of pure 22 and 131 mg of a mixture of 22 and 23. The mixture was rechromatographed on 20 g of silica gel using 95:5 hexane-ether as eluent. This chromatography yielded 86 mg (210 mg total, 78.7%) of the tetrasubstituted isomer 22 as an oil:  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1645 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.17–2.5 (m, 6), 2.0 (s, 3), 1.77 ppm (s, 3); *m/e* 124 (P). 2,4-DNP mp 198–200 °C (lit.<sup>20</sup> 198–199 °C).

Continued elution with chloroform as eluent afforded 12 mg (4.5%) of the isomeric cyclohexenone 23 as an oil:  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1658 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 6.07 (s, 1), 2.0–2.5 (m, 8), 1.12–1.37 ppm (t, 3); *m/e* 124 (P). 2,4-DNP mp 163–164 °C (lit.<sup>21</sup> 160–161 °C).

**Preparation of 2-Cyclohexylmethyl-6-methylpyridine (30).** To a solution of 30 ml of *n*-BuLi (1.6 M in hexane), maintained under a nitrogen atmosphere, was slowly added 4.6 g (0.043 mol) of 2,6-lutidine in 5 ml of anhydrous ether. The mixture was stirred at reflux for 1 h. To this mixture was added 7.0 g (0.043 mol) of cyclohexyl bromide in an equal volume of anhydrous ether. Addition required 15 min. The solution was heated under reflux overnight to ensure complete reaction. The solution was hydrolyzed and extracted with three 100-ml portions of ether and the organic layers dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Solvent evaporation yielded 8.12 g of a brown oil. Vacuum distillation of the crude liquid yielded 2.4 g (29%) of 30: bp 73–75 °C (0.15 mm);  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1577, 1592 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 7.32–7.57 (m, 1), 6.78–6.98 (m, 2), 2.48–2.70 (m, 5 containing s ca. 3 at  $\delta$  2.53), 0.98–1.95 ppm (m, 11); *m/e* 189 (P), 107.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>19</sub>N: C, 82.48; H, 10.12; N, 7.40. Found: C, 82.47; H, 10.18; N, 7.31.

**Conversion of 30 to 7-Cyclohexyl-2,6-heptanedione (36).** To a solution of 997 mg (5.27 mmol) of compound 30 and 970 mg (21 mmol) of absolute ethanol in 5.0 ml of anhydrous ether in 50 ml of anhydrous liquid ammonia (freshly distilled from sodium) was slowly added 279 mg (12 mmol) of sodium metal. The solution was stirred for 15 min and the volatiles evaporated under a stream of nitrogen. To the residue was added 10 ml of 10% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 15 min. The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 ml of water and extracted with three 50-ml portions of ether. The organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and the solvent evaporated to yield 944 mg of a yellow oil. Chromatography of the oil on 100 g of silica gel using 10:1 benzene-ethyl acetate as eluent afforded 545 mg (49%) of diketone 36:  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1715 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.0–2.6 ppm (m, 22 containing s ca. 3 at  $\delta$  2.13).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: *m/e* 210.16198. Found: *m/e* 210.16173.

**Room Temperature Cyclization of Diketone 36. Formation of 3-Cyclohexylmethylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (46).** To a solution of 320 mg (1.52 mmol) of diketone 36 in 6.2 ml of ethanol was added a solution of 152 mg (3.8 mmol) of sodium hydroxide in 3.1 ml of water. The solution was stirred under nitrogen at room temperature for 2.5 h. The solution was then acidified with 10% aqueous HCl and extracted with three 50-ml portions of chloroform. The organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Evaporation of the solvent yielded 288 mg of a yellow oil. Chromatography of the oil on 20 g of silica gel using 10:1 benzene-ethyl acetate as eluent afforded 250 mg (85%) of cyclohexenone 46 as an oil:  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1658 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.0–2.5 (m, 19), 5.87 ppm (s, 1); 2,4-DNP mp 150–153 °C.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>20</sub>O: *m/e* 192.15151. Found: *m/e* 192.15060.

**Preparation of 2-(2-Cyclohexylethyl)-6-methylpyridine (31).** To a solution of 30 ml of *n*-BuLi (1.6 M in hexane), maintained under a nitrogen atmosphere, was slowly added 4.6 g (0.043 mol) of 2,6-lutidine in 5 ml of anhydrous ether. The mixture was stirred at reflux for 1 h. To this mixture was added 7.0 g (0.040 mol) of cyclohexylmethyl bromide in an equal volume of anhydrous ether. The solution was heated under reflux for 5 h. The solution was diluted with water and extracted with ether. The organic extracts were combined and

dried over anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  and the solvent removed to afford 9.96 g of a yellow oil. Vacuum distillation of the crude oil afforded 4.14 g (52%) of **31**: bp 92–93 °C (0.29 mm);  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1582, 1592  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\delta$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 7.33–7.58 (m, 1), 6.87–6.98 (m, 2), 2.65–2.93 (m, 2), 2.53 (s, 3), 1.0–1.95 ppm (m, 13);  $m/e$  203 (P).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{21}\text{N}$ : C, 82.70; H, 10.41; N, 6.89. Found: C, 82.66; H, 10.40; N, 6.87.

**Conversion of 31 to 8-Cyclohexyl-2,6-octanedione (37).** To a solution of 1.01 g (4.9 mmol) of compound **31**, 902 mg (19.6 mmol) of absolute ethanol, and 5.0 ml of anhydrous ether in 50 ml of anhydrous liquid ammonia (freshly distilled from sodium) was slowly added 260 mg (11.3 mmol) of sodium metal. The solution was stirred for 15 min and the volatiles evaporated under a stream of nitrogen. To the residue was added 10 ml of 10%  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  and the solution was stirred at room temperature for 15 min. The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 ml of water and extracted with three 50-ml portions of ether. The organic layers were combined and dried over anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  and the solvent removed to yield 220 mg (20%) of crystalline diketone **37**: mp 52–54 °C;  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1712  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\delta$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 1.0–2.6 (m, 24 containing s ca. 3 at  $\delta$  2.13);  $m/e$  244, 128 (P).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}_2$ : C, 74.95; H, 10.78. Found: C, 74.80; H, 10.76.

Neutralization of the acidic layer, extraction with chloroform, and drying ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ ) yielded 431 mg of unreacted **31** (42%).

**Room Temperature Cyclization of Diketone 37. Formation of 3-(2-Cyclohexyl)ethylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (48) and 3-Cyclohexylmethyl-3-methylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (49).** To a solution of 202 mg (0.91 mmol) of diketone **37** in 3.6 ml of ethanol was added a solution prepared from 91 mg (2.3 mmol) of sodium hydroxide in 1.8 ml of water. The solution was stirred at room temperature under nitrogen for 2.5 h. The solution was acidified with 10% aqueous HCl and extracted with three 50-ml portions of chloroform, and the organic layers were dried over anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . Evaporation of the solvent afforded 170 mg of a yellow oil. Chromatography of the oil on 17 g of silica gel using 10:1 benzene–ethyl acetate as eluent yielded 11 mg (6.1%) of **49** as an oil:  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1658  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\delta$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 0.8–2.5 ppm (m, containing s ca. 3 at  $\delta$  1.93).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{22}\text{O}$ :  $m/e$  206.16706. Found:  $m/e$  206.16711.

Continued elution with the same solvent system gave 48 (92 mg, 50%) as an oil:  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1658  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\delta$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 1.0–2.5 (m, 21), 5.87 ppm (s, 1); 2,4-DNP mp 149–151 °C.

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{22}\text{O}$ :  $m/e$  206.16706. Found:  $m/e$  206.16650.

**Preparation of 2-(3-Cyclohexyl)propyl-6-methylpyridine (32).** To a solution of 15 ml of *n*-BuLi (1.6 M in hexane), maintained under a nitrogen atmosphere, was slowly added 2.3 g (0.021 mol) of 2,6-lutidine in 2.5 ml of anhydrous ether. The mixture was stirred under reflux for 1 h. To this mixture was added 3.8 g (0.020 mol) of 2-cyclohexylethyl bromide in an equal volume of anhydrous ether. The solution was heated under reflux for 5 h. The solution was diluted with water and extracted with ether. The organic layers were dried over anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . Solvent removal afforded 5.11 g of a yellow oil. Vacuum distillation of the crude oil yielded 2.55 g (59%) of **32**: bp 101–103 °C (0.17 mm);  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1582, 1600  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\delta$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 7.4–7.6 (m, 1), 6.9–7.0 (m, 2), 2.62–2.88 (m, 2), 2.53 (s, 3), 0.83–1.92 ppm (m, 15);  $m/e$  217 (P).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{23}\text{N}$ : C, 82.89; H, 10.67; N, 6.44. Found: C, 82.70; H, 10.66; N, 6.59.

**Conversion of 32 to 9-Cyclohexyl-2,6-nonanedione (38).** To a solution of 1.02 g (4.7 mmol) of compound **32**, 865 mg (18.8 mmol) of absolute ethanol, and 5.0 ml anhydrous ether in 50 ml of anhydrous liquid ammonia (freshly distilled from sodium) was slowly added 249 mg (10.8 mmol) of sodium metal. The solution was stirred for 15 min and the volatiles were evaporated under a stream of nitrogen. To the residue was added 10 ml of 10%  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  and the solution was stirred for 15 min at room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 ml of water and extracted with three 50-ml portions of ether. The organic layers were dried over anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  and the solvent evaporated to yield 469 mg of a yellow oil. Chromatography of the oil on 50 g of silica gel using 10:1 benzene–ethyl acetate as eluent afforded 382 mg (34%) of diketone **38**:  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1715  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\delta$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 1.0–2.6 ppm (m, containing s ca. 3 at  $\delta$  2.13).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{26}\text{O}_2$ :  $m/e$  238.19328. Found:  $m/e$  238.19320.

Neutralization of the acidic layer, extraction with chloroform, and drying ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ ) afforded 660 mg of basic material.

**Room Temperature Cyclization of Diketone 38. Formation of 3-(3-Cyclohexyl)propylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (50) and 2-(2-Cyclohexyl)methyl-3-methylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (51).** To a solution of 251 mg (1.06 mmol) of diketone **38** in 4.2 ml of ethanol was added a solution of 106 mg (2.7 mmol) of sodium hydroxide in 2.1 ml of water. The solution was stirred at room temperature under nitrogen

for 2.5 h. The solution was acidified with 10% aqueous HCl and stirred at room temperature for 15 min. The solution was extracted with three 50-ml portions of chloroform and the organic layers were dried over anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . Evaporation of the solvent afforded 224 mg of a yellow oil. Chromatography of the oil on 25 g of silica gel using 10:1 benzene–ethyl acetate as eluent yielded 84 mg (36.4%) of **51** as an oil:  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1656  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\delta$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 0.9–2.5 ppm (m, containing s ca. 3 at  $\delta$  1.93); 2,4-DNP mp 146–148 °C.

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}$ :  $m/e$  220.18271. Found:  $m/e$  220.18240.

Continued elution with the same solvent system gave cyclohexenone **50** (111 mg, 48.3%) as an oil:  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1664  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\delta$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 1.0–2.5 (m, 23), 5.78 (s, 1); 2,4-DNP mp 140–141 °C.

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}$ :  $m/e$  220.18271. Found:  $m/e$  220.18239.

**Preparation of 2-(Cyclohexyl)butyl-6-methylpyridine (33).** To a solution of 15 ml of *n*-BuLi (1.6 M in hexane), maintained under a nitrogen atmosphere, was slowly added 2.3 g (0.0215 mol) of 2,6-lutidine in 2.5 ml of anhydrous ether. The mixture was stirred at reflux for 1 h. To this mixture was added 4.1 g (0.020 mmol) of 3-cyclohexylpropyl bromide in an equal volume of anhydrous ether. The solution was heated under reflux overnight. The solution was diluted with water and extracted with three 50-ml portions of ether. The organic layers were dried over anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . Solvent removal afforded 5.77 g of a crude liquid. Vacuum distillation of the recovered liquid yielded 2.86 g (62%) of **33**: bp 107–108 °C (0.17 mm);  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1580, 1597  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\delta$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 7.35–7.6 (m, 1), 6.87–7.0 (m, 2), 2.65–2.9 (m, 2), 2.52 (s, 3), 0.98–1.88 (m, 17).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{25}\text{N}$ :  $m/e$  231.19869. Found:  $m/e$  231.19814.

**Conversion of 33 to 10-Cyclohexyl-2,6-decanedione (39).** To a solution of 516 mg (2.2 mmol) of compound **33**, 405 mg (8.8 mmol) of absolute ethanol, and 3.0 ml of anhydrous ether in 30 ml of anhydrous liquid ammonia (freshly distilled from sodium) was slowly added 116 mg (5.04 mmol) of sodium metal. The solution was stirred for 15 min and the volatiles were evaporated under a stream of nitrogen. To the residue was added 10 ml of 10%  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  and the solution was stirred for 15 min at room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 ml of water and extracted with three 50-ml portions of ether. The organic layers were combined and dried over anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . Solvent removal afforded 360 mg of crude diketone **39**. Chromatography of the oil on 30 g of silica gel using 10:1 benzene–ethyl acetate as eluent yielded 202 mg (36%) of crystalline diketone **39**: mp 43.0–44.5 °C;  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1698  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\delta$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 1.0–2.6 ppm (m, containing s ca. 3 at  $\delta$  2.13).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{28}\text{O}_2$ :  $m/e$  252.20893. Found:  $m/e$  252.20908.

Neutralization of the acidic layer, extraction with chloroform, and drying ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ ) afforded 190 mg of basic material.

**Room Temperature Cyclization of Diketone 39. Formation of 3-(4-Cyclohexyl)butylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (52) and 2-(3-Cyclohexyl)propyl-3-methylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (53).** To a solution of 115 mg (0.46 mmol) of diketone **39** in 1.8 ml of ethanol was added a solution prepared from 46 mg (1.15 mmol) of sodium hydroxide in 0.92 ml of water. The solution was stirred under nitrogen at room temperature for 2.5 h. The solution was then acidified with 10% aqueous HCl and extracted with chloroform. The organic layers were dried over anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . Solvent evaporation yielded 108 mg of a yellow oil. Chromatography of the oil on 6 g of silicic acid using 30:1 benzene–ethyl acetate as eluent afforded 41.8 mg (40%) of **53** as an oil:  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1664  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\delta$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 1.0–2.5 ppm (m, containing s ca. 3 at  $\delta$  1.93). 2,4 DNP mp 171–173 °C.

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{26}\text{O}$ :  $m/e$  234.19837. Found:  $m/e$  234.19818.

Continued elution with the same solvent system gave cyclohexenone **52** (57.2 mg, 54%) as an oil:  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1664  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\delta$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 1.0–2.5 (m, 25), 5.83 (s, 1). 2,4 DNP mp 118–121 °C.

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{26}\text{O}$ :  $m/e$  234.19837. Found:  $m/e$  234.19819.

**Preparation of 2-(5-Cyclohexyl)pentyl-6-methylpyridine (34).** To a solution of 38 ml of *n*-BuLi (1.42 M in hexane), maintained under a nitrogen atmosphere, was slowly added 4.6 g (0.043 mol) of 2,6-lutidine in 5 ml of anhydrous ether. The mixture was stirred at reflux for 1 h. To this mixture was added over a 15-min period 9.4 g (0.043 mol) of cyclohexylbutyl bromide in an equal volume of anhydrous ether. The solution was refluxed overnight. The solution was diluted with water and extracted with three 100-ml portions of ether. The organic layers were combined and dried over anhydrous  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ . Solvent evaporation yielded 15.17 g of a yellow oil. Vacuum distillation of the crude oil afforded 4.4 g of **34**: bp 120–123 °C (0.20 mm); 42% yield;  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  ( $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) 1583, 1596  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\delta$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ) 7.34–7.6 (m, 1), 6.87–7.0 (m, 2), 2.63–2.89 (m, 2), 2.53 (s, 3), 0.98–1.95 ppm (m, 19).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{27}\text{N}$ :  $m/e$  245.21434. Found:  $m/e$  245.21434.

**Conversion of 34 to 11-Cyclohexyl-2,6-undecanedione (40).** To a solution of 1.8 g (4.8 mmol) of compound **34**, 883 mg (19.2 mmol) of absolute ethanol, and 5.0 ml of anhydrous ether in 50 ml of anhy-

drous liquid ammonia (freshly distilled from sodium) was slowly added 254 mg (11 mmol) of sodium metal. The solution was stirred for 15 min and the volatiles were evaporated under a stream of nitrogen. To the residue was added 10 ml of 10% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and the solution was stirred for 15 min at room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with 10 ml of water and extracted with three 50-ml portions of ether. The organic layers were combined and dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Solvent removal yielded 615 mg of a yellow oil. Chromatography of the oil on 60 g of silica gel using 10:1 benzene-ethyl acetate as eluent afforded 565 mg (44%) of diketone **40**:  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1704 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.0–2.6 ppm (m, containing s ca. 3 at  $\delta$  2.12); *m/e* 266 (P).

**Room Temperature Cyclization of Diketone 40. Formation of 3-(5-Cyclohexyl)pentylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (54) and 2-(4-Cyclohexyl)butyl-3-methylcyclohex-2-en-1-one (55).** To a solution of 90 mg (0.34 mmol) of diketone **40** in 1.4 ml of ethanol was added a solution of 33.8 mg (0.85 mmol) of sodium hydroxide in 0.71 ml of water. The solution was stirred at room temperature under nitrogen for 2.5 h. The solution was then acidified with 10% aqueous HCl and extracted with three 30-ml portions of chloroform. The organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Solvent evaporation afforded 80 mg of a yellow oil. Chromatography of the oil on 19 g of silica gel using 30:1 benzene-ethyl acetate as eluent afforded 37.7 mg (45%) of cyclohexenone **55** as an oil:  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1664 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 0.9–2.5 ppm (m, containing s ca. 3 at  $\delta$  1.93); 2,4-DNP mp 136–137 °C.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>28</sub>O: *m/e* 248.21402. Found: *m/e* 248.21145.

Continued elution with the same solvent system gave **54** (42.2 mg, 51%) as an oil:  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1667 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 1.0–2.5 (m, 27), 5.87 ppm (s, 1); 2,4-DNP mp 131–133 °C.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>28</sub>O: *m/e* 248.21402. Found: *m/e* 248.21400.

**Preparation of 2-Methyl-5-*n*-butylfuran (43).**<sup>22</sup> To 59 ml of 1.6 M *n*-BuLi (0.095 mmol) cooled to –20 °C and under a nitrogen atmosphere was slowly added a solution of 7.7 g (0.094 mmol) of 2-methylfuran dissolved in 10 ml of THF. The mixture was stirred at –20 °C for 1.5 h. To this was added slowly a solution of 13.1 g (0.096 mmol) of *n*-butyl bromide in 10 ml of THF. Stirring was continued at –20 °C for 1 h and the solution was warmed to room temperature and allowed to stir overnight. The reaction mixture was poured over ice and thoroughly extracted with chloroform. The organic layers were combined and dried over anhydrous Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and the solvent removed to afford 6 g (47%) of a crude **43** which was used as such in the next experiment without further purification:  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 2895, 1575, 1462 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 5.77 (s, 2), 2.7–2.43 (t, 2), 2.23 (s, 3), 1.7–0.9 (m, 7).

**Preparation of 2,5-Nonanedione (44).** Glacial acetic acid (3 ml), water (1 ml), 20% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (4 drops), and 2.1 g (15.2 mmol) of crude 2-methyl-5-*n*-butylfuran were combined and heated under reflux for 4 h. The resulting solution was poured into water and extracted with chloroform. The organic layers were combined and dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Solvent evaporation afforded 2 g of a crude product which was distilled to yield 1.5 g (63%) of the desired diketone **44**: bp 110–115 °C (15 mm);  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 2941, 1725, 1488 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.75 (s, 4), 2.6–2.3 (t, 2), 2.2 (s, 3), 1.7–0.9 (m, 7).

**Room Temperature Cyclization of Diketone 44.**<sup>22</sup> **Formation of 2-Propyl-3-methylcyclopent-2-en-1-one (45).** To 200 mg (1.28 mmol) of diketone **44** was added 2.56 ml of 5% NaOH (3.2 mmol) and 5.1 ml of EtOH. The solution was stirred at room temperature under nitrogen for 20 h. After neutralization with 10% HCl the solution was extracted with three 20-ml portions of CHCl<sub>3</sub>. The combined organic layers were dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Solvent removal afforded 150 mg (85%) of a product whose NMR revealed the presence of cyclopentenone **45**:<sup>22</sup>  $\lambda_{\max}$  (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1692, 1645, 2743 cm<sup>-1</sup>;  $\delta$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 2.6–2.1 (m, containing s ca. 3 at  $\delta$  2.1), 1.7–0.9 ppm (m, 5).

**Acknowledgments.** This research was supported by PHS Grant CA-12107-11 and -12. NMR spectra were obtained on

facilities supported by R.R. 00297-02. An unrestricted grant from the CIBA-GEIGY Corp. as well as an Andrew W. Mellon predoctoral fellowship to A.Z. is gratefully acknowledged.

**Registry No.**—14, 39557-21-6; 15, 13679-29-3; 21, 38275-04-6; 22, 1122-20-9; 23, 17299-34-2; 28, 60439-17-0; 29, 5394-28-5; 30, 60439-18-1; 31, 60439-19-2; 32, 60439-20-5; 33, 60439-21-6; 34, 60439-22-7; 35, 30963-76-9; 36, 60439-23-8; 37, 60439-24-9; 38, 60439-25-0; 39, 60439-26-1; 40, 60439-27-2; 41, 6301-50-4; 43', 60439-28-3; 43' 2,4-DNP, 60439-29-4; 43, 3857-27-0; 44, 25234-82-6; 45, 50397-91-6; 46, 60439-30-7; 46 2,4-DNP, 60439-01-2; 48, 60439-02-3; 48 2,4-DNP, 60439-03-4; 49, 60439-04-5; 50, 60439-05-6; 50 2,4-DNP, 60439-06-7; 51, 60439-07-8; 51 2,4-DNP, 60439-08-9; 52, 60439-09-0; 52 2,4-DNP, 60439-10-3; 53, 60439-11-4; 53 2,4-DNP, 60439-12-5; 54, 60439-13-6; 54 2,4-DNP, 60439-14-7; 55, 60439-15-8; 55 2,4-DNP, 60464-14-4; 2,6-lutidine, 108-48-5; isopropyl iodide, 75-30-9; butyl bromide, 109-65-9; 2-methyl-6-ethylpyridine, 1122-69-6; cyclohexyl bromide, 108-85-0; cyclohexylmethyl bromide, 2550-36-12; 2-cyclohexylethyl bromide, 1647-26-3; 3-cyclohexylpropyl bromide, 34094-21-8; cyclohexylbutyl bromide, 60439-16-9; 2-methylfuran, 534-22-5.

## References and Notes

- (1) S. Danishefsky and P. Cain, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **97**, 5282 (1975).
- (2) S. Danishefsky, P. Cain, and A. Nagel, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **97**, 380 (1975).
- (3) S. Danishefsky and A. Nagel, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 373 (1972).
- (4) S. Danishefsky and R. Cavanaugh, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 2806 (1968).
- (5) For a review see T. L. Ho, *Synth. Commun.*, **4**, 265 (1974).
- (6) W. S. Johnson, M. F. Semmelhack, M. U. S. Sultanbawa, and L. A. Dolak, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 2994 (1968).
- (7) For purposes of this subject, a relevant example is one in which there are no substituents on the three carbons between the two carbonyl groups and in which the R group is not such as to strongly bias the enolization of the proximate ketone. An interesting case in this regard was recently reported by Rouessac. The significance of the branching effect outlined in this paper is nicely illustrated in the system 8-methylnon-8-ene-2,6-dione. Even though the acidity factor must strongly favor formation of the tetrasubstituted isomer, the ratio is in fact close to unity; see C. Alexander and F. Rouessac, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 275 (1975).
- (8) G. Stork and R. Borch, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **86**, 935 (1964).
- (9) S. Danishefsky, A. Nagel, and D. Peterson, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 374 (1972). In this paper the ratio of product formation of compounds XI: XII was inadvertently reversed by the journal personnel in preparing the manuscript for publication.
- (10) R. N. Lacey, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1639 (1960).
- (11) R. K. Singh and P. M. McCurry, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 2317 (1974).
- (12) For a mechanistic study of aldolization of 1,4 diketones see R. K. Singh and P. M. McCurry, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 2316 (1974).
- (13) For reduction of pyridines by metal-ammonia see A. J. Birch, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1270 (1947).
- (14) Under more drastic acidic hydrolytic conditions, Birch<sup>13</sup> had gone directly from dihydropyridines to cyclohexenones.
- (15) Loss of the ketal in these cases could be followed by multiple cyclization pathways of the triketo system.
- (16) Melting and boiling points are uncorrected. Infrared spectra were measured on a Perkin-Elmer 137 Infracord spectrophotometer. NMR spectra were obtained from either a Varian Associates T-60 or A-60D spectrometer. Data are reported in  $\delta$  parts per million from an internal tetramethylsilane reference. Low-resolution mass spectra were measured on an LKB-9000 system by direct insertion. High-resolution spectra were obtained on a Varian Associates CH-5 system. Microanalyses were performed by the Galbraith Laboratories, Knoxville, Tenn.
- (17) This yield is based on alkylating agent rather than lutidine.
- (18) A. Downes, N. Gill, and F. Lions, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **72**, 3464 (1950).
- (19) A. Edgar, S. Harper, and M. Kazi, *J. Org. Chem.*, **22**, 1083 (1957).
- (20) E. Adlerova, L. Novak, and M. Protiva, *Chem. Listy*, **51**, 553 (1957).
- (21) R. Lukes and A. Fabryova, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, **25**, 1618 (1960).
- (22) For an alternative preparation see R. K. Singh, Thesis, Carnegie-Mellon University, 1974.

## Direct Methods for $\alpha$ -Methylene Lactone Synthesis Using Itaconic Acid Derivatives

Robert M. Carlson\* and Alan R. Oyler

Department of Chemistry, University of Minnesota, Duluth, Minnesota 55812

Received June 18, 1976

Anions of itaconic acid derivatives  $[\text{RO}_2\text{C}\bar{\text{C}}\text{H}(\text{=CH}_2)\text{CO}_2]$  are versatile intermediates for the synthesis of  $\alpha$ -methylene lactones. The addition of these anionic species to aldehydes or ketones and subsequent lactonization and hydrolysis have been utilized for the synthesis of a variety of compounds including protolichesterinic acid, nephrosterinic acid, and canadensolide.

$\alpha$ -Methylene lactones have recently attracted much synthetic effort<sup>1</sup> owing to the isolation of several cytotoxic and/or antitumor agents that possess this characteristic system.<sup>2</sup> Although several direct procedures have been developed for the synthesis of  $\alpha$ -methylene lactones, the current methodology rests primarily upon techniques for the introduction and subsequent elimination of a heteroatom attached to the  $\beta$  carbon.<sup>1</sup>

Structural analysis of several naturally occurring  $\beta$ -carboxy- $\alpha$ -methylene lactones such as protolichesterinic acid,<sup>3</sup> nephrosterinic acid,<sup>4</sup> and canadensolide<sup>5</sup> suggested that these compounds could be obtained by the addition of an itaconic acid derivative to an aldehyde<sup>6</sup> (Scheme I). This synthesis would offer the advantages of broad scope and the ready availability of starting materials.<sup>7</sup>

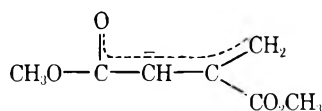
### Results and Discussion

Stable enolate anions could not be generated from dimethyl itaconate (1,  $\text{R}_1 = \text{R}_2 = \text{CH}_3$ ) even at reduced temperatures ( $-78^\circ\text{C}$ ).<sup>8</sup> The polymeric products that resulted from such attempts appeared to be derived from a Claisen condensation of the desired anion with the carboxymethyl group not directly involved in the resonance stabilized system. Therefore, in order to avoid nucleophilic addition to the affected carbonyl carbon a carboxylate anion was used as a convenient protecting group (1,  $\text{R}_2 = \text{Li}$ ).<sup>9</sup>

Attempts to generate the trianion of itaconic acid (1,  $\text{R}_1 = \text{R}_2 = \text{Li}$ ) and to add it to carbonyl compounds were only moderately successful. Thus, treatment of itaconic acid with 3 equiv of lithium diisopropylamide<sup>10</sup> (LDA) at  $-78^\circ\text{C}$  in tetrahydrofuran (THF) followed by the addition of 1 equiv of aldehyde or ketone gave, upon acidification, low yields ( $\sim 30\%$ ) of the desired  $\alpha$ -methylene lactone 2 ( $\text{R}_1 = \text{H}$ ).<sup>11</sup> The use of higher reaction temperatures and/or hexamethylphosphoramide (HMPA) decreased the yield of 2.

In contrast, the dianions derived from monoesters of itaconic acid 1 ( $\text{R}_1 = \text{CH}_3$ ,  $\text{ArCH}_2$ ;  $\text{R}_2 = \text{Li}$ ) were generated and observed to be viable nucleophiles in addition reactions to both aldehydes and ketones (Table I). For example, treatment of methyl itaconate (prepared by the addition of methanol to itaconic anhydride<sup>7,12</sup>) with 2 equiv of LDA<sup>10</sup> gave the dianion which upon addition to cyclohexanone and acid-catalyzed cyclization provided a 71% yield of the desired  $\alpha$ -methylene lactone 2 [ $\text{R}_1 = \text{CH}_3$ ;  $\text{R}_3\text{R}_4 = (-\text{CH}_2)_5$ ]. However, the use of methyl itaconate in the synthesis of protolichesterinic acid and its carboxy analogues 3 was precluded by the inability to hydrolyze the methyl ester without isomerization to the butenolide (Scheme II).

The problem of selective hydrolysis vs. isomerization in this overall scheme was overcome by utilizing the dianion of *p*-methoxybenzyl itaconate (1,  $\text{R}_1 = \text{ArCH}_2$ ;  $\text{R}_2 = \text{Li}$ ).<sup>13</sup> Hydrolysis of the ester without concurrent isomerization was then effected with trifluoroacetic acid. The overall sequence of addition, cyclization, and hydrolysis successfully generated a number of  $\alpha$ -methylenebutyrolactones 3, including protolichesterinic and nephrosterinic acids (Table I).



Scheme I

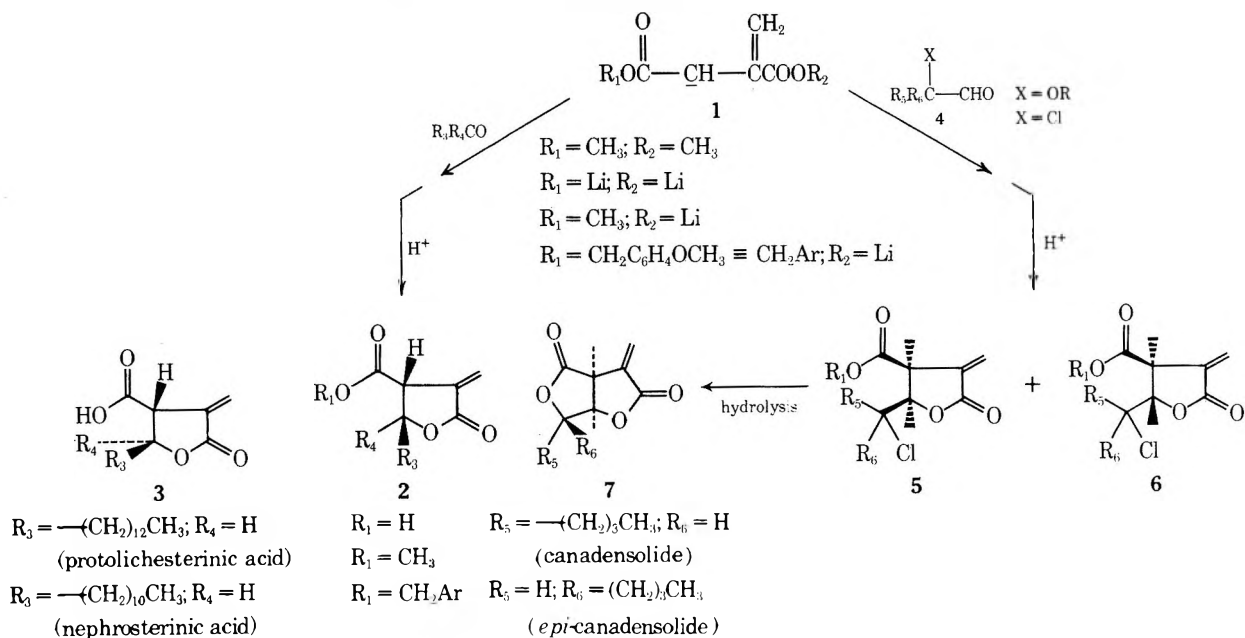
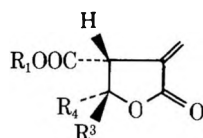
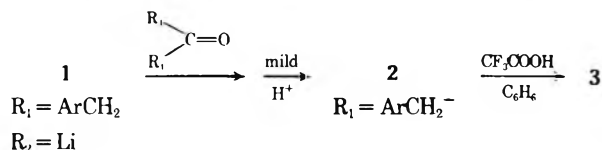


Table I.<sup>a</sup> Compounds Prepared from Monoesters of Itaconic Acid

2 and 3

Compd (registry no.)	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>4</sub>	R <sub>3</sub>	% yield	Mp, °C	NMR, δ
2a (60427-56-7)	<i>p</i> -CH <sub>3</sub> OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	78 <sup>a</sup>	54.5– 55.5 <sup>b</sup>	1.22 (3 H, s), 1.55 (3 H, s), 3.72 (1 H, t), 3.81 (3 H, s), 5.19 (2 H, s), 5.85 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.5 Hz), 6.48 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.5 Hz), 6.95 (2 H, m), 7.32 (2 H, m) <sup>c</sup>
3a (60427-57-8)	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	69 <sup>a</sup>	150– 151.8 <sup>b</sup>	1.37 (3 H, s), 1.55 (3 H, s), 3.85 (1 H, t), 5.90 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.2 Hz), 6.05 (1 H, broad), 6.30 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.8 Hz) <sup>d</sup>
2b (60427-58-9)	<i>p</i> -CH <sub>3</sub> OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	–CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> –		73 <sup>a</sup>	<i>e</i>	1.7 (8 H, m), 3.78 (3 H, s), 3.90 (1 H, t), 5.12 (2 H, s), 5.75 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.2 Hz), 6.32 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.8 Hz), 6.9 (2 H, m), 7.3 (2 H, m) <sup>c</sup>
3b (60427-59-0)	H	–CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> –		54 <sup>a</sup>	107– 109 <sup>b</sup>	1.9 (8 H, m), 3.92 (1 H, t), 5.90 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.2 Hz), 6.47 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.5 Hz), 8.5 (1 H, s) <sup>c</sup>
2c (60427-60-3)	<i>p</i> -CH <sub>3</sub> OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	30 <sup>a</sup>	<i>e</i>	0.9 (6 H, m), 1.7 (4 H, m), 3.8 (2 H, s), 3.8 (1 H, m), 5.15 (2 H, s), 5.8 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.5 Hz), 6.4 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.5 Hz), 6.9 (2 H, m), 7.28 (2 H, m) <sup>c</sup>
3c (60427-61-4)	H	CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	17 <sup>a</sup>	74–75 <sup>b</sup>	1.0 (6 H, m), 1.85 (4 H, m), 3.9 (1 H, t), 5.95 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.5 Hz), 6.52 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.5 Hz), 8.5 (1 H, s) <sup>c</sup>
2d (60427-62-5)	<i>p</i> -CH <sub>3</sub> OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	H	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>12</sub>	25 <sup>f</sup>	53.5– 54.5 <sup>b</sup>	0.91 (3 H, t), 1.28 (24 H, m), 3.65 (1 H, m), 3.90 (3 H, s), 4.83 (1 H, m), 5.28 (2 H, s), 5.98 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz), 6.50 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.5 Hz), 7.1 (2 H, m), 7.4 (2 H, m) <sup>c</sup>
2e (60427-63-6)	<i>p</i> -CH <sub>3</sub> OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>12</sub>	H	16 <sup>f</sup>	38– 39.5 <sup>b</sup>	0.89 (3 H, t), 1.25 (24 H, m), 3.9 (3 H, s), 4.08 (1 H, d, <i>t</i> , <i>J</i> = 8 and 1 Hz), 4.7 (1 H, m), 5.25 (2 H, s), 5.9 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2 Hz), 6.5 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2 Hz), 7.08 (2 H, m), 7.4 (2 H, m) <sup>c</sup>
3d (51260-32-3)	H	H	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>12</sub>	20 <sup>g</sup>	91– 92 <sup>b</sup>	0.9 (3 H, t), 1.3 (24 H, m), 3.7 (1 H, m), 4.85 (1 H, m), 6.1 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz), 6.55 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.8 Hz), 8.3 (1 H, s) <sup>c</sup>
3e (60478-54-8)	H	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>12</sub>	H	13 <sup>g</sup>	87– 88 <sup>b</sup>	0.9 (3 H, t), 1.25 (24 H, m), 4.08 (1 H, d, <i>t</i> , <i>J</i> = 7.6 and 2 Hz), 4.7 (1 H, m), 6.0 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2 Hz), 6.55 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2 Hz), 9.75 (1 H, s) <sup>c</sup>
2f (60427-64-7)	<i>p</i> -CH <sub>3</sub> OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	H	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>10</sub>	13 <sup>f</sup>	46.8– 47 <sup>b</sup>	0.88 (3 H, t), 1.25 (20 H, m), 3.58 (1 H, m), 3.8 (3 H, s), 4.75 (1 H, m), 5.13 (2 H, s), 6.83 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.3 Hz), 6.37 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 3 Hz), 6.9 (2 H, m), 7.3 (2 H, m) <sup>c</sup>
2g (60427-65-8)	<i>p</i> -CH <sub>3</sub> OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>10</sub>	H	13 <sup>f</sup>	34–35 <sup>b</sup>	0.89 (3 H, t), 1.23 (20 H, m), 3.8 (3 H, s), 3.95 (1 H, d, <i>t</i> , <i>J</i> = 7.6 and 2 Hz), 4.55 (1 H, m), 5.12 (2 H, s), 5.78 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz), 6.38 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.5 Hz), 6.9 (2 H, m), 7.2 (2 H, m) <sup>c</sup>
3f (60427-66-9)	H	H	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>10</sub>	11 <sup>g</sup>	83.5– 84.5 <sup>b</sup>	0.88 (3 H, t), 1.28 (20 H, m), 3.65 (1 H, m), 4.8 (1 H, m), 6.0 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.7 Hz), 6.49 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.8 Hz), 9.5 (1 H, s) <sup>c</sup>
3g (60427-10-0)	H	CH <sub>3</sub> (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>10</sub>	H	5 <sup>g</sup>	81.5– 82.5 <sup>b</sup>	0.9 (3 H, t), 1.28 (20 H, m), 4.05 (1 H, d, <i>t</i> , <i>J</i> = 8 and 2.1 Hz), 4.65 (1 H, m), 5.92 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 1.9 Hz), 6.5 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz), 9.3 (1 H, s) <sup>c</sup>
2h (60427-67-0)	CH <sub>3</sub>	–CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> –		71 <sup>a</sup>	63–65 <sup>b</sup>	1.6 (10 H, m), 3.62 (1 H, t, <i>J</i> = 2.1 Hz), 3.88 (3 H, s), 5.86 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.8 Hz), 6.58 (1 H, d, <i>J</i> = 2.5 Hz) <sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Initial yield based on itaconic acid ester; >90% pure by NMR and/or HPLC. <sup>b</sup>A satisfactory elemental analysis ( $\pm 0.3\%$ ) was obtained for this compound. <sup>c</sup>Solvent: CDCl<sub>3</sub>. <sup>d</sup>Solvent: acetone-*d*<sub>6</sub>. <sup>e</sup>This compound gave satisfactory mass spectral analysis. <sup>f</sup>Yield of single diastereomer, based on itaconic ester, after separation and purification by HPLC. <sup>g</sup>Yield based on itaconic acid ester; includes separation of intermediate ester diastereomers by HPLC and subsequent hydrolysis. <sup>h</sup>Lit.<sup>3a</sup> mp of (±)-protolichesterinic acid is 92–93.5 °C. <sup>i</sup>(±)-Alloprotolichesterinic acid. <sup>3a,16</sup> <sup>j</sup>(±)-*trans*-Nephrosterinic acid<sup>4,16</sup> <sup>k</sup>(±)-*cis*-Nephrosterinic acid<sup>4,16</sup>



The synthesis of canadensolide and related bislactones 7 (Table III) could be visualized as emanating from the previously developed synthetic sequence by the use of aldehydes 4 possessing an  $\alpha$ -hydroxyl equivalent (Scheme I).

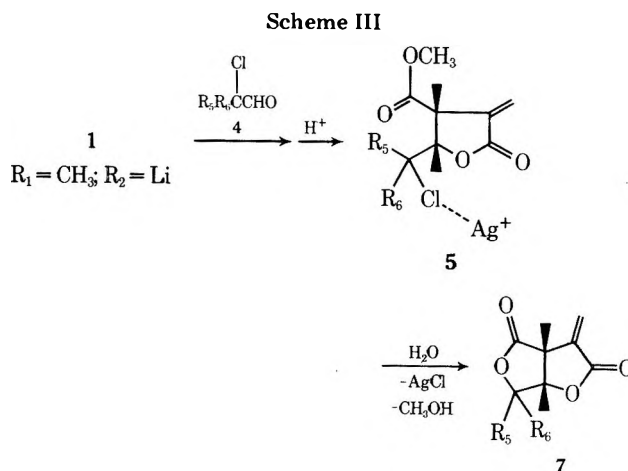
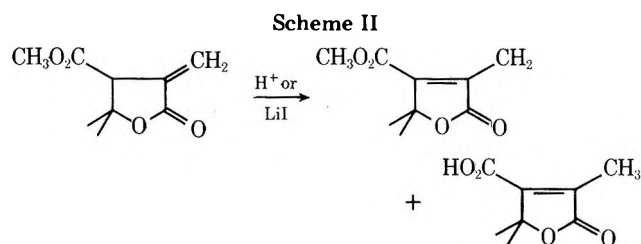
Symmetrically substituted  $\alpha$ -chloro aldehydes were found

Table II. Physical Properties of Compounds Prepared from Symmetrical  $\alpha$ -Chloro Aldehydes and Methyl Itaconate

7

Compd (registry no.)	R <sub>5</sub>	R <sub>6</sub>	Mp, °C	NMR, $\delta$ (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )
7a (60451-45-8)	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> -		174-175 <sup>a</sup>	1.7 (m, 10 H), 4.2 (d, t, 1 H, <i>J</i> = 7, 2 Hz), 5.0 (d, 1 H, <i>J</i> = 7 Hz), 6.4 (d, 1 H, <i>J</i> = 2 Hz), 6.7 (d, 1 H, <i>J</i> = 2 Hz)
7b (60427-68-1)	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> -		148-151 <sup>a</sup>	1.7 (m, 12H), 4.25 (d, t, 1 H, <i>J</i> = 7, 2 Hz), 5.0 (d, 1 H, <i>J</i> = 7 Hz), 6.3 (d, 1 H, <i>J</i> = 2 Hz), 6.65 (d, 1 H, <i>J</i> = 2 Hz)
7c (60427-69-2)	CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	80.5-82 <sup>a</sup>	1.0 (t, 3 H), 1.6 (m, 8 H), 4.15 (d, t, 1 H, <i>J</i> = 7, 2 Hz), 5 (d, 1 H, <i>J</i> = 7 Hz), 6.35 (d, 1 H, <i>J</i> = 2 Hz), 6.65 (d, 1 H, <i>J</i> = 2 Hz)

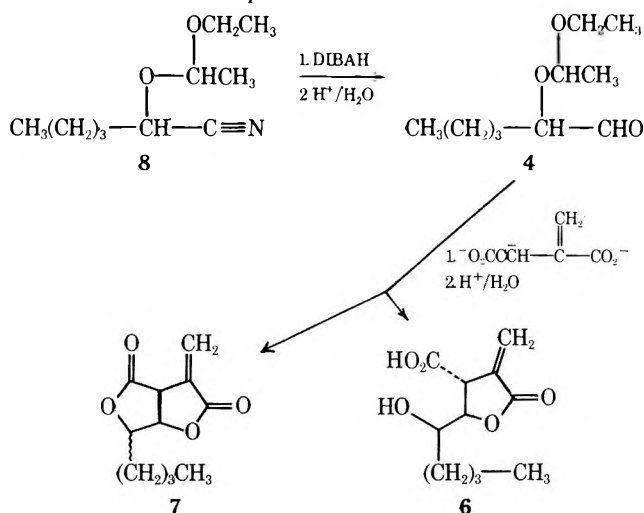
<sup>a</sup> A satisfactory elemental analysis (+0.3%) was obtained for this compound.



to provide an entry into the desired bislactone system by the addition of methyl itaconate dianion, the formation of the cis chloro lactone 5 (contaminated with 0-20% of the trans lactone 6) by treatment with acid, and the generation of the bislactone by the silver ion promoted solvolysis of the tertiary halide (Scheme III, Table II).

However, the synthesis of canadensolide itself from  $\alpha$ -chlorovaleraldehyde could not be accomplished utilizing this procedure since the requisite cis chloro lactone 5 was not formed during the initial addition step.

The successful synthesis of canadensolide involved the addition of the itaconic acid trianion (1,  $R_1 = R_2 = Li$ )<sup>14</sup> to  $\alpha$ -hydroxyvaleraldehyde protected as the ethoxyethyl ether [4,  $R_5 = CH_3(CH_2)_3$ ;  $R_6 = H$ ;  $X = OCH(OCH_2CH_3)CH_3$ ]. Moreover, the ease of isolation of the canadensolide isomers by the extraction of the uncyclized acidic products ( $R_1 = H$ ) from the itaconic acid trianion addition provided significant consolation for the relatively low yields. Separation of the isomers by liquid chromatography (HPLC) gave pure samples of canadensolide and *epi*-canadensolide.



### Experimental Section

**General.** Melting points (uncorrected) were obtained on a Thomas-Hoover capillary apparatus. Infrared spectra were recorded

on a Beckman IR-33. NMR spectra were obtained with a Varian EM-360 instrument using Me<sub>4</sub>Si as an internal standard. Preparative liquid chromatography (HPLC) was carried out on Waters Associates equipment using two 610  $\times$  9.5 mm columns packed with Porasil A. In most cases ether-hexane mixtures were used at a flow rate of 9.9 ml/min.

The THF (Aldrich Gold Label, <0.003% H<sub>2</sub>O) was maintained under N<sub>2</sub> in septum-capped bottles and removed via syringe. The *n*-butyllithium and the diisobutylaluminum hydride (DIBAH) in hexane were obtained from Alfa Products. The diisopropylamine was distilled from CaH<sub>2</sub> and stored under N<sub>2</sub>. The itaconic acid was obtained from Alclrich. The methyl itaconate was prepared by literature methods.<sup>12</sup>

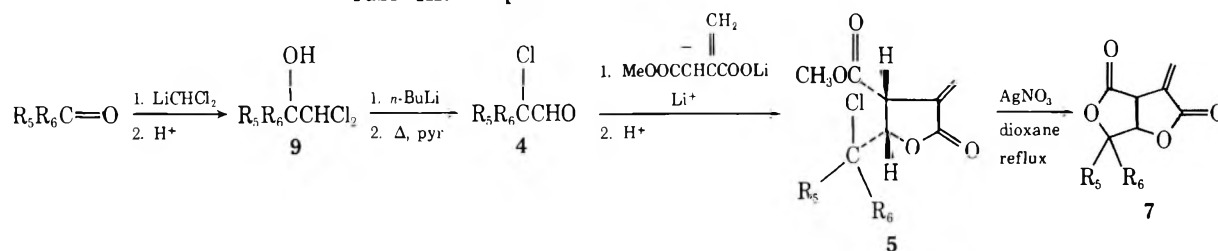
All reactions involving organometallic reagents were carried out under N<sub>2</sub> in septum-capped flasks with introduction of reagents via syringe.

Elemental analyses were performed by Robertson Laboratories, Florham Park, N.J. Mass spectra were run on a Varian CH5 by Mr. Douglas Kuehl, National Water Quality Laboratory, Duluth, Minn.

**General Procedure for the Preparation and Addition Reactions of Dianions of Monoesters of Itaconic Acid.** The preparation of protolichesterinic acid (3d) using *p*-methoxybenzyl itaconate provides a typical example of the experimental procedure for the compounds listed in Table I. LDA<sup>10</sup> was prepared from *n*-butyllithium (4.2 ml of a 2.4 M solution in hexane, 0.010 mol) and diisopropylamine (1.4 ml, 0.010 mol) in 25 ml of THF contained in a septum-capped flask with nitrogen atmosphere at -10 °C. After stirring for 15 min the solution was cooled to -78 °C and *p*-methoxybenzyl itaconate<sup>13</sup> (1.25 g, 0.0050 mol) dissolved in 3 ml of THF was added. After 1.5 h tetradecylaldehyde (1.06 g, 0.0050 mol) in 3 ml of THF was added and the resulting mixture stirred for 7 h at -78 °C before quenching at this temperature with 25 ml of cold 6 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. Immediate extraction with ether followed by overnight treatment with MgSO<sub>4</sub> afforded 2.05 g of a 3:1 mixture (by NMR) of the desired diastereomeric lactones (2) and *p*-methoxybenzyl itaconate. After removal of the starting material with a saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub> wash, 1.4 g (64%) of an approximately 1:1 mixture of the two diastereomers remained. Separation of 1.0 g of this mixture by HPLC<sup>15</sup> gave 0.39 g



Table III. Preparation of Bislactones 7. Yield Data



	R <sub>5</sub>	R <sub>6</sub>	9 <sup>e</sup>	4 <sup>e</sup>	5 <sup>e</sup>	7	Overall yield, %
a	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> -		56% (52183-64-9) bp 55-56 °C (0.2 mm)	70% (53627-10-4) bp 56-60 °C <sup>b</sup> (5.5 mm)	65% <sup>c</sup> (60427-72-7)	31%	8
b	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> -		74% (52183-65-0) bp 75 °C (0.3 mm)	76% (60464-11-1) bp 55-57 °C (1.4 mm)	29% (60427-73-8)	65%	11
c	CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	49% (60427-70-5) bp 65-68 °C (1.3 mm)	64% <sup>d</sup> (60427-71-6) bp 38-42 °C (1.8 mm)	69% <sup>c</sup> (60427-74-9)	48%	10

<sup>a</sup> Yields represent material of 95% purity (by NMR) unless stated otherwise. <sup>b</sup> Lit. bp 47-50 °C (6 mm): G. Stork et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 82, 4315 (1960). <sup>c</sup> 60-75% pure. <sup>d</sup> 90% pure. <sup>e</sup> Registry no. in parentheses.

(25% overall) of the *p*-methoxybenzyl ester of protolichesterinic acid<sup>16</sup> (2d) and 0.26 g (16% overall) of the *p*-methoxybenzyl ester of allopitolichesterinic acid<sup>16</sup> (2e).

The *p*-methoxybenzyl ester of protolichesterinic acid (2d) (0.159 g, 0.357 mmol) and trifluoroacetic acid<sup>17</sup> (0.05 ml, 0.714 mmol) in 2 ml of benzene were stirred for 7 h at 25 °C. The reaction mixture was then extracted with a saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub> solution. The combined aqueous extracts were washed with ether, acidified to ~pH 1 with 6 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, and extracted with ether to give 0.093 g (80%) of (±)-protolichesterinic acid (3d).<sup>3</sup>

**General Procedure for the Preparation of the Bislactones (7, R<sub>5</sub> = R<sub>6</sub> = Alkyl).** The general procedure for the preparation of the bislactones shown in Table II is illustrated below for the case of the lactone 7b [R<sub>5</sub>, R<sub>6</sub> = (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>6</sub>]. In all cases, the intermediates in the reaction sequence were not isolated in an analytically pure form, but rather, they were used in the subsequent step with little or no purification (see Table III).

Modified literature methods were used to prepare the α-chloro aldehyde.<sup>18</sup> Dichloromethane (11.6 ml, 0.18 mol) was dissolved in 300 ml of dry THF at -78 °C under N<sub>2</sub>. *n*-Butyllithium (62.5 ml, 0.15 mol of a 2.4 M solution in hexane) was added dropwise from an addition funnel over a 1-h period. After the resulting solution had stirred for 40 min at -78 °C, cycloheptanone (16.3 ml, 0.138 mol) was added over a 5-min period. The reaction mixture was stirred for 2 h at -78 °C and then was allowed to gradually warm to -35 °C before it was poured into a cold solution of 15 ml of sulfuric acid in 600 ml of water. The resulting mixture was immediately extracted with 1 l. of ether in three portions. The combined ether extracts were dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub> and evaporated to yield 33 g of oil. Distillation afforded 9b [20 g, 74%, bp 75-79 °C (0.3 mm); NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 1.4-2.2 (broad multiplet, 12 H), 2.3 (s, 1 H), 5.7 (s, 1 H)]. A portion of the alcohol (9b) (14.5 g, 0.0738 mol) was dissolved in 180 ml of THF at -78 °C under N<sub>2</sub> and *n*-butyllithium (29.5 ml, 0.0738 mol of a 2.5 M solution in hexane) was added dropwise. After stirring for 20 min at -78 °C, 0.06 ml (0.74 mmol) of pyridine was added and the solution was gradually warmed to reflux and maintained at reflux for 18 h. The mixture was cooled, filtered, diluted with 200 ml of water, and extracted three times with 250-ml portions of ether. The combined ether extracts were dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub> and evaporated to give 12.6 g of crude α-chloro aldehyde which was distilled to provide a colorless liquid 4b [bp 55-57 °C (1.4 mm), 9.03 g, 76% based on alcohol or 56% based on cycloheptane].

The addition of methyl itaconate to the α-chloro aldehyde 4b was carried out as described below. Diisopropylamine (4.61 ml, 0.0329 mol) was dissolved in 125 ml of dry THF under N<sub>2</sub> at -10 °C and *n*-butyllithium (13.2 ml, 0.0329 mol of a 2.5 M solution in hexane) was added dropwise. After stirring for 15 min at -10 °C, the solution was cooled to -78 °C in a dry ice-acetone bath and 2.37 g (0.016 mol) of methyl itaconate<sup>12</sup> dissolved in 6 ml of THF was added slowly. After stirring for 2 h at -78 °C, 2.6 g (0.016 mol) of the α-chloro aldehyde 4b in 2 ml of THF was added. After stirring for an additional 4.5 h at -78 °C, the reaction mixture was quenched at this temperature with 100 ml of 6 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The dry ice-acetone bath was removed, and after stirring for 5 min the mixture was extracted with 650 ml of ether

in three portions. The combined ether extracts were dried overnight with MgSO<sub>4</sub>. Evaporation of the solvent gave 5.5 g of an oil which contained the addition product, the starting aldehyde, and methyl itaconate (by NMR). This mixture was dissolved in ether and washed with saturated NaHCO<sub>3</sub> solution. After drying over MgSO<sub>4</sub>, the organic layer was slowly evaporated to yield a solid which was purified by hexane trituration. The yield of solid amounted to 1.36 g (29%) and gave an NMR spectrum consistent with structure 5b: NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 1.65 (m, 8 H), 2.25 (m, 4 H), 3.85 (s, 3 H), 4.25 (d, *t*, *J* = 8, 2 Hz, 1 H), 4.8 (d, *J* = 7 Hz, 1 H), 5.95 (d, *J* = 2 Hz, 1 H), 6.6 (d, *J* = 2 Hz, 1 H).

Closure to the bislactone 7b was effected with silver nitrate. Silver nitrate (0.8 g, 0.0047 mol) was dissolved in 12 ml of water and 20 ml of dioxane and heated to reflux. The product 5b (0.67 g, 0.00235 mol) dissolved in 5 ml of dioxane was then added and the resulting mixture was maintained at reflux for 15 min. After cooling, the mixture was filtered and concentrated on a rotary evaporator. The residue was diluted with water and extracted three times with methylene chloride. The combined organic extracts were washed twice with brine and dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub>. Evaporation gave 0.49 g (88%) of white solid of mp 142-146 °C (>85% pure by NMR). Recrystallization from THF gave analytically pure 7b (0.362 g, 65%, mp 148-151 °C).

**Preparation of Canadensolide.** To the ethyl vinyl ether adduct<sup>19</sup> of valeraldehyde cyanohydrin<sup>20,21</sup> (8) (18.3 g, 0.099 mol), dissolved in 100 ml of hexane at -78 °C under nitrogen, was added 108 ml (0.105 mol) of a 0.97 M solution of DIBAH in hexane over a period of 40 min. After stirring for an additional 30 min, the reaction mixture was poured into 690 ml (6.9 mol) of 10 M acetic acid cooled to 0 °C. The resulting mixture, after stirring for 30 min at 0 °C, was extracted three times with hexane (1250 ml total). The combined extracts were diluted with 200 ml of a saturated sodium bicarbonate solution and solid sodium bicarbonate was added to the resulting mixture until carbon dioxide ceased to be liberated. The organic layer was separated, washed one time with 200 ml of saturated sodium bicarbonate solution, and dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub>. The crude yield of product, which amounted to 12.2 g (66%), was shown by NMR to be 75-83% pure. Distillation afforded analytically pure aldehyde 4 [R<sub>5</sub> = CH<sub>3</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>; R<sub>6</sub> = H; X = OCH(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>)CH<sub>3</sub>;<sup>22,23</sup> 8.7 g, 47% yield, bp 46 °C (0.8 mm); NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 0.8-2.0 (m, 15 H), 3.4-4.2 (m, 3 H), 4.8 (m, 1 H), 9.75 (m, 1 H); ir (neat) 1750 cm<sup>-1</sup> (C=O)].

LDA<sup>10</sup> in 140 ml of THF was prepared from 6.06 ml (0.0432 mol) of diisopropylamine and 17.3 ml (0.0432 mol) of a 2.5 M *n*-butyllithium solution in hexane at -10 °C under nitrogen. After 15 min the pale-yellow solution was cooled to -78 °C and 1.87 g (0.0144 mol) of itaconic acid in 9 ml of THF was added. After 4 h at -78 °C, the 2-(1-ethoxy)ethoxyvaleraldehyde (4) was added to the finely divided suspension. After an additional 4 h at -78 °C, the reaction mixture was quenched at this temperature with 87 ml of 6 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The dry ice-acetone bath was then removed and the reaction mixture stirred vigorously for 25 min before extraction with 400 ml of ether in three portions. The ether extracts were combined and dried overnight with MgSO<sub>4</sub>.<sup>24</sup> Evaporation yielded 3.5 g of a complex mixture which included itaconic acid, canadensolide (and its epimer), and unidentified

products. In order to remove itaconic acid and uncyclizable trans products **6** ( $R_1 = H$ ), the mixture was dissolved in ether and washed three times with a saturated solution of sodium bicarbonate. After drying over  $MgSO_4$ , the ether was evaporated to yield 1.01 g of a mixture containing canadensolide. This mixture was separated by HPLC using 9:1 ether-hexane and columns deactivated as previously described.<sup>15</sup> The first peak, which appeared after 5 min, amounted to 0.48 g of material which presumably was largely derived from the unreacted aldehyde (based on NMR). The second peak, which appeared after 6.9 min, amounted to 0.225 g (7.4% based on starting aldehyde) of slightly impure ( $\pm$ )-*epi*-canadensolide. The third peak, which appeared after 12.5 min, amounted to 0.134 g (4.4% based on starting aldehyde) of impure ( $\pm$ )-canadensolide.

The material derived from the second peak was recrystallized once from ether-hexane to yield ( $\pm$ )-*epi*-canadensolide [0.179 g, 5.9%, mp 47–48 °C (lit.<sup>5b</sup> mp 47.5–48.5 °C); NMR ( $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  0.95 (t,  $J = 6$  Hz, 3 H), 1.2–1.9 (m, 6 H), 4.1 (dt,  $J = 7$  and 2 Hz, 1 H), 4.75 (dt,  $J = 7$  and 1 Hz, 1 H), 5.1 (dt,  $J = 8$  and 1 Hz, 1 H), 6.3 (d,  $J = 2$  Hz, 1 H), 6.6 (d,  $J = 2$  Hz, 1 H)].

The material derived from the third peak was recrystallized once from ether to yield ( $\pm$ )-canadensolide [0.071 g, 2.3%, mp 96–96.5 °C (lit.<sup>5b</sup> mp 92.5–93.5 °C); NMR  $\delta$  0.92 (t,  $J = 6$  Hz, 3 H), 1.1–2.2 (m, 6 H), 4.05 (dt,  $J = 7$  and 2 Hz, 1 H), 4.7 (m, 1 H), 5.22 (m, 1 H), 6.2 (d,  $J = 2$  Hz, 1 H), 6.51 (d,  $J = 2$  Hz, 1 H)].

**Acknowledgment.** We wish to express our appreciation to Professor A. Yoshikoshi, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan, for providing ir and NMR spectra of authentic canadensolide and *epi*-canadensolide and to Professor N. J. McCorkindale, the University of Glasgow, Glasgow, Scotland, for unpublished information on canadensolide and canadensic acid. Technical support for certain aspects of this research effort was provided by Mr. Brian Kobilka and Mr. William Schmidt.

**Registry No.**—**4** [ $R_5 = CH_3(CH_2)_3$ ;  $R_6 = H$ ; X = OCH(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>)CH<sub>3</sub>], 60427-75-0; **7** [ $R_5 = H$ ;  $R_6 = (CH_2)_3CH_3$ ], 35093-30-2; **7** [ $R_5 = (CH_2)_3CH_3$ ;  $R_6 = H$ ], 35093-28-8; **8**, 60427-76-1; *p*-methoxybenzyl itaconate, 60427-77-2; methyl itaconate, 7338-27-4; cyclohexanone, 108-94-1; cycloheptanone, 502-42-1; heptan-4-one, 123-19-3; acetone, 67-64-1; cyclopentanone, 120-92-3; pentan-3-one, 96-22-0; tetradecanal, 124-25-4; dodecanal, 112-54-9.

### References and Notes

- (1) For reviews see P. A. Grieco, *Synthesis*, 67 (1975); R. B. Gamill, C. A. Wilson, and T. A. Bryson, *Synth. Commun.*, **5**, 245 (1975).
- (2) K.-H. Lee, E.-S. Huang, C. Piantodosi, J. Pagano, and T. A. Geissman, *Cancer Res.*, **31**, 1649 (1971).
- (3) (a) J. Martin, P. C. Watts, and F. Johnson, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 1676 (1974); (b) A. Löffler, R. D. Pratt, J. Pucknat, G. Gelbard, and A. Dreiding, *Chimia*, **23**, 413 (1969); (c) P. Boll, *Acta Chem. Scand.*, **22**, 3245 (1968); (d) E. E. van Tamelen and S. Bach, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **80**, 3079 (1958).
- (4) ( $\pm$ )-Nephrosterinic acid has been isolated from *Centraia endocrocea* [Y. Asahina and M. Yanagita, *Chem. Ber.*, **70**, 227 (1937)] but the stereochemistry has not yet been assigned.
- (5) (a) N. J. McCorkindale, J. L. C. Wright, P. W. Brian, S. M. Clarke, and S. A. Hutchinson, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 727 (1968); (b) M. Kato, M. Kageyama, R. Tanaka, K. Kuwahara, and A. Yoshikoshi, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 1932 (1975).
- (6) A preliminary communication describing portions of this work has been published: R. M. Carlson and A. R. Oyler, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4099 (1975).
- (7) B. E. Tate, *High Polym.*, **24**, 205 (1970).
- (8) C. Katsuta and N. Sugiyama, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, **35**, 1194 (1962).
- (9) R. M. Carlson, A. R. Oyler, and J. R. Peterson, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 1610 (1975); P. L. Creger, *ibid.*, **37**, 1907 (1972); A. P. Krapcho and E. G. E. Jahngen, *ibid.*, **39**, 1323 (1974); P. E. Pfeffer, L. S. Silbert, and E. Kinsel, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1163 (1973).
- (10) S. Reiffers, H. Wynberg, and J. Strating, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 3001 (1971).
- (11) The observed products were only those resulting from addition of the  $\beta$  carbon of the itaconic acid derivative to the various aldehydes and ketones; see J. L. Herrmann, G. R. Kieczkowski, and R. H. Schlessinger, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2433 (1973); P. E. Pfeffer, L. S. Silbert, and E. Kinsel, *ibid.*, 1163 (1973); G. Cainelli, G. Cardello, M. Contento, and A. U. Ronchi, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **104**, 625 (1974); M. W. Rathke and D. Sullivan, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4249 (1972); C. A. Henrick, W. E. Willy, D. R. McKean, E. Baggolini, and J. B. Siddall, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 8 (1975).
- (12) B. R. Eaker, R. E. Schaub, and J. H. Williams, *J. Org. Chem.*, **17**, 116 (1952).
- (13) This hitherto unknown compound was prepared by a modification of the Baker procedure (ref 12) for methyl itaconate. In the present case, the *p*-methoxybenzyl alcohol was allowed to react with the itaconic anhydride for 30 h at 55–60 °C: mp 86.8–87.2 °C; NMR ( $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  3.38 (2 H, s), 3.74 (3 H, s), 5.0 $\epsilon$  (2 H, s), 5.82 (1 H, m), 7.05 (4 H, m); overall yield, 68%.
- (14) The use of dianions **1** ( $R_1 = CH_3$ ,  $R_2 = Li$ ;  $R_1 = ArCH_2$ ,  $R_2 = Li$ ) provided only trace amounts of canadensolide and its epimer.
- (15) The Porasil A columns were deactivated with a 3:2 mixture of ether–2-propanol before the preparative separation was carried out using a 5:1.5:93.5 ether–2-propanol–hexane mixture. Failure to deactivate the columns resulted in extensive isomerization of the double bond of these  $\alpha$ -methylene lactones to form  $\alpha$ -methyl butenolides.
- (16) Structural assignment based on NMR spectrum. For a discussion of the NMR spectra of methyl esters of protolichesterinic acid and all- $\alpha$ -protolichesterinic acid, see ref 3b.
- (17) J. Weber, E. VanHeyningen, and R. Vasileff, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 5274 (1969).
- (18) G. Köbrich, J. Grossner, and W. Werner, *Chem. Ber.*, **106**, 2610 (1973); H. Taguchi, S. Tanaka, H. Yamota, and H. Nozaki, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2465 (1973).
- (19) The procedure for the addition of the cyanohydrin to ethyl vinyl ether was reported by G. Stork and L. Maldonado, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **93**, 5286 (1971).
- (20) The general procedure for the preparation of cyanohydrins is discussed by D. Mowry, *Chem. Rev.*, **42**, 189 (1948).
- (21) Bp 55 °C (0.2 mm); NMR ( $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  0.8–2 (m, 15 H), 3.6 (m, 2 H), 4.4 (m, H), 4.9 (m, 1 H). NMR and HPLC showed the distilled product to be an approximately 1:1 mixture of two diastereomers.
- (22) A satisfactory elemental analysis ( $\pm 0.3\%$ ) was obtained for this compound.
- (23) NMR showed the distilled product to be an approximately 1:1 mixture of two diastereomers. HPLC analysis was not possible owing to apparent decomposition on " $\mu$  Porasil" column.
- (24) Traces of acid in the ether apparently account for a substantial amount of ring closure. Experiments in which the ether extracts were washed with brine before drying resulted in greatly decreased amounts of ring closed products.

## Synthesis of Kavain, Dihydrokavain, and Analogues<sup>†1</sup>

Z. H. Israili\* and E. E. Smissman<sup>†</sup>

*Department of Medicinal Chemistry, School of Pharmacy, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 66044*

*Received August 4, 1975*

The synthesis of kavain, dihydrokavain, and a number of new analogues of kava pyrones is described. Kavain and dihydrokavain were synthesized by a modification of the Reformatsky reaction in yields severalfold higher than described before. A novel analogue of kavain was obtained by this procedure. Several new analogues of the naturally occurring kava pyrones were synthesized in 10–60% yields by condensing the appropriate aldehyde with 4-methoxy-6-methyl-2-pyrone. The pyrones dehydrokavain and yangonin were obtained in much improved yields. Catalytic hydrogenation of pyrones gave new analogues of dihydrokavain.

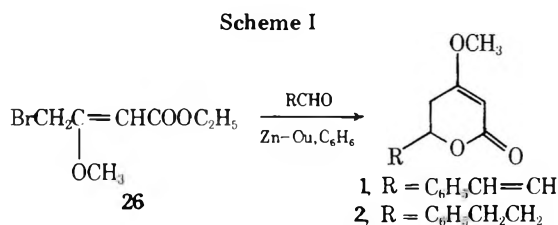
The root, rhizome, and the base of the stem of *Piper methysticum* Forster (Kava)<sup>2</sup> have been used for centuries to prepare an intoxicating beverage.<sup>3</sup> Kava was used in Europe before World War I for the treatment of gonorrhoea, cystitis, and gout.<sup>4</sup> The active principle of Kava resin consists of a number of  $\alpha$ -pyrones and reduced pyrones (nine lactones and two chalcones)<sup>5–10</sup> which have a variety of pharmacological properties (soporific and sedative, potentiation of barbiturate narcosis, protection against chemo- and electroshock, local anesthetic, spasmolytic and smooth muscle relaxant, analgesic, antimycotic, and antiedemic).<sup>5,8,11–26</sup>

To obtain analogues of the naturally occurring kava lactones we investigated several possible general synthetic methods for the preparation of  $\alpha$ -pyrones and reduced pyrones. A number of new analogues of kava lactones were synthesized, and the yield of several known compounds was improved severalfold.

The structures of the kava lactones described here are given in Table I. Only kavain (1)<sup>27–31</sup> 7,8-dihydrokavain (2),<sup>31</sup> yangonin (3),<sup>10,32–35</sup> 5,6-dehydrokavain (4),<sup>35</sup> and 7,8-dihydro-5,6-dehydrokavain (5)<sup>34</sup> had previously been synthesized (in low yields).

We synthesized kavain, dihydrokavain, and analogues by two methods: (a) modifications of the Reformatsky reaction, and (b) catalytic reduction of the corresponding dehydrokavains.

(a) By using Neuwland and Daly's modification of the Reformatsky reaction,<sup>36</sup> the appropriate aldehydes when condensed with ethyl 4-bromo-3-methoxycrotonate (26) gave 1 and 2 in 80 and 50% yield, respectively (Scheme I). This pro-



cedure was not successful in the synthesis of the *p*-*N,N*-dimethylamino analogue of kavain (6). However, when the aldehyde group was activated toward nucleophilic attack (by conversion of the *p*-*N,N*-dimethylamino group to a quaternary nitrogen with chloromethyl methyl ether), the activated aldehyde underwent modified Reformatsky reaction to give 6 in 26.5% yield.

Kavain (1) was also obtained (25% yield) by the condensation of the *N*-butylamine Schiff base of cinnamaldehyde

under Reformatsky conditions. This approach was also unsuccessful in the synthesis of 6.

(b) Hydrogenation of dehydrokavains in THF (over Pd/C) resulted in the stepwise reduction of  $\Delta^{7,8}$  and  $\Delta^{5,6}$  bonds ( $\Delta^{7,8}$  reduced faster than  $\Delta^{5,6}$ ) to give the corresponding kavains and dihydrokavains (Table II) in good yields. In EtOH, the reduction products were mainly tetrahydrokavaic acid (23) and analogues (obtained by opening of lactone ring and subsequent hydrogenation); however, the model compound 4-methoxy-6-methyl-2-pyrone (27) was reduced to the intact lactone 3-methoxy-5-hydroxy-2-hexenoic acid lactone (28) in 85% yield.

Reduction of dehydrokavains with NaBH<sub>4</sub> (which occurred only when  $\alpha$ -pyrones were refluxed in alcoholic KOH for 4–6 h with a 30-fold excess of NaBH<sub>4</sub>) yielded kavaic acid (20) and analogues instead of the expected dihydropyrones.

For the synthesis of dehydrokavains, the procedure of Bu'lock and Smith<sup>33</sup> was modified. Compounds 3 and 4 were obtained in much higher yield than reported previously. A number of new analogues (10–12, 15–19) were obtained in yields of 10–60%.

### Experimental Section

Melting points were determined on a calibrated Thomas-Hoover melting point apparatus and are corrected. The uv spectra were recorded on a Cary recording spectrophotometer Model 14. The ir spectra were taken on a Beckman IR-8 and IR-10 infrared spectrophotometer. NMR spectra (reported in  $\delta$ ) were recorded on a Varian A-60 and A-60A spectrometer using tetramethylsilane and 3-(trimethylsilyl)propanesulfonic acid sodium salt as internal standards. Elemental analyses were performed by Midwest Microlab, Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., and on a F and M Carbon, Hydrogen and Nitrogen Analyzer Model 185, University of Kansas.<sup>37</sup> Mass spectra were obtained by The Analytical Instrument Division of Varian on a M-66 mass spectrometer. Solvents were removed by evaporation in vacuo by using a Calab Model C rotary evaporator normally at room temperature.

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-phenyl-2,6-heptadienoic acid Lactone (Kavain, 1).** Kavain was synthesized by a modification of the Reformatsky reaction<sup>36</sup> (using Zn–Cu couple instead of Zn). Thus, 13.2 g (0.1 mol) of cinnamaldehyde and 44.4 g (0.2 mol) of ethyl 4-bromo-3-methoxycrotonate (26) were condensed in the presence of 19.6 g (~0.3 mol) of Zn–Cu couple (95% Zn) to give 18.5 g (80% yield) of colorless needles (THF), mp 146–147.5 °C (lit.<sup>31</sup> mp 145–146 °C).

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-phenyl-2-heptenoic acid Lactone (Dihydrokavain, 2).** Synthesis was carried out as for 1 using 13 g (0.1 mol) of hydrocinnamaldehyde. The product was isolated by column chromatography (silica gel 0.05–0.2 mm, Et<sub>2</sub>O–petroleum ether, bp 55–65 °C) to give 11.6 g (50% yield) of 2, recrystallized from CCl<sub>4</sub> as colorless needles: mp 69–71 °C (lit.<sup>31</sup> 65–69 °C); NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\delta$  7.15 (s, 5, aromatic), 5.05 (s, 1, –CH=), 4.5–4.0 (complex, 1, methine H), 3.66 (s, 3, –OCH<sub>3</sub>), and 2.9–1.65 (complex, 6, methylene H).

***p*-(*N,N*-Dimethyl-*N*-methoxymethylammonium)cinnamaldehyde Chloride.** *p*-*N,N*-Dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde (17.5 g, 0.1 mol) and chloromethyl methyl ether (37.5 ml, 40.5 g, 0.5 mol) were mixed under an atmosphere of N<sub>2</sub> and allowed to stand at room temperature for 48 h. The precipitated solid was collected by filtration, washed several times with C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, and dried at 80 °C to give 24.7

<sup>†</sup> This work was supported in part by the National Institutes of Health Grants GM 9254 and GM 14270. This paper is dedicated to the memory of Professor Edward E. Smissman and Mr. S. H. Israili.

\* Department of Medicine, Clinical Pharmacology Program, 152 Woodruff Memorial Bldg., Emory University, Atlanta, Ga. 30322.

<sup>†</sup> Deceased, July 14, 1974.

Table I. Structure of Kava Type Lactones and Acids

	R	Δ <sup>5,6</sup>	Δ <sup>7,8</sup>	Name
1	Phenyl	Reduced		Kavain <sup>a</sup>
2	Phenyl	Reduced	Reduced	7,8-Dihydrokavain <sup>a</sup>
3	4-Methoxyphenyl			Yangonin <sup>a</sup>
4	Phenyl			5,6-Dehydrokavain <sup>a</sup>
5	Phenyl		Reduced	7,8-Dihydro-5,6-dehydrokavain <sup>a</sup>
6	4- <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminophenyl	Reduced		
7	4- <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminophenyl		Reduced	
8	3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenyl		Reduced	
9	2-Thienyl		Reduced	
10	4- <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminophenyl			
11	3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenyl			
12	2-Thienyl			
13	4- <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminophenyl	Reduced	Reduced	
14	3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenyl	Reduced	Reduced	
15	2-Pyridyl			
16	3-Pyridyl			
17	4-Pyridyl			
18	Styryl			
19	Phenylethyl			

	R'	Δ <sup>4,5</sup>	Δ <sup>7,8</sup>	Name
20	Phenyl			Kavaic acid <sup>a</sup>
21	4-Methoxyphenyl			
22	3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenyl			
23	Phenyl	Reduced	Reduced	Tetrahydrokavaic acid
24	4- <i>N,N</i> -Dimethylaminophenyl	Reduced	Reduced	
25	3,4,5-Trimethoxyphenyl	Reduced	Reduced	

<sup>a</sup> Known compounds.

g (97% yield) of a brownish powder which was used without further purification. The product absorbs moisture very quickly upon exposure.

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-(4-*N,N*-dimethylaminophenyl)-2,6-heptadienoic Acid Lactone (6).** Compound **6** was synthesized by a further modification of the Reformatsky reaction: Zn-Cu couple (4.0 g, 0.06 mol) was suspended in thiophene-free C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub> (150 ml) and about 30 ml of C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub> was distilled through the Dean-Stark trap. A crystal of iodine was added followed by 6 ml of a mied solution of the above described quaternary compound (4.6 g, 0.018 mol) in Me<sub>2</sub>SO (20 ml) and **28** (13.2 g, 0.06 mol) in C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub> (20 ml). The greenish brown reaction mixture was heated under reflux with stirring for 10 min after which the remainder of the aldehyde-ester mixture was added dropwise in 1 h maintaining a gentle reflux. After the addition was over the reaction mixture was stirred under reflux for 4 h and then for another 2.5 h at room temperature. A saturated solution of NH<sub>4</sub>Cl (75 ml) was added and the stirring continued for 20 min. The organic layer was separated and combined with four 100-ml C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub> extracts<sup>38</sup> of the H<sub>2</sub>O layer and the combined C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub> solution was washed with H<sub>2</sub>O four times and dried (MgSO<sub>4</sub>). The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was taken in 50 ml of C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub> and diluted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (150 ml). The yellow precipitate which formed (300 mg) was removed by filtration and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. On cooling in an ice bath the residue deposited light colored crystals. The product was recrystallized from C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub> as pale yellow needles: 1.2 g (26.5% yield) as hydrobromide, mp 172–172.5 °C;  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1705 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (DCCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.78–6.65 (complex, 6, aromatic and -CH=CH-), 5.26 (s, 1, -CH=), 5.2–4.9 (complex, 1, methine H), 3.78 (s, 3, -OCH<sub>3</sub>), 3.0 (s, 6, NCH<sub>3</sub>), and 2.95–2.5 (complex, 2, -CH<sub>2</sub>-); mass spectrum *m/e* (rel intensity) parent peak 273 (7), base peak 133 (100). Anal. (C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>19</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>·HBr) C, H, N, H: calcd, 5.65; found, 5.10.

***n*-Butylamine-*N*-cinnamaldyine.** The Schiff base was prepared by a procedure similar to that of Robertson.<sup>39</sup> A mixture of *n*-butylamine (8.05 g, 0.11 mol) and cinnamaldehyde (13.2 g, 0.1 mol) in thiophene-free C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub> (50 ml) was heated under reflux (1 h). The H<sub>2</sub>O (2 ml) which formed during the reaction was removed by using a Dean-Stark trap. The solvent and the excess amine were removed

under vacuum. The residue, 20.6 g (89% yield), was used without further purification.

**Modified Reformatsky Condensation of *n*-Butylamine-*N*-cinnamaldyine with **26**.** The procedure for the synthesis of kavain described earlier was followed. The above described Schiff base (11.2 g, 0.05 mol) and **26** (22.2 g, 0.1 mol) were condensed in the presence of Zn-Cu couple (10 g, 0.15 mol) to give light colored crystals, 2.2 g (22% yield), of **1**, mp 145–147 °C (THF).

**3-Methoxy-7-phenyl-2,4,6-heptatrienoic Acid (Kavaic Acid, 20).** Dehydrokavain (**4**, 340 mg) was dissolved in warm MeOH (50 ml) containing 1 g of KOH. NaBH<sub>4</sub> (340 mg) was added and the mixture was heated under reflux for 4 h. After cooling, the mixture was acidified (20% HOAc) and the precipitate was collected by filtration. The precipitate was washed with H<sub>2</sub>O and Et<sub>2</sub>O and recrystallized from hot acetone to give colorless needles of **20** (40% yield): mp 180–182 °C (lit. 184,<sup>27</sup> 178–178.5 °C<sup>40</sup>);  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1675 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (CD<sub>3</sub>COCD<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.15–6.25 (complex, 9, aromatic and -CH=CH-), 4.62 (s, 1, -CH=), and 3.18 (s, 3, -OCH<sub>3</sub>).

**3-Methoxy-7-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4,6-heptatrienoic Acid (21).** Yangonin (**3**) was converted to the acid **21** by the method used for **20**: light yellow crystals (CHCl<sub>3</sub>, 60% yield); mp 164–165 °C;  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1659 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (CD<sub>3</sub>COCD<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.3–6.4 (complex, 8, aromatic and -CH=CHCH=CH-), 4.8 (s, 1, -CH=), 3.4 and 3.35 (s, 6, -OCH<sub>3</sub>). Anal. (C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>16</sub>O<sub>4</sub>), C, H, C: calcd, 69.22; found, 68.72.

**3-Methoxy-7-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-2,4,6-heptatrienoic Acid (22).** The acid was obtained from pyrone **11** by the procedure described for **20**: yellow needles from CHCl<sub>3</sub> (64% yield); mp 174.5–175.5 °C;  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1670 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (DCCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.9–6.8 (complex, 4, -CH=CHCH=CH-), 6.75 (s, 2, aromatic), 5.22 (s, 1, -CH=), 3.97 (s, 3, aromatic -OCH<sub>3</sub>), and 3.8 (s, -OCH<sub>3</sub>); mass spectrum *m/e* (rel intensity) parent peak 320 (0.5), base peak 181 (100). Anal. (C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>20</sub>O<sub>5</sub>), C, H.

**General Procedure for the Catalytic Hydrogenation of Pyrones.** The compound was dissolved in the appropriate solvent and exposed to H<sub>2</sub> in a microhydrogenator at room temperature in the presence of palladium on charcoal (Table II). After a certain time period the catalyst was removed by filtration and the filtrate was

Table II Catalytic Hydrogenation of Pyrones<sup>a</sup>

Starting material	Registry no.	Product <sup>b</sup>	Registry no.	Yield, %	Mp, °C (solvent)	Analyzed for	Reaction conditions <sup>c</sup>
1		2		92	69.5–71.5 (Et <sub>2</sub> O–petroleum ether) (lit. <sup>31</sup> 65–69)	d	THF/0.1/15/1.3
4		5		60	94.5–95.5 (Et <sub>2</sub> O) (lit. <sup>3,4</sup> 96–97 <sup>11</sup> )	d	THF/0.1/50/6.5
10	60427-78-3	7	60427-82-9	97	92.5–94.5 (Et <sub>2</sub> O–CCl <sub>4</sub> )	C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>19</sub> NO, C, H, N	THF/0.1/50/48
11	60427-79-4	8	60427-83-0	30	128–130 (Et <sub>2</sub> O–petroleum ether)	C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>20</sub> O <sub>6</sub> , C, H	THF/0.12/15/0.2
12	60427-80-7	9	60427-84-1	52	69.5–71.5 (CCl <sub>4</sub> )	C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>21</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S, C, H	THF/0.3/15/40
10		13	60427-85-2	90	76.5–78.5 (petroleum ether)	C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>21</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> , C, H, N	THF/0.2/50/72
11		14	60427-86-3	90	75.3–76.2 (Et <sub>2</sub> O–CCl <sub>4</sub> )	C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>22</sub> O <sub>6</sub> , C, H	THF/0.2/50/16
27	672-89-9	28	3791-79-5	85	62–64 (Et <sub>2</sub> O–petroleum ether) (lit. <sup>41</sup> 68)	C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , C, H	EtOH/0.12/15/6.5
1	1635-33-2	23	60427-87-4	13	108–109 (CCl <sub>4</sub> )	C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>18</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , C, H	EtOH/0.1/15/24
10		24	60427-88-5	4	102.5–105.5 (Et <sub>2</sub> O–petroleum ether)	e	EtOH/0.2/15/19
22	60427-81-8	25	60427-89-6	83	120.5–121 (CCl <sub>4</sub> )	C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>24</sub> O <sub>6</sub> , C, H	THF/0.1/15/1

<sup>a</sup>The catalyst was 10% Pd/C except in the case of products 24 and 28, where 30% Pd/C was used. <sup>b</sup>All products were obtained as colorless crystals except 9 which was yellow. Compound 14 was obtained as rhombic crystals. <sup>c</sup>The reaction conditions employed are indicated as solvent/catalyst:substrate (w/w) ratio/H<sub>2</sub> pressure (psi)/time (h). <sup>d</sup>Known compounds. <sup>e</sup>Identification based on spectral data only.

concentrated in vacuo. The residue was recrystallized. The reaction conditions, yields, and physical properties of the products are given in Table II. The spectroscopic properties are listed below.

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-phenyl-2,4-heptadienoic Acid Lactone (5):**  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1730  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\delta$  7.17 (s, 5, aromatic) 5.58 (d, 1,  $J = 2$  Hz,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 5.28 (d, 1,  $J = 2$  Hz,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 3.75 (s, 3,  $-\text{OCH}_3$ ), and 2.83 (sym m, 4,  $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2-$ ).

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-(4-*N,N*-dimethylaminophenyl)-2,4-heptadienoic Acid Lactone (7):**  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1730  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\delta$  6.78 (doublet of d, 4,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, aromatic), 5.57 (d, 1,  $J = 2$  Hz,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 5.27 (d, 1,  $J = 2$  Hz,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 3.73 (s, 3,  $-\text{OCH}_3$ ), 2.89 (s, 6,  $-\text{NCH}_3$ ), and 2.72 (sym m, 4,  $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2-$ ).

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-2,4-heptadienoic Acid Lactone (8):**  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1705  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR (DCCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  6.78 (s, 2, aromatic), 6.08 (d, 1,  $J = 2$  Hz,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 5.75 (d, 1,  $J = 2$  Hz,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 4.06 and 4.00 (s, 12,  $-\text{OCH}_3$ ), and 3.00 (sym m, 4,  $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2-$ ).

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-(2-thienyl)-2,4-heptadienoic Acid Lactone (9):**  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1720  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\delta$  7.45–6.67 (complex, 3, aromatic), 5.68 (d, 1,  $J = 2$  Hz,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 5.34 (d, 1,  $J = 2$  Hz,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 3.76 (s, 3,  $-\text{OCH}_3$ ), and 3.0 (sym m, 4,  $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2-$ ).

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-(4-*N,N*-dimethylaminophenyl)-2-heptenoic Acid Lactone (13):**  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1710  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ;  $\text{uv } \lambda_{\text{max}}$  (CH<sub>3</sub>OH) 246 nm ( $\log \epsilon$  5.26), 301 (4.26); NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\delta$  6.79 (doublet of d, 4,  $J = 9$  Hz, aromatic), 4.25 (broad, 1, methine H), 3.69 (s, 3,  $-\text{OCH}_3$ ), 2.86 (s, 6,  $-\text{NCH}_3$ ), and 2.95–1.75 (complex, 4,  $-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-$ ).

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-heptenoic Acid Lactone (14):**  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1695  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\delta$  6.35 (s, 2, aromatic), 5.02 (s, 1,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 4.25 (broad, 1, methine H), 3.77 and 3.69 (s, 12,  $-\text{OCH}_3$ ), and 2.9–1.65 (complex, 6,  $-\text{CH}_2-$ ).

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-2-hexenoic Acid Lactone (28):**  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1700  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\delta$  5.05 (s, 1,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 4.47 (sym m, 1,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 3.74 (s, 3,  $-\text{OCH}_3$ ), 2.48–2.22 (m, 2,  $-\text{CH}_2-$ ), and 1.4 (d, 3,  $J = 6$  Hz,  $-\text{CH}_3$ ).

**3-Methoxy-7-phenyl-2-heptenoic Acid (23):**  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1690 and 1655  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\delta$  11.93 (broad s, 1,  $-\text{COOH}$ ), 7.1 (s, 5, aromatic), 4.95 (s, 1,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 3.65 (s, 3,  $-\text{OCH}_3$ ), 3.00–2.33 and 1.95–1.35 (broad complex, 8 and 2,  $-\text{CH}_2-$ ).

**3-Methoxy-7-(4-*N,N*-dimethylaminophenyl)-2-heptenoic Acid (24):**  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1665  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\delta$  10.86 (broad s, 1,  $-\text{COOH}$ ), 6.74 (doublet of d, 4,  $J = 7$  Hz, aromatic), 4.93 (s, 1,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 3.63 (s, 3,  $-\text{OCH}_3$ ), 2.85 (s, 6,  $-\text{NCH}_3$ ), 3.0–2.28 and 1.75–1.25 (broad complex, 8,  $-\text{CH}_2-$ ).

**3-Methoxy-7-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-2-heptenoic Acid (25):**  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1690  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\delta$  11.66 (broad s, 1,  $-\text{COOH}$ ), 6.28 (s, 2, aromatic), 4.99 (s, 1,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 3.78 (s, 9, aromatic  $-\text{OCH}_3$ ), 3.68 (s, 3,  $-\text{OCH}_3$ ), 3.00–2.32 (complex, 4,  $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2-$ ), and 1.7–1.4 (complex, 4,  $-\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2-$ ).

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-2,4,6-heptatrienoic Acid Lactone (11).** A solution of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzaldehyde (19.6 g, 0.1 mol) and 4-methoxy-6-methyl-2-pyrone (27, 16.8 g, 0.12 mol) in absolute MeOH (40 ml) was added dropwise with stirring to a suspension of magnesium methoxide (prepared from 7.5 g of Mg turnings) in MeOH (100 ml) in 45 min, maintaining a gentle reflux and an atmosphere of N<sub>2</sub>. After the addition was complete, the reaction mixture was stirred under gentle reflux for 6 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure at 40 °C and the residue was treated with dilute HOAc (45 g of glacial HOAc diluted to 225 ml) and extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (500 ml). The CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> extract was washed with H<sub>2</sub>O (80 ml), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), and filtered. The filtrate was evaporated under reduced pressure and the residue was triturated with Et<sub>2</sub>O (150 ml) and filtered. The yellow, crystalline solid was washed with Et<sub>2</sub>O followed by a small amount of MeOH, and then dried in vacuo at 80 °C: 19.1 g (60% yield), recrystallized from MeOH, shiny yellow plates; mp 196.5–197.5 °C;  $\text{uv } \lambda_{\text{max}}$  345 nm ( $\log \epsilon$  4.38), 362 (4.36), 224 (4.29);  $\nu_{\text{CO}}$  (KBr) 1710  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR (DCCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.02 (doublet of d, 2,  $J = 15.5$  Hz,  $-\text{CH}=\text{CH}-$ ), 6.8 (s, 2, aromatic), 6.02 (d, 1,  $J = 2$  Hz,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 5.50 (d, 1,  $J = 2$  Hz,  $-\text{CH}=\text{}$ ), 3.93 (s, 9, aromatic  $-\text{OCH}_3$ ), and 3.85 (s, 3,  $-\text{OCH}_3$ ); mass spectrum  $m/e$  318, parent peak. Anal. (C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O<sub>6</sub>), C, H.

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4,6-heptatrienoic Acid Lactone (Yanagonin) (3).** This compound was synthesized by the procedure described for 11. Anisaldehyde (6.8 g, 0.05 mol), 27 (8.5 g, 0.06 mol), and magnesium methoxide (from 1.2 g of Mg) gave 5.3 g (41.5%) of the product, recrystallized from MeOH as yellow needle clusters, mp 156–157 °C (lit.<sup>35</sup> 155–157 °C).

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-phenyl-2,4,6-heptatrienoic Acid Lactone (5,6-Dehydrokavain) (4).** The procedure for the synthesis of pyrone 11 was followed using benzaldehyde (6.2 g, 0.06 mol), 27

(10.2 g, 0.07 mol), and magnesium methoxide (from 2.5 g of Mg). The product, 6.1 g (44% yield), was recrystallized from MeOH as colorless, fine needles, mp 134–136 °C (lit.<sup>35</sup> yellow needles, mp 139–141 °C). Anal. (C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>3</sub>), C, H.

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-(4-*N,N*-dimethylaminophenyl)-2,4,6-heptatrienoic Acid Lactone (10).** This compound was synthesized by a modified procedure of that described for the synthesis of the pyrone 11. A solution of *p-N,N*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde (36 g, 0.24 mol) and 27 (40.8 g, 0.29 mol) in absolute MeOH (200 ml) was added dropwise with stirring to a suspension of magnesium methoxide (prepared from 10 g of Mg) in MeOH (230 ml) in 2 h, while maintaining a gentle reflux under an atmosphere of N<sub>2</sub>. The reddish brown reaction mixture was stirred under reflux for an additional 15 h, after which period it was cooled and treated with 15% HOAc (60 g of glacial HOAc diluted to 400 ml) and extracted exhaustively with C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub> (ten portions of 150 ml each). The C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub> extract was washed with H<sub>2</sub>O, dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), and filtered. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure at 40 °C and the residue triturated with Et<sub>2</sub>O. The solid was filtered, washed with MeOH and Et<sub>2</sub>O, and then dried in vacuo, 26.5 g (40% yield). The product was recrystallized (MeOH) to give silky yellow, shiny plates: mp 201–202 °C; uv (CH<sub>3</sub>OH) λ<sub>max</sub> 408 nm (log ε 5.58), 245 (5.21), 232 (5.2); ν<sub>CO</sub> (KBr) 1705 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (DCCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.62–6.25 (groups of multiplets, 3, aromatic and –CH=CH–), 5.86 (d, 1, *J* = 2 Hz, –CH=), 5.45 (d, 1, *J* = 2 Hz, –CH=), 3.82 (s, 3, –OCH<sub>3</sub>), and 3.01 (s, 6, –NCH<sub>3</sub>). Anal. (C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>17</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>), C, H, N: C: calcd, 70.85; found, 70.38.

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-(2-pyridyl)-2,4,6-heptatrienoic Acid Lactone (15).** The procedure for the synthesis of the pyrone 11 was followed using 2-pyridinecarboxaldehyde (5.4 g, 0.05 mol), 27 (8.5 g, 0.06 mol), and magnesium methoxide (from 2.8 g of Mg). The crude product, 1.5 g (13.1% yield), was obtained as a brown powder, ν<sub>CO</sub> (KBr) 1705 cm<sup>-1</sup>. The modified procedure as described for the synthesis of the pyrone 10 did not give the product.

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-(3-pyridyl)-2,4,6-heptatrienoic Acid Lactone (16).** The procedure for the synthesis of the pyrone 11 was followed using 3-pyridinecarboxaldehyde (6.5 g, 0.06 mol), 27 (10.1 g, 0.07 mol), and magnesium methoxide (from 2.5 g of Mg). The product, 1.4 g (10% yield), was recrystallized (MeOH) to give pale yellow needles: mp 180.5–182 °C; ν<sub>CO</sub> (KBr) 1735 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (DCCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.8–6.58 (complex, 6, aromatic and –CH=CH–), 6.09 (d, 1, *J* = 2 Hz, –CH=), 5.59 (d, 1, *J* = 2 Hz, –CH=), and 3.89 (s, 3, –OCH<sub>3</sub>). Anal. (C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>), C, H, N.

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-(4-pyridyl)-2,4,6-heptatrienoic Acid Lactone (17).** The procedure for the synthesis of the pyrone 11 was followed, using 4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde (5.4 g, 0.05 mol), 27 (8.5 g, 0.06 mol), and magnesium methoxide (from 2.8 g of Mg). The crude product, 2.0 g (17.5% yield), was obtained as a pinkish brown powder.

The modified procedure as described for the synthesis of the pyrone 10 gave the product in 5% yield, recrystallized from MeOH–Et<sub>2</sub>O: light brown needles; mp 146–150 °C dec; ν<sub>CO</sub> (KBr) 1735 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (DCCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 8.88 and 7.58 (pair of d, 4, *J* = 6 Hz, aromatic), 7.3 (doublet of d, 2, *J* = 16.5 Hz, –CH=CH–), 6.22 (d, 1, *J* = 2 Hz, –CH=), 5.59 (d, 1, *J* = 2 Hz, –CH=), and 3.87 (s, 3, –OCH<sub>3</sub>). Anal. (C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>), C, H, N.

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-7-(2-thienyl)-4,6-heptatrienoic Acid Lactone (12).** The procedure for the synthesis of the pyrone 10 was followed, using 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde (6.7 g, 0.06 mol), 27 (10.1 g, 0.07 mol), and magnesium methoxide (from 2.5 g of Mg). The product, 6.0 g (42.8% yield), was recrystallized (MeOH) to give yellow crystals mp 176.5–177.5 °C; ν<sub>CO</sub> (KBr) 1735 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (DCCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.8–6.28 (complex, 5, aromatic and –CH=CH–), 5.94 (d, 1, *J* = 2 Hz, –CH=), 5.52 (d, 1, *J* = 2 Hz, –CH=), and 3.83 (s, 3, –OCH<sub>3</sub>). Anal. (C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>10</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S), C, H.

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-9-phenyl-2,4,6,8-nanotetraenoic Acid Lactone (18).** The procedure for the synthesis of the pyrone 11 was followed, using 6.6 g (0.05 mol) of cinnamaldehyde, 8.4 g (0.06 mol) of 27, and magnesium methoxide (from 2.5 g of Mg). The product, 2.0 g (15.7% yield), was recrystallized (MeOH) to give bright yellow plates: mp 188.5–190 °C; ν<sub>CO</sub> (KBr) 1730 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (DCCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 7.02–6.02 (complex, 9, aromatic and –CH=CH=CH=), 5.86 (d, 1, *J* = 2 Hz, –CH=), 5.46 (d, 1, *J* = 2 Hz, –CH=), and 3.8 (s, 3, –OCH<sub>3</sub>). Anal. (C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>14</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) C, H, N: C: calcd, 75.59; found, 75.14.

**3-Methoxy-5-hydroxy-9-phenyl-2,4,6-nanotrienoic Acid Lactone (19).** The procedure for the synthesis of the pyrone 11 was followed using hydrocinnamaldehyde (6.7 g, 0.05 mol), 27 (8.4 g, 0.06 mol), and magnesium methoxide (from 2.5 g of Mg). The crude product obtained was a syrupy liquid. The modified procedure as that employed for the synthesis of the pyrone 10 also gave the same product, ν<sub>CO</sub> (neat) 1730 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

**Acknowledgment.** We wish to thank Dr. Peter G. Dayton for reviewing this manuscript.

## Appendix

The following new compounds were synthesized as intermediates, by-products, or model compounds (for details see ref 1). 3,4,5-Trimethoxycinnamaldehyde, mp 106–108.5 °C (Et<sub>2</sub>O–petroleum ether). Anal. Calcd for C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>14</sub>O<sub>4</sub>: C, 64.85; H, 6.35. Found: C, 64.99; H, 6.38. Methyl 5-keto-7-phenylheptanoate, bp 144–146 °C (0.95 mm). Anal. Calcd for C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O<sub>3</sub>: C, 71.77; H, 7.74. Found: C, 71.54; H, 7.68. 2,6-Diketo-4-(2-phenylethyl)heptane-1,3,5,7-tetracarboxylic acid tetramethyl ester, mp 184–185 °C (EtOAc). Anal. Calcd for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>28</sub>O<sub>10</sub>: C, 59.48; H, 6.08. Found: C, 59.12; H, 6.10. 2,6-Diketo-4-styrylheptane-1,3,5,7-tetracarboxylic acid tetramethyl ester, mp 180.5–181.5 °C (EtOAc). Anal. Calcd for C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O<sub>10</sub>: C, 59.74; H, 5.67. Found: C, 59.86; H, 5.72.

**Registry No.**—2, 587-63-3; 3, 500-62-9; 4, 1952-41-6; 5, 3155-51-9; 6, 60427-90-9; 15, 60427-94-3; 16, 15317-59-6; 17, 15317-60-9; 18, 60427-92-1; 19, 60427-95-4; 20, 501-73-5; 21, 60427-93-2; 26, 1116-51-4; C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>19</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>·CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>; 60427-91-0; cinnamaldehyde, 104-55-2; hydrocinnamaldehyde, 104-53-0; *p*-(*N,N*-dimethyl-*N*-methoxymethylammonium)cinnamaldehyde chloride, 60427-96-5; butylamine-*N*-cinnamaldine, 15286-55-2; 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzaldehyde, 86-81-7; anisaldehyde, 123-11-5; benzaldehyde, 100-52-7; *p-N,N*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, 100-10-7; 2-pyridinecarboxaldehyde, 1121-60-4; 3-pyridinecarboxaldehyde, 500-22-1; 4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde, 872-95-5; 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde, 98-03-3; 3,4,5-trimethoxycinnamaldehyde, 34346-90-2; methyl 5-keto-7-phenylheptanoate, 60427-97-6; 2,6-diketo-4-(2-phenylethyl)heptane-1,3,5,7-tetracarboxylic acid tetramethyl ester, 60427-98-7; 2,6-diketo-4-styrylheptane-1,3,5,7-tetracarboxylic acid tetramethyl ester, 60427-99-8.

## References and Notes

- (1) Taken in part from the dissertation presented by Z. H. Israili, Sept 1968, to the Graduate School of the University of Kansas in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the Doctor of Philosophy Degree. Available from University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., Order No. 69-12,680 [Diss. Abstr. Int. B, 30, 531–582 (1969)].
- (2) Also known as kava-kava, ava-ava, kavae, karae, keu, kawaka, yangona, hoi, and wati.
- (3) E. F. Steinmetz, "Piper methysticum (kava), Famous Drug Plant of the South Sea Islands", Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1960.
- (4) E. F. Steinmetz, *Q. J. Crude Drug Res.*, **1**, 72 (1961).
- (5) R. Haensel, *Pac. Sci.*, **22**, 293 (1968).
- (6) W. Borsche and B. K. Blount, *Chem. Ber.*, **66B**, 803 (1933).
- (7) O. R. Gottlieb and W. B. Mors, *J. Org. Chem.*, **24**, 1614 (1959).
- (8) M. W. Klohs, F. Keller, R. E. Williams, M. I. Tockes, and G. E. Cronheim, *J. Med. Pharm. Chem.*, **1**, 95 (1959).
- (9) W. B. Mors, M. T. Magalhaes, and O. R. Gottlieb in "Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products", Vol. 20, L. Zechmeister, Ed., Springer-Verlag, West Berlin, 1962.
- (10) R. Haensel and L. Klapproth, *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim, Ger.)*, **299**, 503 (1966).
- (11) A. G. van Veen, *Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk.*, **78**, 1941 (1938).
- (12) R. Haensel and H. U. Beiersdorff, *Naturwissenschaften*, **45**, 573 (1958).
- (13) R. Haensel and H. U. Beiersdorff, *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, **9**, 581 (1959).
- (14) D. H. Canham, Ph.D. Thesis, "A Reinvestigation of Some Constituents of Piper Methysticum", University of Wisconsin, 1959.
- (15) F. Keller and M. W. Klohs, *Lloydia*, **26**, 1 (1963).
- (16) H. J. Meyer, *U.S. Public Health Serv. Publ.*, **No. 1645**, 133 (1967).
- (17) J. P. Buckley, A. R. Furguele and M. J. O'Hara, *U.S. Public Health Serv. Publ.*, **No. 1645**, 141 (1967).
- (18) H. J. Meyer, A. Oberdorf, and E. Seifen, *Arch. Exp. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, **238**, 124 (1960).
- (19) H. J. Meyer, *Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther.*, **138**, 505 (1962).
- (20) H. J. Meyer, *Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther.*, **150**, 118 (1964).
- (21) H. J. Meyer and J. Meyerburg, *Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther.*, **148**, 97 (1964).
- (22) H. J. Meyer and H. U. May, *Klin. Wochenschr.*, **42**, 407 (1964).
- (23) H. J. Meyer, *Arch. Int. Pharmacodyn. Ther.*, **154**, 449 (1965).
- (24) F. von Bruggenmann and H. J. Meyer, *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, **13**, 407 (1963).
- (25) R. Haensel, D. Weiss, and B. Schmidt, *Planta Med.*, **14**, 1 (1966).
- (26) H. J. Meyer, *Klin. Wochenschr.*, **43**, 469 (1965).
- (27) E. M. E. Fowler and H. B. Henbest, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 3642 (1950).
- (28) D. Kostermans, *Nature (London)*, **166**, 788 (1950).
- (29) D. Kostermans, *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **70**, 79 (1951).
- (30) C. Piantadosi and V. G. Skulason, *J. Pharm. Sci.*, **53**, 902 (1964).
- (31) K. Viswanathan and S. Swaminathan, *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., Sect. A*, **52**, 63 (1960).
- (32) W. Borsche, C. K. Bodenstern, and M. Lewinsohn, *Chem. Ber.*, **62B**, 2515 (1929).

- (33) J. B. Bu'lock and H. G. Smith, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 502 (1960).  
 (34) Y. Kimura, M. Takido, K. Nakano, and M. Takishita, *Yakugaku Zasshi*, **86**, 1184 (1966); *Chem. Abstr.*, **67**, 21775e (1967).  
 (35) R. Haensel, H. Sauer, and H. Rimpler, *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim, Ger.)*, **229**, 507 (1966).  
 (36) J. A. Nieuwland and S. F. Daly, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **53**, 1842 (1931).  
 (37) Where analyses are indicated only by symbols of the elements, analytical results obtained for these elements were within  $\pm 0.4\%$  of the theoretical

- values.  
 (38) If  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  was used for extraction, the product was obtained as yellow needles with a molecule of  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  of crystallization, mp 169–172 °C. Anal. ( $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{19}\text{NO}_3 \cdot \text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ ) C, H, N.  
 (39) D. N. Robertson, *J. Org. Chem.*, **25**, 47 (1960).  
 (40) E. E. Smismann and A. N. Voldeng, *J. Org. Chem.*, **29**, 3161 (1964).  
 (41) R. Haensel, H. Rimpler, and L. Langhammer, *Z. Anal. Chem.*, **218**, 346 (1966).

## Synthesis of C-Glycosyl Thiazoles

Mercedes Fuentes,\* Teresa García-López, Guillermo García-Muñoz,<sup>†</sup> and Manfred Stud

*Instituto de Química Médica, Juan de la Cierva, 3, Madrid-6, Spain*

Received May 11, 1976

Condensation of 2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosylthiocarboxamide (1) with  $\alpha$ -chloroketo compounds yielded the corresponding 2-*C*-glycosyl thiazole nucleosides (4a and 7) as the major products along with the 2-(thiazol-2-yl)-5-benzoyloxymethylfuran derivatives (5a and 8). Reaction of 1 with ethyl bromopyruvate gave as the only resulting compound the 2-*C*-glycosyl thiazole nucleoside 12. A similar series of reactions was carried out with 5-benzoyloxymethylfuran-2-thiocarboxamide (2) and  $\alpha$ -halo ketones. Finally, treatment of methyl 6-deoxy-6-diazo-2,3-*O*-isopropylidene- $\beta$ -D-ribo-hexofuranosid-5-ulose (24) with thiourea afforded the 4-*C*-glycosyl thiazole 26.

Of the several synthetic procedures described in the literature for obtaining thiazole derivatives, the reaction of thioamides and related compounds with  $\alpha$ -halocarbonyl derivatives has been the most extensively used.<sup>1</sup> By application of this method, some acyclic sugar 2- and 4-thiazolyl nucleoside analogues have been prepared starting from suitable aldonic acid thioamides<sup>2</sup> or  $\alpha$ -haloketones,<sup>3</sup> respectively. More recently Tronchet et al.<sup>4</sup> have described the synthesis of 4-*C*-glycosyl thiazoles by reacting thiourea or thioacetamide with an  $\alpha$ -halocarbonyl sugar derivative, namely 6-*S*-benzyl-6-chloro-1,2-*O*-isopropylidene-3-*O*-methyl- $\alpha$ -D-xylo-6-thiohexofuranos-5-ulose.

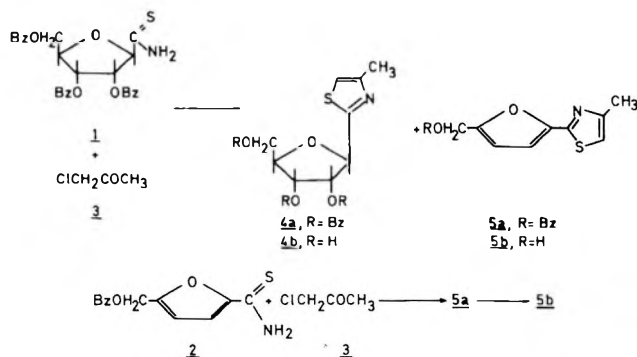
In a recent preliminary communication<sup>5</sup> we have reported on the synthesis of a 2-*C*-glycosyl thiazole nucleoside and also the synthesis of several acyclic sugar 4-thiazolyl nucleoside analogues. Now we wish to give a full account of this and related work.

The starting material in our synthesis of 2-glycosyl thiazole nucleosides, the hitherto unknown 2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosylthiocarboxamide<sup>5,6</sup> (1), was obtained in 20% yield as an amorphous solid by reaction of 2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl cyanide<sup>7</sup> with hydrogen sulfide. It should be noted that the furan derivative 2 resulting from the elimination of two benzoyloxy groups was also separated from the reaction. Similar base-catalyzed eliminations of these protecting groups have been already reported.<sup>8</sup>

The assignment of the anomeric configuration of 1 was made on the basis of the known configuration of the nitrile used as starting material, since the doublet corresponding to the anomeric proton of 1 ( $\tau$  4.92) showed a coupling constant larger than 1 Hz ( $J_{1,2} = 5$  Hz). This assignment was further supported by the consistent application of Imbach's criterion<sup>9</sup> on the 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl nucleoside 14, obtained from 1 as described below.

Reaction of the thiocarboxamide 1 with chloroacetone in ethanol afforded a mixture of 2-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)-4-methylthiazole (4a) in 32% yield and the furan derivative 5a in 15% yield. Debenzoylation of these products with methanolic ammonia gave the deblocked

Scheme I



compounds 4b and 5b, respectively (Scheme I). Similarly, reaction of the furan thiocarboxamide 2 with chloroacetone gave a 35% yield of 5a identical with the compound obtained in the foregoing reaction.

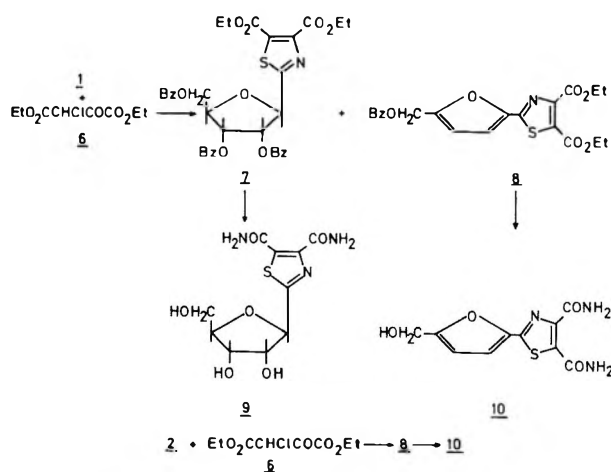
The thiocarboxamide 1 reacted smoothly with ethyl oxalochloroacetate to give a mixture of the blocked C-nucleoside 7 and the elimination product 8 which were isolated by preparative layer chromatography in yields of 31 and 27%, respectively. Compound 8 was also obtained from the reaction of furan thiocarboxamide 2 with ethyl oxalochloroacetate (Scheme II).

Treatment of compounds 7 and 8 with methanol saturated with ammonia gave the corresponding deblocked dicarboxamides in low yields. In the case of compound 7, TLC of the crude reaction showed a complex mixture of products. Separation by preparative thick layer chromatography gave the expected deblocked  $\beta$  anomer 9 in 25% yield. <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra of other minor bands showed the presence of the  $\alpha$  anomer along with traces of compound 10. It should be noted that no anomerization was detected in the debenzoylation reactions of the other 2-*C*-glycosyl thiazole nucleosides described in this paper.

In a similar fashion the thiocarboxamide 1, when treated with ethyl bromopyruvate at reflux in ethanol solution, gave the protected *C*-glycosyl nucleoside 12 in 55% yield as a syrup. Although a furan derivative was expected, no compound of this type was found. Treatment of 12 with methanolic am-

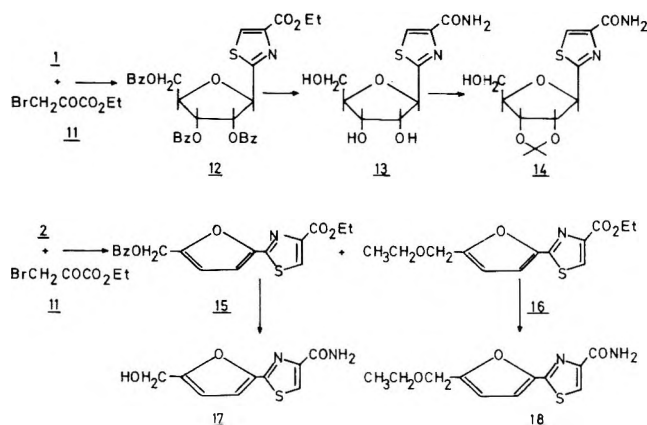
<sup>†</sup>The present paper is dedicated to the memory of Professor García-Muñoz.

Scheme II



monia afforded 2-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)thiazole-4-carboxamide (13) as a crystalline product in 81% yield. This latter compound was then converted to the 2',3'-*O*-isopropylidene derivative 14. Its NMR spectrum showed the protons of the isopropylidene methyl groups as two singlets at  $\tau$  8.50 and 8.68, respectively. This difference of 0.18 ppm has been shown to be consistent only with the  $\beta$  configuration<sup>9</sup> (Scheme III).

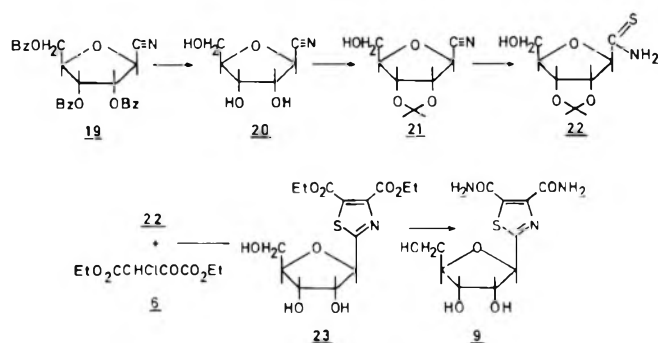
Scheme III



As before, the use of the thiocarboxamide 2 in the synthesis of nucleoside-related compounds having a furyl moiety was evaluated. Reaction of 2 with ethyl bromopyruvate in refluxing ethanol gave, besides the expected compound 15 in 30% yield, another compound in 27% yield that was identified as 2-(4-carboethoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-ethoxymethylfuran (16). The NMR spectrum of 16 indicated clearly the absence of benzoyl protons and the presence of signals corresponding to an ethoxy group, in addition to the signals of the carboethoxy thiazole substituent. Further evidence for the structure assignment for 16 stems from its conversion to the carboxamide 18, the NMR spectrum of which retains the characteristic pattern for the ethoxymethyl moiety. The formation of 16 can be explained taking account of the stability of the carbonium ion resulting from the cleavage of the C-O linkage of the benzoyloxy group due to the acidic media originated in the reaction. Attack of the carbonium ion by ethanol affords 16. Chemical evidence for this assumption was supported by the formation of 16 from 15, when this last compound was treated with ethanol-hydrogen bromide at reflux temperature. Attempts to find compounds similar to 16 in the reaction of 2 with chloroacetone or ethyl oxalochloroacetate were unsuccessful.

In order to avoid the formation of furan derivatives by loss of the benzoyl groups in the condensation of 1 with  $\alpha$ -halo ketones, we synthesized the glycosyl thiocarboxamide 22 having an isopropylidene protecting group. The glycosyl nitrile 19 was debenzoylated at room temperature with methanolic ammonia to give the deblocked derivative 20, which was treated with ethyl orthoformate and acetone in the presence of hydrochloric acid to yield 2,3-*O*-isopropylidene- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl cyanide (21). Treatment of this product with hydrogen sulfide in ethanol containing triethylamine afforded 22 (Scheme IV).

Scheme IV

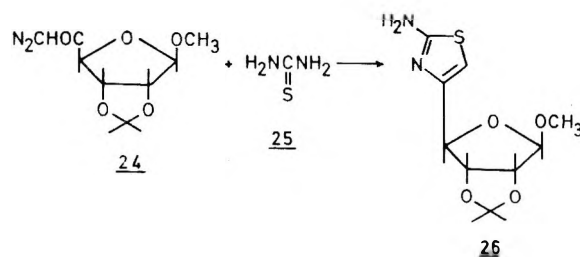


Reaction of thiocarboxamide 22 with ethyl oxalochloroacetate was then examined. As we expected, only one thiazole derivative was formed in a process involving the concomitant removal of the protecting isopropylidene group, due to the acidity of the reaction medium. Subsequent ammonolysis of the diester 23 gave the crystalline dicarboxamide derivative 9 identical with the compound obtained from 7.

It should be pointed out that compounds 7, 9, and 23 provide a series of valuable intermediates for synthesis, via cyclization, of new purinelike nucleosides.

Finally, since it has been reported that the reaction of  $\alpha$ -diazoketones with thioamides gives thiazole derivatives,<sup>10</sup> we then extended our studies to the synthesis of the 4-glycosyl thiazole derivative 26 by reaction in refluxing ethanol of the diazoketose 24<sup>11</sup> with thiourea (Scheme V). An analytically

Scheme V



pure sample of 26 was obtained via its picrate derivative, since all the attempts we made to obtain it from the repeatedly chromatographed reaction product were unsuccessful. The synthesis of compound 26 failed when the reaction was performed starting from the corresponding  $\alpha$ -haloketose, probably due to the known instability of this compound.<sup>11</sup>

### Experimental Section

Melting points were determined on a Kofler apparatus and are uncorrected. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectra were recorded at 100 MHz on a Varian XL-100 spectrometer using Me<sub>4</sub>Si as internal standard. Optical rotations were measured with a Perkin-Elmer 141 polarimeter. Uv absorption spectra were taken with a Perkin-Elmer 350 spectrophotometer. Analytical thin layer chromatography was performed on glass plates coated with a 0.25 mm layer of silica gel GF<sub>254</sub> (Merck), and preparative layer chromatography on 20 x 20 cm glass plates coated with a 2-mm layer of silica gel PF<sub>254</sub> (Merck). The compounds were detected with a uv light (254 nm)



or by spraying the plates with 30% sulfuric acid in ethanol and heating at ca. 110 °C.

**2,3,5-Tri-*O*-benzoyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosylthiocarboxamide (1) and 5-Benzoyloxymethylfuran-2-thiocarboxamide (2).** A mixture of 2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl cyanide<sup>7</sup> (19, 1.41 g, 3 mmol), triethylamine (3.5 ml), and ethanol (60 ml) was stirred at room temperature for 2 h, while hydrogen sulfide was bubbled into the solution. The solvent was removed and the residue was chromatographed on plates using 20:1 benzene-ether as developing system. The two faster moving bands did not contain sulfur and were not further investigated. The third faster moving band yielded 0.19 g of a solid product that after crystallization from ethyl acetate-petroleum ether gave 0.11 g (14%) of compound 2 with mp 130–131 °C; NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\tau$  3.45 (d, H-3,  $J_{3,4}$  = 4 Hz), 4.71 (s, -CH<sub>2</sub>OBz).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>S: C, 59.77; H, 4.21; N, 5.36; S, 12.26. Found: C, 59.85; H, 4.27; N, 5.06; S, 12.19.

The slowest moving band gave 0.46 g of product that was rechromatographed on preparative plates (1:9 ethyl acetate-chloroform) to provide 0.30 g (20%) of 1 as a yellow foam:  $[\alpha]^{25D} + 2^\circ$  (c 1, chloroform); NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\tau$  4.02 (t, H-2,  $J_{2,1} \approx J_{2,3}$  = 5 Hz), 4.32 (m, H-3), 4.92 (d, H-1,  $J_{1,2}$  = 5 Hz), 5.30 (m, H-4, 2 H-5).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>23</sub>NO<sub>7</sub>S: C, 64.15; H, 4.58; N, 2.77; S, 6.32. Found: C, 63.95; H, 4.75; N, 2.73; S, 6.59.

**2-(2,3,5-Tri-*O*-benzoyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)-4-methylthiazole (4a) and 2-(4-Methylthiazol-2-yl)-5-benzoyloxymethylfuran (5a).** A solution of 2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosylthiocarboxamide (1, 2.02 g, 4 mmol) and freshly distilled chloroacetone (3, 0.74 g, 8 mmol) in ethanol (15 ml) was heated under reflux for 7 h. The solvent was evaporated, the residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate, and the solution was washed with 5% aqueous sodium bicarbonate and with water and dried over sodium sulfate. After evaporation of the solvent the residue was purified by preparative TLC using 1:4 ethyl acetate-petroleum ether. The slowest moving band afforded 0.65 g (30%) of 4a as a homogeneous syrup:  $[\alpha]^{25D} - 32^\circ$  (c 1, chloroform); NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\tau$  3.16 (H-5 thiazole ring), 4.36 (d, H-1',  $J_{1',2'} = 5$  Hz), 7.57 (CH<sub>3</sub>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>25</sub>NO<sub>7</sub>S: C, 66.29; H, 4.63; N, 2.57; S, 5.88. Found: C, 66.06; H, 4.62; N, 2.48; S, 6.08.

The third band from the origin gave 0.18 g (15%) of 5a with mp 72–73 °C (from ethyl acetate-petroleum ether); NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\tau$  3.20 (H-5 thiazole ring), 3.09 (d, H-3 furan ring,  $J_{3,4}$  = 4 Hz), 3.43 (d, H-4 furan ring,  $J_{4,3}$  = 4 Hz), 4.67 (s, CH<sub>2</sub>OBz), 8.54 (CH<sub>3</sub>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>13</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>S: C, 64.20; H, 4.37; N, 4.68; S, 10.69. Found: C, 64.22; H, 4.44; N, 4.67; S, 10.80.

**2-(4-Methylthiazol-2-yl)-5-benzoyloxymethylfuran (5a).** A solution of the thiocarboxamide 2 (1.3 g, 5 mmol) and chloroacetone (3, 0.93 g, 10 mmol) in ethanol (25 ml) was refluxed for 7 h. The solvent was evaporated and the residue was purified by preparative TLC using 1:5 ethyl acetate-petroleum ether. The slowest moving band afforded 0.53 g (35%) of 5a with physical properties identical with those previously reported for that compound.

**2-( $\beta$ -D-Ribofuranosyl)-4-methylthiazole (4b).** A solution of 4a (0.42 g, 0.73 mmol) in methanol saturated with ammonia at 0 °C (30 ml) was allowed to stand at room temperature for 48 h. The solvent was evaporated and the residue was purified by preparative TLC (9:1 chloroform-methanol) to give 0.14 g (80%) of 4b: mp 122–124 °C (from ethyl acetate-petroleum ether);  $[\alpha]^{25D} - 24^\circ$  (c 0.5, ethanol); uv  $\lambda_{max}$  (ethanol) 250 nm ( $\epsilon$  6700); NMR (Me<sub>2</sub>SO-*d*<sub>6</sub>-D<sub>2</sub>O)  $\tau$  2.85 (H-5 thiazole ring), 5.12 (d, H-1',  $J_{1',2'} = 5$  Hz), 7.68 (CH<sub>3</sub>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>13</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>S: C, 46.75; H, 5.66; N, 6.05; S, 13.84. Found: C, 46.79; H, 5.56; N, 5.90; S, 14.01.

**2-(4-Methylthiazol-2-yl)-5-hydroxymethylfuran (5b).** A solution of 5a (0.30 g, 1 mmol) in saturated methanolic ammonia was kept at room temperature for 20 h. The solvent was evaporated and the residue purified by preparative TLC using 1:1 ethyl acetate-petroleum ether. Elution of the major band afforded 0.09 g (46%) of a solid which was recrystallized from ethyl acetate-petroleum ether to give pure 5b with mp 151–153 °C; uv  $\lambda_{max}$  (ethanol) 219 nm ( $\epsilon$  8600), 318 (16 420); NMR (Me<sub>2</sub>SO-*d*<sub>6</sub>-D<sub>2</sub>O)  $\tau$  2.79 (H-5 thiazole ring), 3.07 (d, H-3 furan ring,  $J_{3,4}$  = 4 Hz), 3.55 (d, H-4 furan ring,  $J_{4,3}$  = 4 Hz), 5.55 (s, CH<sub>2</sub>OH), 7.63 (CH<sub>3</sub>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>9</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>S: C, 55.38; H, 4.64; N, 7.17; S, 16.40. Found: C, 55.14; H, 4.70; N, 7.32; S, 16.54.

**2-(2,3,5-Tri-*O*-benzoyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)-4,5-dicarboethoxythiazole (7) and 2-(4,5-Dicarboethoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-benzoyloxymethylfuran (8).** A solution of 1 (1.01 g, 2 mmol) and ethyl oxalochloroacetate<sup>12</sup> (6, 0.89 g, 4 mmol) in ethanol (15 ml) was heated under reflux for 6 h. The solvent was removed and the residue was chromatographed by preparative TLC using 1:4 ethyl acetate-petroleum ether as developing system. The slowest moving band yielded

0.65 g of a syrup which was rechromatographed (1:4 ethyl acetate-petroleum ether) to give 0.42 g (31%) of 7 as a homogeneous syrup:  $[\alpha]^{25D} - 57^\circ$  (c 0.5, chloroform); NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\tau$  4.01–4.24 (m, H-2' and H-3'), 4.39 (d, H-1',  $J_{1',2'} = 5$  Hz).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>35</sub>H<sub>31</sub>NO<sub>11</sub>S: C, 62.40; H, 4.63; N, 2.07; S, 4.74. Found: C, 62.12; H, 4.69; N, 2.12; S, 5.02.

The next moving band gave 0.23 g (27%) of 8 with mp 82–83 °C (from ethyl acetate-petroleum ether); NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\tau$  2.87 (d, H-3 furan ring,  $J_{3,4}$  = 4 Hz), 3.39 (d, H-4 furan ring,  $J_{4,3}$  = 4 Hz), 4.66 (s, CH<sub>2</sub>OBz), 5.56 and 5.66 (2 q, 2CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>), 8.60 and 8.65 (2t, 2CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>19</sub>NO<sub>7</sub>S: C, 58.73; H, 4.46; N, 3.26; S, 7.45. Found: C, 58.50; H, 4.34; N, 3.14; S, 7.73.

**2-(4,5-Dicarboethoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-benzoyloxymethylfuran (8).** Reaction of 2 (1.05 g, 4 mmol) with ethyl oxalochloroacetate (6, 1.78 g, 8 mmol) in refluxing ethanol (25 ml) for 7 h afforded after three successive preparative TLC (I, 1:5 ethyl acetate-petroleum ether; II and III, 1:2 ethyl acetate-petroleum ether) 0.47 g (27%) of 8 identical with that above described.

**2-( $\beta$ -D-Ribofuranosyl)thiazole-4,5-dicarboxamide (9).** Treatment of 7 (0.30 g, 0.44 mmol) with methanolic ammonia (25 ml) for 20 h gave a complex mixture of compounds. The residue obtained after evaporation of the solvent was purified by two consecutive preparative TLC (the first using 9:1 chloroform-methanol and the second 7:3 chloroform-methanol). Crystallization from ethanol of the solid obtained gave 0.03 g (25%) of 9: mp 212–214 °C;  $[\alpha]^{25D} - 33^\circ$  (c 0.5, water); uv  $\lambda_{max}$  (ethanol) 220 nm ( $\epsilon$  14 100), 269 (8420); NMR (Me<sub>2</sub>SO-*d*<sub>6</sub>-D<sub>2</sub>O)  $\tau$  5.12 (d, H-1',  $J_{1',2'} = 5$  Hz).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>13</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>6</sub>S: C, 39.60; H, 4.32; N, 13.85; S, 11.54. Found: C, 39.36; H, 4.55; N, 13.58; S, 11.20.

**2-(4,5-Dicarboxamidothiazol-2-yl)-5-hydroxymethylfuran (10).** A solution of 8 (0.43 g, 1 mmol) in methanolic ammonia (25 ml) was allowed to stand at room temperature for 20 h. The white solid precipitated was filtered off and after treatment with active charcoal was recrystallized from methanol to give 0.06 g (21%) of 10: mp 260–261 °C dec; uv  $\lambda_{max}$  (ethanol) 239 nm ( $\epsilon$  15 370), 337 (16 990); NMR (Me<sub>2</sub>SO-*d*<sub>6</sub>-D<sub>2</sub>O)  $\tau$  2.80 (d, H-3 furan ring,  $J_{3,4}$  = 4 Hz), 3.48 (d, H-4 furan ring,  $J_{4,3}$  = 4 Hz), 5.53 (s, CH<sub>2</sub>OH).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>10</sub>H<sub>9</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S: C, 44.94; H, 3.39; N, 15.72. Found: C, 44.84; H, 3.49; N, 15.54.

**2-(2,3,5-Tri-*O*-benzoyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)-4-carboethoxythiazole (11).** A mixture of 1 (2.02 g, 4 mmol) and ethyl bromopyruvate (11, 1.56 g, 8 mmol) in ethanol (15 ml) was refluxed for 5 h. The solvent was evaporated and the residue purified by preparative TLC using 1:9 ethyl acetate-chloroform. The product obtained from the major band was rechromatographed in a mixture of 1:2 ethyl acetate-petroleum ether to give 1.33 g (55%) of 12 as a homogeneous syrup:  $[\alpha]^{25D} - 45.5^\circ$  (c 1, chloroform); NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\tau$  1.94 (s, H-5 thiazole ring), 4.31 (d, H-1',  $J_{1',2'} = 5$  Hz), 5.66 (q, CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>), 8.67 (t, CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>27</sub>NO<sub>9</sub>S: C, 63.88; H, 4.52; N, 2.32; S, 5.32. Found: C, 63.58; H, 4.26; N, 2.14; S, 5.61.

**2-( $\beta$ -D-Ribofuranosyl)thiazole-4-carboxamide (13).** Treatment of 12 (1 g, 0.17 mmol) with methanolic ammonia (50 ml) at room temperature for 48 h and evaporation of the solvent afforded a product which was purified by preparative TLC using 7:3 chloroform-methanol. Elution of the major band gave 0.35 g (81%) of 13: mp 145–146 °C (from ethanol-ethyl acetate);  $[\alpha]^{25D} - 9^\circ$  (c 0.5, ethanol); uv  $\lambda_{max}$  (ethanol) 215 nm ( $\epsilon$  9450), 237 (7625); NMR (Me<sub>2</sub>SO-*d*<sub>6</sub>-D<sub>2</sub>O)  $\tau$  1.82 (s, H-5 thiazole ring), 5.04 (d, H-1',  $J_{1',2'} = 5$  Hz).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>12</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>S: C, 41.54; H, 4.64; N, 10.76; S, 12.30. Found: C, 41.93; H, 4.67; N, 10.86; S, 12.10.

**2-(2,3-*O*-Isopropylidene- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)thiazole-4-carboxamide (14).** To a solution of 13 (0.20 g, 0.76 mmol), ethyl orthoformate (0.12 g, 0.80 mmol), and dry acetone (4 ml) was added a 1 M solution of hydrogen chloride in ether (0.1 ml). The mixture was stirred at room temperature until the solid was completely dissolved (24 h). The solution was neutralized with concentrated ammonium hydroxide and evaporated to dryness. The residue was dissolved in a small amount of water and the solution extracted several times with ethyl acetate. The organic phase was dried over sodium sulfate and evaporated, leaving a residue which was purified by TLC using 1:2 ethyl acetate-petroleum ether. The solid obtained from the major band was recrystallized from ethyl acetate-petroleum ether to give 0.15 g (64%) of 14: mp 119–120 °C;  $[\alpha]^{25D} - 32^\circ$  (c 0.5, water); uv  $\lambda_{max}$  (ethanol) 215 nm ( $\epsilon$  7830), 237 (7390); NMR (Me<sub>2</sub>SO-*d*<sub>6</sub>-D<sub>2</sub>O)  $\tau$  1.82 (s, H-5 thiazole ring), 4.86 (d, H-1',  $J_{1',2'} = 4$  Hz), 5.00 (dd, H-2',  $J_{2',3'} = 6$ ,  $J_{2',1'} = 4$  Hz), 5.28 (dd, H-3',  $J_{3',2'} = 6$ ,  $J_{3',4'} = 3$  Hz), 8.50 and 8.68 (2 CH<sub>3</sub> isopropylidene group).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>S: C, 47.99; H, 5.37; N, 9.33; S, 10.65.

Found: C, 47.94; H, 5.40; N, 9.46; S, 10.62.

**2-(4-Carboethoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-benzoyloxymethylfuran (15) and 2-(4-Carboethoxythiazol-2-yl)-5-ethoxymethylfuran (16).** A solution of 2 (1.05 g, 4 mmol) and ethyl bromopyruvate (11, 1.56 g, 8 mmol) in ethanol (15 ml) was refluxed for 5 h. After evaporation of the solvent the residue was purified by preparative TLC using 1:9 ethyl acetate–chloroform. The solid obtained from the slowest moving band was then rechromatographed in 1:2 ethyl acetate–petroleum ether. Elution of the major band afforded a solid material which was recrystallized from ethyl acetate–petroleum ether to give 0.30 g (27%) of 16: mp 69–71 °C; NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\tau$  1.94 (s, H-5 thiazole ring), 2.91 (d, H-3 furan ring,  $J_{3,4}$  = 4 Hz), 3.57 (d, H-4 furan ring,  $J_{4,3}$  = 4 Hz), 5.53 (s, OCH<sub>2</sub>), 5.59 and 6.44 (2 q, 2 CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>), 8.60 and 8.78 (2 t, 2 CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>15</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>S: C, 55.51; H, 5.33; N, 4.98; S, 11.38. Found: C, 55.68; H, 5.30; N, 5.09; S, 11.25.

The next moving band from the initial chromatography yielded a compound which was further purified by preparative TLC using 1:2 ethyl acetate–petroleum ether. The crystalline solid obtained, 15 (0.44 g, 30%), had mp 99–101 °C (from ethyl acetate–petroleum ether); NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\tau$  1.94 (s, H-5 thiazole ring), 2.91 (d, H-3 furan ring,  $J_{3,4}$  = 4 Hz), 3.42 (d, H-4 furan ring,  $J_{4,3}$  = 4 Hz), 4.68 (s, OCH<sub>2</sub>), 5.60 (q, CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>), 8.61 (t, CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>15</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>S: C, 60.50; H, 4.23; N, 3.92; S, 8.95. Found: C, 60.72; H, 4.29; N, 4.12; S, 9.14.

**2-(4-Carboxamidothiazol-2-yl)-5-hydroxymethylfuran (17).** Compound 15 (0.18 g, 0.5 mmol) was treated with a saturated solution of ammonia in methanol for 24 h. Evaporation of the solvent left a residue which was crystallized from ethanol to give 0.09 g (80%) of 17: mp 196–198 °C; uv  $\lambda_{\max}$  (ethanol) 231 nm ( $\epsilon$  15 410), 315 (18 100); NMR (Me<sub>2</sub>SO-*d*<sub>6</sub>-D<sub>2</sub>O)  $\tau$  1.79 (s, H-5 thiazole ring), 2.87 (d, H-3 furan ring,  $J_{3,4}$  = 4 Hz), 3.45 (d, H-4 furan ring,  $J_{4,3}$  = 4 Hz), 5.49 (s, OCH<sub>2</sub>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>9</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S: C, 48.21; H, 3.59; N, 12.49; S, 14.26. Found: C, 48.41; H, 3.67; N, 12.40; S, 14.11.

**2-(4-Carboxamidothiazol-2-yl)-5-ethoxymethylfuran (18).** Treatment of 16 (0.14 g, 0.5 mmol) according to the procedure described for 17 afforded 0.07 g (58%) of 18 after crystallization from ethanol: mp 154–156 °C; uv  $\lambda_{\max}$  (ethanol) 231 nm ( $\epsilon$  15 140), 313 (18 100); NMR (Me<sub>2</sub>SO-*d*<sub>6</sub>-D<sub>2</sub>O)  $\tau$  1.78 (s, H-5 thiazole ring), 2.88 (d, H-3 furan ring,  $J_{3,4}$  = 4 Hz), 3.36 (d, H-4 furan ring,  $J_{4,3}$  = 4 Hz), 5.53 (s, OCH<sub>2</sub>), 6.50 (q, CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>), 8.86 (t, CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>12</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S: C, 52.37; H, 4.79; N, 11.10; S, 12.70. Found: C, 52.42; H, 4.54; N, 10.97; S, 12.98.

**2,3-O-Isopropylidene- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl Cyanide (21).** Treatment of 19 (4.71 g, 10 mmol) with methanolic ammonia at room temperature for 20 h yielded 20 which was used in the next step without further purification. Isopropylidination of 20 was carried out according to the procedure described for 14. Column chromatography of the crude reaction product (~3.7 g) on silica gel (80 g) using 1:2 ethyl acetate–petroleum ether as eluent afforded a solid material which was crystallized from ethyl acetate–petroleum ether to give 0.64 g (32% total yield) of 21: mp 63–65 °C; [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>25</sup>D –35° (c 0.7, chloroform); NMR (Me<sub>2</sub>SO-*d*<sub>6</sub>-D<sub>2</sub>O)  $\tau$  4.96 (dd, H-2,  $J_{2,1}$  = 2,  $J_{2,3}$  = 6 Hz), 5.10 (d, H-1,  $J_{1,2}$  = 2 Hz), 5.22 (dd, H-3,  $J_{3,2}$  = 6,  $J_{3,4}$  = 1 Hz), 5.87 (m, H-4), 6.52 (m, 2 H-5), 8.60 and 8.74 (2CH<sub>3</sub>, isopropylidene group).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>13</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>: C, 54.27; H, 6.53; N, 7.08. Found: C, 54.41; H, 6.78; N, 6.98.

**2,3-O-Isopropylidene- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosylthiocarboxamide (22).** Hydrogen sulfide was bubbled into a solution of 21 (0.60 g, 3 mmol) in ethanol (30 ml) containing triethylamine (0.10 g, 1 mmol) for 2 h. The solvent was evaporated and the residue was purified by preparative TLC using 1:1 ethyl acetate–petroleum ether. Elution of the uv absorbing band (254 nm) afforded 0.60 g (86%) of 22 as a yellow syrup that crystallized on standing: mp 96–97 °C (from ethyl acetate–petroleum ether); [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>25</sup>D –17° (c 1, chloroform); NMR (Me<sub>2</sub>SO-*d*<sub>6</sub>-D<sub>2</sub>O)  $\tau$  5.21 (dd, H-2,  $J_{2,1}$  = 4,  $J_{2,3}$  = 6 Hz), 5.43 (dd, H-3,  $J_{3,2}$  = 6,  $J_{3,4}$  = 4 Hz), 5.50 (d, H-1,  $J_{1,2}$  = 4 Hz), 5.93 (m, H-4), 8.54 and 8.72 (2 CH<sub>3</sub>, isopropylidene group).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>15</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>S: C, 46.34; H, 6.48; N, 6.00. Found: C, 46.65; H, 6.49; N, 5.93.

**2-( $\beta$ -D-Ribofuranosyl)-4,5-dicarboethoxythiazole (23).** A solution of the thioamide 22 (0.47 g, 2 mmol) and ethyl oxalochlo-

roacetate (6, 0.39 g, 4 mmol) in ethanol (15 ml) was refluxed for 6 h. The solvent was removed and the residue purified by preparative TLC using a mixture of 9:1 chloroform–methanol. Elution of the major band afforded a material which was further chromatographed using ethyl acetate, to give 0.23 g (32%) of 23 as a homogeneous syrup: [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>25</sup>D –29° (c 0.5, chloroform); uv  $\lambda_{\max}$  (ethanol) 213 nm ( $\epsilon$  13 890), 263 (13 890); NMR (Me<sub>2</sub>SO-*d*<sub>6</sub>-D<sub>2</sub>O)  $\tau$  5.06 (d, H-1',  $J_{1',2'} = 5$  Hz), 5.67 and 5.76 (2 q, 2 CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>), 8.70 and 8.73 (2 t, 2 CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>19</sub>NO<sub>8</sub>S: C, 46.53; H, 5.26; N, 3.87. Found: C, 46.37; H, 5.60; N, 3.57.

**2-( $\beta$ -D-Ribofuranosyl)thiazole-4,5-dicarboxamide (9).** Treatment of 23 (0.17 g, 0.47 mmol) with methanolic ammonia for 20 h gave after recrystallization from ethanol 0.08 g (56%) of 9 identical in all respects with 9 prepared from 7.

**Methyl 2,3-O-Isopropylidene-4-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)- $\beta$ -D-ribo-tetrafuranside (26).** A mixture of methyl 6-deoxy-6-diazo-2,3-O-isopropylidene- $\beta$ -D-ribo-hexofuranosid-5-uloside<sup>11</sup> (24, 0.80 g, 3.30 mmol) and thiourea (25, 0.76 g, 10 mmol) in ethanol (20 ml) was refluxed for 20 h, and then the solvent was evaporated. The residue was dissolved in chloroform and the unreacted thiourea removed by filtration. The filtrate was concentrated almost to dryness and the remaining residue was applied on preparative TLC plates which were developed with a mixture of 4:1 ethyl acetate–chloroform. Elution of the fastest moving band afforded 0.03 g of the starting diazo derivative 24. The next band gave 0.28 g (32%) of 26 as a yellow syrup which was treated with a saturated ethanolic solution of picric acid. The picrate obtained was recrystallized from ethanol to yield 0.31 g of pure material with mp 167 °C.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>19</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>11</sub>S: C, 40.71; H, 3.79; N, 13.97. Found: C, 40.89; H, 3.57; N, 13.62.

The free nucleoside 26 was obtained by passing the picrate through a short column of neutral alumina using ethyl acetate as eluent. This procedure afforded 0.14 g (16% total yield) of 26 as an analytically pure syrup: [ $\alpha$ ]<sup>25</sup>D –31° (c 0.6, chloroform); NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\tau$  3.65 (d, H-5 thiazole ring,  $J_{5,4} \approx 1$  Hz), 4.93 (t, H-4',  $J_{4',3'} \approx J_{4',5} = 1$  Hz), 4.94 (s, H-1'), 5.04 (dd, H-3',  $J_{3',2'} = 6$ ,  $J_{3',4'} = 1$  Hz), 5.41 (d, H-2',  $J_{2',3'} = 6$  Hz), 6.65 (s, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 8.50 and 8.70 (2 CH<sub>3</sub>, isopropylidene group).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S: C, 48.52; H, 5.92; N, 10.29. Found: C, 48.45; H, 6.08; N, 9.95.

**Registry No.**—1, 57944-10-2; 2, 57944-12-4; 3, 78-95-5; 4a, 57944-11-3; 4b, 60084-02-8; 5a, 60084-03-9; 5b, 60084-04-0; 6, 34034-87-2; 7, 60084-05-1; 8, 60084-06-2; 9, 60084-07-3; 10, 60084-08-4; 11, 70-23-5; 12, 60084-09-5; 13, 60084-10-8; 14, 60084-11-9; 15, 60084-12-0; 16, 60084-13-1; 17, 60084-14-2; 18, 60084-15-3; 19, 23316-67-8; 20, 26882-26-8; 21, 60084-16-4; 22, 60084-17-5; 23, 60084-18-6; 24, 54622-96-7; 25, 62-56-6; 26, 60084-19-7; 26 picrate, 60084-20-0.

## References and Notes

- (1) J. M. Sprague and A. H. Land in "Heterocyclic Compounds", Vol. V, R. C. Elderfield, Ed., Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1957, p 484.
- (2) A. Cañas Rodríguez and F. J. López Aparicio, *An. R. Soc. Esp. Fis. Quim., Ser. B*, **50**, 609 (1954); H. Beyer and U. Schulz, *Ber.*, **87**, 78 (1954); J. B. Lee and B. F. Scanlon, *Tetrahedron*, **25**, 3413 (1969).
- (3) A. Cañas Rodríguez, *An. R. Soc. Esp. Fis. Quim., Ser. B*, **53**, 705 (1957).
- (4) J. M. J. Tronchet and H. Eder, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **58**, 1507 (1975).
- (5) M. Fuertes, T. García-López, G. García-Muñoz, and R. Madroño, *J. Carbohydr., Nucleosides, Nucleotides*, **2**, 277 (1975).
- (6) The chosen nomenclature for 1, in our opinion, is more understandable and in better agreement with that of the rest of the compounds described in this paper than the alternative 2,5-anhydro-3,4,6-tri-O-benzoyl-D-alloanthioamide.
- (7) M. Bobek and J. Farkas, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, **34**, 247 (1969).
- (8) H. P. Albrecht, D. B. Repke, and J. G. Moffatt, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 2176 (1974).
- (9) (a) J. L. Imbach, J. L. Barascut, B. L. Kam, B. Rayner, C. Tamby, and C. Tapiero, *J. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **10**, 1069 (1973); (b) J. L. Imbach, J. L. Barascut, B. L. Kam, and C. Tapiero, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 129 (1974); (c) J. L. Barascut, C. Tamby, and J. L. Imbach, *J. Carbohydr., Nucleosides, Nucleotides*, **1**, 77 (1974).
- (10) L. C. King and F. M. Miller, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **71**, 367 (1949).
- (11) A. Hampton, F. Perini, and P. J. Harper, *Carbohydr. Res.*, **37**, 359 (1974).
- (12) A. C. Cope, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **58**, 570 (1936).

## Isolation and Structure Determination of the Second Toxic Constituent from *Tetradymia glabrata*

Paul W. Jennings,\* Jerome C. Hurley,<sup>1</sup> S. K. Reeder, Andrij Holian, Pauthon Lee, Charles N. Caughlan,\* and Raymond D. Larsen

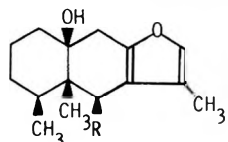
*Department of Chemistry, Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana 59715*

*Received April 23, 1976*

A new furanoeremophilane has been isolated and a derivative of it analyzed by x-ray crystallography. The two compounds are 10 $\beta$ -hydroxy-6 $\beta$ -isobutyrylfuranoeremophilane (II) and 6 $\beta$ ,10 $\beta$ -dihydroxyfuranoeremophilane (III). Both have been shown to be hepatotoxins, LD<sub>50</sub><sup>IP</sup> 400 and 113 mg/kg, respectively. Physical data are included in the publication with particular emphasis on NMR spectra correlation with x-ray structure. Compound III crystallized in a space group *P*2<sub>1</sub>2<sub>1</sub>2<sub>1</sub>, with cell dimensions *a* = 21.322 (7) Å, *b* = 7.593 (2) Å, *c* = 8.387 (1) Å, with *Z* = 4. Counter data were refined by full-matrix least squares to a residual of 4.7%.

Recently Bohlmann<sup>2</sup> reported that plants belonging to the genus *Euryops*, *Senecio*, and *Othonna* (Senecioneae tribe) contain a variety of furanoeremophilane compounds. Further, Nagano,<sup>3</sup> Tada,<sup>4</sup> Ishii,<sup>5</sup> and Moriyama<sup>6</sup> have previously isolated a number of furanoeremophilanes from *Ligularia*, a member of the same tribe. In 1974, we reported<sup>7</sup> that another member of the Senecioneae tribe, *Tetradymia glabrata*, contained the furanoeremophilenic compound, I, which was subsequently shown to be one of the hepatotoxic substances responsible for the death of sheep feeding on the plant.

We now wish to report the isolation and characterization of a second hepatotoxic furanoeremophilenic compound, II, from the same plant. Compound III which is formed from the



I	R=H	"Tetradymol"
II	R=OOC-CHMe <sub>2</sub>	
III	R=OH	" $\beta$ Tetradymodiol"

reductive cleavage of II is also reported. Its hepatotoxicity is greater than that of II and approximately equivalent to that of compound I. Included in this report is the x-ray structure analysis of compound III along with a discussion of the NMR spectra.

### Results

**Isolation.** New growth and flower buds were picked in June and kept chilled until extraction with hexane. From 13.6 kg of wet plant which was ground and extracted in hexane, 6 g (0.04%) of white, crystalline material (compound II) was won via chromatography and sublimation. Since the toxin was lethal to both sheep and mice, the latter was used to monitor for toxin during the isolation steps. Similar hepatocellular damage resulted from ingestion of the toxins by both types of animals.

Furanoeremophilanes reported earlier have been generally found in the roots of the plant while the compounds reported in this paper and earlier work<sup>7</sup> were isolated from the new growth.

Except for the following data, a detailed discussion of toxicity will be published elsewhere.

Compd	LD <sub>50</sub> <sup>oral</sup>	LD <sub>50</sub> <sup>IP</sup>
I	275	94
II	375	400
III		113

**Characterization of Compounds II and III.** Compound II, which was positive to the Ehrlich test, exists as a white solid, mp 100–100.5 °C, *M*<sup>+</sup> at *m/e* 320, has an  $[\alpha]_D^{26} -55.85 \pm 0.35$  (EtOH), and analyzed correctly for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>28</sub>O<sub>4</sub>. Its ir, uv, NMR, and MS spectra (cf. Experimental Section) indicated a tertiary hydroxyl, an ester, a *gem*-dimethyl group, a 3-methyl substituted furan and both a secondary and a tertiary methyl group. Lithium aluminum hydride reduction of II gave diol III and isobutyl alcohol in 77% yield. This diol was analyzed by x-ray crystallography (Figure 1) and isobutyl alcohol was identified by GC/MS analysis. Esterification of diol III with isobutyric anhydride produced ester II in 33% yield which was identical with the original ester in all physical and physiological properties. Tada<sup>4</sup> reported the physical properties of diol III as melting at 122 °C dec and  $[\alpha]_D +50^\circ$ . In our laboratory it melted at 144–145 °C and  $[\alpha]_D +26.98 \pm 0.15^\circ$ .<sup>8</sup> Several attempts at reproducing Tada's reported rotation values have failed and always resulted in a value near 26°. Despite this difference in data, the structure shown in Figure 1 is identical with the one described by Tada. In addition all our spectral data agreed with Tada's results.

### Discussion

**Discussion of X-Ray Analysis.** Results of the single crystal x-ray analysis of 6 $\beta$ ,10 $\beta$ -dihydroxyfuranoeremophilane are shown as an ORTEP drawing in Figure 1. Bond distances, bond angles, and torsion angles are given in Tables I, II, and III, respectively.

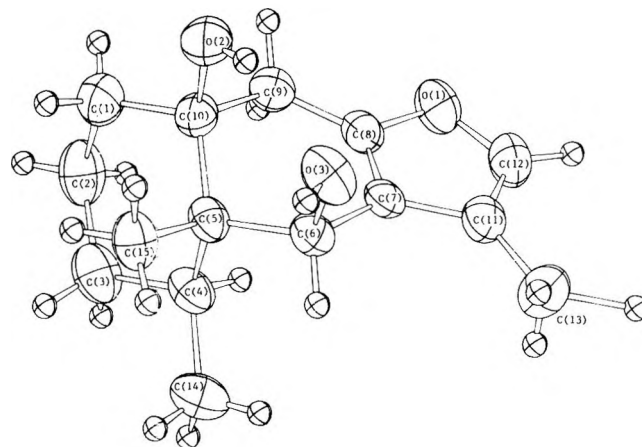
It is readily apparent from Figure 1 that diol III has the necessary *cis* relationships at positions C-4, C-5, and C-10 to place it in the eremophilane class.

**Discussion of NMR Spectra.** The nuclear magnetic resonance spectra for furanoeremophilane compounds having the three rings in an "anthranoid" arrangement<sup>7</sup> are characterized by a spectrum having distinctive resonances for furan methyl group near 1.9 ppm (d), a tertiary methyl group near 1.1 (s), and a secondary methyl group having virtual coupling and thus appearing as a filled-in doublet near 0.70. Also a series of peaks appear between 2.0 and 4.0 which are the protons at positions C-6 and C-9. In our first paper<sup>7</sup> dealing with these compounds, we identified these peaks for compound I as two overlapping AB quartets with the upfield quartet resonances due to protons at C-6 having the smaller coupling constant  $\approx 9$  Hz. The downfield quartet resonances due to protons at C-9 have a larger coupling constant  $\approx 16$ –17 Hz.<sup>9</sup>

Factors contributing to the different environments for the  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  protons for positions 6 and 9 include (a) a fairly planar central ring, (b) rigidity of the central ring, and (c) the  $\beta$  hydroxyl group at C-10. These ideas are further verified by the NMR spectra reported for compounds II and III (Table IV). Since these two compounds have an oxygen functionality at

**Table I. Bond Distances in Angstroms with Standard Deviations in Parentheses**

C(1)–C(2)	1.528 (7)	C(8)–C(9)	1.465 (5)
C(1)–C(10)	1.524 (6)	C(8)–O(1)	1.370 (4)
C(1)–H(1 $\alpha$ )	0.86 (3)	C(9)–C(10)	1.569 (5)
C(1)–H(1 $\beta$ )	1.04 (3)	C(9)–H(9 $\alpha$ )	1.06 (3)
C(2)–C(3)	1.523 (7)	C(9)–H(9 $\beta$ )	0.97 (3)
C(2)–H(2 $\alpha$ )	1.05 (4)	C(10)–O(2)	1.454 (5)
C(2)–H(2 $\beta$ )	0.96 (4)	C(11)–C(12)	1.350 (6)
C(3)–C(4)	1.529 (6)	C(11)–C(13)	1.468 (6)
C(3)–H(3 $\alpha$ )	0.96 (4)	C(12)–O(1)	1.376 (5)
C(3)–H(3 $\beta$ )	1.04 (3)	C(12)–H(12)	1.02 (3)
C(4)–C(5)	1.567 (5)	C(13)–H(13a)	1.05 (4)
C(4)–C(14)	1.523 (6)	C(13)–H(13b)	1.33 (4)
C(4)–H(4)	1.09 (3)	C(13)–H(13c)	0.77 (4)
C(5)–C(6)	1.560 (5)	C(14)–H(14a)	1.03 (4)
C(5)–C(10)	1.556 (5)	C(14)–H(14b)	1.02 (4)
C(5)–C(15)	1.543 (5)	C(14)–H(14c)	0.94 (4)
C(6)–C(7)	1.495 (5)	C(15)–H(15a)	1.00 (3)
C(6)–O(3)	1.458 (4)	C(15)–H(15b)	0.91 (4)
C(6)–H(6)	0.98 (3)	C(15)–H(15c)	0.95 (3)
C(7)–C(8)	1.331 (5)	O(2)–H(O-2)	0.87 (3)
C(7)–C(11)	1.439 (5)	O(3)–H(O-3)	0.82 (3)

**Figure 1.** ORTEP drawing of tetradymodiol. Thermal ellipsoids have been scaled to include 50% probability; hydrogen atoms have been assigned an isotropic temperature factor of 1.0 for clarity.

position C-6, there is only one AB quartet in the spectrum resulting from the  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  protons at C-9. In these examples the coupling constant is between 15 and 22 Hz. However, in the absence of an oxygen function at C-10, such a simplistic analysis fails.<sup>2</sup>

### Experimental Section

Infrared spectra were obtained using either a Beckman IR-4 or a Beckman IR-20. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra were obtained on A-60, T-60, or HA-100 Varian spectrometers. Ultraviolet spectra were obtained on a Cary Model 14 and the mass spectra were collected from a Varian MAT CH-5 interfaced with a Varian Aerograph series 1700 gas-liquid chromatograph. Optical rotations were determined using a Bendix automatic polarimeter Model 1169.

**Table II. Bond Angles in Degrees with Standard Deviations in Parentheses**

C(2)–C(1)–C(10)	112.1 (4)	C(9)–C(8)–O(1)	120.4 (3)
C(2)–C(1)–H(1 $\alpha$ )	112 (2)	C(8)–C(9)–C(10)	111.0 (3)
C(2)–C(1)–H(1 $\beta$ )	108 (2)	C(8)–C(9)–H(9 $\alpha$ )	108 (2)
C(10)–C(1)–H(1 $\alpha$ )	108 (2)	C(8)–C(9)–H(9 $\beta$ )	119 (2)
C(10)–C(1)–H(1 $\beta$ )	111 (2)	C(10)–C(9)–H(9 $\alpha$ )	117 (2)
H(1 $\alpha$ )–C(1)–H(1 $\beta$ )	104 (3)	C(10)–C(9)–H(9 $\beta$ )	102 (2)
C(1)–C(2)–C(3)	112.1 (4)	H(9 $\alpha$ )–C(9)–H(9 $\beta$ )	100 (3)
C(1)–C(2)–H(2 $\alpha$ )	117 (2)	C(1)–C(10)–C(5)	112.0 (3)
C(1)–C(2)–H(2 $\beta$ )	109 (2)	C(1)–C(10)–C(9)	109.4 (3)
C(3)–C(2)–H(2 $\alpha$ )	98 (2)	C(1)–C(10)–O(2)	106.6 (3)
C(3)–C(2)–H(2 $\beta$ )	113 (2)	C(5)–C(10)–C(9)	112.9 (3)
H(2 $\alpha$ )–C(2)–H(2 $\beta$ )	107 (3)	C(5)–C(10)–O(2)	110.0 (3)
C(2)–C(3)–C(4)	113.7 (4)	C(9)–C(10)–O(2)	105.7 (3)
C(2)–C(3)–H(3 $\alpha$ )	114 (2)	C(7)–C(11)–C(12)	104.6 (3)
C(2)–C(3)–H(3 $\beta$ )	117 (2)	C(7)–C(11)–C(13)	128.5 (4)
C(4)–C(3)–H(3 $\alpha$ )	101 (2)	C(12)–C(11)–C(13)	127.0 (4)
C(4)–C(3)–H(3 $\beta$ )	111 (2)	C(11)–C(12)–O(1)	111.9 (4)
H(3 $\alpha$ )–C(3)–H(3 $\beta$ )	99 (3)	C(11)–C(12)–H(12)	129 (2)
C(3)–C(4)–C(5)	111.1 (3)	O(1)–C(12)–H(12)	119 (2)
C(3)–C(4)–H(4)	109.1 (3)	C(11)–C(13)–H(13a)	115 (2)
C(5)–C(4)–C(14)	113.5 (3)	C(11)–C(13)–H(13b)	126 (2)
C(5)–C(4)–H(4)	113 (2)	C(11)–C(13)–H(13c)	116 (3)
C(14)–C(4)–H(4)	105 (2)	H(13a)–C(13)–H(13b)	105 (3)
C(4)–C(5)–C(6)	110.5 (3)	H(13a)–C(13)–H(13c)	103 (3)
C(4)–C(5)–C(10)	108.0 (3)	H(13b)–C(13)–H(13c)	87 (3)
C(4)–C(5)–C(15)	110.1 (3)	C(4)–C(14)–H(14a)	120 (2)
C(6)–C(5)–C(10)	110.3 (3)	C(4)–C(14)–H(14b)	112 (2)
C(6)–C(5)–C(15)	107.4 (3)	C(4)–C(14)–H(14c)	113 (2)
C(10)–C(5)–C(15)	110.6 (3)	H(14a)–C(14)–H(14b)	100 (3)
C(5)–C(6)–C(7)	111.9 (3)	H(14a)–C(14)–H(14c)	102 (3)
C(5)–C(6)–O(3)	110.7 (3)	H(14b)–C(14)–H(14c)	109 (3)
C(5)–C(6)–H(6)	105 (2)	C(5)–C(15)–H(15a)	113 (2)
C(7)–C(6)–O(3)	105.4 (3)	C(5)–C(15)–H(15b)	113 (2)
C(7)–C(6)–H(6)	116 (2)	C(5)–C(15)–H(15c)	113 (2)
O(3)–C(6)–H(6)	108 (2)	H(15a)–C(15)–H(15b)	96 (3)
C(6)–C(7)–C(8)	121.0 (3)	H(15a)–C(15)–H(15c)	104 (3)
C(6)–C(7)–C(11)	131.2 (3)	H(15b)–C(15)–H(15c)	116 (3)
C(8)–C(7)–C(11)	107.5 (3)	C(8)–O(1)–C(12)	105.0 (3)
C(7)–C(8)–C(9)	128.6 (3)	C(10)–O(2)–H(O-2)	112 (2)
C(7)–C(8)–O(1)	111.0 (3)	C(6)–O(3)–H(O-3)	114 (2)

Table III. Torsion Angles in Degrees

C(1)-C(2)-C(3)-C(4)	-50.7	C(12)-O(1)-C(8)-C(9)	-178.4
C(2)-C(3)-C(4)-C(5)	54.2	O(1)-C(8)-C(9)-C(10)	-169.8
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)-C(10)	-56.3	C(6)-C(7)-C(8)-O(1)	174.5
C(4)-C(5)-C(10)-C(1)	58.2	C(9)-C(8)-C(7)-C(11)	177.7
C(5)-C(10)-C(1)-C(2)	-56.5	C(13)-C(11)-C(7)-C(6)	6.9
C(10)-C(1)-C(2)-C(3)	51.2	C(13)-C(11)-C(7)-C(8)	-178.8
C(5)-C(6)-C(7)-C(8)	25.4	C(13)-C(11)-C(12)-O(1)	178.8
C(6)-C(7)-C(8)-C(9)	-7.2	C(14)-C(4)-C(5)-C(6)	59.6
C(7)-C(8)-C(9)-C(10)	12.1	C(14)-C(4)-C(5)-C(10)	-179.7
C(8)-C(9)-C(10)-C(5)	-35.9	C(14)-C(4)-C(3)-C(2)	-179.9
C(9)-C(10)-C(5)-C(6)	55.0	C(15)-C(5)-C(6)-C(7)	-169.0
C(10)-C(5)-C(6)-C(7)	-48.4	C(15)-C(5)-C(10)-C(9)	173.7
C(7)-C(11)-C(12)-O(1)	-0.9	C(15)-C(5)-C(10)-C(1)	-62.3
C(11)-C(12)-O(1)-C(8)	0.5	C(15)-C(5)-C(4)-C(3)	64.5
C(12)-O(1)-C(8)-C(7)	0.0	O(2)-C(10)-C(1)-C(2)	-176.8
O(1)-C(8)-C(7)-C(11)	-0.6	O(2)-C(10)-C(5)-C(4)	176.5
C(8)-C(7)-C(11)-C(12)	0.8	O(2)-C(10)-C(5)-C(6)	-62.7
C(3)-C(4)-C(5)-C(6)	-177.1	O(2)-C(10)-C(9)-C(8)	84.4
C(4)-C(5)-C(6)-C(7)	70.9	O(3)-C(6)-C(7)-C(11)	78.9
C(8)-C(9)-C(10)-C(1)	-161.3	O(3)-C(6)-C(7)-C(8)	-94.9
C(9)-C(10)-C(1)-C(2)	69.4	O(3)-C(6)-C(5)-C(10)	68.7
C(4)-C(5)-C(10)-C(9)	-65.8	O(3)-C(6)-C(5)-C(4)	-171.9
C(1)-C(10)-C(5)-C(6)	179.0	C(14)-C(4)-C(5)-C(15)	-58.9
C(5)-C(6)-C(7)-C(11)	-160.8	C(15)-C(5)-C(10)-O(2)	56.0
C(6)-C(7)-C(11)-C(12)	-173.5	C(15)-C(5)-C(6)-O(3)	-51.9
O(2)-C(10)-C(6)-O(3)	4.4	C(14)-C(4)-C(6)-O(3)	-114.4

**Isolation of II.** Fourteen kilograms of frozen plant, which had been harvested approximately 20 miles south of Park Valley, Utah, was ground and extracted with 5 gal of hexane in a stainless steel cone. This procedure was carried out in a cold room at 5 °C to minimize decomposition. Solvent of the liquid extract was removed under vacuum and the semisolid material chromatographed on silica el resulting in only a crude separation of toxic constituents from other components.

The silica gel column of 4 ft × 4 in. was packed with 1500 g, charged with 75 g of crude extract and eluted with the solvent series hexane, diethyl ether, and methanol. Toxic compounds were eluted between 22% and 55% diethyl ether-hexane fractions.

Further purification was achieved using a 100-g alumina column which had been slurried and poured with a solvent containing 3% methanol in diethyl ether. Once settled, it was back eluted to hexane and charged with 1 g of crude material from the silica gel column. In the elution series hexane, diethyl ether, and methanol, compound II was eluted between 25% and 50% ether in hexane. At the end of the 50% ether fraction, another compound which as yet is unidentified is also found. Compound I and the above unknown are found in the 100% ether fraction.

**Thin Layer Chromatography Results.** Using prepoured Baker-flex silica gel 1B plates and solvent systems indicated, the following  $R_f$  values were obtained.

Compd	$R_f$
I <sup>a</sup>	0.28 <sup>b</sup>
II	0.53 <sup>b</sup>
III	0.50 <sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Sulfuric dichromate. Ehrlich's reagent, and vanillin-sulfuric acid sprays were used for development. <sup>b</sup> Solvent system hexane-diethyl ether (1:1). <sup>c</sup> Solvent system hexane-diethyl ether-methanol (50:100:4).

**Physical Data for 6 $\beta$ -Isobutyryl-10 $\beta$ -hydroxyfuranoeremophilane (II).** The white crystals won from the wet plant by extraction, chromatography on silica gel and alumina, and sublimation melted at 100-100.5 °C,  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  -56.11 ± 0.35°,  $\lambda_{max}$  2150 Å (log  $\epsilon$  3.80). Anal. Calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>28</sub>O<sub>4</sub>: C, 71.22; H, 8.81. Found: C, 71.15; H, 8.61. Ir (CCl<sub>4</sub>) 3590 and 1740 cm<sup>-1</sup>; mass spectrum  $m/e$  320, 232, 124 (base peak), and 71. LD<sub>50</sub><sup>mice</sup> oral was 350-400 mg/kg.

**Preparation of 6 $\beta$ ,10 $\beta$ -Dihydroxyfuranoeremophilane (III).** **A. Saponification of II.** A solution of 100 ml of hexane, 1.32 g of II, 6.3 g of KOH, and 25 ml of H<sub>2</sub>O was refluxed (60 °C) for 8 h. Separation and cooling the hexane portion gave crystals of diol III in 42% yield. These white crystals melted at 142-143 °C;  $[\alpha]_D^{25}$  +26.98 ±

Table IV. NMR Data<sup>a</sup>

	I (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	II (CDCl <sub>3</sub> )	III (C <sub>6</sub> D <sub>6</sub> )
C-4 Me	0.80 d <sup>d</sup> (7) <sup>b</sup>	0.95 d <sup>d</sup> (7)	1.04 d (6)
C-5	0.95 s	1.05 s	1.08 s
C-11 Me	1.88 d (1)	1.85 d (1)	1.90 d (1)
C-6 H	2.2	3.2 s	4.37 d (6)
	2.4 q (9) <sup>c</sup>		
C-9 H	2.1	2.75	2.35
	3.0 q (17) <sup>c</sup>	3.06 q (17) <sup>c</sup>	2.84 q (17.8)
C-12 H	7.04 s	6.98 s	6.97 s
<i>i</i> -Bu Me		1.07 (7)	
		1.3 (7)	
<i>i</i> -Bu H		2.45 m (7)	

<sup>a</sup> All data are reported in parts per million. <sup>b</sup> Coupling constant in hertz. <sup>c</sup> Major peaks of quartet. <sup>d</sup> Actually an A<sub>3</sub>B splitting pattern.

0.15° (EtOH); uv  $\lambda_{max}$  2160 Å (log  $\epsilon$  3.79). Anal. Calcd for C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O<sub>3</sub>: C, 71.87; H, 8.86. Found: C, 71.7; H, 8.8. Ir (KBr) 3350 (broad), 1650, and 1570 cm<sup>-1</sup>; mass spectrum  $m/e$  250, 231, and 124 (base peak).

The isobutyric acid garnered from the acidified water layer of the saponification by hexane extraction was proved identical with a known sample by mass spectrometry.

**B. LiAlH<sub>4</sub> Reduction of II.** Using 3 mmol of LiAlH<sub>4</sub> and 0.96 g of II in a standard reduction gave 0.580 g of diol III (77% yield) which was identical with III prepared by saponification. The isobutyl alcohol of the reaction was identified by GC-MS.

**Preparation of II.** A mixture of 250 mg of diol III, 7 ml of isobutyric anhydride, and 10 ml of anhydrous pyridine was placed in a stoppered flask at room temperature for 24 h. Extraction of the mixture with hexane which was subsequently washed with dilute HCl, dilute Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, and cold H<sub>2</sub>O, dried, and evaporated gave a 33% yield of II after sublimation. Synthetic II was identical with original II according to its NMR, ir, uv, MS, mixture melting point, and elemental analysis.

**Crystallographic Data Collection and Structure Analysis.** Preliminary x-ray photographs of a crystal of diol III indicated the orthorhombic space group  $P2_12_12_1$  with systematic absences of  $h00$ ,  $h \neq 2n$ ;  $0k0$ ,  $k \neq 2n$ ; and  $00l$ ,  $l \neq 2n$ . Unit cell dimensions, refined by least squares from 16 independent  $2\theta$  values obtained with a G.E. XRD-490 diffractometer, are given in Table V. The crystal used was mounted along the  $b$  axis and bounded by  $\{0\cdot1\cdot0\}$ ,  $\{1\cdot0\cdot0\}$ ,  $\{4\cdot0\cdot1\}$ ,  $\{8\cdot0\cdot1\}$ ,  $\{2\cdot0\cdot1\}$ ,  $\{2\cdot0\cdot\bar{1}\}$ , and  $\{2\cdot0\cdot\bar{1}\}$ ; its approximate dimensions were 0.21 × 1.44 × 0.39 mm measured parallel to the  $a$ ,  $b$ , and  $c$  axes, respectively. Ni filtered Cu K $\alpha$  radiation and a scintillation counter detector were

Table V. Crystal Data for C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

$a = 21.322$ (7)	$\alpha = \beta = \gamma = 90^\circ$
$b = 7.593$ (2)	
$c = 8.387$ (1)	
Space group $P2_12_12_1$	$Z = 4^*$
$\rho_c = 1.217$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>	$\rho_{\text{meas}} = 1.203$ g cm <sup>-3</sup>
$\mu(\text{Cu K}\alpha) = 6.76$ cm <sup>-1</sup>	

employed to collect intensity data out to a  $2\theta$  of  $120^\circ$  using automatic  $\theta$ - $2\theta$  step scans. Of a total 1204 reflections scanned, 1053 were considered observed by the criteria  $I > 3\sigma(I)$  and were included in structure refinement. Lorentz and polarization factors were applied in the normal manner,<sup>10</sup> and the data were corrected for absorption by the method of Tompa.<sup>11</sup> Weights were calculated by the method of Stout and Jensen:<sup>12</sup>  $w(F) = [(K/4LpI)(\sigma^2(I) + (0.03I)^2)]^{-1}$ . Scattering factors used were as follows: for nonhydrogen atoms from Cromer and Mann;<sup>13</sup> and for hydrogen from Stewart, Davidson, and Simpson.<sup>14</sup>

The structure was solved by direct methods using the program MULTAN.<sup>10</sup> Positions of all nonhydrogen atoms were refined, first isotropically, then anisotropically, by full-matrix least squares minimizing  $\sum w\Delta F^2$ , and all hydrogen atoms were located from a subsequent difference Fourier map. Further refinement of positional parameters for all atoms and anisotropic temperature factors for the nonhydrogen atoms resulted in a final  $R$  factor of 4.7% ( $R = \sum |F_o| - |F_c| / \sum |F_o|$ ). The  $R$  factor for all data, including unobserved reflections, was 5.7%; the weighted  $R_w$  ( $R_w = [\sum w\Delta F^2]^{1/2} / [\sum wF_o^2]^{1/2}$ ) was 5.9%; and the largest shift divided by the standard deviation was 0.27 at the end of refinement. A  $\delta(R)$  normal probability plot<sup>15</sup> was calculated and was essentially linear with a slope of 2.11 and an intercept of 0.14. A final difference Fourier showed no peaks greater than  $\pm 0.2$  eÅ<sup>-3</sup>. Absolute configuration could not be determined from the data.

**Acknowledgments.** P.W.J., J.C.H., S.K.R., A.H., and P.L. gratefully acknowledge financial support from Grant GM-AM 19783 of the National Institute of Health, the Montana Heart Association, and the National Science Foundation for partial support for purchase of an HA-100 NMR spectrometer. C.N.C. and R.L. wish to thank Montana State University for a grant of computing time. Finally, Dr. W. Waters and Mr.

Tantivanich of the University of Montana are acknowledged for their assistance in obtaining the optical rotation data.

**Registry No.**—I, 52279-13-7; II, 60410-89-1; III, 35101-40-7.

**Supplementary Material Available.** Dihedral angles, equations of planes, positional and thermal parameters, and standard deviations (2 pages). Ordering information is given on any current masthead page.

## References and Notes

- Abstracted in part from the Ph.D. Theses of J.C.H., 1972, Montana State University.
- F. Bohlmann, C. Zdero, and M. Grenz, *Chem. Ber.*, **107**, 2730–2759 (1974); F. Bohlmann and C. Zdero, *ibid.*, **107**, 2912–2922 (1974); F. Bohlmann, C. Zdero, and M. Grenz, *ibid.*, **107**, 3928–3945 (1974); F. Bohlmann and N. Rao, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 613–616 (1973).
- H. Nagano, Y. Tanahashi, Y. Moriyama, and T. Takahashi, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, **46**, 2840–2845 (1973).
- M. Tada, Y. Moriyama, Y. Tanahashi, and T. Takahashi, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4007–4010 (1971).
- H. Ishii, T. Tczyo, and H. Minato, *Tetrahedron*, **21**, 2605–2610 (1965); H. Ishii, T. Tczyo, and H. Minato, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 1545 (1966); H. Ishii, T. Tczyo, M. Nakamura, and H. Minato, *Tetrahedron*, 2911–2918 (1970).
- Y. Moriyama, T. Sato, H. Nagano, Y. Tanahashi, and T. Takahashi, *Chem. Lett.*, 637–640 (1972).
- P. W. Jennings, S. K. Reeder, J. C. Hurley, C. N. Caughlan, and G. D. Smith, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 3392 (1974).
- The melting point of III has been shown to be a function of heating rate or when you place it on the heating device. If heated slowly, it will decompose over a 5 °C range around 122 °C. However, if placed in the heating chamber which is already at 130–132 °C, III will melt at 144–145 °C.
- In ref 7 the assignments were inadvertently reversed.
- Computer programs used were by F. R. Ahmed and co-workers (NRC-2, Data Reduction; NRC-8, Fourier for Distorted and Undistorted Nets; and NRC-12, Scan of Interatomic Distances and Angles; National Research Council, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada), Busing and Levy (ORFLS), Carrol K. Johnson (ORTEP), and Germaine, Main, and Woolfson (MULTAN, 1972 version). These programs were locally modified for use with the XDS Sigma 7 computer. Other programs were written locally by G. D. Smith, C. N. Caughlan, and R. D. Larsen.
- J. DeMeulemaer and J. Tompa, *Acta Crystallogr.*, **19**, 1014 (1965).
- G. H. Stout and L. H. Jensen, "X-Ray Structure Determination", Macmillan, New York, N.Y., 1968, p 457.
- D. T. Cromer and J. B. Mann, *Acta Crystallogr., Sect. A*, **24**, 321 (1968).
- R. F. Stewart, E. R. Davidson, and W. T. Simpson, *J. Chem. Phys.*, **42**, 3175 (1965).
- S. C. Abrahams and E. T. Keve, *Acta Crystallogr., Sect. A*, **27**, 157 (1971).

## Syntheses of [8][8]- and [8][10]Paracyclophanes<sup>1</sup>

Masao Nakazaki,\* Koji Yamamoto, and Sigeo Tanaka

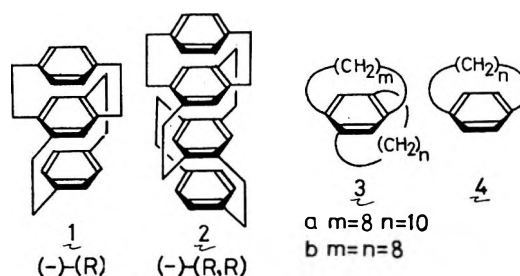
Department of Chemistry, Faculty of Engineering Science, Osaka University, Toyonaka, Osaka, Japan

Received May 20, 1976

Coupling of 2,5-dimethylene-2,5-dihydrofuran with the *p*-xylylene derivative (16b) prepared from 10-bromomethyl-13-methyl[8]paracyclophane (8b) yielded the benzene-furan "hybrid" [2.2]paracyclophane (18b) whose furan moiety was converted to a tetramethylene chain affording [8][8]paracyclophane (3b). The same sequence of reactions applied to 12-bromomethyl-15-methyl[10]paracyclophane (8a) furnished [8][10]paracyclophane (3a). The uv and NMR spectra of these [n][n]- and [m][n]paracyclophanes reveal their unusually twisted benzene rings.

Preparations of the optically active triple- and quadruple-layered [2.2]paracyclophanes 1 and 2 with known absolute configurations have been reported from our laboratory;<sup>2</sup> these compounds have  $D_2$  symmetry and are gyrochiral.<sup>3</sup> While substitution of both the outer benzene nuclei of 1 with equivalent polymethylene chains leads to 3b with  $D_2$  symmetry, substitution with different polymethylene chains gives 3a with  $C_2$  symmetry. Although the names of [n][n]- and [m][n]-paracyclophanes were proposed by Smith<sup>4</sup> for these types of compounds, none of them have yet been prepared. By analysis<sup>5</sup> of the uv spectra of [n]paracyclophanes 4 with short para

Chart I



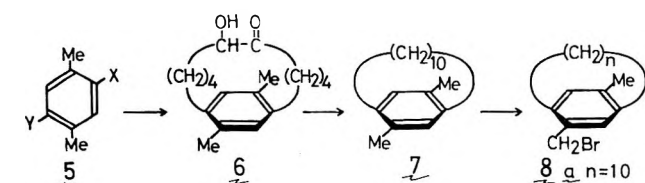
bridges, Allinger has suggested that the benzene nuclei exist in a highly strained boat form ( $C_{2v}$  symmetry).  $[m][n]$ Paracyclophanes (**3**) with short polymethylene bridges are accordingly expected to possess benzene nuclei with twist-boat conformations ( $D_2$  symmetry,  $m = n$ ;  $C_2$  symmetry,  $m \neq n$ ). This contribution is concerned with the syntheses of  $[8][8]$ - and  $[8][10]$ paracyclophanes (**3b**, **3a**).

### Results and Discussion

Our general approach (see Scheme III) to  $[8][8]$ - and  $[8][10]$ paracyclophanes, **3b** and **3a**, involved coupling of the para-bridged *p*-xylylene derivatives **16a** and **16b** with 2,5-dimethylene-2,5-dihydrofuran<sup>6</sup> to furnish respectively the benzene-furan "hybrid" [2.2]paracyclophanes **18a** and **18b** whose furan moieties were transformed to give octamethylene bridges.

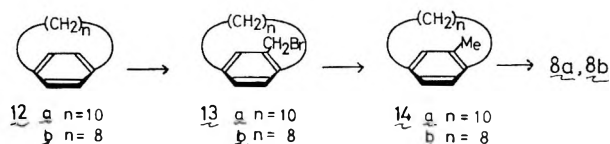
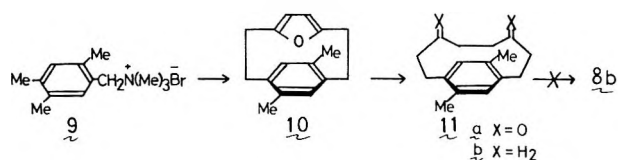
**Preparations of 10-Bromomethyl-13-methyl[8]paracyclophane (8b) and 12-Bromomethyl-15-methyl[10]paracyclophane (8a).** Schemes I and II summarize the

Scheme I



- a X=Y=H  
b X=H, Y=CO(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>Me  
c X=H, Y=(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>H  
d X=H, Y=(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>Me  
e X=CO(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>Me, Y=(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>Me  
f X=Y=(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>H  
g X=Y=(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>4</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>Me

Scheme II



synthetic sequences to 10-bromomethyl-13-methyl[8]paracyclophane (**8b**) and 12-bromomethyl-15-methyl[10]paracyclophane (**8a**), the precursors of *p*-xylylenes **16b** and **16a**.

Friedel-Crafts acylation of *p*-xylene (**5a**) with  $\gamma$ -carbomethoxybutyryl chloride followed by the Wolff-Kishner reduction led to formation of the acid **5c**, which was then converted to the methyl ester **5d**. After the second  $\gamma$ -carbomethoxybutyl group was introduced to the methyl ester **5d**, the resulting keto ester **5e** was converted to the dimethyl ester **5g** by the Wolff-Kishner reduction followed by esterification. The dimethyl ester **5g** was submitted to acyloin condensation under high-dilution conditions to give the para-bridged acyloin **6** (64% yield) which afforded 12,15-dimethyl[10]paracyclophane (**7**) after Clemmensen reduction. Bromination of **7** in carbon tetrachloride at room temperature gave a 45% yield of the bromide **8a**.

The preparation of the bromide **8b** was first attempted by bromination of 10,13-dimethyl[8]paracyclophane (**11b**) whose synthesis was carried out by Cram's method<sup>6</sup> applied on duryltrimethylammonium bromide **9**.<sup>7</sup> "Hybrid" coupling be-

tween 2,5-dimethylene-3,5-dihydrofuran and the *p*-xylylene derivative prepared from the quaternary ammonium salt **9** gave a 21% yield of the benzene-furan "hybrid" [2.2]paracyclophane **10**. Although the desired 10,13-dimethyl[8]paracyclophane (**11b**) was accessible in a 70% yield from the "hybrid" [2.2]paracyclophane **10**, via the diketone **11a**, no clean-cut monobromination product was obtained on the direct bromination of **11b**. We divert attention from this fruitless approach to the second one which starts from [8]paracyclophane (**12b**).<sup>6</sup> Heating of [8]paracyclophane (**12b**) with paraformaldehyde in 47% hydrobromic acid-acetic acid solution<sup>8</sup> led to formation of the bromomethyl product **13b**, which was treated with lithium aluminum hydride to afford 10-methyl[8]paracyclophane (**14b**) in 55% yield based on **12b**. The second bromomethylation of the 10-methyl derivative **14b** gave the desired bromomethyl compound **8b** (74% yield). Conversion of **8b** with lithium aluminum hydride to 10,13-dimethyl[8]paracyclophane (**11b**) confirmed the para relationship of the newly introduced bromomethyl group to the original methyl group. The sequence of steps designed to lead from **12b** to **8b** was applied to [10]paracyclophane (**12a**)<sup>9</sup> affording 12-bromomethyl-15-methyl[10]paracyclophane (**8a**) in 55% yield based on **12a**.

**[8][8]Paracyclophane (3b).** An equimolar mixture of 5-methylfurfuryltrimethylammonium iodide and the quaternary ammonium bromide **15c** obtained from the [8]para-bridged bromide **8b** was treated with silver oxide to furnish a mixture of the two Hofmann's bases which was pyrolyzed by refluxing in toluene. Chromatography of the coupling product yielded (in the order of elution) (1) the doubly [8]para-bridged [2.2]paracyclophane<sup>10</sup> (**19b**) (3%), (2) the benzene-furan "hybrid" [2.2]paracyclophane (**18b**) (8%), (3) [2.2]furanophane<sup>12</sup> (**17**) (12%). Since the furan-benzene "hybrid" [2.2]paracyclophane (**18b**) was found to be unstable, it was hydrolyzed with 10% sulfuric acid in acetic acid without further purification to afford the diketone **20c**. Treatment with ethanedithiol-boron trifluoride converted the diketone **20c** into the bistioketal **20d** which was refluxed in ethyl acetate solution with Raney nickel to yield [8][8]paracyclophane (**3b**) (in 63% yield from the diketone **20c**).

Scheme III

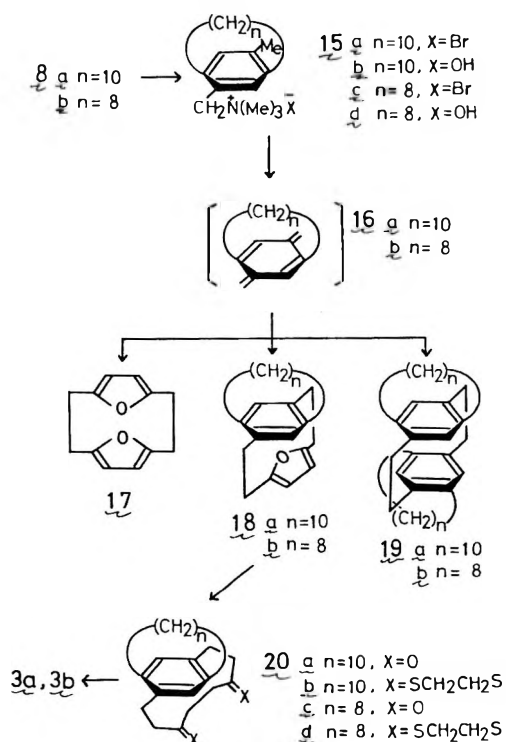


Table I. Ultraviolet Absorption Data in Isooctane

Compd	$\lambda_{\max}$ , nm (log $\epsilon$ )		
<b>3a</b>	240 (3.81)	280 (2.51)	289 <sub>sh</sub> (2.41)
<b>3b</b>	255 (3.80)		291 <sub>sh</sub> (2.54)
<b>11b</b>	234 (3.85)	283 (2.56)	288 <sub>sh</sub> (2.53)
<b>19a</b>	233 (4.23)	241 (4.19)	295 <sub>sh</sub> (2.57)
<b>19b</b>	236 (4.17)	251 (4.12)	306 <sub>sh</sub> (2.68)
4,7,12,15-Tetramethyl- [2.2]paracyclophane	226 (4.26)	250 <sub>sh</sub> (3.57)	308 <sub>sh</sub> (2.10)
			318 <sub>sh</sub> (2.20)

**[8][10]Paracyclophane (3a).** Coupling of the [10]para-bridged xylylene derivative **16a** with 2,5-dimethylene-2,5-dihydrofuran led to a mixture of reaction products which was submitted to chromatography to yield (in the order of elution) (1) the doubly [10]para-bridged [2.2]paracyclophane (**19a**) (12%), (2) the benzene-furan "hybrid" [2.2]paracyclophane (**18a**) (11%), (3) [2.2]furanophane (**17**) (8%). Hydrolysis followed by bithioketalization and desulfurization with Raney nickel converted the benzene-furan "hybrid" coupling product **18a** into [8][10]paracyclophane **3a** in 49% yield from **18a**.

**Uv Spectra.** The uv spectra of [8][8]- and [8][10]paracyclophanes are reproduced in Figure 1 and summarized in

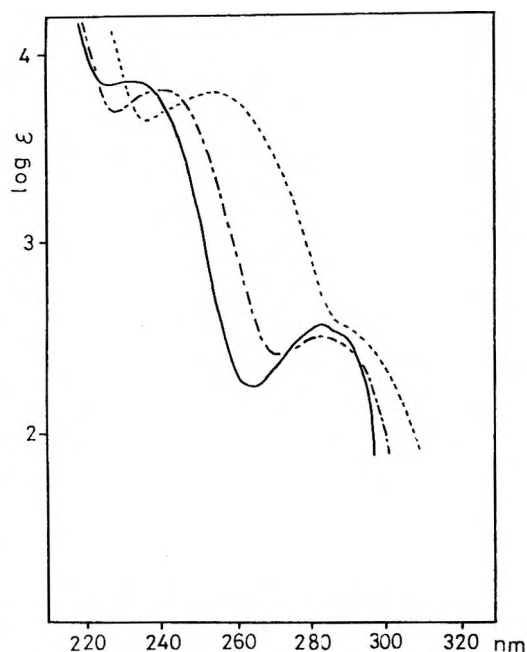


Figure 1. Uv spectra of **3a** (---), **3b** (- - -), and **11b** (—) in isooctane.

Table I. Allinger analyzed<sup>5</sup> the uv spectra of [n]paracyclophanes (4) to indicate that the benzene ring of [8]paracyclophane (4, n = 8) is puckered, the carbon atoms of the benzene ring bearing the methylene bridge being bent out of the plane of the other four carbon atoms, the angle of distortion amounting to about 20°. Should this distortion apply to [8][8]paracyclophane (**3b**), the benzene ring must be deformed to a twist-boat conformation ( $D_2$  symmetry) which is revealed in its rather unusual uv absorption. Compared with the uv spectrum of the open chain model compound **11b**, the maxima tend to move toward longer wavelengths and lower intensities. The similar trends with lesser degree are also evident in the uv spectrum of [8][10]paracyclophane (**3a**). Figure 2 records the uv spectra of the doubly para-bridged [2.2]paracyclophanes **19a** and **19b** as well as 4,7,12,15-tetramethyl[2.2]paracyclophane.<sup>7</sup> Here also the [8]para-bridged compounds

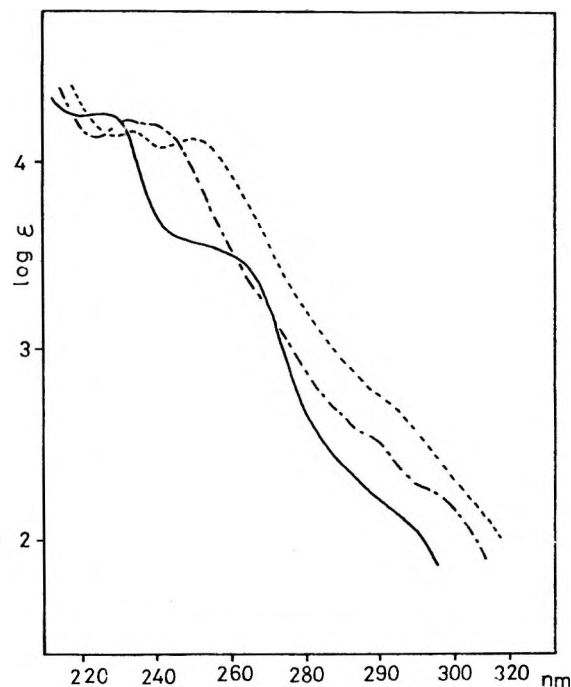


Figure 2. Uv spectra of **19a** (---), **19b** (- - -), and 4,7,12,15-tetramethyl[2.2]paracyclophane (—) in isooctane.

exhibit marked bathochromic shifts with lowering intensities.

**NMR Spectra.** Table II summarizes the NMR data of the doubly para-bridged [2.2]paracyclophanes (**19**) and those of [8]- and [10]paracyclophanes as reference compounds. Although general feature of the spectrum of [8][8]paracyclophane are close to that of [8]paracyclophane, the high-field band due to the heavily shielded four methylene protons of [8][8]paracyclophane appears to move toward slightly higher field.

**Chemical Topology.** It is pertinent to note here some considerations important to chemical topology inherent to these [n][n]- and [m][n]paracyclophanes. Inspection of the molecular models of [8][8]- and [8][10]paracyclophanes reveals that their polymethylene bridges should be on the opposite sides of the central benzene ring, and this is supported by the observation that they were unable to form a molecular complex with tetracyanoethylene. However, when the polymethylene chains become long enough, we can expect to have anti ( $D_2$  symmetry) **21** and syn ( $C_2$  symmetry) **22** geometrical isomers for [n][n]paracyclophane, and one anti ( $C_2$  symmetry) **23** and two syn forms ( $C_1$  symmetry) **24**, **25** for [m][n]paracyclophane depending upon which chain comes nearer to the benzene ring (Chart II).

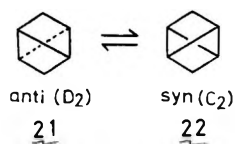
### Experimental Section

Melting points and boiling points are uncorrected. Infrared spectral data were obtained from a Hitachi EPI-S2 spectrophotometer. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra were obtained from a JNM-MH-100 spectrometer. Ultraviolet spectra were recorded on a Hitachi EPS-3T

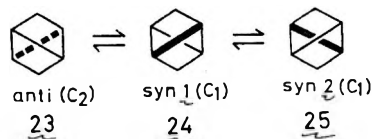


Table II. 100-MHz <sup>1</sup>H NMR Data in CCl<sub>4</sub> (τ)

Compd	Aromatic protons	Benzylic protons	Methyl protons	Methylene protons
3a	3.26 (2 H)	6.77–7.23 (4 H) 7.87–7.91 (4 H)		8.09–8.74 (8 H) 8.74–9.14 (8 H) 9.14–9.84 (10 H) 9.84–10.42 (2 H)
3b	3.22 (2 H)	6.70–7.11 (4 H) 7.37–7.85 (4 H)		8.18–9.04 (14 H) 9.15–9.75 (6 H) 9.83–10.52 (4 H)
7	3.23 (2 H)	7.02–7.29 (2 H) 7.46–7.87 (2 H)	7.76 (6 H)	8.40–8.64 (4 H) 8.79–9.12 (4 H) 9.18–9.72 (8 H)
11b	3.27 (2 H)	6.86–7.15 (2 H) 7.48–8.04 (2 H)	7.75 (6 H)	8.20–9.00 (6 H) 9.10–9.65 (4 H) 10.02–10.44 (2 H)
19a	3.95 (4 H)	6.61–6.83 (4 H) 6.93–7.48 (8 H) 7.62–7.94 (4 H)		8.48–8.84 (8 H) 8.95–9.27 (8 H) 9.35–9.92 (16 H)
19b	3.85 (4 H)	6.55–6.90 (4 H) 6.90–7.29 (8 H) 7.76–8.10 (4 H)		8.35–9.29 (12 H) 9.35–10.10 (8 H) 10.22–10.94 (4 H)

Chart II  
(n)[n]Paracyclopane

(m)[n]Paracyclopane



spectrometer. Mass spectral data were measured on a Hitachi RMS-4 spectrometer. Elemental analyses were determined by Yanagimoto CHN-Corder type II.

**Methyl  $\gamma$ -(2,5-Dimethylbenzoyl)butyrate (5b).** A mixture of *p*-xylene (5a, 54 g, 0.51 mol),  $\gamma$ -carbomethoxybutyryl chloride (83 g, 0.51 mol), and *s*-tetrachloroethane (300 ml) was cooled to  $-10^\circ\text{C}$ . Anhydrous aluminum chloride (200 g, 1.5 mol) was added to the stirred mixture in six portions during 2 h, and the reaction mixture was stirred for 3 h at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . The resulting dark solution was poured over ice, and the separated organic phase was washed with 2 N hydrochloric acid, water, 3% sodium bicarbonate solution, and again water, and then dried. After evaporation of the solvent, the residual oil was distilled to give 5b (87 g, 73%), bp  $177$ – $179^\circ\text{C}$  (4 mm),  $n_D^{20}$  1.5201.

**Methyl  $\delta$ -(2,5-Dimethylphenyl)valerate (5d).** A mixture of 5b (76 g, 0.327 mol), 80% hydrazine hydrate (100 g, 1.6 mol), potassium hydroxide (106 g, 1.9 mol), and triethylene glycol (300 ml) was heated at  $140^\circ\text{C}$ , and then water and excess hydrazine hydrate was allowed to distill until the temperature reached  $200^\circ\text{C}$ . The reaction mixture was heated for 10 h at  $200$ – $210^\circ\text{C}$ , and cooled, and then diluted with water (500 ml). The aqueous solution was neutralized with concentrated hydrochloric acid and the resulting precipitate was extracted with chloroform. The chloroform solution was washed with water, dried, and then evaporated. The crude acid (5c) was esterified by heating for 3 h in methanol (300 ml) containing concentrated sulfuric acid (15 g), and the reaction mixture was poured into cold water and then extracted with ether. The ether solution was washed with water, 5% sodium bicarbonate solution, and again with water, and then dried. After removal of the solvent, distillation of the residue gave 5d (63 g, 87.6%), bp  $148$ – $149^\circ\text{C}$  (6 mm),  $n_D^{20}$  1.5043.

**Methyl  $\gamma$ -4-( $\omega$ -Carbomethoxybutyl)-2,5-dimethylbenzoylbutyrate (5e).** Friedel–Crafts acylation of 5d was carried out by the same method described for the preparation of 5b, utilizing 5d (63 g, 0.286 mol),  $\gamma$ -carbomethoxybutyryl chloride (49 g, 0.3 mol), *s*-tet-

rachloroethane (220 ml), and anhydrous aluminum chloride (122 g, 0.9 mol). The reaction mixture was worked up to give 5e (77 g, 77.3%), bp  $191$ – $193^\circ\text{C}$  (0.01 mm). Recrystallization of this material from methanol–water gave mp  $53$ – $54^\circ\text{C}$ .

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{28}\text{O}_5$ : C, 68.94; H, 8.10. Found: C, 69.01; H, 8.06.

**1,4-Bis( $\omega$ -carbomethoxybutyl)-2,5-dimethylbenzene (5g).** Wolff–Kishner reduction of 5e was carried out by the same method described for the preparation of 5d, utilizing 5e (77 g, 0.221 mol), 80% hydrazine hydrate (69 g, 1.11 mol), potassium hydroxide (83 g, 1.5 mol), and triethylene glycol (350 ml). The crude acid 5f was esterified in the usual manner to give 5g (6.5 g, 88%), bp  $183$ – $185^\circ\text{C}$  (0.01 mm). Recrystallization of this ester from methanol–water gave mp  $29$ – $30^\circ\text{C}$ .

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{30}\text{O}_4$ : C, 71.82; H, 9.04. Found: C, 71.77; H, 9.10.

Saponification of 5g with methanolic potassium hydroxide afforded the acid 5f, and recrystallization of this from methanol gave mp  $148$ – $149^\circ\text{C}$ .

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{26}\text{O}_4$ : C, 70.56; H, 8.55. Found: C, 70.51; H, 8.56.

**12,15-Dimethyl[10]paracyclopane (7).** Preparation of the hydrocarbon 7 was carried out according to the usual sequence involving acyloin condensation and Clemmensen reduction.<sup>13</sup>

**A. Acyloin Condensation of the Diester 5g.** To a suspension of sodium (3.2 g, 0.144 mol) in dry xylene (400 ml) was added during 36 h a solution of 5g (12 g, 0.036 mol) in dry xylene (300 ml). After an additional 1 h of heating and stirring, the reaction mixture was cooled to  $0^\circ\text{C}$ , and acetic acid (10 ml) was slowly added. The polymer and sodium acetate were removed, and the resulting filtrate was concentrated under vacuum. Distillation of the residual oil gave the acyloin 6 (6.3 g, 64%), bp  $152$ – $153^\circ\text{C}$  (0.1 mm),  $n_D^{20}$  1.5412.

**B. Clemmensen Reduction of the Acyloin 6.** Amalgamated zinc was prepared by swirling zinc (66 g) with a solution of mercuric chloride (1.9 g) in water (200 ml) which contained concentrated hydrochloric acid (1.4 ml). A solution of 6 (6.3 g, 0.023 mol) in toluene (50 ml) was added to the amalgamated zinc with 200 ml each of concentrated hydrochloric acid and acetic acid. The mixture was heated to reflux for 48 h, during which four 30-ml portions of concentrated hydrochloric acid were added. The reaction mixture was cooled and diluted with water, and then extracted with ether. The ether solution was washed with water, 5% sodium bicarbonate solution, and again with water, and then dried. After evaporation of the solvent, the residual solid was recrystallized from methanol to give 7 (3.7 g, 67%): mp  $42$ – $43^\circ\text{C}$ ; ir (KBr) 2970, 2880, 2830, 1495, 1452, 1443, 1338, 1285, 1088, 1027, 910, 894, 835, 781, 711, 703  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; uv (isooctane)  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  262.5, 272.5, 281.7 nm ( $\log \epsilon$  2.48, 2.75, 2.78); NMR ( $\text{CCl}_4$ )  $\tau$  3.23 (s, 2 H), 7.02–7.29 (m, 2 H), 7.46–7.87 (m, 2 H), 7.76 (s, 6 H), 8.40–8.64 (m, 4 H), 8.79–9.12 (m, 4 H), 9.18–9.72 (m, 8 H); MS  $m/e$  244 ( $\text{M}^+$ ).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{28}$ : C, 88.45; H, 11.55. Found: C, 88.51; H, 11.49.

**Benzene–Furan Hybrid [2.2]Paracyclopane (10).** A solution of duryltrimethylammonium bromide (9, 60 g, 0.19 mol) in distilled

water (1.5 l.) was passed through a column containing Amberlite IRA-400 (30–100 mesh, 200 g) which had been converted to the OH form by passing 2 N sodium hydroxide solution (3 l.). The elute was combined with the quaternary ammonium hydroxide prepared from 5-methylfurfurylammonium iodide<sup>6</sup> (53 g, 0.19 mol) following the procedure described above, and the solution was concentrated to 500 ml under vacuum. The concentrate was heated with toluene (1 l.) containing phenothiazine (1 g), and water was removed by azeotropic distillation. After refluxing with stirring for 5 h, the solution was allowed to cool, and insoluble polymers were removed. Concentration to 200 ml under vacuum again gave some polymers which were filtered off. The filtrate was chromatographed on neutral alumina and eluted with hexane. The elution afforded the following sequence of compounds: the hybrid [2.2]paracyclophane **10** (9 g, 21%), 4,7,12,15-tetramethyl[2.2]paracyclophane<sup>7</sup> (4.5 g, 11%), and [2.2]furanophane<sup>12</sup> (4.3 g, 10%). After recrystallization from hexane, the hybrid [2.2]paracyclophane **10** melted at 65–66 °C; *ir* (KBr) 2970, 2920, 2860, 1600, 1536, 1490, 1446, 1425, 1393, 1365, 1318, 1210, 1162, 1131, 1008, 943, 892, 773, 721, 707 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\tau$  3.63 (s, 2 H), 4.50 (s, 2 H), 6.77–7.12 (m, 2 H), 7.25–7.65 (m, 6 H), 7.90 (s, 6 H).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O: C, 84.91; H, 8.02. Found: C, 85.07; H, 7.96.

**3,6-Diketo-10,13-dimethyl[8]paracyclophane (11a).** A mixture of **10** (8.8 g, 0.0388 mol), acetic acid (11 ml), water (6 ml), and 10% sulfuric acid (3 ml) was refluxed for 10 h. The solution was poured into water (300 ml) and extracted with chloroform. The organic solution was washed with water, 5% sodium bicarbonate solution, and again with water, and then dried. Removal of the solvent yielded 9.4 g of yellow solid which on recrystallization from benzene–hexane gave **11a** (8.1 g, 85%); mp 189–190 °C; *ir* (KBr) 2997, 2925, 2880, 1697, 1500, 1458, 1404, 1352, 1288, 1151, 1104, 1083, 895 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\tau$  3.24 (s, 2 H), 6.70–7.85 (m, 8 H), 7.70 (s, 6 H), 8.16–8.78 (m, 4 H).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>20</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: C, 78.65; H, 8.25. Found: C, 78.68; H, 8.15.

**10,13-Dimethyl[8]paracyclophane (11b).** A mixture of **11a** (8 g, 0.0328 mol), 100% hydrazine hydrate (5 g, 0.1 mol), potassium hydroxide (7 g, 0.125 mol), and diethylene glycol (40 ml) was refluxed for 10 h. The reaction mixture was cooled and poured into water, and the product was extracted with ether. After evaporation of the solvent, the residual oil was distilled to give **11b** (5.8 g, 82%); bp 132–134 °C (4 mm); *n*<sub>D</sub><sup>15</sup> 1.5406; *ir* (film) 2980, 2930, 2860, 1498, 1458, 1446, 1372, 882, 803, 721, 687 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\tau$  3.27 (s, 2 H), 6.86–7.15 (m, 2 H), 7.48–8.04 (m, 2 H), 7.75 (s, 6 H), 8.20–9.00 (m, 6 H), 9.10–9.65 (m, 4 H), 10.02–10.44 (m, 2 H); MS *m/e* 216 (M<sup>+</sup>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>24</sub>: C, 88.82; H, 11.18. Found: C, 88.86; H, 10.92.

**12-Bromomethyl[10]paracyclophane (13a).** A mixture of **12a** (28 g, 0.13 mol), paraformaldehyde (7.8 g, 0.26 mol of formaldehyde), acetic acid (60 ml), 85% phosphoric acid (20 ml), and 47% hydrobromic acid (20 ml) was refluxed with stirring for 40 min. The cooled mixture was poured into cold water and extracted with ether. The ethereal solution was washed with water, 5% sodium bicarbonate solution, again with water, and then dried. The solvent was evaporated and distillation of the residue gave **13a** (22.8 g, 81.4%); bp 154–156 °C (1.0 mm); *n*<sub>D</sub><sup>24</sup> 1.5747; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\tau$  2.82–3.11 (m, 3 H), 5.52 (q, *J* = 10.5, 24 Hz, 2 H), 6.68–7.80 (m, 4 H), 7.95–9.98 (m, 16 H).

**10-Bromomethyl[8]paracyclophane (13b).** The bromomethylation of **12b** was carried out by the same method described for the preparation of **13a**, utilizing **12b** (9 g, 0.048 mol), paraformaldehyde (4.3 g, 0.144 mol of formaldehyde), acetic acid (32 ml), 85% phosphoric acid (10 ml), and 47% hydrobromic acid. The reaction mixture was worked up to give **13b** (8.8 g, 65%); bp 148–150 °C (0.6 mm); *n*<sub>D</sub><sup>24</sup> 1.5781; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\tau$  2.84–3.12 (m, 3 H), 6.12 (q, *J* = 14, 22 Hz, 2 H), 6.82–8.02 (m, 4 H), 8.14–10.35 (m, 12 H).

**12-Methyl[10]paracyclophane (14a).** A solution of **13a** (20 g, 0.064 mol) in dry tetrahydrofuran (80 ml) was added dropwise to a suspension of lithium aluminum hydride (5 g, 0.18 mol) in dry tetrahydrofuran (180 ml). The mixture was refluxed with stirring for 6 h, and excess reducing reagent was decomposed by addition of ethyl acetate. After acidifying the mixture with dilute hydrochloric acid, the organic phase was extracted with ether. The ether solution was washed with water, 5% sodium bicarbonate solution, and again with water. After evaporation of the solvent, the residual oil was distilled to give **14a** (12 g, 81%); bp 152–154 °C (4 mm); *n*<sub>D</sub><sup>18</sup> 1.5336; MS *m/e* 230 (M<sup>+</sup>); NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\tau$  3.16–3.22 (m, 3 H), 6.82–7.88 (m, 4 H), 7.76 (s, 3 H), 8.24–9.72 (m, 16 H).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>26</sub>: C, 88.62; H, 11.38. Found: C, 88.66; H, 11.40.

**10-Methyl[8]paracyclophane (14b).** The reduction of **13b** was carried out by the same method described for the preparation of **14a**,

utilizing **13b** (8 g, 0.028 mol) and lithium aluminum hydride (2 g, 0.053 mol). Distillation of the product gave **14b** (4.8 g, 85%); bp 124–126 °C (4 mm); *n*<sub>D</sub><sup>27</sup> 1.5352; MS *m/e* 202 (M<sup>+</sup>); NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\tau$  3.12–3.18 (m, 3 H), 6.77–7.93 (m, 4 H), 7.68 (s, 3 H), 8.27–10.45 (m, 12 H).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>22</sub>: C, 89.04; H, 10.96. Found: C, 89.02; H, 10.93.

**12-Bromomethyl-15-methyl[10]paracyclophane (8a).** A mixture of **14a** (10 g, 0.043 mol), paraformaldehyde (2.1 g, 0.07 mol of formaldehyde), acetic acid (15 ml), 85% phosphoric acid (6 ml), and 47% hydrobromic acid (15 ml) was refluxed with stirring for 1 h. After the same treatment described for the preparation of **13a**, distillation of the product gave **8a** (11.7 g, 84%); bp 142–144 °C (1.0 mm); *n*<sub>D</sub><sup>19</sup> 1.5776; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\tau$  3.14 (s, 1 H), 3.45 (s, 1 H), 5.62 (q, *J* = 10, 24 Hz, 2 H), 7.8 (s, 3 H), 6.9–8.0 (m, 4 H), 8.1–9.7 (m, 16 H); MS *m/e* 323 (M<sup>+</sup>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>27</sub>Br: C, 66.86; H, 8.42; Br, 24.72. Found: C, 66.77; H, 8.36; Br, 24.82.

**B.** A solution of bromine (3 g, 0.018 mol) in carbon tetrachloride (20 ml) was added during 4 h to a stirring solution of **7** (3.7 g, 0.015 mol) in carbon tetrachloride (20 ml) at room temperature. After an additional 5 h of stirring, the reaction mixture was poured into cold water and extracted with ether. The ether solution was washed with water, 5% sodium bicarbonate solution, again with water, and then dried. After evaporation of the solvent, the product was distilled to give **8a** (2.1 g, 45%).

**10-Bromomethyl-13-methyl[8]paracyclophane (8b).** The bromomethylation of **14b** was carried out by the same method described for the preparation of **8a**, utilizing **14b** (8.5 g, 0.042 mol), paraformaldehyde (1.64 g, 0.054 mol of formaldehyde), acetic acid (14 ml), 85% phosphoric acid (5.5 ml), and 47% hydrobromic acid (14 ml). Distillation of the product gave **8b** (9.2 g, 74%); bp 146–148 °C (2 mm); *n*<sub>D</sub><sup>24</sup> 1.5778; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\tau$  3.25 (s, 1 H), 3.44 (s, 1 H), 6.13 (q, *J* = 14, 23 Hz, 2 H), 6.8–7.2 (m, 2 H), 7.4–7.9 (m, 2 H), 7.71 (s, 3 H), 8.2–9.7 (m, 10 H), 10.0–10.3 (m, 2 H); MS *m/e* 295 (M<sup>+</sup>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>23</sub>Br: C, 65.08; H, 7.85; Br, 27.07. Found: C, 64.96; H, 7.76; Br, 27.18.

**12-Dimethylaminomethyl-15-methyl[10]paracyclophane Methanobromide (15a).** A solution of **8a** (11.5 g, 0.035 mol) in ether (100 ml) was treated with excess anhydrous trimethylamine. The resulting salt was collected by filtration, washed with ether, and dried to afford **15a** (12.3 g, 92%). An analytical sample was recrystallized from ethanol, mp 224–226 °C.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>36</sub>NBr: C, 65.95; H, 9.49; N, 3.66; Br, 20.90. Found: C, 65.95; H, 9.48; Br, 20.97.

**10-Dimethylaminomethyl-13-methyl[8]paracyclophane Methanobromide (15c).** A solution of **8b** (9 g, 0.031 mol) in ether (100 ml) was treated with excess anhydrous trimethylamine. The resulting salt was removed by filtration, washed with ether, and dried to afford **15c** (10.1 g, 95%). An analytical sample was recrystallized from ethanol, mp 198–200 °C dec.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>32</sub>NBr: C, 64.39; H, 9.10; N, 3.95; Br, 22.55. Found: C, 64.48; H, 9.15; N, 3.91; Br, 22.42.

**Benzene-Furan Hybrid [2.2]Paracyclophane (18a) and Doubly Bridged [2.2]Paracyclophane (19a).** A mixture of **15a** (8.0 g, 0.021 mol) and 5-methylfurfuryltrimethylammonium iodide (6.0 g, 0.021 mol) was dissolved in water (300 ml) and converted to the hydroxide **15b** with freshly prepared silver oxide. The resulting aqueous solution was mixed with toluene (300 ml) and phenothiazine (0.1 g), and heated with stirring. After removal of water by azeotropic distillation, the reaction mixture was refluxed for 5 h and allowed to cool. The insoluble polymer was removed and the filtrate was concentrated under vacuum. The concentrate was extracted with hot hexane, and the hexane-soluble portion was chromatographed on neutral alumina in a cold room. Elution of the column with hexane afforded **19a** (0.9 g, 12%), which, when recrystallized from ethanol, gave mp 240–241 °C; *ir* (KBr) 2960, 2880, 2830, 1597, 1482, 1452, 1440, 1427, 886, 722, 708 cm<sup>-1</sup>; MS *m/e* (rel intensity) 484 (18), 241 (53), 227 (56), 159 (57), 145 (100), 132 (87), 119 (56), 105 (27).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>52</sub>: C, 89.19; H, 10.81. Found: C, 89.10; H, 10.80.

Further elution with hexane–benzene (9:1) furnished **18a** (1.23 g, 11%), which when recrystallized from ethanol gave mp 74–75 °C; *ir* (KBr) 2960, 2880, 2835, 1596, 1536, 1482, 1455, 1437, 1422, 1211, 1174, 1162, 1130, 1008, 946, 892, 773, 723, 707, 670 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\tau$  3.6 (s, 2 H), 4.52 (s, 2 H), 6.6–7.9 (m, 12 H), 8.4–9.9 (m, 16 H); MS *m/e* 336 (M<sup>+</sup>).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>32</sub>O: C, 85.66; H, 9.59. Found: C, 85.27; H, 9.69.

Elution with hexane–benzene (5:1) gave [2.2]furanophane (**17**),<sup>12</sup> 0.32 g, 8%, mp 180–181 °C.

**Benzene-Furan Hybrid [2.2]Paracyclophane (18b) and Doubly Bridged [2.2]Paracyclophane (19b).** A solution (300 ml) of the mixed quaternary ammonium hydroxides derived from a mixture of **15c** (12 g, 0.0034 mol) and 5-methylfurfuryltrimethylammonium iodide (9.5 g, 0.0034 mol) in the usual manner was mixed with toluene (400 ml) and phenothiazine (0.5 g), and then pyrolyzed. Insoluble polymers were removed from the reaction mixture and the filtrate was chromatographed on neutral alumina. Elution with hexane provided **19b** (0.32 g, 3%), which, when recrystallized from ethanol, gave mp 229–231 °C; ir (KBr) 2960, 2875, 2820, 1587, 1478, 1440, 1428, 1045, 1003, 882, 805, 710, 687  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; MS *m/e* (rel intensity) 428 (70), 214 (100), 199 (80), 171 (37), 159 (37), 145 (50), 132 (83), 119 (43).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{32}\text{H}_{44}$ : C, 89.65; H, 10.35. Found: C, 89.49; H, 10.39.

Further elution with hexane-benzene (9:1) produced **18b** (0.91 g, 8%). Because of instability of **18b**, the oily product could not be purified further: MS *m/e* 308 ( $\text{M}^+$ ).

Elution with hexane-benzene (5:1) gave **17** (0.75 g, 12%).

**3,6-Diketo[8][10]paracyclophane (20a).** A mixture of **18a** (0.5 g, 1.5 mmol), water (0.5 ml), acetic acid (10 ml), and 10% sulfuric acid (0.3 ml) was heated at 65 °C with stirring for 1 h. The reaction mixture was poured into water (50 ml) and extracted with dichloromethane. The organic layer was washed with water, 5% sodium bicarbonate solution, and again with water, and then dried. After removal of the solvent, the residue was chromatographed on neutral alumina. Elution with dichloromethane afforded **20a** (0.47 g, 89%), which when recrystallized from hexane gave mp 161–162 °C; ir (KBr) 2970, 2890, 2830, 1700, 1593, 1488, 1452, 1435, 1408, 1318, 1287, 1170, 1145, 1000, 1077, 999, 770, 744, 732, 705  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR ( $\text{CCl}_4$ )  $\tau$  3.33 (s, 2 H), 6.65–7.95 (m, 12 H), 8.15–8.60 (m, 8 H), 8.80–9.10 (m, 4 H), 9.15–9.70 (m, 8 H); MS *m/e* 354 ( $\text{M}^+$ ).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{34}\text{O}_2$ : C, 81.31; H, 9.65. Found: C, 81.27; H, 9.70.

**3,6-Diketo[8][8]paracyclophane (20c).** Hydrolysis of **18b** was carried out by the method described for the preparation of **20a**, utilizing **18b** (0.4 g, 1.3 mmol), water (0.4 ml), acetic acid (10 ml), and 10% sulfuric acid (0.3 ml). The resulting product was chromatographed on neutral alumina. Elution with dichloromethane produced **20c** (0.24 g, 57%), which, when recrystallized from hexane, gave mp 156–157 °C; ir (KBr) 2970, 2890, 2840, 1700, 1595, 1484, 1454, 1431, 1408, 1317, 1287, 1168, 1143, 1098, 1075, 898, 734, 720, 687  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR ( $\text{CCl}_4$ )  $\tau$  3.21 (s, 2 H), 6.82–7.93 (m, 12 H), 8.16–9.13 (m, 10 H), 9.17–9.65 (m, 4 H), 9.90–10.32 (m, 2 H); MS *m/e* 326 ( $\text{M}^+$ ).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{30}\text{O}_2$ : C, 80.93; H, 9.26. Found: C, 80.62; H, 9.18.

**Bisethanedithioketal 20b.** A solution of **20a** (0.35 g, 1.0 mmol) in glacial acetic acid (20 ml) was mixed with a solution of ethanedithiol (0.2 g, 20 mmol) in glacial acetic acid (6 ml) which contained 47% boron trifluoride etherate (2 ml). After standing for 2 days at room temperature, the reaction mixture was poured into water (100 ml). The product was extracted with chloroform and washed with water and then dried. Removal of the solvent yielded the white solid product which on crystallization from ethanol gave **20b** (0.34 g, 87%), mp 153–154 °C.

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{28}\text{H}_{42}\text{S}_4$ : C, 82.97; H, 10.40. Found: C, 83.01; H, 10.36.

**[8][10]Paracyclophane (3a).** To a solution of **20b** (0.25 g, 0.6 mmol) in ethyl acetate (10 ml) was added W-5 Raney nickel (2 g), and the mixture was refluxed for 1.5 h. After being cooled and filtered, the resulting solution was concentrated under vacuum. The residual oil was chromatographed on neutral alumina. Elution with hexane afforded a colorless oil, which was distilled to give **3a** (0.13 g, 65%): bp 179–181 °C (2.0 mm);  $n^{24}_{\text{D}}$  1.5472; ir (film) 2960, 2880, 2860, 2675,

1602, 1485, 1451, 1436, 1336, 1207, 1056, 1005, 883, 833, 730, 705, 687  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; MS *m/e* (rel intensity) 326 (100), 241 (28), 227 (38), 145 (30), 131 (30), 119 (26), 105 (24).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{38}$ : C, 88.27; H, 11.73. Found: C, 88.29; H, 11.74.

**[8][8]Paracyclophane (3b).** A solution of **20c** (0.15 g, 0.5 mmol) in glacial acetic acid (10 ml) was mixed with a solution of ethanedithiol (0.2 g, 20 mmol) in glacial acetic acid (5 ml). After 47% boron trifluoride etherate (2 ml) was added, the mixture was kept in a tightly sealed bottle and allowed to stand for 2 days at room temperature. Then the mixture was poured into water (100 ml). The product was extracted with chloroform, washed with 3% sodium bicarbonate solution and water, and then dried. After evaporation of the solvent, the crude thioketal **20d** was directly desulfurized as follows. To a solution of the crude thioketal **20d** (0.16 g) in ethyl acetate (10 ml) was added W-5 Raney nickel (1 g). The mixture was refluxed for 1 h, cooled, and filtered. After concentration of the filtrate, the oily product was subjected to alumina column chromatography. Elution with hexane gave **3b** (0.09 g, 63%), which, when recrystallized from ethanol, gave mp 60–61 °C; ir (KBr) 2970, 2900, 2840, 2670, 1598, 1483, 1452, 1437, 1337, 1203, 1050, 1007, 876, 836, 726, 715, 707, 686  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; MS *m/e* (rel intensity) 298 (100), 199 (35), 185 (48), 145 (36), 131 (35), 119 (34), 105 (27).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{34}$ : C, 88.52; H, 11.48. Found: C, 88.46; H, 11.48.

**Registry No.**—**3a**, 34106-24-6; **3b**, 32543-09-2; **5a**, 106-42-3; **5b**, 60438-86-0; **5c**, 30098-17-0; **5d**, 60438-87-1; **5e**, 60438-88-2; **5f**, 60438-89-3; **5g**, 60438-90-6; **6**, 60438-91-7; **7**, 32543-11-6; **8a**, 32543-10-5; **8b**, 32543-03-6; **9**, 27742-95-6; **10**, 33357-05-0; **11a**, 60438-92-8; **11b**, 60438-93-9; **12a**, 5649-96-7; **12b**, 4685-74-9; **13a**, 26878-19-3; **13b**, 60438-94-0; **14a**, 60438-95-1; **14b**, 60438-96-2; **15a**, 32543-12-7; **15b**, 60438-97-3; **15c**, 32691-02-4; **17**, 5088-46-0; **18a**, 32540-67-3; **18b**, 32543-04-7; **19a**, 32585-31-2; **19b**, 32543-05-8; **20a**, 60438-98-4; **20b**, 60438-99-5; **20c**, 32543-07-0; **20d**, 32543-08-1;  $\gamma$ -carbomethoxybutyryl chloride, 1501-26-4; hydrobromic acid, 24959-67-9; 5-methylfuryltrimethylammonium iodide, 1197-60-0.

## References and Notes

- Presented at the 24th Annual Meeting of the Chemical Society of Japan, Osaka, April 1971, Preprint, Vol. III, p 1293. M. Nakazaki, K. Yamamoto, and S. Tanaka, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 341 (1971).
- M. Nakazaki, K. Yamamoto, and S. Tanaka, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 433 (1972).
- M. Nakazaki, "Syntheses and Stereochemistry of Twisted Organic Compounds", Invited Lecture at 30th National Meeting of the Chemical Society of Japan, Osaka, April 1974.
- D. H. Smith, "Bridged Aromatic Compounds", Academic Press, New York, N. Y., 1964, p 13.
- N. L. Allinger, L. A. Freiberg, R. B. Hermann, and M. A. Miller, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **85**, 1171 (1963).
- D. J. Cram, C. S. Montgomery, and G. R. Knox, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **88**, 515 (1966).
- D. T. Longone and C. L. Warren, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **84**, 1507 (1962); D. T. Longone and F. P. Boettcher, *ibid.*, **85**, 3436 (1963).
- A. T. Blomquist and B. H. Smith, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **82**, 2073 (1960); A. T. Blomquist, R. E. Stahl, Y. C. Meinwald, and B. H. Smith, *J. Org. Chem.*, **26**, 1687 (1961).
- D. J. Cram and H. U. Daeniker, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **76**, 2743 (1954).
- Stereochemical consideration suggests the chiral trans configuration ( $D_2$  symmetry) to this doubly [8]para-bridged [2.2]paracyclophane (**19b**), which was supported by comparison of racemic **19b** with the optically active **19b**<sup>11</sup> recently prepared from the optically active **15c**.
- K. Yamamoto and M. Nakazaki, *Chem. Lett.*, 1051 (1974).
- H. E. Weiberg, F. S. Fawcett, W. E. Mochel, and C. W. Theobald, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **82**, 1428 (1960).
- D. J. Cram, N. L. Allinger, and H. Steinberg, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **76**, 6132 (1954).

## Synthetic Organic Electrochemistry. Application to Perhydrophenanthrene Syntheses

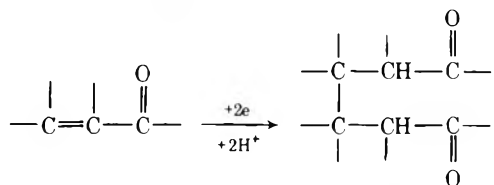
Leon Mandell,\* Richard F. Daley,<sup>1</sup> and R. A. Day, Jr.

Department of Chemistry, Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia 30322

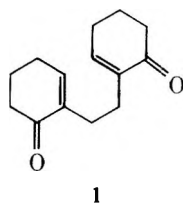
Received June 21, 1976

Compound 2 was synthesized and subjected to controlled potential reduction. The product was shown to be 3a indicating the process to be both regio- and stereospecific.

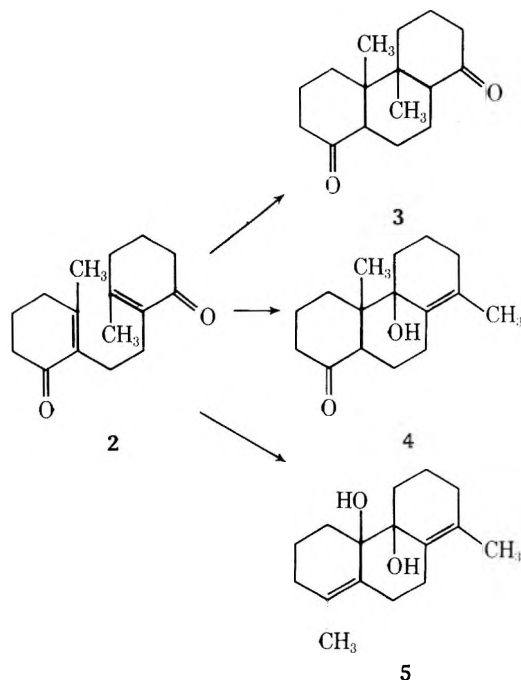
The electrochemical reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones has been well studied.<sup>2</sup> It has been shown that the process can be carried out in a way to produce  $\beta$ - $\beta$  coupling products as the primary product though the precise mechanism of the dimerization is still in question. It is apparent that



this process could have interesting applications to synthetic organic chemistry as it represents the formation of a carbon to carbon bond between two electron-deficient centers. We wished to establish the potential utility of this reaction for perhydrophenanthrene syntheses by applying it to compounds of type 1.

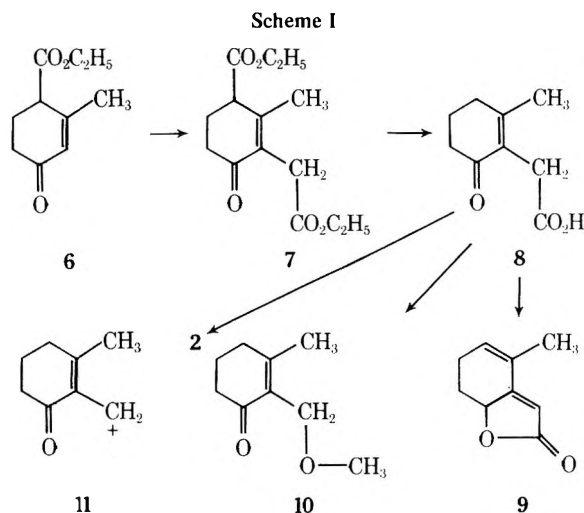


Two questions arise in considering the applicability of electrochemical predictions of this type; namely, the regio-specificity and stereospecificity of the process. Consider, for example, the reduction of compound 2. Three cyclization products are possible, 3, 4, and 5, depending on whether the



normal  $\beta$ - $\beta$  mode of coupling (leading to 3), or "head to tail" coupling (leading to 4), or "head to head" coupling (leading to 5) would be realized.<sup>6</sup> Further, the stereochemistry of the coupling products at the nonpimerizable centers (those asymmetric centers not adjacent to carbonyl groups) must also be established. The dienedione 2 is an ideal substrate to answer these questions for the structures of the products should be easily established by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy using the methyls as "tagging" substituents.

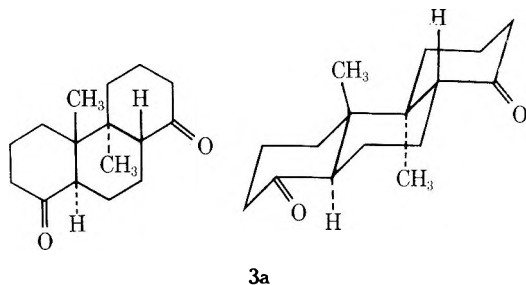
The synthesis of compound 2 is given in Scheme I. Hage-



mann's ester, 6, was alkylated with ethyl chloroacetate to yield 7, which could be smoothly hydrolyzed and decarboxylated with barium hydroxide to 8. Electrolysis of 8 as its carboxylate anion in methanol (the usual Kolbe oxidative dimerization<sup>7</sup> conditions) afforded 10, apparently by oxidation of the intermediate radical to carbonium ion 11 and thence solvation by methanol to the ether 10. In one oxidation attempt, where only 20% of the acid was present as its sodium salt, lactone 9 was isolated rather than the usual Kolbe product. This transformation required the presence of an electrode, apparently to function as a Lewis acid. The conversion of 8 to 9 also occurred by treatment of 8 with sulfuric acid in acetic acid. Structural assignment to 9 was made on the basis of <sup>1</sup>H NMR, <sup>13</sup>C NMR, ir, uv, and mass spectral analysis. The desired dimerization of 8 to 2 could be realized, albeit in poor yield (11%), by doing the reaction in dimethylformamide solution.

The conditions for the controlled potential reduction of 2 were determined from the polarography of 2 in acetonitrile-water (20% water). A 90% material recovery was obtained from the electrolysis. The reduced material was separated by chromatography into two fractions which proved to be the coupled product 3 (80%) and starting material (20%). The structure of 3 was clearly indicated by its NMR spectrum which exhibited uncoupled angular methyl protons at 0.93 ppm and no methyls on olefinic carbons.

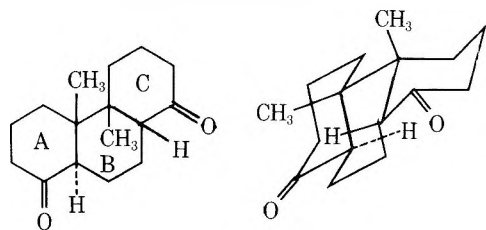
It is possible to assign stereochemistry to **3** by considering the two possible dispositions of the angular methyls, namely, either trans or cis. If they are trans, then the product would have the stereochemistry shown in **3a** since during the cou-



3a

pling process the more stable configuration may obtain at the epimerizable centers adjacent to the carbonyl groups. In this configuration, the ring system is in the most stable trans-anti-trans arrangement.

If the two angular methyls are cis, the configuration of the product would be as shown in **3b**. The cis (rather than trans)



3b

B/C ring fusion would be expected since this allows ring B to exist in a chair conformation.<sup>3</sup> In **3a** the angular methyls are in chemically shift equivalent positions and in axial conformations. In **3b**, the angular methyl at the trans ring fusion is axial while the angular methyl at the cis ring fusion is equatorially disposed to the B ring. One would therefore expect two NMR resonances for the angular methyl groups of **3b** whereas **3a** should show only one angular methyl resonance. The NMR spectra of the coupling product in  $\text{CHCl}_3$ , pyridine, and at  $-40^\circ\text{C}$  in chloroform shows only one angular methyl resonance and hence the product may be assigned structure **3a**.

This assignment was further confirmed by the  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectrum, which had only eight peaks. The symmetry of **3a** is in accord with eight chemical shift nonequivalent carbons, whereas one would have expected **3b** to have more than eight resonances.

These results indicate that this route to the perhydropheanthrene ring system is attended by both regio- and stereospecificity.

### Experimental Section

All solvents are distilled. Where specified as dry, they were distilled from calcium hydride and stored over molecular sieves. Reagents were used without further purification, except for Hagemann's ester, which was distilled. Analyses were performed by Atlantic Microlab, Inc., Atlanta, Ga.

Infrared spectra were recorded on either a Perkin-Elmer Model 257 or Model 467 spectrometer. Ultraviolet spectra were determined on a Cary Model 14. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra (60 MHz) were obtained on a Varian Model T-60 or EM-360, while 100-MHz spectra were obtained on a JEOL MH-100 spectrometer. Carbon-13 magnetic resonance spectra were run on a Varian CFT-20 spectrometer. Mass spectra were obtained on a Varian M-66 spectrometer. The reductive coupling reaction was done using a Princeton Applied Research Model 170 electrochemistry system.

**Synthesis of Diester 7.** Sodium metal (3.5 g, 0.15 mol) was added to 150 ml of anhydrous ethanol. The resulting solution was cooled to  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . Then 27 g (0.15 mol) of Hagemann's ester, **6**, was added dropwise to the solution. After stirring for 30 min under a  $\text{N}_2$  atmosphere, the reaction mixture was warmed to  $40^\circ\text{C}$  and 18.2 g (0.16 mol) of  $\alpha$ -

chloroethyl acetate was added dropwise. The temperature was raised to  $60^\circ\text{C}$  and the reaction mixture was stirred further for 2.5 h. The ethanol was evaporated under reduced pressure and the residue was taken up in water. This was extracted with  $3 \times 150$  ml of ether. After workup the residue was distilled at  $132\text{--}133^\circ\text{C}$  (0.27 mm). This gave 24.8 g (62%) of diester **7**.

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{20}\text{O}_5$ : C, 62.67; H, 7.51. Found: C, 62.59; H, 7.54.

**Hydrolysis of the Diester 7.** To a solution of 5 g of NaOH in 25 ml of water was added 5 g of diester **7**. Enough ethanol was added (about 15 ml) to bring the ester into solution. This solution was stirred at  $50\text{--}60^\circ\text{C}$  for 1.5 h and then poured into about 50 ml of water. The reaction mixture was acidified with 40%  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  and extract with  $3 \times 50$  ml of methyl ethyl ketone (MEK), and the extract washed with saturated NaCl. Evaporation of the solvent afforded a solid which was crystallized from MEK. This gave 1.95 g (49%) of diacid, mp  $148\text{--}148.5^\circ\text{C}$  with gas evolution.

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{10}\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_5$ : C, 56.60; H, 5.70. Found: C, 56.83; H, 5.78.

**3-Methyl-2-cyclohexen-1-one-2-acetic Acid (8).** **Procedure A.** Into the distilling flask of a Kugelrohr apparatus was placed 9.42 g (0.045 mol) of the above solid diacid. This was heated under a vacuum with the temperature slowly increased to  $175^\circ\text{C}$  when a semisolid material began to distill. This distillation began with much foaming. The temperature was maintained at  $175^\circ\text{C}$  until distillation stopped; 7.4 g of distillate was obtained. Recrystallization from a 3:1 mixture of benzene and petroleum ether (bp  $30\text{--}60^\circ\text{C}$ ) yielded 4.5 g (61%) of crystalline **8**, mp  $113\text{--}114^\circ\text{C}$ .

**Procedure B.** To a mixture of 263 g (0.72 mol) of  $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$  decahydrate, 750 ml of water, and 250 ml of ethanol was added 89 g (0.30 mol) of diester **7**. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 24 h, cooled, and cautiously acidified with 10% HCl. Enough acid was added to dissolve all the precipitate from the reaction. The resultant solution was extracted with  $3 \times 150$  ml of MEK. The combined extracts were washed with saturated NaCl solution. Evaporation of the solvent left a solid residue which was recrystallized from a benzene and petroleum ether mixture to afford 35.5 g (64%) of acid **8**, mp  $113\text{--}114^\circ\text{C}$ .

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{12}\text{O}_3$ : C, 64.27; H, 7.19. Found: C, 64.16; H, 7.22.

**Kolbe Electrolysis<sup>7</sup> of 8.** To 75 ml of dry methanol was added 2.1 g (0.012 mol) of keto acid **8** and 25 ml of 0.1 M sodium methoxide in methanol. This solution was placed into a 200-ml three-neck round-bottom flask equipped with a magnetic stirring bar, condenser in the center neck, and a pair of  $1\text{-cm}^2$  platinum sheet electrodes about 2 in. apart. Fifty-five volts at 0.5 A was applied to the solution. The solution was stirred until the pH reached about 8 to pH paper or about 2 h. The methanol was distilled and the residue extracted with benzene. The benzene was removed under vacuum and the resultant oil distilled at  $100\text{--}102^\circ\text{C}$  (0.35 mm). The solid distillate was recrystallized from petroleum ether to give 1.35 g (72%) of white needles; mp  $63\text{--}63.5^\circ\text{C}$ ; infrared  $1739\text{ cm}^{-1}$ ;  $^1\text{H}$  NMR 6.03 ppm broad, 1 H; 5.72 ppm, s, 1 H; 4.93 ppm, 8-line multiplet, 1 H,  $J_{\text{vic}} = 12$ ,  $J_{\text{vic}} = 7$  Hz,  $J_{\text{allylic}} = 2$  Hz; 2.47 ppm, m, 4 H; 1.96 ppm, s, 3 H. The decoupled  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR: 173.5, 166.8, 135.3, 127.8, 108.9, 79.8, 29.3, 24.9, 17.9 ppm. The  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR in which carbon-hydrogen coupling was allowed showed the resonances at 173.5, 166.8, and 127.8 ppm as singlets, the resonances at 135.3, 108.9, and 79.8 ppm as doublets, the resonances at 29.3 and 24.9 ppm as triplets, and the resonance at 17.9 ppm as quartet. Mass spectrum: parent ion and base peak  $m/e$  150. Ultraviolet  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  261 nm ( $\epsilon$   $2.64 \times 10^4$ ). These spectra are consistent with the unsaturated lactone **9**.

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_9\text{H}_{10}\text{O}_2$ : C, 71.98; H, 6.71. Found: C, 71.88, 71.85; H, 6.70, 6.69.

**Synthesis of Lactone 9.** To 15 ml of a 1 M solution of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  in acetic acid was added 250 mg of the keto acid **8**. This solution was stirred at room temperature for 6 h. The solution was then poured into 100 ml of 5% NaCl solution and extracted with MEK. The solvent was removed and the residue distilled to give 190 mg (85%) of lactone **9**.

**Kolbe Electrolysis<sup>7</sup> of the Salt of 8.** To 75 ml of dry methanol were added 2.0 g (0.0118 mol) of the acid **8** and 5.9 ml of 2 M sodium methoxide in methanol. This solution was placed in the cell described above. Fifty-five volts at 1.5 A was applied to the reaction mixture for 2 h. The workup was as described above. Distillation of the resultant product at  $85.8^\circ\text{C}$  (0.28 mm) gave 1.55 g of a colorless oil: infrared  $1652$ ,  $1637\text{ cm}^{-1}$ ;  $^1\text{H}$  NMR 4.18 ppm, s, 2 H; 3.32 ppm, s, 3 H; 2.40 ppm, m, 6 H; 2.08 ppm, s, 3 H. Mass spectrum: parent ion  $m/e$  154, base peak  $m/e$  139. These spectra are consistent with the methyl ether **10**.

**Electrolysis of 8 in Dimethylformamide.**<sup>5</sup> To 70 ml of dry DMF were added 2.52 g (0.015 mol) of keto acid **8** and 0.25 g (0.0022 mol)

of triethylamine. The solution was placed in the cell described above and electrolyzed at 0 °C and 105–170 V with the current maintained at 0.25 A for 9 h. The reaction mixture was poured into 350 ml of saturated NaCl solution and extracted with 4 × 100 ml of ether. The solvent was removed and the resultant oil distilled at 120–130 °C (0.15 mm) to produce a solid distillate. Chromatography on neutral alumina with a 1:1 mixture of ether to petroleum ether gave 210 mg of a white, crystalline solid: mp 121–121.5 °C; infrared 1655 cm<sup>-1</sup>; mass spectrum parent ion *m/e* 246; ultraviolet λ<sub>max</sub> 241 nm (ε 2.14 × 10<sup>4</sup>). These data are consistent with the structure of compound 2. The yield was 11.4%.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: C, 78.01; H, 9.00. Found: C, 77.92; H, 9.04.

**Reductive Coupling of 2.** To 50 ml of acetonitrile were added 200 mg (0.81 mmol) of 2, a solution of 5 g of tetraethylammonium chloride in 50 ml of acetonitrile, and 13 ml of distilled water. The solution was placed in the electrolysis cell and degassed by bubbling nitrogen through the stirred solution for 45 min. The half-wave reduction potential was determined by polarography to be at -1.7 V (vs. SCE). The preparative reaction was run at -1.80 V (vs. SCE) for 7 h. The acetonitrile was distilled and the residue taken up in 200 ml of 5% NaCl solution and extracted with 3 × 50 ml of ether. The ether was dried and removed under vacuum and the oily residue was placed on a neutral alumina column and eluted with 15% ether in petroleum ether. This yielded 130 mg of a slightly yellowish, crystalline solid: mp 180–181 °C; infrared 1707 cm<sup>-1</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR 0.93 ppm, s, in CHCl<sub>3</sub>; 0.97 ppm, s, in C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>N. The NMR spectrum in CHCl<sub>3</sub> at -40 °C was essentially unchanged. The <sup>13</sup>C NMR in CDCl<sub>3</sub> exhibited eight resonances at 213.0, 52.3, 44.7, 41.0, 31.2, 22.1, 19.6, and 15.5 ppm. Mass

spectrum: parent ion *m/e* 248. These data identified the product as 3a. The yield was 81% taking into account recovered starting material (see below).

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>24</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: C, 77.37; H, 9.74. Found: C, 77.95; H, 9.03.

Elution of the alumina with 50% ether-petroleum ether afforded 40 mg of the starting diketone 2.

**Registry No.**—2, 60410-71-1; 3a, 60410-72-2; 6, 487-51-4; 7, 20653-49-0; 7 diacid, 60410-73-3; 8, 60410-74-4; 9, 60410-75-5; 10, 60410-76-6; ethyl chloroacetate, 105-39-5.

## References and Notes

- (1) Abstracted from the Ph.D. Dissertation of Richard F. Daley, Emory University, 1976.
- (2) J. P. Zimmer, J. A. Richards, J. C. Turner, and D. H. Evans, *Anal. Chem.*, **43**, 1000 (1971), and references cited therein; N. L. Weinberg "Technique of Electro-organic Synthesis", in two parts, "Techniques of Chemistry", Vol. V, A. Weissberger, Ed., Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1975.
- (3) W. S. Johnson, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **75**, 1498 (1953).
- (4) S. Swann, Jr., and W. E. Garrison, Jr., "Organic Syntheses", Collect. Vol. V, Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1973, p 463.
- (5) M. Finkelstein and R. C. Peterson, *J. Org. Chem.*, **25**, 136 (1960).
- (6) For example Δ<sup>4</sup>-3 keto steroids seem to couple to afford pinacols similar to 5 [P. Kabasakalian and J. McGlotten, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **78**, 5032 (1956)] and even cyclohexenone gives a mixture of β-β coupling and "head to tail" coupling (similar to 4) [E. Touboul, F. Weisbuck, and J. Wiemann, *C. R. Acad. Sci.*, **268**, 1170 (1969).
- (7) J. H. P. Utley in the text cited in ref 2, p 793.

## Cis Reduction of Acetylenes by Organocopper Reagents<sup>1a</sup>

Jack K. Crandall\* and Francois Collonges<sup>1b</sup>

Contribution No. 2864 from the Department of Chemistry, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401

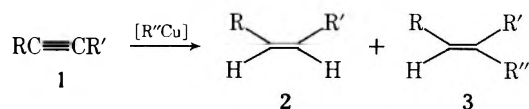
Received May 25, 1976

The stereoselective reduction of several disubstituted acetylenes to the corresponding cis olefins has been effected by an organocopper reagent prepared from CuI and 2 equiv of a primary Grignard reagent. A mechanistic pathway is proposed which involves the generation of a copper hydride species and subsequent cis addition of this intermediate to the acetylene function. Evidence for a vinylcopper intermediate of type 13 was obtained by trapping experiments with D<sub>2</sub>O and allyl bromide. Phenyl-substituted acetylenes also undergo competitive addition of the alkylcopper reagent when THF is employed as the solvent (but not in ether solution). On the other hand, 3-phenyl-2-propyn-1-ol (11) shows only a regioselective trans addition of alkylcopper reagents leading to allylic alcohols of type 10.

Organocopper reagents are known to add to terminal<sup>2</sup> and certain functionalized acetylenes<sup>3</sup> in synthetically useful reactions usually with high regio- and stereoselectivity. In connection with a study of related intramolecular analogues,<sup>4</sup> we have found that organocopper reagents also react with simple disubstituted acetylenes under some conditions. The predominant reaction in this case is reduction of the acetylene to the corresponding cis olefin, a highly stereoselective transformation of some synthetic potential. In several instances, addition of the organometallic species also takes place in the same fashion as with terminal acetylenes.<sup>2</sup>

### Results

The organocopper reagent obtained by mixing *n*-BuMgBr and CuI in a 2:1 ratio at -35 °C in THF solution undergoes obvious decomposition upon warming to room temperature. The inclusion of 1-phenylpropyne (1a) in a fivefold excess of this reagent during the warming process resulted in 98% conversion of 1a to a 68:30 mixture of (*Z*)-phenylpropene (2a) and (*E*)-2-methyl-1-phenyl-1-hexene (3a) after hydrolysis at the end of a 1-h reaction period. Under these conditions the cis reduction product 2a was formed with a minimum of 99%



stereoselectivity, although allowing the reaction mixture to stand for 24 h before hydrolysis resulted in contamination of the 2a with 6% of 4a, its *E* isomer. Quenching a similar reaction with D<sub>2</sub>O gave 2a with the incorporation of 41% deuterium, exclusively at C-1 as determined by NMR analysis. The addition product 3a incorporated 86% deuterium in this experiment.

The structure of 3a was established by comparison with an authentic sample obtained from the Wittig reaction<sup>5</sup> of the ylide derived from benzyltriphenylphosphonium chloride with 2-hexanone. The isomeric olefins produced in this fashion were separated by GLC and examined by <sup>13</sup>C NMR in order to secure stereochemical assignments. Thus, *E* isomer 3a displays its allylic methyl at higher field (17.5 ppm) than that of the *Z* isomer 5 (23.8 ppm), whereas the allylic methylene carbon appears at higher field for 5 (32.0 ppm) than it does for 3a (40.2 ppm). These assignments are based on the expecta-

**Table I. Reactions of Acetylenes with Organocopper Reagents**

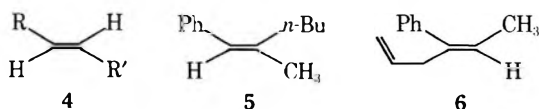
Acetylene	I	R	R'	R''MgX	Time, h	Con- ver- sion, %	Products, %	
							2	3
a	Ph	CH <sub>3</sub>		<i>n</i> -Bu <sup>a</sup>	1	98	68	30
					0.75	100	100	
					48	35	35	
					15	0		
					1	99	99	
b	Ph	Ph		<i>n</i> -Bu <sup>a</sup>	5	100	30	70
					4	65	65	
c	<i>n</i> -C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>11</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>		<i>n</i> -Bu	6	80	80	
d	<i>t</i> -Bu	<i>t</i> -Bu		<i>n</i> -Bu		0		

<sup>a</sup>THF solvent.

tion that the group *cis* to the phenyl substituent will have its carbon shifted to higher field owing to steric interactions.<sup>6</sup>

The addition reaction leading to **3a** has not heretofore been observed for disubstituted acetylenes of a nonfunctionalized type except for the intramolecular examples recently reported by us.<sup>4</sup> Interestingly, this product predominates during the initial phases of the reaction as observed by GLC monitoring of the course of the reaction. However, attempts to find experimental conditions under which the addition process predominates at high conversions of acetylene have thus far proven unsuccessful, since decomposition of the reagent (and the resulting reduction of **1a** to **2a**) occurs at the minimum temperatures needed for the formation of **3a**.

In an effort to develop a more efficient reducing system, several other Grignard reagents were utilized; in these experiments diethyl ether was used as the solvent. The organocopper reagent derived from *t*-BuMgBr decomposed more readily as anticipated, but no reduction of **1a** was observed. The reagent prepared from *i*-PrMgBr gave reduction of **1a** to **2a** without competing addition, but conversions were low. However, utilization of EtMgBr in the general procedure resulted in essentially complete conversion to **2a**. These experiments and related ones described below suggested that THF might be promoting the addition reaction, and, indeed, an experiment using *n*-BuMgBr in diethyl ether also gave clean reduction of **1a** to **2a** without the formation of appreciable amounts of **3a**. The reaction product from a similar experiment was treated with allyl bromide in the presence of HMPA prior to hydrolysis, whereupon 40% of the alkylated product **6** was obtained in addition to **2a** (57%). Compound

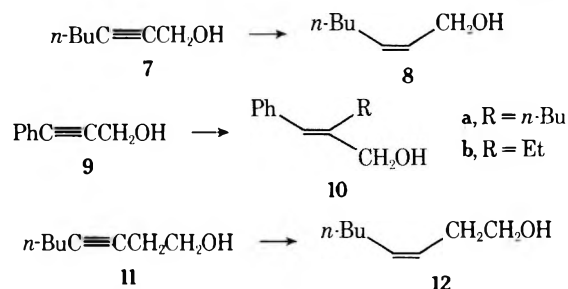


**6** is assigned the *Z* configuration on the basis of the proton chemical shift of the allylic methyl which is found at high field (1.56 ppm) relative to the corresponding methyl (1.70 ppm) in the known *E* isomer.<sup>7</sup> The shielding effect of the *cis*-phenyl substituent in **6** accounts for this upfield shift.<sup>8</sup> An attempt to alkylate the intermediate organometallic species with CH<sub>3</sub>I was not successful. Interestingly, the lithium cuprate derived from *n*-BuLi did not react with **1a** in THF-pentane even on prolonged treatment.

Other acetylenes behave in an analogous fashion. Thus, diphenylacetylene (**1b**) was converted stereoselectively to *cis*-stilbene (**2b**) by the *n*-BuMgBr-derived reagent in THF, although the addition compound **3b**<sup>9</sup> was the major product under these conditions. Only reduction to **2b** was observed in an experiment using EtMgBr in ether, albeit with a lower conversion of **1b**. 2-Octyne (**1c**) gave an 80% conversion exclusively to (*Z*)-2-octene (**2c**) with *n*-BuMgBr in ether. Highly

hindered di-*tert*-butylacetylene (**1d**) was not reactive under similar conditions.

Propargyl alcohols also react with organocopper reagents. Thus, the reagent prepared from EtMgBr promoted an efficient conversion of 2-heptyn-1-ol (**7**) to (*Z*)-2-hepten-1-ol (**8**) (58%) and a mixture of several volatile hydrocarbons (which was not further characterized except to note an allene band at 1960 cm<sup>-1</sup> in the ir). On the other hand, 3-phenyl-2-propyn-1-ol (**9**) gave the *trans* addition product **10a** in high yield



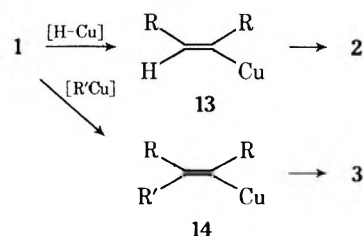
upon treatment with the *n*-butyl reagent in THF solution. The same product has recently been reported from the reaction of *n*-BuLi to **9**.<sup>10</sup> The identity of the two products was demonstrated by direct comparison. A similar addition leading to **10b** was obtained upon reacting **9** with the EtMgBr-derived reagent in ether solution. The stereochemical assignment for **10b** follows from the great similarity in the relevant NMR signals of both the proton and <sup>13</sup>C spectra of **10a** and **10b**. The high regioselectivity in these clean addition reactions is noteworthy, as is the *trans* nature of the addition process.

Finally, homopropargyl alcohol **11** was partially converted to the *cis* olefinic alcohol **12** by an excess of the *n*-butyl reagent in ether. The stereochemistry was assigned on the basis of the magnitude of the coupling constant (*J* = 10 Hz) between the olefinic protons in the NMR spectrum of **12**.<sup>11</sup>

### Discussion

The reductions of the type **1** → **2** appear to offer some promise for the highly stereoselective reduction of simple disubstituted acetylenes to *cis* olefins. The reaction seems to be generally applicable, although the large excess of reagent required for high conversions may be undesirable in some synthetic applications. The competing addition reaction (**1** → **3**) can generally be suppressed by choosing appropriate experimental conditions, notably the use of ether as a solvent.

The reduction process probably involves the *in situ* generation of a copper hydride species of undefined structure which adds to the acetylene function in a *cis* manner. The resulting vinylcopper intermediate **13** is then transformed into the



observed product **2**. The decomposition of alkylcopper species to olefin and copper hydride is a well-precedented process<sup>12</sup> and attention has recently been focused on the importance of copper hydride reactions in side processes attending organocuprate conversions.<sup>13</sup> The *cis* mode of the copper hydride addition is analogous to the usual stereochemistry for alkylcopper additions to acetylenes.<sup>2,3</sup> A number of copper hydride reagents have been reported during the course of this study,<sup>14,15</sup> and in a couple of instances, these reagents were

shown to reduce acetylene functions.<sup>15</sup> Such reductions are predominantly cis, but the reported stereoselectivities are significantly lower than those observed in the present work, where trans isomers were not usually detected. Concrete evidence for an intermediate vinylcopper species is provided by the trapping experiments on **1a** with D<sub>2</sub>O and allyl bromide. These experiments also reveal a regioselectivity for **1a** which adds copper hydride in such a manner as to preferentially place the copper at the phenyl-substituted carbon. However, the inefficiencies of the trapping experiments with **1a** indicate that substantial conversion of **13** to olefinic product occurs prior to hydrolysis. This is attributed to the reaction of **13** with additional copper hydride resulting in substitution of the vinylic copper by hydrogen. Such substitutions are documented for a range of organocopper compounds, and have been shown to proceed with retention of configuration at an olefinic center.<sup>16</sup> Unfortunately this process limits the potential of intermediate **13** insofar as further synthetic transformations are concerned.

The addition reaction leading to products of type **3** is favored by conjugating phenyl substituents and by the use of THF as a solvent. The D<sub>2</sub>O quenching experiment with **1a** supports the notion that this product is formed by the regio- and stereoselective addition of the organocopper reagent to yield an intermediate of type **14**. This more hindered vinylcopper derivative is less susceptible than **13** to further reaction with copper hydride as indicated by the higher incorporation of deuterium in **3a** relative to **2a**.

The results with the acetylenic alcohols present an interesting contrast. The alkyl-substituted compounds **7** and **11** undergo reduction in a clean cis fashion much like the unfunctionalized alkynes, although the propargyl compound is more reactive and suffers competing side reactions. On the other hand, the phenyl-substituted propargyl alcohol **9** not only shows a high propensity for regioselective addition of the alkylcopper reagent, but involvement of the hydroxyl function results in overall trans addition. While this stereochemistry contrasts with that of the addition reactions of simple alkynes, it is nonetheless characteristic of the additions of *n*-butyllithium<sup>10</sup> and certain Grignard reagents<sup>17</sup> to propargyl alcohols. Finally, a recent publication reports similar additions of a range of Grignard reagents to variously substituted propargyl alcohols in the presence of catalytic amounts of CuI.<sup>18</sup> Moreover, these catalyzed additions result in organomagnesium intermediates which can be trapped in high yield, a feature of obvious advantage in synthetic work.

## Experimental Section

**General.** Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectra were recorded on CCl<sub>4</sub> solutions relative to internal Me<sub>4</sub>Si using Varian EM-360 and HR-220 spectrometers for proton measurements and a Varian XL-100 for <sup>13</sup>C determinations. Infrared (ir) spectra were obtained on liquid films with Perkin-Elmer Model 137 Infracord and Unicam SP 1000 instruments. Mass spectra were recorded at 70 eV on a Varian-MAT CH-7 spectrometer. Gas chromatography (GLC) was performed on Aerograph 600C, 600D, 1200, and A700 instruments using an analytical column of 20% Carbowax 20M on Chromosorb W and a preparative column of 20% PDEAS on Chromosorb W.

**Reaction of 1-Phenylpropyne (1a) with Organocopper Reagents.** **A.** To a suspension of 2.3 g (12 mmol) of anhydrous CuI in 12 ml of dry THF under a N<sub>2</sub> atmosphere at -35 °C was added dropwise 27.5 ml (24 mmol) of a 0.87 M solution of *n*-BuMgBr in THF. To the light yellow suspension thus obtained was added 464 mg (4 mmol) of **1a** and the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature. Above 15 °C the suspension turned brown and then black. The course of the reaction was monitored by removing aliquots periodically, hydrolyzing with aqueous NH<sub>4</sub>Cl, washing with water, and analyzing by GLC. After 15 min of warming (temperature >15 °C) a 54:21:26 mixture of **1a**:**2a**:**3a** was observed; after 30 min the mixture was 9:64:27 and after 45 min it was 2:68:30. However, no reaction had occurred at 0 °C, prior to visible decomposition of the reagent. Less than 1% of **4a** was present in the above mixtures as demonstrated by

GLC comparison with an authentic sample. Upon standing for 24 h the amount of **3a** had decreased substantially relative to the 1-phenylpropyne which contained 6% of **4a** at this point. The reaction was worked up as described for the aliquots and the products were isolated by GLC and characterized spectroscopically. Compound **4a** was identified on the basis of its GLC retention time only. (*E*)-2-Methyl-1-phenyl-1-hexene (**3a**) showed ir 1650 and 908 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (220 MHz) δ 7.2-6.9 (m, 5), 6.13 (s, 1), 2.11 (t, 2, *J* = 7 Hz), 1.79 (s, 3), 1.5-1.2 (m, 4), and 0.92 (t, 3, *J* = 7 Hz); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ 137.8, 128.3, 127.4, 125.3, 124.9, 40.1, 30.0, 22.2, 17.5, and 13.9; mass spectrum *m/e* (rel intensity) 175 (7), 174 (55), 145 (10), 132 (22), 131 (100), 129 (13), 118 (14), 117 (24), 116 (13), 115 (21), 91 (42), and 77 (5); exact mass 174.140 (calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>18</sub>, 174.1409). This material was identical in all respects with the synthetic sample described below. Isomer **5** was not observed by GLC.

**B.** An identical reaction was hydrolyzed with D<sub>2</sub>O after 1 h. The products were isolated by GLC and analyzed for deuterium incorporation by NMR integration. In this fashion 41% deuterium label exclusively at C-1 was found for **2a** and 86% was present in the **3a**.

**C.** A similar reaction was performed by adding 0.23 g (2 mmol) of **1a** to the reagent prepared from 1.9 g (10 mmol) of CuI in 15 ml of ether and 23.8 ml (20 mmol) of a 0.84 M solution of *n*-BuMgBr in ether at -40 °C. Proceeding as described above resulted in the disappearance of **1a** with concomitant formation of **2a** which was complete after 45 min as determined by GLC. No appreciable amounts of products with longer retention times were observed.

**D.** A similar reaction was performed on 0.46 g (4 mmol) of **1a** using the reagent prepared from 2.3 g (12 mmol) of CuI and 26 ml (24 mmol) of 0.92 M *n*-BuMgBr in ether. After the starting material had disappeared a solution of 6 g of allyl bromide in 5 ml of hexamethylphosphorous triamide was added. After 4 h at room temperature the reaction was worked up in the usual fashion. GLC analysis of the product showed **2a**, **3a**, and **6** in the proportions 57:3:40. (*Z*)-4-Phenyl-1,4-hexadiene (**6**) showed ir 1648, 995, 960, and 910 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR δ 7.2 (s, 5), 6.2-5.3 (m, 2), 5.2-4.7 (m, 2), 3.05 (d, 2, *J* = 6 Hz), and 1.56 (d, 3, *J* = 7 Hz); mass spectrum *m/e* (rel intensity) 158 (56), 143 (50), 129 (100), 128 (48), 117 (42), 115 (75), 91 (43), and 77 (20); exact mass 158.109 (calcd for C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>14</sub>, 158.1096).

**E.** To a suspension of 2.3 g (12 mmol) of CuI in 12 ml of ether at -30 °C was added 28 ml (24 mmol) of 0.86 M EtMgBr in ether. The resulting yellow-green suspension turned black upon warming to room temperature. At a temperature of about 10 °C, 0.46 g (4 mmol) of **1a** was added to this warming mixture. After 1 h essentially complete conversion to **2a** had occurred. Neither **4a** nor longer retention time products were visible by GLC in significant amounts.

**F.** To the reagent prepared from 3.8 g (20 mmol) of CuI and 50 ml (40 mmol) of a 0.8 M solution of *i*-PrMgBr in ether was added 0.46 g (4 mmol) of **1a**. After reaction for 48 h GLC analysis showed a 65:35 mixture of **1a** and **2a**. No products with longer GLC retention times were detected.

**G.** To a solution of 53 ml (24 mmol) of 0.45 M *t*-BuMgBr in ether was added in portions 2.3 g (12 mmol) of CuI at -20 °C under a nitrogen atmosphere. After stirring for 10 min 0.46 g (4 mmol) of **1a** was added and the mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature. Analysis by GLC after 15 h showed only unreacted **1a**.

**H.** To a suspension of 4 g (21 mmol) of CuI in 40 ml of THF at -30 °C was added 30 ml (40 mmol) of a 1.3 M solution of *n*-BuLi in pentane. After 30 min 0.47 g (4 mmol) of **1a** was added, and the reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and then heated to reflux. Analysis of an aliquot showed only starting material after 17 h.

**(E)- and (Z)-2-Methyl-2-phenyl-1-hexene (3a and 5).** A suspension of 56% NaH in mineral oil (3.3 g, 77 mmol) was washed several times with dry pentane to remove the mineral oil, 115 ml of Me<sub>2</sub>SO was added, and the mixture was heated to 80 °C for 45 min under a N<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. The resulting solution was cooled and 30 g (77 mmol) of benzyltriphenylphosphonium chloride was added, followed after 10 min by 7.7 g (77 mmol) of 2-hexanone. After 12 h at 60 °C the mixture was cooled and poured into ice-water, pentane was added, and the solid precipitate was removed by filtration and washed with pentane. The filtrate was separated, washed with water, dried (MgSO<sub>4</sub>), and concentrated. Unreacted 2-hexanone was removed from the resulting product by distillation and the residual oil containing a 6:4 mixture of (*E*)- and (*Z*)-2-methyl-1-phenyl-1-hexene was separated by GLC. The *Z* isomer **5** showed ir 1650 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (220 MHz) δ 7.2-6.9 (m, 5), 6.13 (s, 1), 2.15 (t, 2, *J* = 7 Hz), 1.82 (s, 3), 1.5-1.2 (m, 4), and 0.87 (t, 3, *J* = 7 Hz); <sup>13</sup>C NMR δ 138.2, 137.9, 128.1, 127.4, 125.5, 125.3, 31.9, 30.0, 23.8, 22.5, and 13.8; mass spectrum *m/e* (rel intensity) 175 (7), 174 (59), 145 (11), 132 (21), 131 (100), 129 (13), 118 (14), 117 (29), 116 (13), 115 (20), 91 (37), and 77 (5); exact mass 174.140 (calcd for C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>18</sub>, 174.1409).



**Reaction of Diphenylacetylene (1b).** A. To the reagent prepared as described above from 2.85 g (15 mmol) of CuI and 35 ml of 0.87 M *n*-BuMgBr in THF was added 0.53 g (3 mmol) of 1b. Warming and workup as usual gave after 5 h at room temperature a 30:70 mixture of *cis*-stilbene and (*Z*)-1,2-diphenyl-1-hexene (3b):<sup>9</sup> NMR  $\delta$  7.3–6.9 (m, 5), 6.4 (s, 1), 2.5 (t, 2,  $J = 7$  Hz), 1.7–1.1 (m, 4), and 0.94 (t, 3,  $J = 7$  Hz). No evidence for *trans*-stilbene or the *E* isomer of 3b was found by GLC or spectral examination.

B. Performing a similar reaction on 0.53 g (3 mmol) of 1b with the reagent prepared from 1.72 g (9 mmol) of CuI and 21 ml (18 mmol) of a 0.86 M solution of EtMgBr in ether gave upon the usual workup after 4 h a 35:65 mixture of 1b and 2b. No significant products of longer retention times were observed by GLC.

**Reaction of 2-Octyne (1c).** A reaction of 0.44 g (4 mmol) of 1c with the reagent prepared from 3.8 g (20 mmol) of CuI and 43.5 ml (40 mmol) of 0.92 M *n*-BuMgBr in ether gave a 20:80 mixture of 1c and 2c. No *trans* isomer 4c was observable by GLC. (*Z*)-2-Octene (2d) showed ir 3030, 1665, and 690  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR  $\delta$  5.8–5.1 (m, 2), 2.2–1.8 (m, 2), 1.6 (d, 3,  $J = 6$  Hz), 1.4–1.1 (m, 6), and 0.89 (t, 3,  $J = 6$  Hz).

**Reaction of Di-*tert*-butylacetylene (1d).** Treating 1 equiv of 1d with the reagent prepared from 7.5 equiv of CuI and 15 equiv of *n*-BuMgBr in ether in the usual manner for 2 days gave only unchanged starting material.

**Reaction of 2-Heptyn-1-ol (7).** Reaction of 0.448 g (4 mmol) of 7 with the reagent prepared from 2.3 g (12 mmol) of CuI and 27.5 ml (24 mmol) of 0.86 M EtMgBr in ether in the usual manner for 4 h resulted in a mixture of 8 (58% yield by GLC) and several volatile products which distilled with the ether. These were not further characterized except to note a band at 1960  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  in the ir indicating the presence of an allene. (*Z*)-2-Hepten-1-ol (8) showed ir 3400, 3030, 1650, and 1010  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR  $\delta$  5.8–5.3 (m, 2), 4.1 (d, 2,  $J = 6$  Hz), 2.3–1.9 (m, 2), 1.6–1.1 (m, 4), and 0.9 (t, 3,  $J = 6$  Hz).<sup>19</sup> The *E* isomer was not present to the limit of detection by NMR.

**Reaction of 3-Phenyl-2-propyn-1-ol (9).** The usual reaction of 0.53 g of 9 with the reagent prepared from 5 equiv of CuI and 10 equiv of *n*-BuMgBr in THF for 5 h resulted in essentially complete conversion to (*E*)-2-(*n*-butyl)-3-phenyl-2-propen-1-ol (10a):<sup>10</sup> ir 3400, 3030, 1650, 1030, 910, 745, and 700  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR ( $\text{C}_6\text{D}_6$ , 220 MHz)  $\delta$  7.23 (d, 2), 7.13 (t, 2), 7.07 (t, 1), 3.55 (s, 1), 4.03 (s, 2), 2.52 (s, 1), 2.25 (t, 2,  $J = 7$  Hz), 1.36 (quint, 2,  $J = 7$  Hz), 1.16 (sext, 2,  $J = 7$  Hz), and 0.77 (t, 3,  $J = 7$  Hz); <sup>13</sup>C NMR  $\delta$  142.2, 137.6, 128.4, 127.8, 126.1, 125.2, 66.4, 30.4, 28.3, 22.8, and 13.9; mass spectrum *m/e* (rel intensity) 190 (20), 148 (25), 133 (98), 130 (20), 129 (49), 128 (20), 117 (52), 116 (14), 115 (60), 105 (39), 92 (31), 91 (100), and 77 (22). There was no spectroscopic evidence for the presence of the *Z* isomer.

A similar reaction of 0.53 g of 9 with the reagent prepared from 3 equiv of CuI and 6 equiv of EtMgBr in ether for 4 h gave complete conversion to a product which was 96% (*E*)-2-ethyl-3-phenyl-2-propen-1-ol (10b): ir 3400, 3030, 1660, 1020, 910, 745, and 700  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR  $\delta$  7.2 (s, 5), 6.46 (s, 1), 4.15 (s, 2), 3.2 (s, 1), 2.25 (q, 2,  $J = 7$  Hz), and 1.10 (t, 3,  $J = 7$  Hz); <sup>13</sup>C NMR 143.2, 137.3, 128.3, 127.9, 126.2, 124.5, 66.0, 21.6, and 12.9.<sup>18</sup> There was no spectroscopic evidence for the presence of the *Z* isomer.

**Reaction of 3-Octyn-1-ol (11).** A reaction of 0.50 g of 11 with the reagent from 5 equiv of CuI and 10 equiv of *n*-BuMgBr in ether was

processed after 24 h to give a 65:35 mixture of 11 and (*Z*)-3-octen-1-ol (12): ir 3400, 3030, 1655, and 1045  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR (220 MHz)  $\delta$  5.43 (d of t, 1,  $J = 10, 6.5$  Hz), 5.26 (d of t, 1,  $J = 10, 6.5$  Hz), 3.49 (t, 2,  $J = 6.5$  Hz), 2.23 (q, 2,  $J = 6.5$  Hz), 2.03 (m, 2), 1.4 (s, 1), 1.32 (m, 4), and 0.89 (t, 3,  $J = 6$  Hz).<sup>20</sup> There was no evidence for the presence of the *E* isomer in the ir or NMR.

**Registry No.**—1a, 673-32-5; 1b, 501-65-5; 1c, 15232-76-5; 2d, 7433-78-5; 3a, 60428-21-9; 3b, 5041-40-7; 5, 60428-22-0; 6, 60428-23-1; 7, 20739-58-6; 8, 55454-22-3; 9, 1504-58-1; 10a, 60428-24-2; 10b, 56407-97-7; 11, 14916-80-4; 12, 20125-84-2; benzyltriphenylphosphonium chloride, 1100-88-5; pentane, 109-66-0; R''Cu (R'' = Bu), 34948-25-9; R''Cu (R'' = *i*-Pr), 55883-86-8; R''Cu (R'' = *t*-Bu), 56583-96-1; R''Cu (R'' = Et), 18365-11-2.

## References and Notes

- (1) (a) Acknowledgment is made to the donors of the Petroleum Research Fund, administered by the American Chemical Society, for support of this research. (b) Recipient of a NATO grant.
- (2) J. F. Normant, G. Cahiez, C. Chuit, and J. Villieras, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **77**, 269, 281 (1974); J. F. Normant, G. Cahiez, M. Bourgain, C. Chuit, and J. Villieras, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 1656 (1974), and references cited therein; P. L. Coe and N. E. Milner, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **70**, 147 (1974).
- (3) J. F. Normant, *Synthesis*, 63 (1972); G. H. Posner, *Org. React.*, **19**, 1 (1972). See also W. F. Truce and M. J. Lusch, *J. Org. Chem.*, **39**, 3174 (1974); J. Meijer and P. Vermeer, *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **94**, 14 (1975), and references cited therein.
- (4) J. K. Crandall, P. Battioni, J. T. Wehlacz, and R. Bindra, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **97**, 7171 (1975).
- (5) A. Maercker, *Org. React.*, **14**, 270 (1965).
- (6) J. B. Stothers, "Carbon-13 NMR Spectroscopy", Academic Press, New York, N.Y., 1972, p 80.
- (7) G. Hata and D. Aoki, *J. Org. Chem.*, **32**, 3754 (1967).
- (8) H. Rottendorf, S. Sternhell, and J. R. Wilmshurst, *Aust. J. Chem.*, **18**, 1759 (1965).
- (9) J. E. Mulvaney, Z. G. Gardlund, and S. L. Gardlund, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **85**, 3897 (1963).
- (10) L. I. Olsson and A. Claesson, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2161 (1974).
- (11) R. M. Silverstein, G. C. Bassler, and T. C. Morrill, "Spectrometric Identification of Organic Compounds", 3d ed, Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1974, p 226.
- (12) G. M. Whitesides, E. R. Stredronsky, C. P. Casey, and J. San Filippo, Jr., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 1426 (1970).
- (13) H. O. House and J. C. DuBose, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 788 (1975).
- (14) R. K. Boeckmann, Jr., and R. Michalak, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 1623 (1974); E. C. Ashby, T. F. Korenowski, and R. D. Schwartz, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 157 (1974); S. Masamune, P. A. Rossy, and G. S. Bates, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 6452 (1973); S. Masamune, G. S. Bates, and P. E. Georgi-*ibid.*, **96**, 3686 (1974).
- (15) T. Yoshida and E. Negishi, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 762 (1974); M. F. Semmelhack and R. D. Stauffer, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 3619 (1975); P. Vermeer, J. Meijer, C. Eylander, and L. Brandsma, *Recl. Trav. Chim. Pays-Bas*, **95**, 25 (1975).
- (16) G. M. Whitesides, J. San Filippo, Jr., E. R. Stredronsky, and C. P. Casey, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 6542 (1969).
- (17) F. W. von Reim and H. G. Richey, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 3777, 3781 (1971).
- (18) B. Jousseume and J. G. Duboudin, *J. Organomet. Chem.*, **91**, C1 (1975).
- (19) L. F. Hatch, H. D. Weiss, and T. P. Li, *J. Org. Chem.*, **26**, 61 (1961).
- (20) H. R. Sonawane, M. S. Wadig, and B. C. Subba Rao, *Indian J. Chem.*, **6**, 297 (1968).

## Mechanism and Catalysis for Phenylhydrazone Formation from Aromatic Heterocyclic Aldehydes<sup>1</sup>

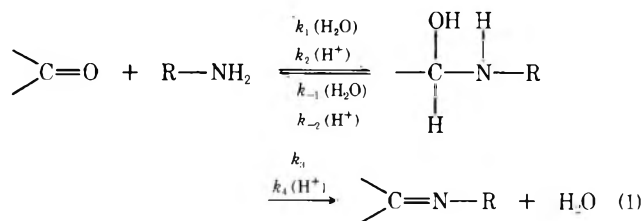
R. Moscovici, J. P. Ferraz, E. A. Neves, J. O. Tognoli, M. I. El Seoud, and L. do Amaral\*

*Instituto de Química da Universidade de São Paulo, Caixa Postal 20780, São Paulo, SP, Brazil*

Received June 7, 1976

As is typical for the addition of amines to carbonyl compounds, the reaction of 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde, pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde with phenylhydrazine exhibits rate-determining formation of carbinolamine under acidic conditions and rate-determining dehydration of the carbinolamine intermediate under neutral and basic conditions. The addition of phenylhydrazine to form carbinolamines from these substrates is subject to general acid catalysis by carboxylic acids; the Bronsted exponent is 0.35 for addition to 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, and 0.90 for addition to pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde. Logarithms of rate constants for catalysis of the attack of phenylhydrazine on furfural, 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde, pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde by the hydrated proton, carboxylic acids, and water are linearly related to values of  $pK_a$  for the corresponding acids:  $\log k = \gamma \log K_a + C$ . Values of  $\gamma$  increase with increasing  $pK_a$  of catalyst. The dehydration of the carbinolamines derived from the addition of phenylhydrazine to the aromatic heterocyclic aldehydes exhibits both acid-catalyzed and pH-independent reactions.

The addition of amines to carbonyl compounds usually proceeds with one or more changes in rate-determining step which are reflected in breaks in pH-rate profiles.<sup>2,3</sup> Under slightly acidic conditions, formation of the carbinolamine intermediate is slow, reflecting either rate-determining attack of the nucleophile or rate-determining protonation of the zwitterionic addition product.<sup>4,5</sup> Under neutral or basic conditions, dehydration of the carbinolamine becomes the slow step:



There exist a number of quantitative relationships between structure and reactivity. Most of these correlations are concerned with the effect of substituents on the reactivity of a functional group linked to an aromatic ring. One of the oldest is the Hammett equation,<sup>6</sup> which correlates the nature of polar substituents in meta/para-substituted benzene derivatives with both equilibrium and rate constants for their reactions. Subsequent to the formulation of the Hammett equation, a very large amount of experimental information concerning the effects of polar substituents on reaction rates and equilibria has been correlated with the appropriate substituent constants in the benzene series.<sup>7-10</sup> Corresponding treatment of substituent effects in heterocyclic aromatic systems is limited, although some progress has been made.<sup>8,10-13</sup>

In work reported herein a previous study of furfural phenylhydrazone formation<sup>13</sup> has been elaborated to include a series of aromatic five-membered heterocyclic aldehydes, viz., 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde, pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, to attempt to understand the relationship between structure and reactivity in this series.

### Experimental Section

**Materials.** All reagents employed were obtained commercially and, with the exception of reagent grade inorganic salts, were either redistilled or recrystallized before used. Solutions of phenylhydrazine were prepared just prior to use. Solutions of carboxylic acids in 20% aqueous ethanol were prepared just prior to use to avoid esterification.

**Kinetic measurements** were carried out spectrophotometrically at 25 °C with the aid of a Zeiss PMQ II spectrophotometer equipped

with a thermostated cell holder. The reaction of 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde and phenylhydrazine was followed by observing the appearance of the product at 354 nm (pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde at 340 nm) with an initial concentration of aldehydes of  $5.0 \times 10^{-5}$  M. In all cases a sufficient excess of nucleophilic reagent was employed so that pseudo-first-order rate behavior was observed. First-order rate constants were evaluated from plots of  $\log(\text{OD}_\infty - \text{OD}_t)$  against time in the usual manner.

It was difficult to determine spectrophotometrically the equilibrium constants for the formation of the carbinolamines from the aldehydes and phenylhydrazine owing to the strong interference absorption of the latter substance. Similar difficulties have been noted in attempts to determine equilibrium constants for the formation of other phenylhydrazones.<sup>14,15</sup> Sander and Jencks<sup>16</sup> have determined the values of the equilibrium constants for the addition of hydroxylamine ( $pK_a = 5.97$ ) and semicarbazide ( $pK_a = 3.65$ ) to furfural; these are respectively 5.2 and  $1.1 \text{ M}^{-1}$ . On the basis of these values, it is estimated that the equilibrium constants for the addition of phenylhydrazine ( $pK_a = 5.2$ ) to furfural is close to  $3 \text{ M}^{-1}$ . Since 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde, pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde are less reactive than furfural toward phenylhydrazine it is possible to use relatively high concentrations of phenylhydrazine under neutral and basic conditions without accumulation of appreciable carbinolamine. In addition, with each of the aromatic heterocyclic aldehydes studied, the reaction is first order in phenylhydrazine over the concentration  $5.0 \times 10^{-3}$  to  $5.0 \times 10^{-2}$  M at pH 7. Consequently, all kinetic studies above pH 7 (in which dehydration is rate determining) have been made employing phenylhydrazine concentrations lower than  $5.0 \times 10^{-2}$  M. Second-order rate constants could therefore be determined directly by dividing first-order rate constants by the concentration of phenylhydrazine free base.

In the pH region in which phenylhydrazine attack is principally rate determining, rate constants have been corrected for the influence of the rate of carbinolamine dehydration as described by Sayer and Jencks.<sup>17</sup> Catalytic (third-order) rate constants were evaluated from the slopes of plots of second-order rate constants against the concentration of catalyst. All kinetic experiments were carried out at  $25.0 \pm 0.1$  °C in 20% aqueous ethanol at an ionic strength of 0.50, maintained with KCl, with  $2.0 \times 10^{-4}$  M EDTA. Values of apparent pH were recorded with a Radiometer Model PHM 4d meter equipped with a glass electrode. Calculation of the concentration of phenylhydrazine free base and undissociated carboxylic acids were made employing the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation and values of  $pK_a$  determined in this work.

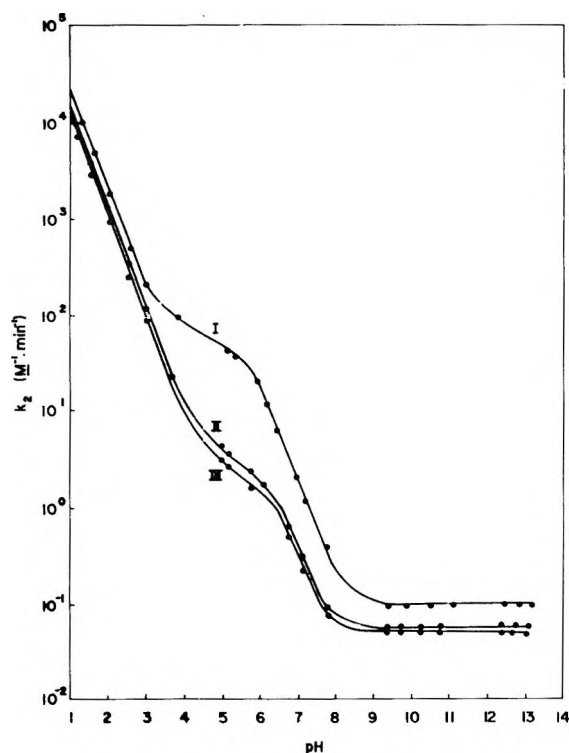
**$pK_a$  Determinations.** The  $pK_a$  of *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid ( $pK_a = 4.64 \pm 0.01$ ) was measured at  $25.0 \pm 0.1$  °C in water at an ionic strength of 0.01 by careful partial neutralization of nine samples of the acid with known amounts of standard potassium hydroxide solution, to obtain different buffer solutions. The pH values of these solutions were measured with a Methron Herisau Compensator E 388 equipped with a combined glass electrode. The  $pK_a$  was obtained from the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation (Table I, supplementary material), and the thermodynamic value was calculated.

The values of  $pK_a$  of acetic acid ( $4.741 \pm 0.017$ ),  $\beta$ -bromopropionic acid ( $4.103 \pm 0.008$ ), formic acid ( $3.625 \pm 0.014$ ), chloroacetic acid ( $2.881 \pm 0.020$ ), and cyanoacetic acid ( $2.462 \pm 0.004$ ) (Table II, sup-

**Table IV. Catalytic Constants for Several Acids for Attack of Phenylhydrazine on Aromatic Heterocyclic Aldehydes in 20% Ethanol at 25 °C and Ionic Strength 0.50<sup>a</sup>**

Catalyst	p <i>K</i> <sub>a</sub>	Furfural <sup>b</sup>	2-Thiophene-carboxaldehyde	Pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde	<i>N</i> -Methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde
H <sub>3</sub> O <sup>+</sup>	-1.74	3.3 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	2.5 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	1.4 × 10 <sup>5</sup>	1.3 × 10 <sup>5</sup>
CNCH <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> H	2.46	2.6 × 10 <sup>4</sup>	1.2 × 10 <sup>4</sup>	1.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>	6.5 × 10 <sup>2</sup>
ClCH <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> H	2.88	1.6 × 10 <sup>4</sup>	7.1 × 10 <sup>3</sup>	9.0 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	3.7 × 10 <sup>2</sup>
HCO <sub>2</sub> H	3.63	8.3 × 10 <sup>3</sup>	3.2 × 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.7 × 10 <sup>2</sup>	2.1 × 10 <sup>2</sup>
BrCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> H	4.10	9.2 × 10 <sup>3</sup>	3.3 × 10 <sup>3</sup>	7.3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	2.2 × 10 <sup>2</sup>
CH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> H	4.74	4.8 × 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.7 × 10 <sup>3</sup>	1.3 × 10 <sup>1</sup>	1.0 × 10 <sup>2</sup>
H <sub>2</sub> O	15.74	3.3	1.1	1.0 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>	6.0 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Catalytic constants have the units M<sup>-2</sup> min<sup>-1</sup>. <sup>b</sup> Reference 13.



**Figure 1.** Logarithms of second-order rate constants for phenylhydrazone formation from 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde (I), pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (II), and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (III) in 20% aqueous ethanol at 25 °C and ionic strength 0.50 plotted as a function of pH. All points refer to zero buffer concentration. The lines are theoretical (see text).

plementary material), and phenylhydrazinium ion ( $5.302 \pm 0.028$ ) (Table III, supplementary material) were measured at  $25.0 \pm 0.1$  °C in 20% aqueous ethanol and ionic strength 0.50, maintained with KCl, by careful partial neutralization of four samples of the acids with known amounts of standard potassium hydroxide solution, to obtain different solutions. The pH values of these solutions were measured with a Methron Herisau Compensator E 148, equipped with a combined glass electrode. The glass electrode was initially calibrated with a blank solution of the same ionic strength containing 0.0100 M hydrochloric acid, whose pH was taken as 2.00. Under such conditions the measured values of pH refer to hydronium ion concentration, rather than hydronium ion activities. The p*K*<sub>a</sub>'s were obtained from the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation. The results were excellent, except for those for cyanoacetic acid, with acid concentration higher than 0.100 M.

### Results

In Figure 1 second-order rate constants for the reaction of phenylhydrazine with 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde (I), pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (II), and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (III) in 20% aqueous ethanol at 25 °C and ionic strength 0.50 are plotted as a function of pH. Where necessary,

**Table V. Rate Constants for the Acid-Catalyzed and pH-Independent Reactions for Aromatic Heterocyclic Aldehyde Phenylhydrazone Formation under Conditions of Rate-Determining Dehydration at 25 °C**

Aldehyde	<i>k</i> <sub>H</sub> , M <sup>-2</sup> min <sup>-1</sup>	<i>k</i> <sub>0</sub> , M <sup>-1</sup> min <sup>-1</sup>
Furfural <sup>a</sup>	5.0 × 10 <sup>7</sup>	2.0 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>
2-Thiophenecarboxaldehyde	1.8 × 10 <sup>7</sup>	1.0 × 10 <sup>-1</sup>
Pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde	3.5 × 10 <sup>6</sup>	6.0 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>
<i>N</i> -Methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde	3.0 × 10 <sup>6</sup>	5.5 × 10 <sup>-2</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Reference 13.

the second-order rate constants were extrapolated to zero buffer concentration. The lines in this figure are theoretical ones based on the following rate law derived from eq 1.

$$\text{Rate} = \frac{k_3[k_1(\text{H}_2\text{O}) + k_2a_{\text{H}^+}] + k_4a_{\text{H}^+}[k_1(\text{H}_2\text{O}) + k_2a_{\text{H}^+}]}{k_{-1}(\text{H}_2\text{O}) + k_{-2}a_{\text{H}^+} + k_3 + k_4a_{\text{H}^+}} \times (>\text{C}=\text{O})(\text{RNH}_2) \quad (2)$$

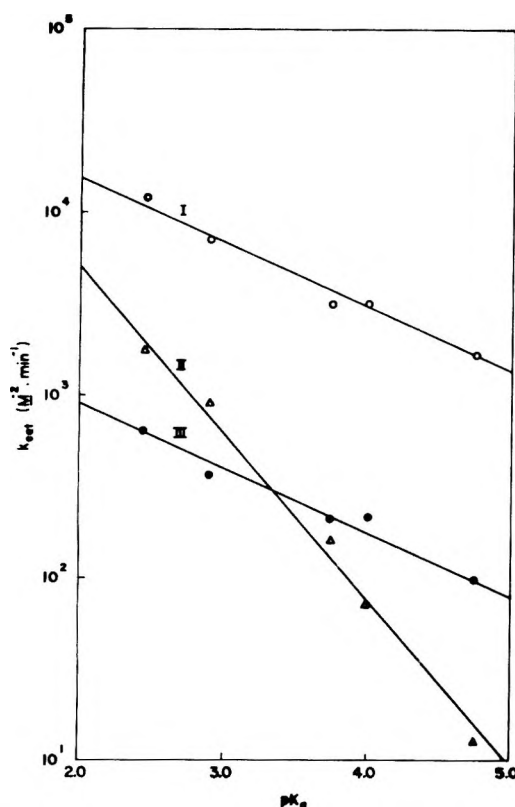
The values of the rate constants were taken from Tables IV and V and it was assumed that the equilibrium constant for the addition of phenylhydrazine to the aromatic heterocyclic aldehydes, *K*<sub>ad</sub>, is 1.0 M<sup>-1</sup>.

The general shape of the curves is familiar and reflects (going from basic to acid conditions) uncatalyzed and acid-catalyzed dehydration of the carbinolamine intermediate as rate-determining step, and water-catalyzed and acid-catalyzed attack of the nucleophile (or trapping of the zwitterionic intermediate<sup>4,5</sup>), as rate determining.<sup>2,3,13,14</sup>

In the region of rate-determining formation of carbinolamine, second-order rate constants are sensitive functions of the nature and concentration of the carboxylic acid-carboxylate buffers employed to maintain constant pH. Studies of the buffer catalysis demonstrated that, as usual, it is of the general acid type<sup>2,3</sup> (Table VI, supplementary material). Catalytic constants for various carboxylic acids were evaluated in the usual way. These constants are collected in Table IV.

Catalytic constants for the carboxylic acids are well correlated by the Bronsted catalysis law. Least-squares treatment of the data yield the following values for  $\alpha$ : 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde, 0.35; pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, 0.90; and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, 0.35 (Figure 2).

In Figure 3, values of the logarithms of the catalytic constants for the hydrated proton and water for the attack of phenylhydrazine on furfural, 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde, pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, and values of the logarithms of the catalytic constants for cyanoacetic acid catalysis and acetic acid catalysis for the attack of phenylhydrazine on furfural, 2-thiophene-



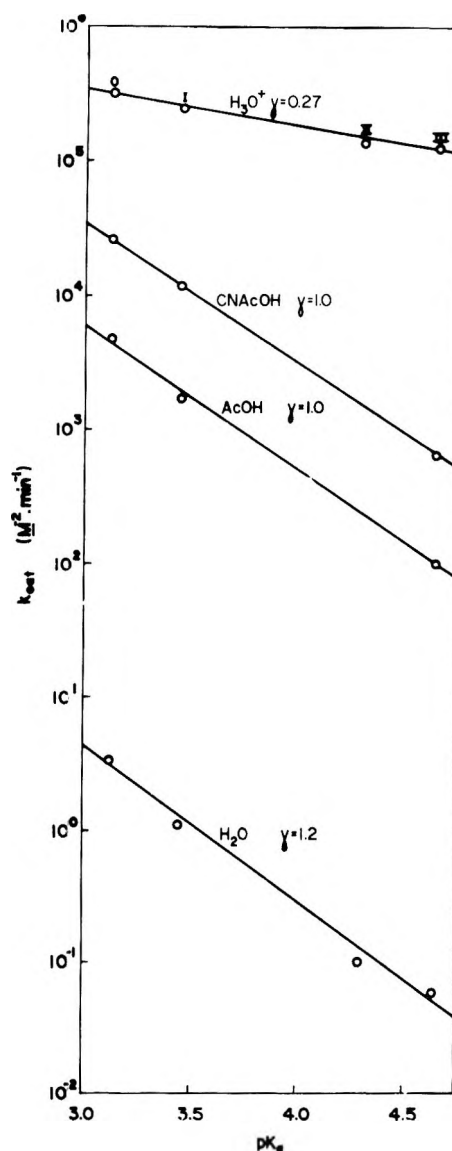
**Figure 2.** Logarithms of the catalytic constants for several acids for the attack of phenylhydrazine on 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde (I), pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (II), and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (III) in 20% aqueous ethanol at 25 °C and ionic strength 0.50 plotted against the  $pK_a$  values of the catalytic constants listed in Table IV.

carboxaldehyde, and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde are plotted against the  $pK_a$  values of the corresponding acids (2-furoic acid, 3.12;<sup>18</sup> 2-thiophenecarboxylic acid, 3.47;<sup>19</sup> pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4.41;<sup>20</sup> and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 4.64, this work). Data for all the compounds fall on good straight lines. The straight lines of Figure 3 can conveniently be expressed by the equation  $\log k = \gamma \log K_a + C$ , in which the two variables are  $\log k$  and  $\log K_a$ , the slope of the line is  $\gamma$ , and the intercept is  $C$ . The significance of  $\gamma$  is that it measures the sensitivity of the reaction to the nature of the aromatic heterocyclic ring system.

Dehydration of the intermediate carbinolamine is the rate-determining step above pH 7. The dehydration reaction for all the aromatic heterocyclic aldehydes studied is susceptible to specific acid catalysis and to a pH-independent reaction (Figure 1). The appropriate rate constants are collected in Table V.

### Discussion

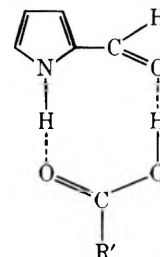
**A. The Bronsted Catalysis Law.** Correlation of catalytic constants with  $pK_a$  values of carboxylic acids for meta/para-substituted benzaldehyde phenylhydrazone formation and for 5-substituted 2-furfural phenylhydrazone formation<sup>13</sup> in Bronsted plots by least-squares analysis yields values for  $\alpha$  of  $0.35 \pm 0.01$ ; significantly smaller values characterize a number of related reactions.<sup>17</sup> In this work, correlations of the catalytic constants of carboxylic acids for 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde phenylhydrazone formation in Bronsted plots by least-squares analysis yields values for  $\alpha$  of 0.35. In contrast, general acid catalysis for pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde phenylhydrazone formation yields a value for  $\alpha$  of 0.90. As the *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde exhibits the usual behavior, but the pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde does not, it is reasonable to assume



**Figure 3.** Logarithms of catalytic constants for the hydrated proton and water for the attack of phenylhydrazine on furfural (0), 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde (I), pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (II), and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde (III) plotted against the  $pK_a$  values of 2-furoic acid, 2-thiophenecarboxylic acid, pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, and *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid. Data have been taken from Table IV.

that the hydrogen linked to heterocyclic nitrogen plays a role in this unique behavior.

One possible explanation is that the carboxylic acid catalysts for this reaction function as bifunctional catalysts for the attack reaction in the way shown below:



In this formulation, the carbonyl oxygen acts as a general base catalyst by withdrawing a proton from the substrate in the transition state. At the same time, the hydroxyl component

acts as a general acid catalyst by partially protonating the carbonyl oxygen atom of the substrate. Since polar substituents in the carboxylic acid will affect the proton-donating powers of the hydroxyl function and the proton-withdrawing powers of the carbonyl oxygen atom in opposite fashions, it would be anticipated that the catalytic constants would be independent of the nature of such substituents. In other words,  $\alpha$  should be smaller than 0.35. This is in contrast with the observed value of  $\alpha$  (0.90) and rules out this explanation.

The possibility of rate-determining proton transfer from the carboxylic acid to the zwitterionic addition compound<sup>4,5</sup> is also inconsistent with the data since such reactions are expected to be diffusion controlled or nearly so and, hence, have rate constants independent of the acidity of the catalyst. In addition, unusual mechanisms for phenylhydrazone formation from pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde seem unlikely since the reactivity of this compound is consistent with that expected on the basis of its relatives (see below).

We are left without a satisfactory explanation for the unusually large value of  $\alpha$  for this reaction. It evidently depends on having the proton on the heterocyclic nitrogen atom and may or may not depend on the bifunctional character of the carboxylic acid. Further studies will be required to settle this point.

**B. Free Energy Relationships.** In this work we have found a linear free energy relationship between the reactivity of derivatives of aromatic heterocyclic rings, viz., furan, thiophene, and pyrrole, and the acidity of the corresponding acids.

The sensitivity of the attack reaction of phenylhydrazine on the aromatic heterocyclic aldehydes is highest when the reaction is water catalyzed ( $\gamma = 1.2$ ), intermediate when the reaction is catalyzed by carboxylic acids ( $\gamma = 1.0$ ), and smallest when the reaction is catalyzed by the hydronium ion ( $\gamma = 0.27$ ). The variation of the  $\gamma$  values with the acidity of the general acid catalyst together with the considerations concerning variation in transition state structures as function of reactivity is in accord with the considerations of Hammond,<sup>21</sup> Leffler,<sup>22</sup> and Swain and Thornton.<sup>23</sup>

**Acknowledgment.** The author is indebted to Dr. Eugene H. Cordes for helpful comments concerning this work.

**Registry No.**—Phenylhydrazine, 100-63-0; furfural, 98-01-1; 2-thiophenecarboxaldehyde, 98-03-3; pyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, 1003-29-8; *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxaldehyde, 1192-58-1; *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, 6973-60-0; acetic acid, 64-19-7;  $\beta$ -bromopropionic acid, 590-92-1; formic acid, 64-18-6; chloroacetic acid, 79-11-8; cyanoacetic acid, 372-09-8; phenylhydrazinium ion, 55668-06-9.

**Supplementary Material Available.** Tables I, II, III, and VI that report full determination of the acidity constants data for *N*-methylpyrrole-2-carboxylic acid, acetic acid, bromopropionic acid, formic acid, chloroacetic acid, cyanoacetic acid, and phenylhydrazinium ion (4 pages). Ordering information is given on any current masthead page.

## References and Notes

- (1) Supported in part by the Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo.
- (2) W. P. Jencks, *Prog. Phys. Org. Chem.*, **2**, 63 (1964).
- (3) W. P. Jencks, "Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology," McGraw-Hill, New York, N.Y., 1969.
- (4) J. M. Sayer, G. Pinsky, A. Schonbrunn, and W. Washsturi, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 7998 (1974).
- (5) S. Rosenberg, S. M. Silver, J. M. Sayer, and W. P. Jencks, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 7986 (1974).
- (6) L. P. Hammett, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **59**, 96 (1937).
- (7) H. H. Jaffe, *Chem. Rev.*, **53**, 191 (1953).
- (8) P. R. Wells, *Chem. Rev.*, **63**, 171 (1963).
- (9) S. Ehrenson, *Prog. Phys. Org. Chem.*, **2**, 196 (1964).
- (10) J. E. Leffler and E. Grunwald, "Rates and Equilibria of Organic Reactions", Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1963.
- (11) M. J. S. Dewar and P. J. Grisdale, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **84**, 3584 (1962).
- (12) H. H. Jaffe and H. Lloyd Jones, *Adv. Heterocycl. Chem.*, **3**, 209 (1964).
- (13) L. do Amaral, *J. Org. Chem.*, **37**, 1433 (1972).
- (14) L. do Amaral and M. P. Bastos, *J. Org. Chem.*, **36**, 3412 (1971).
- (15) W. P. Jencks, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **81**, 475 (1959).
- (16) E. G. Sander and W. P. Jencks, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 6154 (1968).
- (17) J. M. Sayer and W. P. Jencks, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 6353 (1971).
- (18) Y. Otsuji, M. Kubo, and E. Imoto, *Nippon Kagaku Zasshi*, **80**, 1300 (1959).
- (19) E. Imoto and R. Motoyama, *Bull. Naviwa Univ.*, **A2**, 127 (1954).
- (20) G. Magnani, *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, **26**, 92 (1896).
- (21) G. S. Hammond, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **77**, 334 (1955).
- (22) J. E. Leffler, *Science*, **117**, 340 (1953).
- (23) C. G. Swain and E. R. Thornton, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **84**, 817 (1962).

## Stereochemistry of Photochemical Cycloadditions: Addition of Ethylene to a $\Delta^9$ -1-Octalone<sup>1</sup>

R. L. Cargill,\* T. A. Bryson,\* L. M. Krueger, J. V. Kempf, and T. C. McKenzie

*Department of Chemistry, University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina 29208*

J. Bordner\*

*Department of Chemistry, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, North Carolina 27607*

Received July 6, 1976

Photochemical cycloaddition of ethylene and **1** gave only **2**, a result consistent with the Wiesner model for photoaddition of olefins to cyclohexenones.

The photochemical cycloaddition of olefins to enones is a synthetically useful reaction. Wiesner<sup>2</sup> has rationalized the stereochemistry of such additions to cyclohexenones in terms of an excited enone in which the  $\beta$  carbon becomes nearly tetrahedral with an electron-rich orbital in a pseudoaxial orientation. This model is consistent with a large number of cycloadditions to cyclohexenones of the cholestenone type.

We report here the first test of the Wiesner model in a  $\Delta^9$ -1-octalone.

The enone **1**<sup>3</sup> underwent photochemical cycloaddition with ethylene in methylene chloride solution at  $-60^\circ\text{C}$  to give exclusively **2** in 82% yield. The structure of **2** was established by single-crystal x-ray diffraction analysis of the *p*-bromobenzoate **3b**.

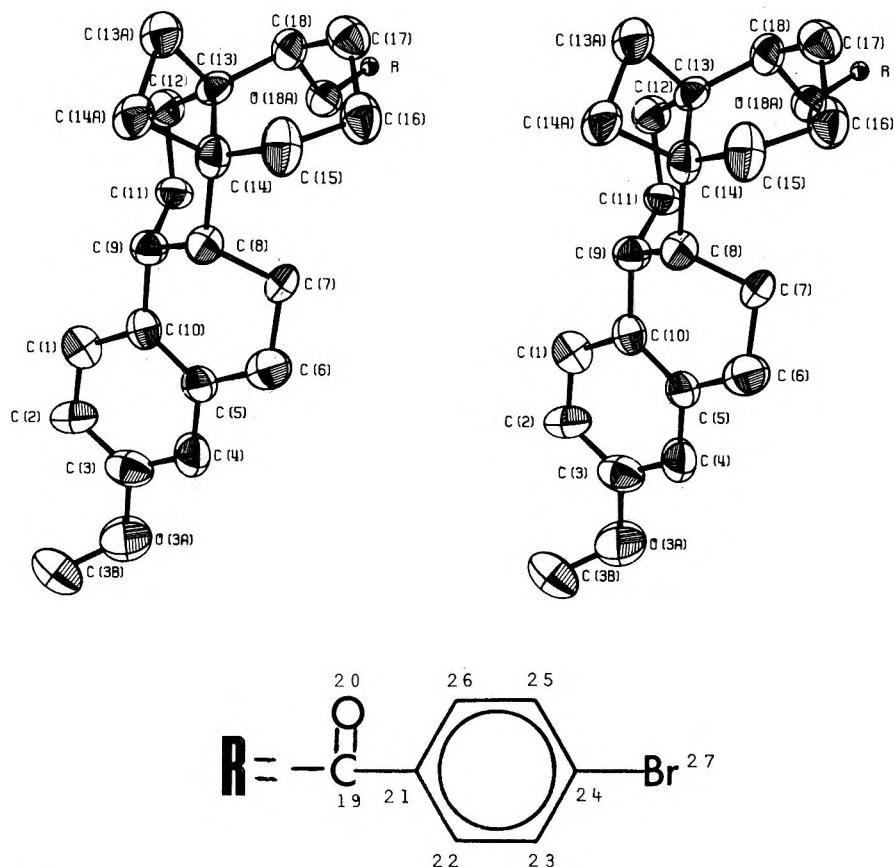
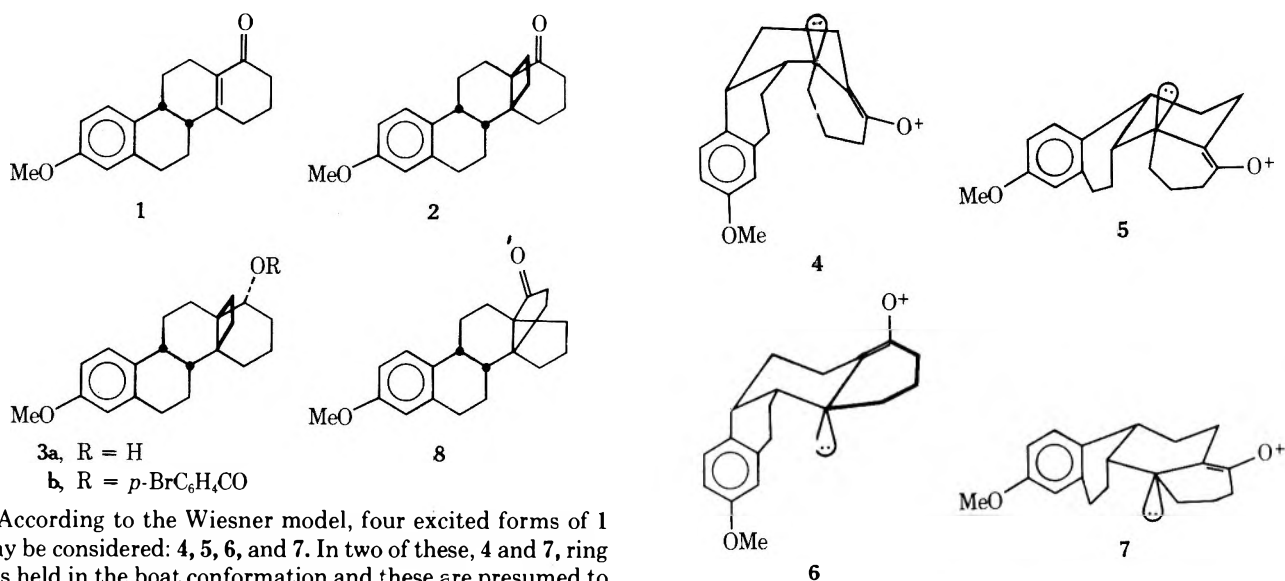


Figure 1. Stereoview of 3b.



According to the Wiesner model, four excited forms of 1 may be considered: 4, 5, 6, and 7. In two of these, 4 and 7, ring C is held in the boat conformation and these are presumed to be considerably less important than 5 or 6. Cycloaddition with 6 must occur from the  $\alpha$  face, which is severely hindered by rings A and B. No obstacles impede cycloaddition with the remaining species, 5. Thus, the formation of 2 as the sole product of cycloaddition of ethylene and 1 is adequately rationalized in terms of the Wiesner model and intermediate 5.

Reduction of 2 with lithium tri-*tert*-butoxyaluminum hydride gave only 3a. Conversion of this alcohol into its *p*-bromobenzoate 3b gave a crystalline derivative suitable for x-ray analysis.

When 2 was heated with *p*-toluenesulfonic acid in boiling benzene for 2 h, a new cyclopentanone 8 was isolated in 64% yield. The structure of 8 follows from spectral data and ample precedent.<sup>4</sup>

### Experimental Section<sup>5</sup>

**Cycloaddition of Ethylene and 1.** An irradiation apparatus equipped with a Hanovia 450-Watt Type L mercury vapor lamp and a Pyrex probe cooled by circulating ethanol maintained at ca.  $-60^\circ\text{C}$  by a dry ice-isopropyl alcohol bath was charged with a solution of 7.25 g of 1 in 130 ml of methylene chloride. The apparatus was cooled in a dry ice-isopropyl alcohol bath and ethylene was bubbled through the solution during irradiation. After 1 h of irradiation all the starting material had reacted. The solvent was removed and the resulting solid was recrystallized from methanol to yield 5.03 g of 2, mp  $131.5\text{--}133^\circ\text{C}$ . The mother liquors yielded another 1.49 g of 2 (total 82.1% yield), ir (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>)  $169\text{Cm}^{-1}$ .

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: C, 81.25; H, 8.44. Found: C, 80.94; H, 8.08.

**Reduction of 2.** To a solution of 1.20 g (5.83 mmol) of lithium tri-*tert*-butoxyaluminum hydride in 6 ml of dry tetrahydrofuran was

Table I

A. Crystal Parameters	
Formula	C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>31</sub> O <sub>3</sub> Br (495.5)
Crystal size, mm	0.2 × 0.2 × 0.3
Cell dimensions	a = 11.874 (2) Å
	b = 7.520 (1) Å
	c = 27.095 (5) Å
	β = 101.08 (1)°
	V = 2374.3 (7) Å <sup>3</sup>
Space group	P2 <sub>1</sub> /c
Molecules/unit cell	4
Density observed, g/cm <sup>3</sup>	1.35
Density calculated, g/cm <sup>3</sup>	1.386
Linear absorption coefficient (μ), cm <sup>-1</sup>	28.1
B. Refinement Parameters	
Number of reflections	2443
Nonzero reflections	2038
R index	0.061
(R = Σ  F <sub>o</sub>   -  F <sub>c</sub>   /Σ F <sub>o</sub>  )	
Weighted R	0.010
(R' = ω(F <sub>o</sub> <sup>2</sup> - F <sub>c</sub> <sup>2</sup> )/ΣωF <sub>o</sub> <sup>4</sup> )	
Final shifts	<0.3σ

added a solution of 600 mg (1.94 mmol) of **2** in 6 ml of dry tetrahydrofuran. The resulting mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 75 min. After the usual workup alcohol **3a** was isolated as a white solid (570 mg, 94.5%, mp 153–159 °C). Recrystallization from methanol gave material of mp 158.5–160 °C; ir (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) 3630, 3500 cm<sup>-1</sup>. Alcohol **3a** was converted into the *p*-bromobenzoate **3b** by treatment with *p*-bromobenzoyl chloride in dioxane–pyridine. The crystalline product obtained after usual workup was recrystallized twice from benzene–hexane: mp 175.5–177 °C; ir (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) 1710, 1615 cm<sup>-1</sup>. This material was used for x-ray diffraction analysis.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>31</sub>O<sub>3</sub>Br: C, 67.87; H, 6.31; Br, 16.14. Found: C, 67.63; H, 6.21; Br, 16.32.

**Acid-Catalyzed Isomerization of 2.** A solution of 500 mg (1.64 mmol) of **2** and 1.5 g of *p*-toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate in 125 ml of benzene was refluxed for 2 h. The resulting mixture was washed with aqueous NaHCO<sub>3</sub> and water, and dried (MgSO<sub>4</sub>). Removal of solvent gave 540 mg of a dark oil. A solution of this oil in methanol was stirred with activated charcoal, filtered and concentrated to yield 320 mg (64%) of crystalline **8**, mp 119–120 °C. Two additional recrystallizations from methanol gave an analytical sample: mp 120–121 °C; ir (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>) 1735, 1615 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: C, 81.25; H, 8.44. Found: C, 81.07; H, 8.26.

**X-Ray Analysis of 3b.** The crystal structure of this compound was concluded in a routine manner. Suitable crystals were grown from a mixture of benzene and hexane. The crystals were surveyed and a 1-Å intensity data set (maximum sin θ/λ = 0.5) was obtained on a Syntex P1 diffractometer using copper radiation (λ = 1.5418 Å) at room temperature. The crystal density was measured by the flotation technique in aqueous KI. Final unit cell dimensions were obtained using 15 high angle reflections (2θ > 40°). The diffractometer was equipped with a graphite incident beam monochromator mounted in the perpendicular mode. During data collection a θ–2θ scan tech-

nique was employed, the scan rate was 2°/min in 2θ, the scan range was 1.0° above Kα<sub>2</sub> and 1.0° below Kα<sub>1</sub>, and the background was counted for half the scan time on each side of the peak. A single check reflection was monitored every 30 reflections and indicated no crystal damage since it was reproducible within counting statistics.

The diffractometer output was processed using subprograms of the CRYM crystallographic computer system.<sup>6</sup> The processing included corrections for background, Lorentz, and polarization effects. The polarization effect due to the graphite monochromator was included in these corrections.<sup>7</sup> No corrections were made for absorption. The data processing also included calculation of the F<sup>2</sup> value and its standard deviation for each reflection. The standard deviations were assigned on the basis of the equation

$$\sigma^2(I) = S + \alpha^2(B_1 + B_2) + (dS)^2$$

where *S* is the scan count, *B*<sub>1</sub> and *B*<sub>2</sub> are the background counts, *d* is an empirical constant equal to 0.02, and α is the scan time to total background time ratio. All intensities with values less than three times the standard deviation were set equal to zero with zero weight. The data set was placed on an approximately absolute scale by means of Wilson statistics. Crystal parameters are summarized in Table I.

**Determination of Structure and Refinement.** A trial structure for **3b** was obtained by conventional Patterson and Fourier techniques. This trial structure refined routinely to an acceptable *R* index (see Table I). The latter stages of the refinement procedure included a full matrix least-squares treatment of all nonhydrogen coordinates in one matrix, and anisotropic temperature factors and scale factor in a second matrix. Methylene and methine hydrogen positions were calculated; all other hydrogen positions were located by difference Fourier techniques. While hydrogen parameters were added to the structure factor calculation in the latter stage of refinement, they were not refined. The quantity minimized by the least-squares procedure was Σω(F<sub>o</sub><sup>2</sup> - F<sub>c</sub><sup>2</sup>)<sup>2</sup>, where ω = 1/σ<sup>2</sup>(F<sub>o</sub><sup>2</sup>). A final difference Fourier revealed no missing or misplaced electron density. A stereoplot of **3b** is given in Figure 1. Atomic parameters and bond distances and angles appear in Tables II and III.<sup>8</sup>

**Acknowledgment.** This work was supported by HEW (Grant AM18802).

**Registry No.**—1, 60428-06-0; 2, 60428-07-1; **3a**, 60428-08-2; **3b**, 60428-09-3; 8, 60428-10-6; ethylene, 74-85-1; *p*-bromobenzoyl chloride, 586-75-4.

**Supplementary Material Available.** Tables II and III, atomic parameters and bond distances and angles (2 pages). Ordering information is given on any current masthead page.

## References and Notes

- (1) This research was supported at USC by Contract N01-HD-3-2734 from the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, NIH.
- (2) K. Wiesner, *Tetrahedron*, **31**, 1655 (1975).
- (3) W. S. Johnson, I. A. David, H. C. Dehm, R. J. Highet, E. W. Warnhoff, W. D. Wood, and E. T. Jones, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **80**, 661 (1958), have previously described this enone.
- (4) R. L. Cargill, T. E. Jackson, N. P. Peet, and D. M. Pond, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **7**, 106 (1974).
- (5) All melting points are uncorrected. Microanalyses were performed by Bernhardt Microanalytisches Laboratorium, Elbach über Engelskirchen, West Germany. Infrared spectra were recorded using a Perkin-Elmer 337 or 700 spectrophotometer. <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra of all new compounds were determined and are consistent with assigned structures. Since they offer no new insight, however, they are not recorded here.
- (6) D. J. Duchamp, American Crystallographic Association Meeting, Bozeman, Mont., 1964, Paper B-14, p 29.
- (7) L. V. Azaroff, *Acta Crystallogr.*, **8**, 701 (1955).
- (8) See paragraph at end of paper regarding supplementary material.

## On Attempts at Solvolytic Generation of Aryl Cations

L. R. Subramanian and Michael Hanack\*

*Institut für Organische Chemie, Universität Tübingen, 74 Tübingen 1, Germany*Lawrence W. K. Chang, Michael A. Imhoff, and Paul v. R. Schleyer\*<sup>1</sup>*Department of Chemistry, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey 08540*

F. Effenberger\* and W. Kurtz

*Institut für Organische Chemie der Universität Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany*

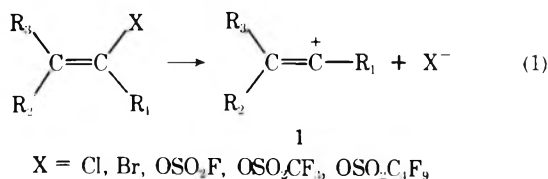
Peter J. Stang\* and Thomas E. Dueber

*Chemistry Department, The University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112*

Received February 10, 1976

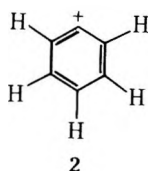
The solvolysis of phenyl triflate (3), phenyl nonaflate (4), *o*-methylphenyl nonaflate (5), *o*-cyclopropylphenyl nonaflate (6), *o*-methoxyphenyl triflate (7), 2,6-dimethoxyphenyl triflate (8), 2,6-diisopropylphenyl triflate (9), 3,5-dimethoxyphenyl triflate (10), 3,5-dicyclopropylphenyl triflate (11), 3,5-di(2-methylcyclopropyl)phenyl triflate (12), 2,4,6-tricyclopropylphenyl triflate (13), and 2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl triflate (14) were examined in great detail under a wide variety of conditions. In highly polar nonnucleophilic solvents no reaction was observed and the unreacted triflates were recovered quantitatively. In the presence of nucleophiles or nucleophilic solvents the sole products observed were the corresponding phenols. Careful labeling and product studies showed that these phenols arose by nucleophilic attack on sulfur and S–O bond cleavage. We have not been able to find any evidence for aryl cation intermediates.

Contrary to earlier assumptions, the solvolyses of a number of vinyl substrates have been shown to proceed by rate-limiting heterolyses of their vinyl C–X bonds (eq 1), especially



when cation stabilizing substituents are present or a fluoro-sulfonate leaving group is employed.<sup>2</sup> Rather than being elusive, vinyl cations 1 are now commonplace in organic chemistry.

Of the numerous species related<sup>2</sup> to vinyl cations one of the most interesting is the phenyl (aryl) cation, 2. Despite con-



siderable research, the existence of aryl cations as reactive intermediates long eluded firm proof.<sup>3</sup> In the gas phase the phenyl cation is a high-energy species with  $\Delta H_f^\circ$  (298 °C) = 270 ± 4 kcal/mol,<sup>4a</sup> which means that it is 11 kcal/mol less stable than the ethyl cation<sup>4b</sup> (Table I). Nevertheless, aryl cations have been postulated as intermediates in the thermal and photochemical decomposition of aryl diazonium salts.<sup>5</sup> However, dediazonization reactions can follow several pathways<sup>5a,6</sup> involving possible biradical species,<sup>7</sup> aryne intermediates,<sup>8</sup> or one-step bimolecular mechanisms;<sup>9</sup> the elucidation of precise reaction mechanisms and the exact nature of reactive intermediate(s) is complicated.

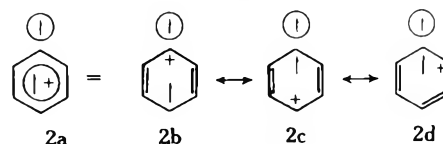
Recently, Swain and co-workers<sup>6</sup> have shown that, in the absence of strong bases, reducing agents, or light, displacements on C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>N<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> in solution proceed by rate-determining formation of a singlet phenyl cation. Independent observations by Zollinger and co-workers<sup>10</sup> on the reaction of molecular nitrogen under pressure with a phenyl cation adds sup-

port to the existence of such species as reaction intermediates.

In order to study the possible solvolytic generation of aryl cations we investigated the preparation and reactions of a large number of aryl triflates and nonaflates.

## Results and Discussion

The singlet phenyl cation, 2, has a nominally vacant sp<sup>2</sup> orbital orthogonal to the π electrons of the benzene ring. Vacant orbitals of cations generally prefer to possess maximum p character. This would require aryl cations, in analogy to vinyl cations,<sup>11</sup> to have a linear geometry about the electron-deficient carbon. This electron-deficient carbon in a phenyl cation, however, due to symmetry, must be constrained to an unfavorable nonlinear geometry.<sup>12b</sup> Taft<sup>13</sup> suggested that a triplet ion radical might be the structure of the aryl cation on the basis of aryl diazonium ion decomposition studies. In such a triplet ion radical, a π electron from the benzene ring has entered the vacant sp<sup>2</sup> orbital formerly occupied by the C–N bonding electrons. Hence, one unpaired electron is in the π system, delocalized as shown in 2a–d (for the <sup>3</sup>B<sub>1</sub> state). An alternative triplet state (<sup>3</sup>A<sub>2</sub>) is also possible, for which the resonance forms 2a–d do not provide a description of the π



charge distribution; ab initio calculations<sup>12</sup> indicate this state to lie slightly higher in energy than the <sup>3</sup>B<sub>1</sub> one. Either of the triplet states can be strongly stabilized by resonance with π-donating substituents.<sup>12c</sup>

Theoretical calculations using the extended Hückel,<sup>14</sup> INDO,<sup>6,15</sup> CNDO/S,<sup>12d</sup> and most recently ab initio<sup>12b,c</sup> levels predict the singlet phenyl cation to be the ground state with substantial delocalization of the positive charge throughout the molecule. The energy differences between the <sup>1</sup>A<sub>1</sub> singlet and the <sup>3</sup>B<sub>1</sub> and <sup>3</sup>A<sub>2</sub> triplet states have been variously calculated to be 20–150 kcal/mol in favor of the singlet state for the phenyl cation,<sup>6,12</sup> but the energy separation strongly depends on substituents.<sup>12,15</sup> Gleiter, Hoffmann, and Stohrer found<sup>14</sup>

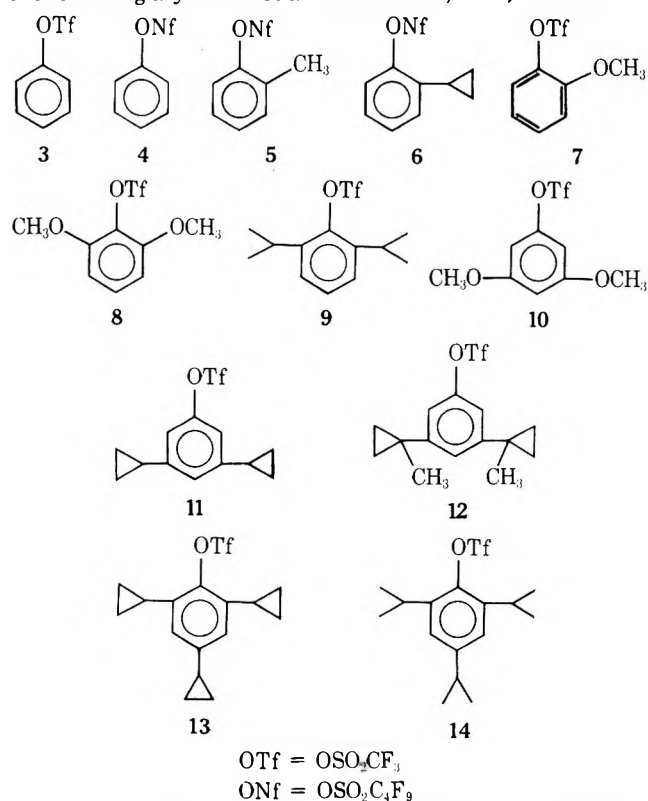


Table I. Relative Phenyl Cation Stabilization Energies

Species	$\Delta H_f^\circ$ , 25 °C, gas phase	Phenyl cation stabilization energies
	270	
$C_2H_5^+$	266	+3
$C_2H_5^+$	219	-11
$CH_2=C^+=CH_2$	237	-18
$CH_3^+CHCH_3$	192	-33
$RH + \text{C}_6\text{H}_5^+ \rightarrow \text{C}_6\text{H}_5\text{R} + R^+$		

that electron-donating substituents in the meta position (relative to the carbon bearing the empty  $sp^2$  orbital) should stabilize the singlet electronic state by "through-bond" stabilization,<sup>14</sup> although more recent calculations predict para substitution to be even more favorable.<sup>12</sup> Possible credence is lent to the "through-bond" hypothesis by further theoretical calculations which show that the C-N bond order is decreased in substituted phenyldiazonium ions by  $\pi$ -donor groups in the meta position and increased (or unchanged) by meta electron acceptors, in accord with thermal decomposition rates and quantum yields of substituted phenyldiazonium salts.<sup>15</sup> Possible experimental evidence for the "through-bond" stabilization of aryl cations by meta  $\pi$ -donor substituents has been provided by Derocque et al.<sup>16</sup> by mass spectral studies. Among a large number of aryl triflates investigated, 3,5-di( $\alpha$ -methylcyclopropyl)phenyl triflate (12) showed the largest percentage of direct formation of the corresponding aryl cation under electron impact,<sup>16</sup> although the exact structural assignments of such species are never secure in the gas phase.

Guided by these theoretical considerations,<sup>17</sup> we prepared the following aryl triflates and nonaflates, 3-14, and investi-



gated their solvolytic behavior under a wide variety of conditions.

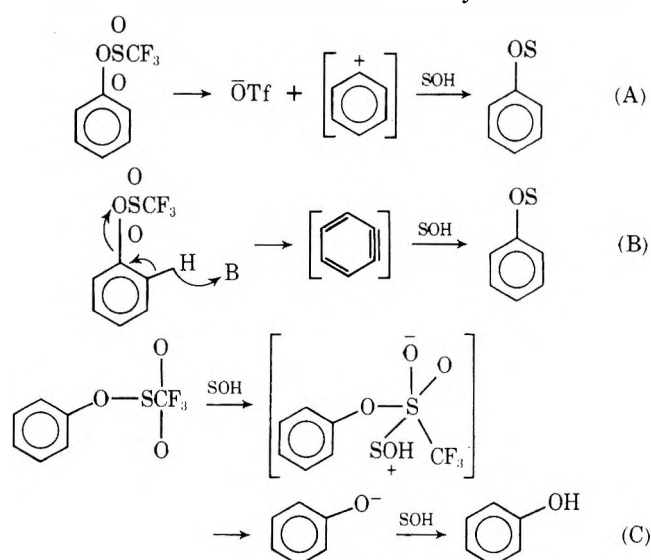
Compounds 3 and 4 were chosen as possible progenitors of the unsubstituted parent phenyl cation, compounds 5-9 were

Table II. Solvolysis of Phenyl Sulfonates 3 and 4

Substrate	Rxn conditions	Product(s)
3	$H_2O$ , 150 °C, 14 days	No reaction 3 recovered
3	$CF_3COOH$ , $CF_3CO_2Na$ 150 °C, 21 days	No reaction 3 recovered
3	$CH_3COOH$ , $CH_3CO_2Na$ , 150 °C, 21 days	No reaction 3 recovered
3	$CH_3OH$ , $Et_3N$ , 150 °C, 21 days	100% phenol
3	50% $EtOH$ , $Et_3N$ , 150 °C, 21 days	100% phenol
3	$CF_3CH_2OH$ , $Et_3N$ , 150 °C, 21 days	100% phenol
3	98% $CF_3CH_2OH$ , $Et_3N$ , 150 °C, 21 days	100% phenol
3	50% $CF_3CH_2OH$ , $Et_3N$ , 150 °C, 21 days	100% phenol
3	$H_2O$ , $NaOH$ , 150 °C, 12 hours	100% phenol
4	$CF_3COOH$ , $CF_3CO_2Na$ , 150 °C, 21 days	No reaction 4 recovered
4	50% $EtOH$ , $Et_3N$ , 150 °C, 21 days	100% phenol

selected for possible classical inductive stabilization of aryl cations via electron-donating ortho substituents, and meta isomers 10-12 were selected to test the "through-bond" stabilization hypothesis of Gleiter and Hoffman.<sup>14,17</sup> Cyclopropane substituents were selected for their efficacious stabilization of cations by "through-space" nonclassical overlap of orbitals<sup>18</sup> and their demonstrated ability to stabilize vinyl cations.<sup>19</sup> In addition aryl sulfonates 9 and 14 were chosen for possible relief of ground state steric crowding upon solvolysis and hence possible enhanced solvolytic reactivity.

The results of the solvolytic investigations are reported in Tables II-V. In buffered media at relatively high temperatures, arylsulfonate esters may undergo reaction via three possible mechanisms, illustrated in Scheme I for the parent Scheme I. Mechanisms of Reaction of Arylsulfonate Esters



phenyl system. Reaction A involves aryl-oxygen cleavage, formation of the aryl cation, and subsequent capture by solvent. Path B involves abstraction of a proton by a base (solvent or buffer), loss of triflate anion, and benzyne formation. This pathway would require the formation of a mixture of meta- and ortho-substituted products from an ortho-substituted arylsulfonate as well as the incorporation of deuterium into the ring in the presence of deuterated solvent. Mechanism C involves sulfur-oxygen cleavage via nucleophilic attack on sulfur resulting in the formation of phenol, rather than a

Table III. Solvolysis of Ortho-Substituted Arylsulfonates

Substrate	Rxn conditions	Product(s)
5	CH <sub>3</sub> COOH, CH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> Na, 150 °C, 21 days	No reaction, 5 recovered
5	50% EtOH, Et <sub>3</sub> N, 150 °C, 21 days	<i>o</i> -CH <sub>3</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> OH (100%)
6	CH <sub>3</sub> OH, Et <sub>3</sub> N, 150 °C, 21 days	<i>o</i> -C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>5</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> OH (50%), 6 (50%)
6	50% EtOH, Et <sub>3</sub> N, 150 °C, 21 days	<i>o</i> -C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>5</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> OH (100%)
7	CH <sub>3</sub> OH, 2,6-lutidine, 125 °C, 5 days	<i>o</i> -CH <sub>3</sub> OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> OH (2%), 7 (98%)
7	97% CF <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> OH, 2,6-lutidine, 125 °C, 20 days	<i>o</i> -CH <sub>3</sub> OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> OH (7%), 7 (93%)
7	60% EtOH, NaOAc, 180 °C, 39 h	<i>o</i> -CH <sub>3</sub> OC <sub>6</sub> H <sub>4</sub> OH (83%), 7 (17%)
8	60% EtOH, NaOAc, 180 °C, 27 h	2,6-(CH <sub>3</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub> OH (72%), 8 (10%)
9	CH <sub>3</sub> OH, NaOCH <sub>3</sub> , 150 °C, 5 h	2,6-( <i>i</i> -Pr) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub> OH (100%)
9	80% EtOH, 150 °C, 10 days	No reaction, 9 recovered
9	50% EtOH, 150 °C, 10 days	No reaction, 9 recovered
9	H <sub>2</sub> O, 150 °C, 10 days	No reaction, 9 recovered
9	CH <sub>3</sub> COOH, 150 °C, 10 days	No reaction, 9 recovered
9	50% EtOH, NaOH, 150 °C, 5 h	2,6-( <i>i</i> -Pr) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub> OH (100%)

Table IV. Solvolysis of Meta-Substituted Arylsulfonates

Substrate	Rxn conditions	Product(s)
10	CH <sub>3</sub> OH, 1,8-bis( <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl)naphthalene, 180 °C, 20 days	3,5-(CH <sub>3</sub> O) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub> OH (100%)
10	CF <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> OH, 1,8-bis( <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl)naphthalene, 125 °C, 5 days	3,5-Di-CH <sub>3</sub> O-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub> OH (38%) + 3,5-Di-CH <sub>3</sub> O-C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub> OCH <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub> (62%)
11	EtOH-H <sub>2</sub> <sup>18</sup> O, Et <sub>3</sub> N, 150 °C, 21 days	3,5-Dicyclopropyl C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub> OH (100%)
12	EtOH-H <sub>2</sub> <sup>18</sup> O, Et <sub>3</sub> N, 150 °C, 21 days	60% phenol, 40% 12

Table V. Solvolysis of 2,4,6-Trisubstituted Arylsulfonates

Substrate	Rxn conditions	Product(s)
13	EtOH-H <sub>2</sub> <sup>18</sup> O, Et <sub>3</sub> N, 150 °C, 21 days	2,4,6-( <i>c</i> -C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub> OH (15%), 13 (85%)
14	50% EtOH, Et <sub>3</sub> N, 150 °C, 21 days	2,4,6-( <i>i</i> -Pr) <sub>3</sub> C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub> OH (<10%), 14 (>90%)

phenyl ether, when alcoholic solvents are employed. Such nucleophilic attack upon sulfur, and the attendant S–O bond cleavage in the presence of bases, is a well-known phenomenon.<sup>20</sup>

Examination of the data in Table II reveals that the phenyl fluorosulfonate esters 3 and 4 do not lead to phenyl cation. Indeed they are totally inert even under extreme solvolytic conditions (2–3 weeks at 150–180 °C in polar, nonnucleophilic solvents). On the other hand, in nucleophilic solvents<sup>21</sup> in the presence of amine buffers, quantitative phenol formation occurs. Solvolysis of 3 in EtOD–D<sub>2</sub>O under similar conditions also yielded phenol as the sole product. Mass spectral analysis of this phenol gave no indication (<1%) of deuterium incorporation into the ring. This rules out the possibility of benzyne formation (path B) in this reaction. These results strongly implicate nucleophilic attack on sulfur and sulfur–oxygen bond cleavage<sup>20</sup> as depicted in mechanism C in Scheme I.

Results in Table III reveal either no reaction or, under forcing conditions, sole formation of substituted phenols as products. In the case of ortho-substituted arylsulfonates only ortho-substituted phenols were observed with no detectable amount of meta isomers. In particular, 5 gave only *o*-cresol in 50% EtOH as determined by GC analysis. Similarly, solvolysis of 6 in 50% EtOH gave only *o*-cyclopropylphenol. This solvolysis product was methylated with diazomethane, and the methyl ether so obtained was found to be identical in all respects with an authentic sample prepared from pure *o*-cyclopropylphenol. Again, both a mechanism involving a benzyne or an aryl cation as possible intermediates are ruled out.

Solvolyses of 11, 12, and 13 were conducted in EtOH–H<sub>2</sub><sup>18</sup>O in order to check for <sup>18</sup>O incorporation in the phenolic products; however, careful mass spectral analysis revealed none, hence providing direct evidence for path C and S–O cleavage rather than aryl–oxygen cleavage. The formation of the trifluoroethyl ether in the reaction of 10 in CF<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH might, at first glance, indicate the intermediacy of an aryl cation.

However, control experiments demonstrated that the ether was formed subsequently from phenol and CF<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH. This is further substantiated by the reaction of <sup>18</sup>O (aryl–oxygen) labeled 10 in CF<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH. The 3,5-dimethoxyphenyl trifluoroethyl ether thus formed had retained all of the <sup>18</sup>O originally in the starting triflate. This rules out an aryl cation intermediate.

Finally, as the data in Table V as well as the results of substrate 9 indicate, even bulky substituents do not assist the solvolytic formation of aryl cations. The small yields of phenol formed in the reaction of 14 indicate that nucleophilic attack on sulfur and the subsequent S–O cleavage is sterically hindered.

**Summary.** It is evident from the foregoing results and discussion that although aryl cations may be intermediates in the reactions of certain aryl diazonium ions or may be observed in the gas phase<sup>4,16</sup> they certainly do not form in the solvolyses of arylsulfonate esters even when “super” sulfonate leaving groups are employed.<sup>3</sup> Instead of reaction via aryl cations, aryl triflates prefer to react via nucleophilic attack on sulfur and S–O cleavage. These experimental results further confirm the high energy and unstable nature of aryl cations.<sup>4,12</sup> Moreover, because of the orthogonal arrangement of the vacant orbital at C, and the filled  $\pi$  orbitals of the ring, substituents are not very effective in providing significant stabilization of singlet aryl cations.<sup>12</sup>

### Experimental Section

**General.** All boiling points and melting points are uncorrected. NMR, ir, and mass spectra were recorded on standard instruments as were GC determinations using the following columns: A, 3 ft × 0.25 in. 20% Carbowax 20M on Chromosorb W; B, 5 ft × 0.25 in. 3% SE-30 on Chromosorb W; C, 3 ft × 0.125 in. 5% FFAP on Chromosorb W; D, 3 ft × 0.125 in. 10% Carbowax 20M on Chromosorb W; E, 5 ft × 0.125 in. 5% FFAP on Chromosorb W; F, 5 ft × 0.125 in. 5% SE-30 on Chromosorb W; G, 9 ft × 0.25 in. 15% silicon oil DC 200 on Chromosorb P.

**Reagents.** Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid (triflic acid) was pur-

Table VI. Physical and Spectral Properties of Arylsulfonate Esters<sup>a</sup>

Compd	Bp, °C (mm)	Ir <sup>a</sup>	NMR <sup>b,c</sup>
3	67–68 (15)	1430, 1255, 1220, 1140	7.0–7.3 (m, 5 H)
6	140–145 (15)	1440, 1250, 1210, 1155	0.5–1.3 (m, 4 H) 1.9–2.4 (m, 1 H) 7.0–7.45 (m, 4 H)
7		1435, 1245, 1210, 1145	3.9 (3 H), 6.9–7.5 (m, 4 H)
8		1430, 1250, 1215, 1145	3.8 (s, 6 H), 6.4–7.3 (m, 3 H)
9	110–115 (12–15)	1385, 1205, 1130	1.12 (d, 12 H, <i>J</i> = 5.9 Hz) 3.25 (septet, 2 H), 7.08 (s, 3 H)
10		1430, 1250, 1215, 1150	3.8 (s, 6 H), 6.4 (m, 3 H)
13	127 (0.05)		0.45–1.15 (m, 12 H), 1.79 (m, 1 H) 2.08 (m, 2 H), 6.47 (s, 2 H)
14	62 (0.001)		1.24 (d, 12 H), 1.26 (d, 6 H) 2.90 (septet, 1 H), 3.33 (septet, 2 H) 7.02 (s, 2 H)

<sup>a</sup> Satisfactory elemental C and H analyses were obtained for all new compounds. <sup>b</sup> Neat film. <sup>c</sup> Parts per million downfield; TMS, 0.0.

chased from the 3M Co. and converted to its anhydride with P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>.<sup>22</sup> Nonfluorobutanesulfonyl fluoride was kindly supplied by Farbenfabriken Bayer. Proton Sponge, 1,8-bis(dimethylamino)naphthalene, and 2,6-lutidine were purchased from Aldrich Chemical Co. Oxygen-18 enriched H<sub>2</sub>O containing 1.75 atom % <sup>18</sup>O was purchased from BioRad and the one containing 25 atom % <sup>18</sup>O from Firma Roth, West Germany, and diluted to 12.5 atom % <sup>18</sup>O. *o*-Methoxyphenol, 2,6-dimethoxyphenol, 3,5-dimethoxyphenol, and 2,6-diisopropylphenol were purchased from Aldrich Chemical Co. *o*-Cyclopropylphenol was kindly provided by Dr. P. Cagniant, University of Metz, France; 3,5-dicyclopropylphenol, 2,4,6-tricyclopropylphenol, 2,4,6-triisopropylphenol, and 3,5-(2-methylcyclopropyl)phenol were prepared according to Effenberger et al.<sup>23</sup>

Aryl triflates were prepared by a procedure similar to the preparation of alkyl tosylates<sup>24</sup> by addition of an equivalent amount of triflic anhydride to a pyridine phenol mixture of 0 °C. In most instances pyridine triflate precipitated from the reaction mixture during a 24-h period while the mixture was kept in a refrigerator. The reaction mixture was poured into ether and washed several times with water, the ether solution was dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub>, and the solvent evaporated. The crude aryl triflates were purified first by column chromatography on silica gel and then by preparative GC.

Aryl nonaflates were prepared similarly, as previously reported,<sup>25</sup> using triethylamine as the base. Physical and spectral properties of previously unknown aryl triflates and nonaflates are reported in Table VI; for 4 and 5 see ref 18 and for 11 and 12 see ref 23.

**Solvolysis and Product Identification.** Solvolyses of sulfonate esters 3–14 were carried out on a 10-mmol scale or less under the conditions given in Tables II–V in thick-walled glass ampules. Analysis was by means of either direct injection into the GC and use of authentic samples or by workup as follows. Most of the solvent was removed by aspirator and the residue dissolved in ether. The ether layer was washed with 5% NaOH (4 × 20 ml) and the phenol regenerated by acidification with ice-cold dilute HCl and extracted with ether, and identified with the aid of authentic samples. The NaOH-insoluble portion was separately worked up by washing the ether layer, from which the phenol was extracted, with ether, drying over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, and removing the solvent. In all instances no or only negligible amounts of residue was observed.

The 3,5-dimethoxyphenyl trifluoroethyl ether from the reaction of 10 in CF<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH was identified by spectral means as follows: mass spectrum *m/e* 236 (M<sup>+</sup>); ir (CCl<sub>4</sub>) 1250, 1160 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>) δ 3.75 (6 H, OCH<sub>3</sub>), 4.3 (2 H, q, OCH<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>), 6.1 (m, 3 H).

Anal. Calcd: C, 50.84; H, 4.70. Found: C, 50.69; H, 4.75.

**Preparation of 3,5-Di-CH<sub>3</sub>OC<sub>6</sub>H<sub>3</sub><sup>18</sup>OH.** Three grams (0.02 mol) of 3,5-dimethoxyaniline was mixed with 11 ml of 6 N sulfuric acid. The slurry was cooled to 0 °C in an ice-salt bath and stirred. Then 4 ml of 5 N sodium nitrite solution was added dropwise at a rate which kept the temperature of the reaction mixture between 0 and 5 °C. After addition was completed, the mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 20 min and filtered through glass filter. The filtrate was kept in ice-salt bath for 15 min. When forming the diazonium salt, 4 ml of concentrated sulfuric acid was added to 100 ml of <sup>18</sup>O-enriched water. The solution was divided equally into two flasks and heated to boiling. The liquid from diazotization was added to the refluxing acidified <sup>18</sup>O-enriched water at such a rate that the mixture boiled very vigorously. After addition was completed, the reaction mixture was refluxed for 5 min and cooled to room temperature. The two portions of the reaction mixture were combined and extracted with ether. The ethereal so-

lution was then dried (MgSO<sub>4</sub>) and evaporated. The crude product was purified by silica gel column chromatography to give 350 mg of phenol. Mass spectrometric analysis indicated an <sup>18</sup>O content for phenol of 1.55 atom %. The <sup>18</sup>O content of the ether generated by solvolysis of the labeled triflate in CF<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH was analyzed by GC/mass spectrum. The results from two demonstrations indicate an <sup>18</sup>O content for the product ether of 1.6 ± 0.3 atom % <sup>18</sup>O.

**Acknowledgments.** We thank Dr. Jonas of Farben Fabrik Bayer at Leverkusen for the sample of nonfluorobutanesulfonyl fluoride and Dr. Cagniant of the University of Metz, France, for a sample of *o*-cyclopropylphenol. This work was supported by the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft in Germany, the Research Corporation in Utah, and the National Science Foundation (GP-29078X) at Princeton.

**Registry No.**—3, 17763-67-6; 4, 25628-11-9; 5, 42096-33-3; 6, 60319-06-4; 7, 59099-58-0; 8, 60319-07-5; 9, 60319-08-6; 10, 60319-09-7; 11, 41381-28-6; 12, 41381-29-7; 13, 60319-10-0; 14, 60319-11-1; phenol, 108-95-2; *o*-methoxyphenol, 90-05-1; 2,6-dimethoxyphenol, 91-10-1; 2,6-diisopropylphenol, 2078-54-8; 3,5-dimethoxyphenol, 500-99-2; 3,5-dicyclopropylphenol, 41381-26-4; bis(1-methylcyclopropyl)phenol, 41381-27-5; 2,4,6-tricyclopropylphenol, 60319-12-2; 2,4,6-triisopropylphenol, 2934-07-8; triflic anhydride, 358-23-6; 3,5-dimethoxyphenyl trifluoroethyl ether, 60319-13-3.

## Reference and Notes

- Institute of Organic Chemistry, University of Erlangen-Nürnberg, 8520 Erlangen, West Germany.
- For reviews see L. R. Subramanian and M. Hanack, *J. Chem. Educ.*, **52**, 80 (1975); P. J. Stang, *Prog. Phys. Org. Chem.*, **10**, 205 (1973); G. Modena and U. Tonellato, *Adv. Phys. Org. Chem.*, **9**, 185 (1971); M. Hanack, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **3**, 209 (1970); H. G. Richey, Jr., and J. M. Richey, "Carbonium Ions", Vol. II, G. A. Olah and P. v. R. Schleyer, Ed., Interscience, New York, N.Y., 1970.
- (a) T. M. Su, W. F. Sliwinski, and P. v. R. Schleyer, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 5386 (1969); (b) L. R. Subramanian and M. Hanack, *Chem. Ber.*, **105**, 1465 (1972); (c) A. Streitwieser, Jr., and A. Dafforn, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1435 (1976).
- (a) J. L. Beauchamp, *Adv. Mass. Spectrom.*, **6**, 717 (1974); (b) J. L. Franklin, J. G. Dillard, H. M. Rosenstock, J. T. Herron, K. Draxl, and F. H. Field, "Ionization Potentials, Appearance Potentials and Heats of Formation of Gaseous Positive Ions", U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, NSRDS-NBS 26, 1969.
- (a) H. Zollinger, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **6**, 335 (1973); (b) J. Miller, "Aromatic Nucleophilic Substitution", Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1968; (c) R. W. Alder, R. Baker, and J. M. Brown, "Mechanism in Organic Chemistry", Wiley-Interscience, New York, N.Y., 1971.
- C. G. Swain, J. E. Sheats, and K. G. Harbison, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **97**, 783, 791, 796 (1975).
- N. Kamigata, M. Kobayashi, and H. Minto, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, **45**, 2047 (1972); R. A. Abramovitch and F. F. Gadallah, *J. Chem. Soc.*, **B**, 497 (1968).
- J. I. G. Cadogan, *Acc. Chem. Res.*, **4**, 186 (1971).
- E. S. Lewis et al., *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 419, 426, 430 (1969); R. A. Abramovitch and J. G. Saha, *Tetrahedron*, **21**, 3297 (1965).
- R. G. Bergstrom, G. H. Wahl, Jr., and H. Zollinger, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2975 (1974).
- (a) W. D. Pfeifer, C. A. Bahn, P. v. R. Schleyer, S. Bocher, C. E. Harding, K. Hummel, M. Hanack, and P. J. Stang, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **93**, 1513 (1971); (b) E. Lamparter and M. Hanack, *Chem. Ber.*, **105**, 3789 (1972); (c) R. J. Hargrove and P. J. Stang, *Tetrahedron*, **32**, 37 (1976).
- (a) J. D. Dill, P. v. R. Schleyer, and J. A. Pople, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2857 (1975); (b) J. D. Dill, P. v. R. Schleyer, J. A. Pople, and E. Haselbach, *J. Am.*

- Chem. Soc.*, in press; (c) J. D. Dill, P. v. R. Schleyer, and J. A. Pople, *ibid.*, in press; (d) H. H. Jaffe and G. F. Koser, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 3082 (1975).
- (13) R. W. Taft, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **83**, 3350 (1961).
- (14) R. Gleiter, R. Hoffmann, and W. D. Stohrer, *Chem. Ber.*, **105**, 8 (1972).
- (15) R. J. Cox, P. Bushnell, and E. M. Evleth, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 207 (1970); E. M. Evleth and P. M. Horowitz, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **93**, 5636 (1971).
- (16) J. L. Derocque, F. Effenberger, and W. Kurtz, submitted for publication.
- (17) Many of the compounds chosen for study were based on the work of Gleiter, Hoffmann, and Stohrer,<sup>14</sup> which dealt principally with "through-bond effects". Subsequent ab initio calculations<sup>12</sup> on a wider range of substituents revealed, however, that through-bond effects are relatively minor in importance. However, the compounds reported in the present paper are representative. The ab initio calculations indicate that the greatest stabilization of singlet forms to be expected is from a planar *p*-NH<sub>2</sub> group but the magnitude of the stabilization is relatively small and should not be enough to overcome the inherent instability of a singlet phenyl cation.

- (18) M. Hanack and H. J. Schneider, *Angew. Chem.*, **79**, 709 (1967); J. Haywood Farmer, *Chem. Rev.*, **74**, 315 (1974).
- (19) M. Hanack, T. Bassler, W. Eymann, W. E. Heyd, and R. Kopp, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 6686 (1974).
- (20) C. A. Bunton and Y. F. Frei, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1872 (1951); S. Oae, T. Fukumoto, and R. Kiritani, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, **36**, 346 (1963); S. Oae and R. Kiritani, *ibid.*, **38**, 765 (1965); R. H. Summerville, C. A. Senkler, P. v. R. Schleyer, T. E. Dueber, and P. J. Stang, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **96**, 1100 (1974).
- (21) P. E. Peterson and F. J. Waller, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 991 (1972); T. W. Bentley, F. L. Schadt, and P. v. R. Schleyer, *ibid.*, **94**, 992 (1972).
- (22) T. Burdon, I. Farazmand, M. Stacey, and J. C. Tatlow, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 2574 (1957); P. J. Stang and T. E. Dueber, *Org. Synth.*, **54**, 79 (1974).
- (23) W. Kurtz, P. Fischer, and F. Effenberger, *Chem. Ber.*, **106**, 525 (1973).
- (24) L. F. Fieser and M. Fieser, "Reagents for Organic Synthesis", Vol. I, Wiley, New York, N.Y., 1967.
- (25) L. R. Subramanian, H. Bentz, and M. Hanack, *Synthesis*, 293 (1973).

## Notes

### The Structure of Cacalone

Francisco Yuste, Eduardo Díaz, and Fernando Walls\*

*Instituto de Química, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, México 20, D.F.*

Krzysztof Jankowski

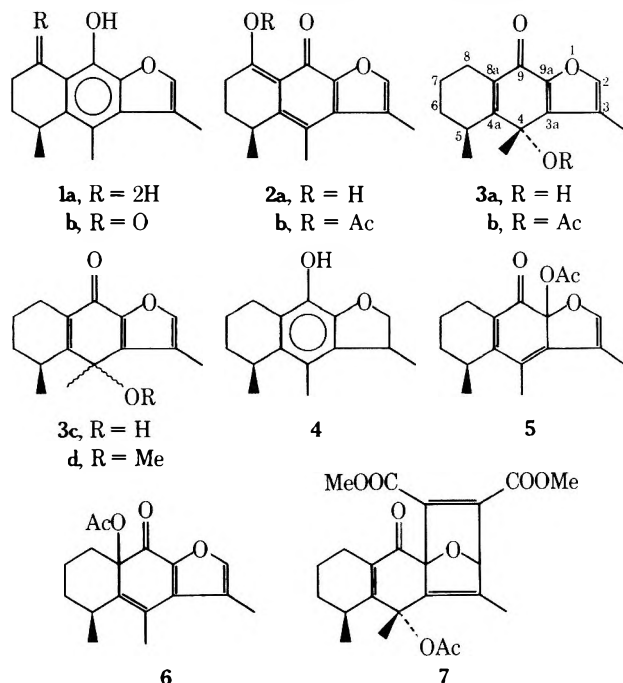
*Syntex, S.A., División de Investigación, México 10, D.F.*

Received April 15, 1976

Cacalol and cacalone are two apparently related sesquiterpenes which have been isolated from the roots of *Cacalia decomposita*.<sup>1,2</sup> The present structures are **1a** and **2a**, respectively, which have evolved through a series of revisions.<sup>2-4</sup>

We have synthesized the ketone **1b**,<sup>5</sup> which is an aromatic tautomer of the previously proposed structure of cacalone **2a**.<sup>4</sup> The physical properties of compound **1b** were different from those reported for the natural cacalone,<sup>1,2</sup> as can be perceived from the data in Table I.

We describe here the chemical and spectroscopical data



which demand alteration of the presently accepted structure of cacalone, and which strongly support structure **3a** instead.

We found that natural cacalol ( $\beta$ -methyl)<sup>2</sup> suffers lead tetraacetate oxidation in benzene at room temperature, to produce cacalone acetate (mp 168–169 °C)<sup>2</sup> in good yield. Oxidation of substituted phenols by lead tetraacetate to *o*- or *p*-quinol acetates<sup>6</sup> serves as precedent for this type of conversion. This fact necessarily eliminates structure **2a** for cacalone. Mild alkaline hydrolysis of cacalone acetate (KHCO<sub>3</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O-MeOH) affords cacalone identical with that obtained from the natural source, and its epimer at C-4.

Dehydration of cacalone using a variety of dehydration agents has been ineffective or has produced polymeric products. Hydrogenation of cacalone acetate (5% Pd/C, AcOEt) or pyrolysis through a heated tube<sup>7</sup> at 480 °C yielded cacalol **1a**. Cacalone hydrogenation (10% Pd/C in MeOH) has afforded dihydrocacalol **4**.<sup>1</sup> On the basis of these data and spectroscopic studies (see below) the structure **3a** (4-hydroxy-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3,4,5-trimethylnaphtho[2,3-*b*]furan-9(4*H*)-one) has been assigned to natural cacalone.

Among the three alternative structures (**3b**, **5**, and **6**) for cacalone acetate, which are conceivable as products of oxidation of cacalol **1a**, **5** was eliminated according to the following considerations.

Cacalone acetate affords a Diels-Alder adduct **7** when reacted with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate in boiling xylene. The adduct structure was established from its NMR spectrum, exhibiting a single peak at  $\delta$  5.96 for the proton at C-2 instead of the vinylic proton of cacalone acetate at 7.3 ppm. There also appear two singlets (3 H each) at 3.71 and 3.85 ppm corresponding to nonequivalent methyl ester groups. The fact that cacalone acetate forms a methyl ether **3d** (HCl<sub>aq</sub>-MeOH) provides additional evidence for structure **3b** and further eliminates structure **5**, since the latter one has a ketal function. While these evidences do not distinguish between structures **3b** and **6**, structure **3b** has been selected on the basis of (1) <sup>1</sup>H NMR and shift reagent experiments, (2) <sup>13</sup>C NMR, (3) mass spectrometry.

**1. <sup>1</sup>H NMR.** The NMR data are shown in Table II. The comparison of the proton spectrum of **3a** and **3b** with synthetic **1b** is self-explanatory. The main differences between **1b** and **3a** consist in the absorption of the methyl in the 4 position, the OH chemical shift (there is H bonding at 13.35 ppm in **1b**), the two other methyl signals, and the very small chemical shift difference observed for H-6 and H-7 protons

Table I. Comparisons of the Properties of the Ketones

	Ketone <b>1b</b> <sup>a</sup>	Cacalone <sup>b</sup>
Mp, °C	115	140–143
Ir, cm <sup>-1</sup>	$\nu_{\max}$ (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3500–2700 and 1650	$\nu_{\max}$ (CHCl <sub>3</sub> ) 3550 and 1660
NMR, $\delta$	1.27 (d, $J = 7$ Hz, 3 H), ca. 2.0 (m, 2 H), 2.40 (d, $J = 1$ Hz, 3 H), 2.53 (s, 3 H), ca. 2.75 (m, 2 H), 3.42 (m, 1 H), 7.55 (q, $J = 1$ Hz, 1 H), and 14.2 ppm (s, 1 H, interchangeable with D <sub>2</sub> O) <sup>c</sup>	1.26 (d, $J = 7$ Hz, 3 H), 1.66 (s, 3 H), ca. 1.80 (m, 5 H), 2.21 (d, $J = 1$ Hz, 3 H), ca. 2.40 (m, 2 H), 3.15 (m, 1 H), and 7.29 ppm (q, $J = 1$ Hz, 1 H) <sup>c,d</sup>
FeCl <sub>3</sub>	Positive reaction (green)	Negative

<sup>a</sup> Reference 5. <sup>b</sup> References 1 and 2. <sup>c</sup> Taken in CDCl<sub>3</sub> using Me<sub>4</sub>Si as internal reference. <sup>d</sup> From an authentic sample kindly provided by Dr. J. Romo.

Table II. A Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Comparison of Compounds **3a**, **3b**, and **1b**<sup>a</sup>

Compd	H-2	H-5	H-6	H-7	H-8	CH <sub>3</sub> -3	CH <sub>3</sub> -4	CH <sub>3</sub> -5	OH	CH <sub>3</sub> CO
<b>3a</b>	6.95 q (1)	3.16 m	1.59 m		2.50 m	2.08 d (1)	1.53 s	1.12 d (7)	2.85 br	
<b>3b</b> <sup>b</sup>	6.85 q (1)	2.53 m	1.65 m		2.61 m	1.72 d (1)	1.38 s	1.05 d (7)		1.67 s
$\delta$ 0.12	6.95	2.65	2.00		3.14	1.81	1.55	1.15		1.76
$\delta$ 0.22	7.20	2.82	2.40		3.58	1.95	1.69	1.25		1.85
$\delta$ 0.36	7.37	2.96	2.70		4.10	2.01	1.91	1.35		1.94
<b>1b</b>	7.00 q (1.3)	2.95 m	1.47 m, 2.41 m			1.92 d (1.3)	2.14 s	0.92 d (7)	13.00 s	

<sup>a</sup> Spectra were determined on a Varian HA-100 spectrometer in C<sub>6</sub>D<sub>6</sub> solutions using Me<sub>4</sub>Si as internal standard. Values are given in  $\delta$  units. Multiplicity of signals are designated as follows: s, singlet; d, doublet; t, triplet; q, quartet; m, multiplet; br, broad. Numbers in parentheses denote coupling constant in hertz. <sup>b</sup>  $\delta$  0.12, 0.22, and 0.36, after addition of 0.12, 0.22, and 0.36 mol of Eu(fod)<sub>3</sub>, respectively.

Table III. <sup>13</sup>C Chemical Shifts for **1b**, **3a**, and **3b**<sup>a</sup>

Carbon	<b>1b</b>	<b>3a</b>	<b>3b</b>
2	145.8	140.5 (d)	139.3 (d)
3	112.1	120.2 (s)	118.5 (s)
3a	140.0	145.3 (s)	145.9 (s)
4	117.4	72.3 (s)	77.4 (s)
4a	135.2	144.3 (s)	144.5 (s)
5	28.8	28.0 (d)	28.4 (d)
6	28.9	21.6 (t)	21.6 (t)
7	33.0	16.0 (t)	16.2 (t)
8	200.5	30.3 (t)	30.5 (t)
8a	117.9	130.7 (s)	132.7 (s)
9	142.0	175.0 (s)	174.8 (s)
9a	148.7	161.6 (s)	158.2 (s)
CH <sub>3</sub> -3	11.1	8.8 (q)	8.6 (q)
CH <sub>3</sub> -4	13.8	27.2 (q)	28.0 (q)
CH <sub>3</sub> -5	19.1	21.4 (q)	20.8 (q)
OCOCH <sub>3</sub>			168.6 (s), 20.7 (q)

<sup>a</sup> Varian XL-100 in CDCl<sub>3</sub> solutions, using Me<sub>4</sub>Si as internal standard; letters in parentheses denote multiplicity in off-resonance experiments.

in **3a**. The shift reagents experiments on the acetate **3b** have shown that the H-8 signal has a much bigger shift (0.42 slope) and the other protons H-2 (0.10 slope) and CH<sub>3</sub>-4 (0.14 slope) have the induced shift in a normal range. If cacalone acetate had structure **2b**, the acetate and the H-7 protons would be shifted more than observed as the favorite coordination site would be on the carbonyl at C-9. In addition, small homoallylic coupling (0.6 Hz) has been observed between protons 5 and 8.

The conformation of the cyclohexene part of **3a** is half chair and the relative position of CH<sub>3</sub>-4 and CH<sub>3</sub>-5 is cis. The absolute configuration of the C-5 asymmetric center of cacalone was established previously<sup>2</sup> as  $\beta$ . The orientation of the C-4 methyl group in **3a** was determined on the basis of the pyri-

dine-induced solvent shifts<sup>8</sup> that were observed when the NMR spectrum of this compound and of its epimer in chloroform solution were compared with spectra determined in pyridine solution. Product **3a** does not show appreciable solvent effect on the signal corresponding to the C-5 methyl ( $\Delta = \delta_{\text{CDCl}_3} - \delta_{\text{C}_5\text{D}_5\text{N}} = +0.04$ ), while its epimer exhibits substantial deshielding ( $\Delta = -0.15$ ) for this methyl signal. On the other hand, the proton signal at C-5 in **3a** shows considerable deshielding ( $\Delta = -0.20$ ), but in its epimer the shift of the proton is not so large ( $\Delta = -0.10$ ).

**2. <sup>13</sup>C NMR.** The identification of all carbon signals of compounds **1b**, **3a**, and **3b** has been done with the help of the off-resonance experiments (Table III). The ensemble of signals for **1b** and **3a,b** confirms our proposition of structures for both furan<sup>9</sup> and the unsaturated ketone<sup>10</sup> parts of the molecule.

The comparison of spectra on these series has shown that the only possible structure for natural cacalone is in fact **3a**. The spectra exhibit some particularities. The signal at 72 ppm corresponding to C-4 of the alcohol is shifted to 77 ppm after acetylation ( $\Delta\delta = 5$  ppm). The furan C-2 carbon is shifted by 5 ppm in **1b** compared to **3a**. The carbonyl C-8 signal of **1b** is around 200 ppm; however, for the **3** series the carbonyl C-9 absorption is in the 175-ppm range.

The prediction of the methyl chemical shift of the CH<sub>3</sub>-4 and CH<sub>3</sub>-5 trying a number of gauche and nonbonded interaction calculations,<sup>11</sup> using benzoquinones<sup>12</sup> or unsaturated ketones models,<sup>13</sup> confirms again our propositions. In spite of a zig-zag configuration of the oxygen lone pair to C-4, this methyl absorption is at 28 ppm only, because the lone pairs are oriented anti and eclipsed at the same time.<sup>14</sup>

**3. Mass Spectrometry.** The interpretation of the mass spectrum of natural cacalone and its acetate, done by Romo et al.,<sup>4</sup> was based on the assumption of the existence of a M<sup>+</sup> + 2 ion. The supposed M<sup>+</sup> + 2 ion is in reality the M<sup>+</sup> ion. Incidentally, o-benzoquinone type of structures lead to M<sup>+</sup> + 2 ions but, according to Djerassi, "caution must be exercised

Table IV. Mass Spectral Data of 1b and 3a<sup>a</sup>

1b	3a
244 (94%, M <sup>+</sup> )	246 (66%, M <sup>+</sup> )
230 (36%)	231 (32%)
229 (100%)	228 (42%)
215 (28%)	213 (48%)
201 (37%)	200 (56%)
187 (21%)	191 (100%)
173 (10%)	185 (25%)
128 (7%)	91 (30%)

<sup>a</sup> Spectra were determined on a Hitachi Perkin-Elmer RMU-7H spectrometer, 70 eV, 150 °C.

in the interpretation of such spectra in order to avoid misleading conclusions".<sup>15</sup>

The comparison of the mass spectra of 1b and 3a is done in Table IV. For the major fragmentation pathways (leading to 100% ions with the loss of CH<sub>3</sub> or C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>7</sub> unit, respectively) the metastable ions have been observed. The corresponding acetates show a similar fragmentation pattern and loss of acetic acid has replaced dehydration.

### Experimental Section

Melting points were taken on a Culatti capillary melting point apparatus and are uncorrected. The preparative TLC plates were Merck silica F-254. In order to follow the progress of the reactions or the purity of the compounds, Merck F-254 thin layer plates (250 μm), cut into small slides (5 by 2.5 cm), were used. Infrared spectra were taken on 521 or 567 Perkin-Elmer spectrophotometers. <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra were obtained on Varian A-60A or HA-100 spectrometers in different solvents as indicated, with tetramethylsilane as internal reference, and are expressed as δ values, with the following abbreviations: s, singlet; d, doublet; t, triplet; q, quartet; m, multiplet; br, broad. In double resonance experiments, a Hewlett-Packard audio oscillator Model 200 AB was used. The lanthanide shift reagent Eu(fod)<sub>3</sub> source was Bio-Rad Laboratories, Richmond, Calif. Carbon magnetic resonance data were obtained at 25.2 MHz with a Varian XL-100 spectrometer using tetramethylsilane as internal reference; *m/e* determinations were made on a Hitachi Perkin-Elmer RMU 7H mass spectrometer.

**Oxidation of Cacalol 1a.** To a solution of 2.3 g (10 mmol) of cacalol 1a in 30 ml of benzene was added 3.22 g (7.2 mmol) of lead tetraacetate. The solution was stirred at 25 °C for 12 h. The lead acetate formed was filtered on Celite and washed with benzene. Excess of reagent was reduced by the addition of 2 ml of ethylene glycol and then 50 ml of water was added. The organic layer was washed with water and dried. Evaporation of the solvent gave an oily residue. The crude product was crystallized from acetone-hexane to afford 2.1 g (73%) of cacalone acetate 3b: mp 168–169 °C; uv (95% EtOH) 211, 256, and 316 nm (ε 6100, 9900, and 7200); ir (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1740 and 1660 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 1.29 (d, 3 H, *J* = 7 Hz, C-5 Me), ca. 1.65 (m, 4 H, C-6 and C-7 protons), 1.68 (s, 3 H, C-4 Me), 2.05 (d, 3 H, *J* = 1 Hz, C-3 Me), 2.08 (s, 3 H, OAc), ca. 2.45 (m, 3 H, C-5 and C-8 protons), and 7.30 ppm (q, 1 H, *J* = 1 Hz, C-2 proton); MS *m/e* 288 (M<sup>+</sup>, 9%), 246 (100%), 228 (12%), 213 (21%), 191 (72%), 185 (10%), 43 (20%).

**Alkaline Hydrolysis of Cacalone Acetate.** A solution of 350 mg (3.5 mmol) of KHCO<sub>3</sub> in 5 ml of water and 20 ml of methanol was added to a solution of 1 g (3.47 mmol) of cacalone acetate 3b in 50 ml of methanol. The resulting solution was heated to reflux for 20 h. After the methanol was evaporated, water was added and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water, dried, and concentrated to give 700 mg (82%) of the oily mixture 3c, epimeric at C-4 (ca. 1:1 by NMR). This mixture was chromatographed on eight preparative chromatoplates using benzene-ethyl acetate (98:2) as developing solvent. The plates were developed eight times. The more polar isomer was identical with the natural cacalone 3a: mp 140–143 °C; uv (95% EtOH) 212, 250, and 320 nm; NMR (C<sub>5</sub>D<sub>5</sub>N) δ 1.22 (d, 3 H, *J* = 7 Hz, C-5 Me), ca. 1.60 (m, 4 H, C-6 and C-7 protons), 1.75 (s, 3 H, C-4 Me), 2.28 (d, 3 H, *J* = 1 Hz, C-3 Me), ca. 2.55 (m, 2 H, C-8 protons), ca. 3.35 (m, 1 H, C-5 proton), and 7.50 ppm (q, 1 H, *J* = 1 Hz, C-2 proton). For other spectroscopic data see Tables I–IV.

The less polar isomer shows spectroscopic constants identical with those of its epimer except the methyl signals at C-5 and at C-4 and the proton signal at C-5 in its NMR spectrum: mp 120–121 °C; NMR

(CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 1.29 (d, 3 H, *J* = 7 Hz, C-5 Me), 1.63 (s, 3 H, C-4 Me), ca. 1.80 (m, 5 H, C-6 and C-7 protons and OH), 2.21 (d, 3 H, *J* = 1 Hz, C-3 Me), ca. 2.40 (m, 2 H, C-8 protons), 2.90 (m, 1 H, C-5 proton), and 7.29 ppm (q, 1 H, *J* = 1 Hz, C-2 proton); NMR (C<sub>5</sub>D<sub>5</sub>N) δ 1.44 (d, 3 H, *J* = 7 Hz, C-5 Me), ca. 1.65 (m, 4 H, C-6 and C-7 protons), 1.70 (s, 3 H, C-4 Me), 2.26 (d, 3 H, *J* = 1 Hz, C-3 Me), ca. 2.60 (m, 2 H, C-8 protons), ca. 3.00 (m, 1 H, C-5 proton), and 7.53 ppm (q, 1 H, *J* = 1 Hz, C-2 proton).

**Hydrogenation of Cacalone Acetate.** A solution of 115 mg (0.4 mmol) of cacalone acetate 3b in 25 ml of ethyl acetate was hydrogenated over 25 mg of 5% Pd/C at 25 °C for 12 h. The product was purified by chromatography in two preparative chromatoplates giving 100 mg (97%) of an oil. Crystallization of the product from acetone-hexane afforded cacalol 1a as colorless crystals, mp 90–91 °C (lit.<sup>1</sup> 92–94 °C). For spectroscopic constants see ref 1, 2, and 5.

**Pyrolysis of Cacalone Acetate.** A solution of 144 mg (0.5 mmol) of cacalone acetate in 20 ml of toluene was injected through a pyrolysis tube<sup>7</sup> heated at 480 °C. The hot emerging gases were condensed in a trap cooled by dry ice. Evaporation of the toluene and recrystallization of the residue (acetone-hexane) gave 110 mg (95%) of cacalol 1a.<sup>1,2,5</sup>

**Hydrogenation of Cacalone.** A solution of 170 mg (0.74 mmol) of cacalone 3a in 40 ml of methanol was hydrogenated over 75 mg of 10% Pd/C at 25 °C until hydrogen absorption ceased. After filtration of the catalyst, the filtrate was concentrated and the product purified by TLC using benzene-ethyl acetate (95:5) as developing solvent. Elution with acetone yielded 75 mg (45%) of dihydrocacalol 4<sup>1</sup> as a yellow oil which did not crystallize.

**Formation of Adduct 7.** A solution containing 300 mg (1.04 mmol) of cacalone acetate 3b, 1.1 g (10 mmol) of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, and 30 ml of xylene was heated at reflux for 12 h. Excess of reagent was evaporated under vacuum and the residue was chromatographed on six preparative chromatoplates using benzene-ethyl acetate (90:10) as developing solvent. The acetone eluates gave 180 mg (40%) of the adduct 7 as an oil: uv (95% EtOH) 218 and 330 nm (ε 11 500 and 4650); ir (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1740 (b, OAc and methyl esters) and 1675 cm<sup>-1</sup> (α,β-unsaturated ketone); NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 1.12 (d, 3 H, *J* = 7 Hz, C-5 Me), ca. 1.71 (m, 4 H, C-6 and C-7 protons), 1.80 (s, 3 H, C-4 Me), 2.06 (s, 6 H, C-3 Me and OAc), ca. 2.40 (m, 2 H, C-8 protons), ca. 2.85 (m, 1 H, C-5 proton), 3.71 and 3.85 (s, 3 H each, nonequivalent methyl ester groups), and 5.96 ppm (s, 1 H, C-2 proton).

**Methanolysis of Cacalone Acetate.** A solution of 70 mg (0.24 mmol) of cacalone acetate 3b in a mixture of 20 ml of methanol and 1 ml of 10% hydrochloric acid was heated at reflux for 30 min. The methanol was evaporated, water was added, and the product was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with water, dried, and concentrated. The crude product was purified by TLC, obtaining 50 mg (87%) of the oily mixture 3d (ca. 1:1 by NMR): ir (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1660 cm<sup>-1</sup>; NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 1.26 and 1.29 (d, 3 H, *J* = 7 Hz, C-5 Me), 1.65 (s, 3 H, C-4 Me), ca. 1.70 (m, 4 H, C-6 and C-7 protons), 2.19 (d, 3 H, *J* = 1 Hz, C-3 Me), ca. 2.55 (m, 3 H, C-5 and C-8 protons), 2.90 and 2.93 (s, 3 H, OMe), and 7.40 ppm (q, 1 H, *J* = 1 Hz, C-2 proton).

**Acknowledgments.** The authors are grateful to MSc. H. Barrios for his help in the interpretation of <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra, to NRC of Canada for a small research grant to K. Jankowski, and to Syntex, S.A., for a fellowship to F. Walls.

**Registry No.**—1a, 24393-79-1; 3a, 26294-92-8; 3a epimer, 60428-00-4; 3b, 60428-01-5; 4R-3d, 60428-02-6; 4S-3d, 60428-03-7; 4, 60428-04-8; 7, 60428-05-9; dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 762-42-5.

### References and Notes

- J. Romo and P. Joseph-Nathan, *Tetrahedron*, **20**, 2331 (1964).
- P. Joseph-Nathan, J. J. Morales, and J. Romo, *Tetrahedron*, **22**, 301 (1966).
- (a) H. Kakisawa, Y. Inouye, and J. Romo, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1929 (1969); (b) P. M. Brown and R. H. Thomson, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 1184 (1969).
- M. P. González, P. Joseph-Nathan, and J. Romo, *Rev. Latinoam. Quim.*, **2**, 5 (1971).
- F. Yuste and F. Walls, *Aust. J. Chem.*, in press.
- R. Criegee in "Oxidations in Organic Chemistry", Part A, K. B. Wiberg, Ed., Academic Press, New York, N.Y., 1965, pp 288–292.
- F. Walls, *Chem. Ind. (London)*, 681 (1972).
- P. V. Demarco, E. Farkas, D. Doddrell, B. L. Mylari, and E. Wenkert, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **90**, 5480 (1968).
- A. Kiewiet, J. de Wit, and W. D. Weringa, *Org. Magn. Reson.*, **6**, 461 (1974).
- R. Hollenstein and W. von Philipsborn, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **55**, 2030 (1972).

- (11) H. Beierbeck and J. K. Saunders, *Can. J. Chem.*, **53**, 1307 (1975).  
 (12) R. Hollenstein and W. von Philipsborn, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **56**, 320 (1973).  
 (13) A. Rieker and S. Berger, *Org. Magn. Reson.*, **4**, 857 (1972).  
 (14) K. Jankowski, *J. Org. Chem.*, submitted.  
 (15) H. Budzikiewicz, C. Djerassi, and D. H. Williams, "Mass Spectrometry of Organic Compounds", Holden-Day, San Francisco, Calif., 1967, p 118.

**Novel Formation of Anti-Bredt Olefins from  
 2,3,4,5,6,7-Hexahydro-1,6-methano-  
 1*H*-4-benzazonin-7-ols**

Shunsaku Shiotani\* and Tadashi Kometani

Department of Chemistry, Toyama Technical College,  
 Hongo 13, Toyama, Japan

Akira Kurobe

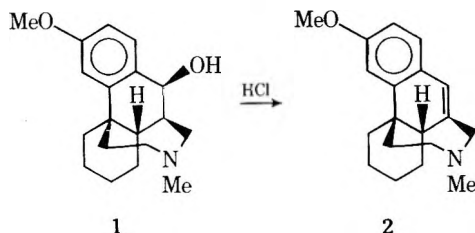
Research Laboratory, Nihon Iyakuin Kogyo Co., Ltd.,  
 Hariwara-nakamachi 350-1, Toyama, Japan

Kemmotsu Mitsuhashi

Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Josai University,  
 Tawame 1076, Sakado-machi, Saitama, Japan

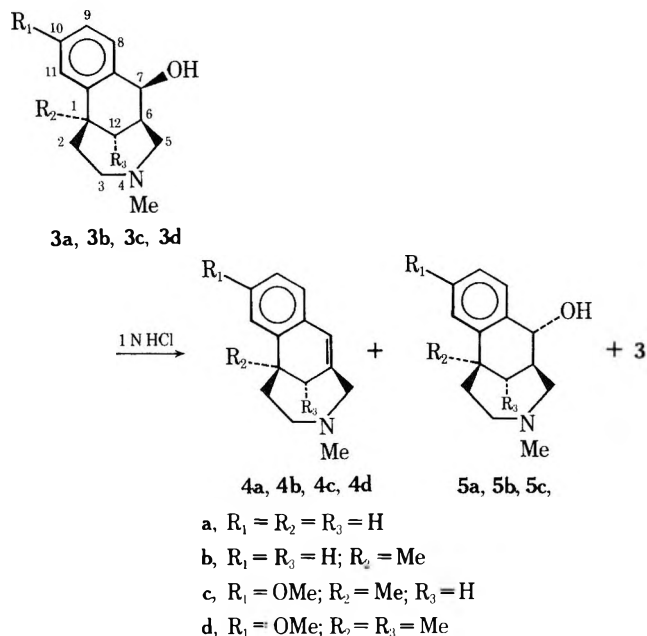
Received June 15, 1976

While there are many examples of formation of anti-Bredt olefins<sup>1</sup> by Hofmann elimination<sup>2</sup> or dehydrohalogenation<sup>3</sup> of the corresponding bridgehead substituted compounds or by dehalogenation<sup>4</sup> of 1,2-dihalo compounds, formation by elimination of compounds substituted adjacent to the bridgehead carbon is less common.<sup>5</sup> Recently, we reported that *B/C-cis*-6-methoxy-12-methyl-1,3,4,9,10,10a-hexahydro-2*H*-10,4a-methanoiminoethano-9*β*-phenanthrol (1), when treated with HCl, gave an olefinic compound 2 in vio-



lation of Bredt's rule.<sup>6</sup> This interesting result, which may be not only a new example of formation of anti-Bredt olefin but the first instance of the formation of anti-Bredt olefin under acidic condition, prompted us to examine reaction of the closely related 2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1*H*-4-benzazonin-7*β*-ol<sup>7</sup> derivatives 3a-d with HCl which might be expected to give similar results.

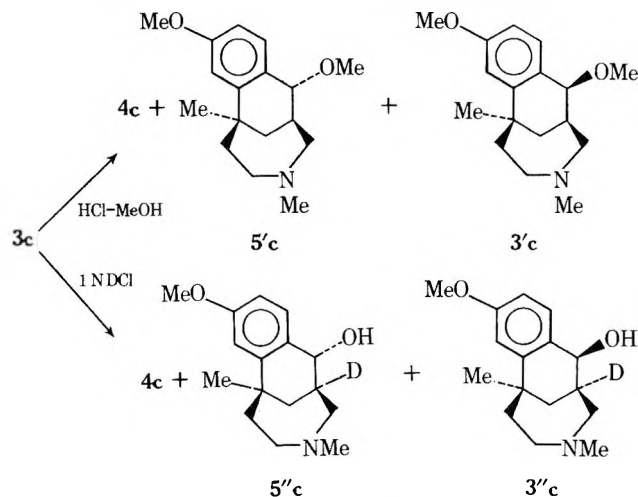
When 1,4,12*α*-trimethyl-10-methoxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1*H*-4-benzazonin-7*β*-ol (3d)<sup>8</sup> was refluxed with 1 N HCl for 1.5 h, anti-Bredt olefin 4d was afforded in high yield. The structure of 4d was confirmed from its NMR and mass spectra. In the NMR spectrum 4d exhibited an olefinic proton signal at  $\delta$  6.16 (singlet). The mass spectrum showed a  $M^+$  peak at  $m/e$  257.1778 ( $C_{17}H_{23}NO$ ). Treatment of 4-methyl- (3a),<sup>9</sup> 1,4-dimethyl- (3b), and 1,4-dimethyl-10-methoxy-2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1*H*-4-benzazonin-7*β*-ol (3c)<sup>8</sup> with 1 N HCl gave the corresponding olefins 4a-c, 7*α*-hydroxy<sup>4</sup> 5a-c, and 7*β*-hydroxy compounds 3a-c (product ratios are summarized in Table I), respectively. Each of the products was isolated by column chromatography and identified by NMR and/or mass spectrometry. The olefins 4a-c exhibited, in the NMR, olefinic proton signals as singlets at  $\delta$  6.24 for 4a, 6.25 for 4b, and 6.27 for 4c, respectively. The mass spectra showed  $M^+$  at  $m/e$  199.1370 ( $C_{14}H_{17}N$ ) for 4a, 213.1525 ( $C_{15}H_{19}N$ ) for 4b, and 243.1631 ( $C_{16}H_{21}NO$ ) for 4c,



respectively. The 7*α*-hydroxy isomers 5a-c and the 7*β*-hydroxy isomers 3a-c were easily distinguishable by NMR spectrometry, since the coupling constants of the C-7 proton with the C-6 proton of the former should be smaller than those of the latter (5a, 2.2 Hz at  $\delta$  4.26, vs. 3a, 4.0 Hz at  $\delta$  4.88; 5b, 2.8 Hz at  $\delta$  4.28, vs. 3b, 5.5 Hz at  $\delta$  4.87; 5c, 3.5 Hz at  $\delta$  4.26, vs. 3c, 5.0 Hz at  $\delta$  4.83).

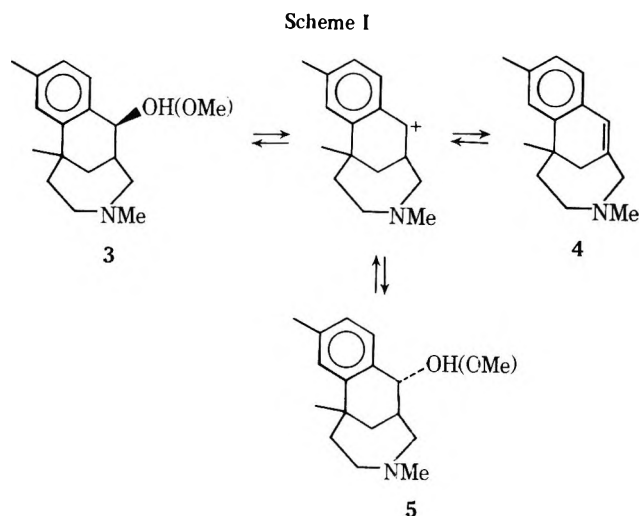
Reaction of 7*α*-hydroxy compound 5a with 1 N HCl for 1.5 h gave a mixture of 3a, 4a, and 5a. Similarly, 5b gave 3b, 4b, and 5b. Olefin 4a, when refluxed with 1 N HCl, gave a mixture of 3a, 4a, and 5a. Similarly, 4b gave 3b, 4b, and 5b. Under these conditions 4d, however, was recovered unchanged.

When the reaction of compound 3c with HCl was carried out in methanol a mixture of 4c, 7*β*-methoxy 3'*c*, and 7*α*-



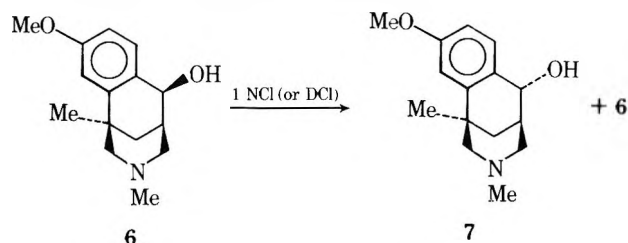
methoxy derivative 5'*c* was afforded in the ratio 1:3:3 (by GLC). The structures of 3'*c* and 5'*c* were established by the NMR spectra and elemental analysis. We observed further that reaction of 3c in 1 N DCl gave a mixture of olefin 4c, 6-deuterio-7*β*-hydroxy 3''*c*, and 6-deuterio-7*α*-hydroxy derivative 5''*c* in the ratio 1:2:4 (by NMR). The incorporation of deuterium at the C-6 position was confirmed by the change of C-7 proton signals of 3c and 5c from doublet to singlet.

These experimental results made it evident that anti-Bredt olefins 4 are easily formed from the corresponding 7-hydroxy- (or methoxy-) 2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1*H*-4-benzazonine derivatives 3 and 5 by treatment with acid, and that 7-hydroxy (or methoxy) derivatives 3 and 5 are formed, under these conditions, not by a simple substitution of the



corresponding isomers but by hydration (or addition of methanol) of the anti-Bredt olefins. Thus, it may be suggested that these three compounds, **3**, **4**, and **5**, are in equilibrium as shown in Scheme I. In the case of **4d**, attack of hydronium ion at C-6 (the first step of the hydration) is greatly hindered by 12 $\alpha$ -methyl, so that no C-7 hydroxy compound is formed.

For comparison, 1,3-dimethyl-9-methoxy-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1,5-methano-3-benzazocin-6 $\beta$ -ol (**6**) was refluxed with



1 N HCl. From the reaction mixture no olefinic compound was detected but only 6 $\beta$ -hydroxy **6** and 6 $\alpha$ -hydroxy derivative **7** (ratio 1:4) were obtained. The reaction of **6** in 1 N DCl gave no C-5 deuterio compound, which suggested that no anti-Bredt olefin is formed, even as an intermediate, from compound **6** (or **7**) under these conditions. The failure of **6** to form the corresponding olefin may be caused by the great strain to form an eight-membered trans cyclic olefin.

### Experimental Section

**General Comments.** The following compounds were prepared by known procedure: **3a**,<sup>9</sup> **3c**, and **3d**.<sup>8</sup>

The melting points were determined on a micro melting point apparatus (Yanagimoto) and are uncorrected. The NMR ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ ,  $\delta$ ,  $\text{Me}_4\text{Si}$  as internal standard) were recorded, at 60 MHz, on a JEOL PMX-60 spectrometer or at 100 MHz on a JEOL FS-100 spectrometer. IR spectra were taken on a Hitachi 215 grating infrared spectrometer. Mass spectra were recorded on a JEOL JMS-01SG mass spectrometer. GLC analyses were performed on a Shimadzu GC-4B PTF flame-ionization chromatograph using an internal standard method (**4a**, **4b**, and **4c** previously isolated were used as standard). The column contained SE-30 (20% on Shimalite, 1 m  $\times$  3 mm), and the column temperature was 250  $^\circ\text{C}$ . Nitrogen was used as carrier.

**Preparation of 3b.** A solution of  $\text{ClCO}_2\text{Et}$  (43.2 g) in benzene (200 ml) was added to a refluxing solution of 4-methyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one<sup>10</sup> (60 g) in benzene (800 ml) over 45 min. The mixture was refluxed for 2 h. The cooled mixture was washed with 5% HCl and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and dried ( $\text{MgSO}_4$ ). After evaporation of the benzene, the residue (pale yellow syrup, 61 g) was refluxed with 12 M HCl (900 ml) for 18 h. Evaporation of the solvent gave 37 g of a crystalline mass, which was recrystallized from MeOH to give a pure sample of 4-methyl-4-(2-methylaminoethyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one hydrochloride, mp 206–208  $^\circ\text{C}$ . Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{19}\text{NO}\cdot\text{HCl}$ : C, 66.25; H, 7.95; N, 5.52. Found: C, 66.23; H, 8.11; N, 5.68.

The above amino ketone HCl (35 g) was dissolved in MeOH (780 ml) and Formalin (74 ml). The mixture was kept at 40  $^\circ\text{C}$  for 3 days.

**Table I. Products and Ratios in Reaction of 2,3,4,5,6,7-Hexahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benzazocin Derivatives**

Registry no.	Compd	Reflux in 1 N HCl, h	Product ratio <sup>a</sup>		
			3	4	5
60384-67-0	<b>3a</b>	1.5	2.5	1	2.5
60384-68-1	<b>3b</b>	1.5	2.5	1	2.5
59122-63-3	<b>3c</b>	1.5	2.0	1	2.6
59122-62-2	<b>3d</b>	1.5	0	1	0
60363-75-9	<b>4a</b>	3.5	0.63	1	0.63
60363-76-0	<b>4b</b>	3.0	2.5	1	2.5
60363-77-1	<b>4d</b>	2.0	0	1	0
60384-69-2	<b>5a</b>	3.5	1.7	1	1.7
60384-70-2	<b>5b</b>	3.0	2.5	1	2.5

<sup>a</sup> Obtained by gas chromatography.

After evaporation to dryness, the residue was dissolved in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , washed with benzene, basified with 10% NaOH, extracted with  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ , and dried ( $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ ). The residue (16.3 g) from the ethereal solution was dissolved in MeOH and added to a solution of picric acid (16 g) in MeOH to give 21.5 g of 1,4-dimethyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benzazocin-7(6H)-one picrate, mp 188–195  $^\circ\text{C}$ . From the picrate 9.7 g of the free base was obtained: bp 140–150  $^\circ\text{C}$  (1 mmHg); ir (neat,  $1675\text{ cm}^{-1}$  ( $\text{C}=\text{O}$ )). Hydrochloride: mp 174–180  $^\circ\text{C}$  (from MeOH); NMR ( $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  1.60 (3 H, s, C-1 Me), 2.95 (3 H, s, N-Me), 7.30–7.90 (3 H, m, C-9, 10, 11 H), 8.04 (1 H, double d,  $J = 7.5$ ,  $J' = 1.5$  Hz, C-8 H). Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{19}\text{NO}\cdot\text{HCl}$ : C, 67.79; H, 7.58; N, 5.27. Found: C, 67.90; H, 7.50; N, 5.48.

To a solution of the free base of the above ketone (8.7 g) in MeOH (200 ml) was added  $\text{NaBH}_4$  (5 g) over 30 min under ice cooling. After stirring for 3 h at room temperature, the mixture was acidified with AcOH, evaporated to dryness, dissolved in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , made alkaline with 20% NaOH, extracted with  $\text{CHCl}_3$ , and dried ( $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ ). Evaporation of the solvent gave 8 g of crude **3b** as a solid mass, which was recrystallized from  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$  to give 5.5 g of pure sample: mp 102–105  $^\circ\text{C}$ ; ir (Nujol)  $3300\text{ cm}^{-1}$  (OH); NMR  $\delta$  1.27 (3 H, s, C-1 Me), 2.23 (3 H, s, N-Me), 2.70 (1 H, s, exchangeable with  $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ , OH), 4.87 (1 H, d,  $J = 5.5$  Hz, C-7 H), 7.10–7.25 (3 H, m, C-9, 10, 11 H), 7.45–7.75 (1 H, m, C-8 H). Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{21}\text{NO}$ : C, 77.88; H, 9.15; N, 6.05. Found: C, 78.03; H, 8.86; N, 5.86.

**Preparation of 6.** To a stirred mixture of 1,3-dimethyl-9-methoxy-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1,5-methano-3-benzazocin<sup>11</sup> (1.6 g) and  $\text{Na}_2\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7$  (3.1 g) in 100 ml of 1 N  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  was added 10 N  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  (215 ml) with ice cooling during 2 h. After stirring for 15 h at room temperature, the mixture was cooled (ice bath), basified with 12 M  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$ , extracted with  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$ , and dried ( $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ ). Evaporation of the ether gave 1 g of 1,3-dimethyl-9-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,5-methano-3-benzazocin-6(5H)-one as a viscous syrup: ir (neat)  $1690\text{ cm}^{-1}$  ( $\text{C}=\text{O}$ ); NMR  $\delta$  1.36 (3 H, s, C-1 Me), 2.05 (3 H, s, N-Me), 3.82 (3 H, s, O-Me), 6.75 (1 H, double d,  $J = 9.0$ ,  $J' = 2.0$  Hz, C-8 H), 6.77 (1 H, d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, C-10 H), 7.96 (1 H, d,  $J = 9.0$  Hz, C-7 H), 1.50–3.27 (7 H, m). Picrate: mp 140–144  $^\circ\text{C}$  (from MeOH). Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{19}\text{NO}_2\cdot\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{N}_3\text{O}_7$ : C, 53.17; H, 4.67; N, 11.81. Found: C 53.07; H, 4.65; N, 11.61.

A mixture of the ketone (1.0 g) and  $\text{LiAlH}_4$  (1.0 g) in dioxane (40 ml) was refluxed for 6.5 h. After cooling, the mixture was treated with aqueous Rochelle salt solution, extracted with  $\text{CHCl}_3$ , and dried ( $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ ). Evaporation of the solvent gave 1.0 g of crude **6**. Distillation under reduced pressure gave pure sample as a colorless oil: bp 145–165  $^\circ\text{C}$  (5 mmHg) (bath temperature); ir (neat)  $3420\text{ cm}^{-1}$  (OH); NMR  $\delta$  1.23 (3 H, s, C-1 Me), 2.01 (3 H, s, N-Me), 3.73 (3 H, s, O-Me), 2.75 (1 H, broad d, exchangeable with  $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ , OH), 4.79 [1 H, broad t. changed to doublet ( $J = 7.0$  Hz) by treatment with  $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ , C-6 H], 6.65 (1 H, d,  $J = 2.5$  Hz, C-10 H), 6.66 (1 H, double d,  $J = 9.0$ ,  $J' = 2.5$  Hz, C-8 H), 7.38 (1 H, d,  $J = 9.0$  Hz, C-7 H). Picrate: mp 217–219  $^\circ\text{C}$  (from MeOH). Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{21}\text{NO}_2\cdot\text{C}_6\text{H}_2\text{N}_3\text{O}_7$ : C, 52.94; H, 5.08; N, 11.76. Found: C, 52.60; H, 5.07; N, 11.69.

**Reaction of 3a, 3b, 3c, 3d, 4a, 4b, 4d, 5a, 5b, and 6 with 1 N HCl.** As an example, we will describe the reaction of **3c** with 1 N HCl. All other reactions were done following a similar procedure and we will report the experimental and spectroscopic data related to the compounds which were not already published.

**I. Reaction of 3c.** A solution of **3c** (800 mg) in 1 N HCl (50 ml) was refluxed for 1.5 h. After cooling, the mixture was basified with 10% NaOH, extracted with  $\text{CHCl}_3$ , and dried ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ ). Evaporation of



the solvent gave 500 mg of **3c** + **4c** + **5c** as a yellow, viscous syrup, which was chromatographed on silica gel (Wakogel C-200). Elution with  $\text{CHCl}_3$ -MeOH-12 M  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  (150:10:1) gave pure samples of **3c** (150 mg), **4c** (80 mg), and **5c** (200 mg).

**3c**: NMR  $\delta$  1.28 (3 H, s, C-1 Me), 2.35 (3 H, s, N-Me), 3.83 (3 H, s, O-Me), 4.83 (1 H, d,  $J = 5.0$  Hz, C-7 H), 6.78 (1 H, d,  $J = 3.0$  Hz, C-11 H), 6.88 (1 H, double d,  $J = 8.0$ ,  $J' = 3.0$  Hz, C-9 H), 7.60 (1 H, d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, C-8 H), 1.55-3.25 (10 H, m).

**4c**: bp 110-120 °C (0.01 mmHg) (bath temperature); ir (neat) 1670  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (C=C); NMR  $\delta$  1.36 (3 H, s, C-1 Me), 2.36 (3 H, s, N-Me), 3.16 and 3.28 (2 H, AB,  $J_{AB} = 10.0$  Hz, C-5 H<sub>2</sub>), 3.84 (3 H, s, O-Me), 6.27 (1 H, s, C-7 H), 6.73 (1 H, double d,  $J = 8.5$ ,  $J' = 2.5$  Hz, C-9 H), 6.88 (1 H, d,  $J = 2.5$  Hz, C-11 H), 7.17 (1 H, d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, C-8 H), 1.45-2.70 (6 H, m); mass spectrum  $m/e$  243.1631 ( $\text{M}^+$ , calcd for  $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{21}\text{NO}$ , 243.1632).

**5c**: mp 73-75 °C (from hexane); ir (Nujol) 3350  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (broad, OH); NMR  $\delta$  1.31 (3 H, s, C-1 Me), 2.21 (3 H, s, N-Me), 2.63 (1 H, s, exchangeable with  $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ , OH), 3.82 (3 H, s, O-Me), 4.26 (1 H, d,  $J = 3.5$  Hz, C-7 H), 6.76 (1 H, double d,  $J = 8.0$ ,  $J' = 2.5$  Hz, C-9 H), 6.82 (1 H, d,  $J = 2.5$  Hz, C-11 H), 7.24 (1 H, d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, C-8 H), 1.45-3.20 (9 H, m). Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{16}\text{H}_{23}\text{NO}_2$ : C, 73.53; H, 8.87; N, 5.36. Found: C, 73.26; H, 8.88; N, 5.30.

**II. Reaction of 3a.** **3a** gave an 80% yield of **3a** + **4a** + **5a**. **4a**: bp 105-110 °C (0.02 mmHg) (bath temperature); ir (neat) 1680  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (C=C); NMR  $\delta$  2.36 (3 H, s, N-Me), 2.95 and 3.61 (2 H, AB,  $J_{AB} = 10.0$  Hz, C-5 H<sub>2</sub>), 6.24 (1 H, s, C-7 H), 1.17-2.95 (7 H, m), 7.13 (4 H, m, aromatic H); mass spectrum  $m/e$  199.1370 ( $\text{M}^+$ , calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}$ , 199.1361).

**5a**: mp 108-109 °C (from hexane); ir (Nujol) 3270  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (OH); NMR  $\delta$  2.20 (3 H, s, N-Me), 2.47 (1 H, s, exchangeable with  $\text{D}_2\text{O}$ , OH), 4.26 (1 H, d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, C-7 H), 1.50-3.25 (10 H, m), 7.18 (4 H, m, aromatic H). Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{19}\text{NO}$ : C, 77.37; H, 8.81; N, 6.45. Found: C, 77.03; H, 8.64; N, 6.50.

**III. Reaction of 3b.** **3b** gave a 70% yield of **3b** + **4b** + **5b**. **4b**: bp 110-115 °C (0.02 mmHg) (bath temperature); ir (neat) 1680  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (C=C); NMR  $\delta$  1.37 (3 H, s, C-1 Me), 2.34 (3 H, s, N-Me), 3.13 and 3.50 (2 H, AB,  $J_{AB} = 10.0$  Hz, C-5 H<sub>2</sub>), 4.25 (1 H, s, C-7 H), 7.17 (4 H, m, aromatic H), 1.20-2.70 (6 H, m); mass spectrum  $m/e$  213.1525 ( $\text{M}^+$ , calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{19}\text{N}$ , 213.1517).

**5b**: mp 103-104 °C (from hexane); ir (Nujol) 3250  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (OH); NMR  $\delta$  1.34 (3 H, s, C-1 Me), 2.22 (3 H, s, N-Me), 4.28 (1 H, d,  $J = 2.8$  Hz, C-7 H), 7.27 (4 H, m, aromatic H), 1.20-3.30 (10 H, m). Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{21}\text{NO}$ : C, 77.88; H, 9.15; N, 6.06. Found: C, 77.68; H, 9.03; N, 6.28.

**IV. Reaction of 3d.** **3d** gave a 75% yield of **4d**. **4d**: bp 120-130 °C (0.01 mmHg) (bath temperature); ir (neat) 1670  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (C=C); NMR  $\delta$  0.79 (3 H, d,  $J = 7.0$  Hz, C-12 Me), 1.31 (3 H, s, C-1 Me), 2.37 (3 H, s, N-Me), 3.05 and 3.45 (2 H, AB,  $J_{AB} = 10.0$  Hz, C-5 H<sub>2</sub>), 3.80 (3 H, s, O-Me), 6.16 (1 H, s, C-7 H), 6.63 (1 H, double d,  $J = 8.0$ ,  $J' = 2.5$  Hz, C-9 H), 6.78 (1 H, d,  $J = 2.5$  Hz, C-11 H), 7.06 (1 H, d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, C-8 H), 1.50-2.73 (5 H, m); mass spectrum  $m/e$  257.1778 ( $\text{M}^+$ , calcd for  $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{23}\text{NO}$ , 257.1780).

**V. Reaction of 4a.** Reflux of **4a** with 1 N HCl for 3.5 h gave a 90% yield of **3a** + **4a** + **5a**.

**VI. Reaction of 4b.** Reflux of **4b** with 1 N HCl for 3 h gave an 85% yield of **3b** + **4b** + **5b**.

**VII. Reaction of 4d.** Reflux of **4d** with 1 N HCl for 3 h gave a 95% yield of recovery of **4d**.

**VIII. Reaction of 5a.** Reflux of **5a** for 3.5 h gave an 85% yield of **3a** + **4a** + **5a**.

**IX. Reaction of 5b.** Reflux of **5b** with 1 N HCl for 3 h gave a 90% yield of **3b** + **4b** + **5b**.

**X. Reaction of 6.** Reflux of **6** (211 mg) with 1 N HCl (20 ml) for 1 h gave a mixture of **6** and **7** (185 mg). The mixture was chromatographed on a silica gel column. Elution with  $\text{CHCl}_3$ -MeOH (150:10) gave pure samples of **6** and **7**. Compound **6** was identified by comparison of ir spectrum with that of the authentic sample.

**7**: colorless, viscous oil; ir (neat) 3340  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  (OH); NMR  $\delta$  1.27 (3 H, s, C-1 Me), 2.00 (3 H, s, N-Me), 3.75 (3 H, s, O-Me), 4.47 (1 H, s, C-6 H), 6.67 (1 H, double d,  $J = 9.0$ ,  $J' = 2.5$  Hz, C-8 H), 6.70 (1 H, d,  $J = 2.5$  Hz, C-10 H), 7.15 (1 H, d,  $J = 9.0$  Hz, C-7 H). Picrate: mp 197-203 °C (from MeOH). Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{21}\text{NO}_2 \cdot \text{C}_6\text{H}_3\text{N}_3\text{O}_7$ : C, 52.94; H, 5.08; N, 11.76. Found: C, 53.14; H, 5.06; N, 11.57.

**Reaction of 3c with HCl in MeOH.** A solution of **3c** (500 mg) and 12 M HCl (1 ml) in MeOH (10 ml) was refluxed for 2 h, the solvent, evaporated, diluted with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , basified with 10% NaOH, and extracted with  $\text{CHCl}_3$ . After drying ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ ), the solvent was evaporated to give 300 mg of **3'c** + **4c** + **5'c** (3:1:3). The mixture was chromatographed on silica gel (Wakogel C-200). Elution with  $\text{CHCl}_3$ -MeOH-12 M  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  (150:10:1) gave pure samples of **3'c** (110 mg), **4c** (30 mg),

identified by comparison of ir spectrum with that of the authentic sample) and **5'c** (100 mg).

**3'c**: bp 150-160 °C (1.5 mmHg) (bath temperature); NMR  $\delta$  1.22 (3 H, s, C-1 Me), 2.24 (3 H, s, N-Me), 3.48 (3 H, s, C-7 O-Me), 3.76 (3 H, s, C-10 O-Me), 4.28 (1 H, d,  $J = 4.0$  Hz, C-7 H), 6.69 (1 H, double d,  $J = 8.0$ ,  $J' = 2.8$  Hz, C-9 H), 6.62 (1 H, d,  $J = 2.8$  Hz, C-11 H), 7.43 (1 H, d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, C-8 H), 1.56-2.88 (9 H, m). Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{25}\text{NO}_2$ : C, 74.14; H, 9.15; N, 5.09. Found: C, 73.88; H, 8.91; N, 4.70.

**5'c**: bp 150-160 °C (1.5 mmHg) (bath temperature); NMR 1.28 (3 H, s, C-1 Me), 2.22 (3 H, s, N-Me), 3.33 (3 H, s, C-7 O-Me), 3.76 (3 H, s, C-10 O-Me), 3.68 (1 H, d,  $J = 2.5$  Hz, C-7 H), 6.64 (1 H, double d,  $J = 8.0$ ,  $J' = 2.5$  Hz, C-9 H), 6.72 (1 H, d,  $J = 2.5$  Hz, C-11 H), 7.07 (1 H, d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, C-8 H). Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{25}\text{NO}_2$ : C, 74.14; H, 9.15; N, 5.09. Found: C, 74.29; H, 9.15; N, 5.09.

**Reaction of 3c with 1 N DCl.** A solution of **3c** (101 mg) in 1 N DCl (6 ml) was refluxed for 1 h. After cooling, the mixture was basified with 10% NaOH, extracted with  $\text{CHCl}_3$ , and dried ( $\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ ). Evaporation of the solvent gave 99 mg of a yellow oil. The NMR showed that it was a mixture of olefin **4c**, 6-deuterio-7 $\beta$ -hydroxy **3''c**, and 6-deuterio-7 $\alpha$ -hydroxy compound **5''c** in the ratio 1:2:4 [C-7 proton signal of **4c**,  $\delta$  6.20 (singlet); C-7 proton signal of **3''c**,  $\delta$  4.78 (singlet); C-7 proton signal of **5''c**,  $\delta$  4.25 (singlet)].

**Reaction of 6 with 1 N DCl.** Reflux of **6** (90 mg) in 1 N DCl (6 ml) gave a mixture of **6** and **7** (70 mg). The NMR showed that substitution of C-5 hydrogen of **6** and **7** with deuterium did not occur at all.

**Registry No.**—**3'c**, 60363-78-2; **3''c**, 60363-79-3; **4c**, 60363-80-6; **5c**, 60409-21-4; **5'c**, 60409-20-3; **5''c**, 60384-71-6; **6**, 60363-81-7; **7**, 60384-72-7; **7** picrate, 60409-18-9; 4-methyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one, 60363-82-8; 4-methyl-4-(2-methylaminoethyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2H)-one HCl, 54782-00-2; 1,4-dimethyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benzazonin-7(6H)-one picrate, 60384-73-8; 1,4-dimethyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benzazonin-7(6H)-one, 54782-07-9; 1,4-dimethyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benzazonin-7(6H)-one HCl, 60384-74-9; 1,3-dimethyl-9-methoxy-1,2,3,4,5,6-hexahydro-1,5-methano-3-benzazocine, 37639-69-3; 1,3-dimethyl-9-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,5-methano-3-benzazocin-6(5H)-one, 60363-83-9.

## References and Notes

- (a) G. L. Buchanan, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, **3**, 41 (1974); (b) R. Keese, *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed. Engl.*, **14**, 528 (1975).
- (a) J. R. Wiseman, H.-K. Foon, and C. J. Ahola, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **91**, 2812 (1969); (b) J. R. Wiseman and J. A. Chong, *ibid.*, **91**, 7775 (1969); (c) M. Kim and J. D. White, *ibid.*, **97**, 451 (1975).
- (a) N. Takaniishi, Y. Fujikura, Y. Inamoto, H. Ikeda, and K. Aigami, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 372 (1975); (b) C. B. Quinn and J. R. Wiseman, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 1342, 6120 (1973); (c) H. O. Krabbenfott, J. R. Wiseman, and C. B. Quinn, *ibid.*, **96**, 258 (1974).
- J. R. Wiseman and W. A. Pletcher, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **92**, 956 (1970).
- W. Carruthers and M. I. Qureshi, *J. Chem. Soc. C*, 2238 (1970).
- S. Shiotani, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 2033 (1975).
- The  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  designations used in this paper are with respect to the hydroaromatic ring. The compounds **3a-d** and **6** were prepared from the corresponding C-7 (C-6 for **6**) keto compounds by reduction with  $\text{LiAlH}_4$  or  $\text{NaBH}_4$ . These reactions should give the 7 $\beta$ -hydroxy (6 $\beta$ - for **6**) derivatives, since the reagents attack from the less hindered side of the molecule.
- S. Shiotani, T. Kometani, K. Mitsuhashi, T. Nozawa, A. Kurobe, and O. Futsukaichi, *J. Med. Chem.*, **19**, 803 (1976).
- S. Shiotani and T. Kometani, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **21**, 1053 (1973).
- E. L. May and J. G. Murphy, *J. Org. Chem.*, **20**, 257 (1955).
- S. Shiotani, T. Kometani, and K. Mitsuhashi, *J. Med. Chem.*, accepted.

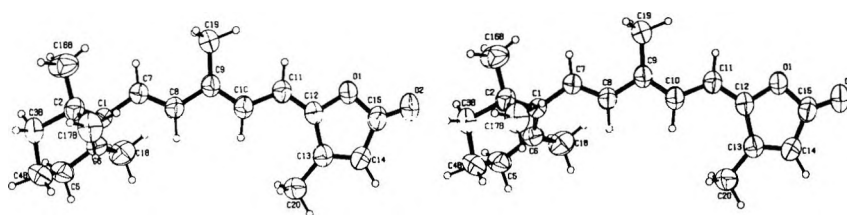
## (E)- and (Z)-4-Methyl-5-[5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-3-methyl-2(E),4(E)-penta-dienylidene]-2(5H)-furanone. Synthesis and Spectral Properties

John F. Blount, Ru-Jen L. Han, Beverly A. Pawson,\*  
Ross G. Pitcher, and Thomas H. Williams

Chemical Research Department, Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.,  
Nutley, New Jersey 07110

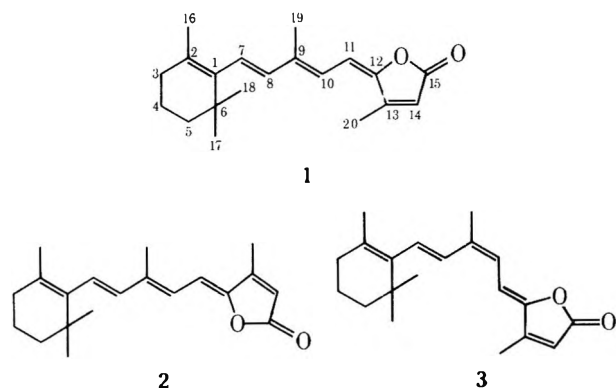
Received May 27, 1976

In the course of some other research on vitamin A and its derivatives, we became interested in the preparation of the

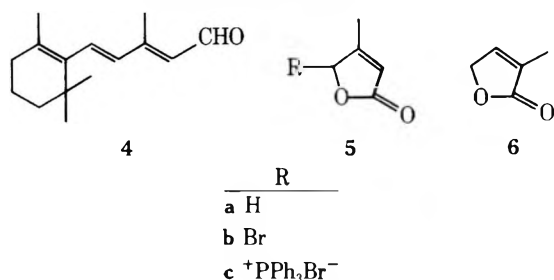


**Figure 1.** Stereodrawing of **1** showing one of the two conformers which are present in the crystal. Atoms C(3)B, C(4)B, C(16)B, and C(17)B are the half-weight carbon atoms of the "B" conformer. The thermal ellipsoids scaled to the 50% probability level and the hydrogen atoms are shown as spheres of an arbitrary size.

(*E*)- and (*Z*)-2(5*H*)furanones, **1** and **2**, respectively, related to retinoic acid.<sup>1</sup>



During the progress of this work, reports of the x-ray crystal structure determinations of **2** and its 9-*cis* isomer **3** appeared.<sup>2,3</sup> Although these papers stated that these compounds resulted from the reaction of *trans*- $\beta$ -ionylideneacetaldehyde (**4**) and 3-methylbut-2-enolide (**5a**), no synthetic details could



be found in the chemical literature. This paper reports the synthesis and spectral characterization including <sup>13</sup>C NMR of **1** and **2**, and the x-ray structure analysis of **1**, which was not previously reported.

The synthetic approach was analogous to the synthesis of frelingyne,<sup>4,5</sup> which utilized a Wittig reagent prepared from the isomeric butenolide **6**.<sup>6</sup>

The lactone **5a** and bromolactone **5b** were prepared as previously described.<sup>7</sup> The bromolactone **5b** was reacted immediately with triphenylphosphine to give the phosphonium bromide **5c**. Wittig reaction of **5c** and *all-trans*- $\beta$ -ionylideneacetaldehyde<sup>8</sup> (**4**) in dimethylformamide with sodium hydride as base afforded a mixture of **1** and **2**. Chromatographic purification and crystallization afforded a less polar, higher melting compound. After being stored at -20 °C for 3 days, the mother liquors afforded a crystalline fraction consisting of two crystal forms which could be separated manually. One corresponded to the less polar compound; the second could be further purified by recrystallization from cold (-20 °C) pentane to give a more polar, lower melting isomer. Although the isomers displayed slightly different spectral properties, the unambiguous assignment of structure on this basis was not possible. Thus the structure of the crystalline less polar isomer **1** was determined by single-crystal x-ray diffraction analysis. The conformation of the molecule is

**Table I.** Crystal Data for **1** and **2**<sup>a</sup>

		2	
1		Data from ref 2	Measured crystal data
Space group	$P2_1/a$	$P\bar{1}$	$P\bar{1}$
<i>a</i>	15.218 (2) Å	6.87 (1)	6.870 (2)
<i>b</i>	10.347 (3) Å	7.51 (1)	7.528 (6)
<i>c</i>	11.934 (2) Å	18.67 (1)	18.835 (8)
$\alpha$		81.04 (12)	80.37 (5)
$\beta$	108.60 (1) <sup>o</sup>	83.77 (12)	83.51 (3)
$\gamma$		68.96 (12)	69.05 (7)
<i>Z</i>	4	2	2
<i>d</i> <sub>calcd</sub>	1.115 g cm <sup>-3</sup>	1.12	
$\mu$ (Cu K $\alpha$ )	5.5 cm <sup>-1</sup>		

<sup>a</sup> The formula and formula weight for **1** and **2** are C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O<sub>2</sub> and 298.43.

shown in Figure 1. The C(6)-C(1)-C(7)-C(8) torsion angle is -53° (see Figure 1 for the atom labeling scheme).

The crystal data are given in Table I. The intensity data were measured on a Hilger-Watts diffractometer. The size of the crystal used for data collection was approximately 0.25 × 0.40 × 0.75 mm. No absorption correction was made. Of the 3621 accessible reflections with  $\theta < 76^\circ$ , 3014 had intensities which were significantly greater than background. The structure was solved by a multiple solution procedure<sup>9</sup> and was refined by full-matrix least squares.

During the preliminary refinement it became apparent that the crystals were disordered. The disorder arises from a 1:1 mixture of the two possible puckered conformations of the cyclohexene ring. To account for the disorder the atoms C(3), C(4), C(16), and C(17) were each replaced by two atoms of half weight, corresponding to the two conformations of the cyclohexene ring.

The preliminary refinement was continued with anisotropic temperature factors for all atoms. A difference Fourier calculated at the end of this refinement had peaks at reasonable positions for all of the ordered hydrogens. The positions of all hydrogen atoms were calculated. Two sets of half-weighted hydrogen atoms were used for the carbons involved in the disorder and also for C(5). In the final refinement the hydrogen atoms were included in the structure factor calculations but their parameters were not refined. The final difference Fourier has no peaks or holes greater than  $\pm 0.2$  e Å<sup>-3</sup>. The final discrepancy index is  $R = 0.057$  for the 3014 observed reflections.

The crystal data for the more polar isomer **2** were measured and compared with the previously published values (Table I). The unit cell given by Thackeray and Gafner<sup>2</sup> is related to the cell given in Table I by the transformation (0,0,1/0,-1,0/1,0,0). Intensity data were measured for the isomer **2**. There were 1560 observed reflections with  $\theta < 57^\circ$ . Three cycles of full-matrix least squares, starting with the published atomic parameters, resulted in a discrepancy index of  $R = 0.119$  for the 1560 observed reflections (all atoms anisotropic,

Table II.  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR Spectral Data for 1 and 2<sup>c</sup>

Carbon atom	Multiplicity <sup>a</sup>	$\delta$ c 1	$\delta$ c 2
15	s	168.5	168.8
13	s	152.4	153.7
12	s	149.1	149.4
9	s	143.0	141.9
1	s	137.4	137.3
8	d	136.9	136.8
2	s	130.3	130.8
7	d	130.1	130.1
10	d	121.7	122.4
14	d	118.1	115.1
11	d	113.0	107.5
5	t	39.5	39.6
6	s	34.2	34.2
3	t	33.0	33.2
17, 18 <sup>b</sup>	q	28.9	28.9
16	q	21.7	21.7
4	t	19.1	19.2
20	q	15.7	12.8
19	q	12.3	11.6

<sup>a</sup> Single frequency off-resonance multiplicity. <sup>b</sup> Two-carbon peak. <sup>c</sup> See I for numbering of carbon atoms.

no hydrogens), thus conclusively confirming the structure of 2.

The  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectral data for compounds 1 and 2 are given in Table II. The chemical shifts for these two compounds are very similar to those of *all-trans*-retinoic acid and its isomers,<sup>10</sup> and the majority of peaks can be readily assigned. However, there are three carbon atoms—carbon atoms 10, 11, and 12—which differ significantly in chemical shift from those of the retinoic acids and cannot be assigned by direct comparison. The unassigned carbon atoms due to C-10 and C-11 are found in the spectral region from  $\sim 107$  to 123 ppm. In both 1 and 2, the chemical shifts of C-11 would be expected at higher field than those of C-10, since C-11 is closer to the lactone ring. In addition, a larger chemical shift difference would also be expected for C-11 than for C-10 in going from 1 to 2. The chemical shifts of C-10 and C-11 in *all-trans*-retinal occur at 129.4 and 132.4 ppm, respectively.<sup>10</sup> Thus, the peaks found for 1 and 2 at 113.0 and 107.5 ppm were assigned to C-11 (upfield shift of  $\sim 21$  ppm;  $\Delta\delta$  5.5 ppm); the peaks at 121.7 and 122.4 ppm were assigned to C-10 (upfield shift of  $\sim 9$  ppm;  $\Delta\delta$  0.7 ppm). Because it is directly bonded to oxygen, C-12 should exhibit a large downfield shift in both compounds when compared to the retinoic acids; the downfield shift should be approximately the same in both compounds. Thus, C-12 is assigned to the carbon atoms at 149.1 and 149.4 ppm for 1 and 2, respectively.

### Experimental Section

Melting points were determined on a Kofler micro hot stage and are corrected values. The  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectra were recorded on 100 mg of each compound in deuteriochloroform solution on a Varian XL-100 NMR spectrometer at 25.2 MHz in the Fourier transform mode. The spectra were obtained using a 5000-Hz sweep width and an 8K data table. Elemental and spectral analyses and x-ray structure determinations were carried out by the Physical Chemistry Department, Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.

(2,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxofuran-2-yl)triphenylphosphonium Bromide (5c). A mixture of 13.28 g (0.135 mol) of the butenolide 5a,<sup>7</sup> 26.4 g (0.149 mol) of *N*-bromosuccinimide, and 200 ml of carbon tetrachloride was heated to the reflux with a light source for 2 h. The mixture was allowed to cool and was filtered; the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to give 23.3 g (0.131 mol) of crude 4-bromobutenolide 5b. Without further purification, this was combined with 38 g (0.145 mol) of triphenylphosphine and 250 ml of benzene and heated to the reflux for 5 h. The mixture was allowed to cool to room temperature overnight and then was filtered to give 41.4 g (0.094 mol) of phosphonium salt 5c. This material was used in the next step without further purification.

(*E*)-4-Methyl-5-[5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-3-methyl-2(*E*),4(*E*)-pentadienylidene]-2(5*H*)-furanone (1). To a cooled (5 °C) suspension of 17.2 g (78.2 mmol) of C<sub>15</sub> aldehyde 4, 41.4 g (94 mmol) of phosphonium salt 5c, and 150 ml of dry dimethylformamide, 2.26 g (94 mmol) of sodium hydride (56.6% in mineral oil) was added. After the addition was completed, the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h, then heated to 60 °C for 16 h. The mixture was cooled and then poured into 500 ml of ice water. The aqueous layer was saturated with sodium chloride and extracted with three 250-ml portions of chloroform. The combined extract was washed twice with saturated sodium chloride solution and dried over sodium sulfate. Evaporation of the solvent gave 32.6 g of an oil, which was purified by chromatography on 900 g of silica gel packed in hexane. Elution with hexane containing 2% ether, and gradually increasing to 15% ether, gave 5.5 g of an isomeric mixture. This was purified by repeated recrystallization from pentane to give 2.4 g (10.2%) of the less polar furanone 1 as yellow crystals: mp 129–137 °C; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\delta$  1.04 (s, 6 H), 1.71 (s, 3 H), 2.01 (s, 3 H), 2.40 (s, 3 H),  $\epsilon$ .88 (m, 1 H), 6.1 (d,  $J$  = 16 Hz, 1 H), 6.3 (d,  $J$  = 16 Hz, 1 H), 6.37 (d,  $J$  = 12 Hz, 1 H), and 6.60 (d,  $J$  = 12 Hz, 1 H); mass spectrum  $m/e$  298 (M<sup>+</sup>), 283, 265, and 255; uv  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  (2-propanol) ( $\epsilon$ ) 388 nm (39 130); ir (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1747, 1587, and 1574 cm<sup>-1</sup>. The material was found to be 94.5% isomerically pure by liquid chromatographic analysis.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: C, 80.50; H, 8.78. Found: C, 80.54; H, 8.96.

(*Z*)-4-Methyl-5-[5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-3-methyl-2(*E*),4(*E*)-pentadienylidene]-2(5*H*)-furanone (2). The mother liquors from the above pentane recrystallization were combined and stored at -20 °C for 3 days. The resulting crystals were filtered and the two crystal forms were separated manually. Repeated recrystallization of the lower melting, more polar substance from cold pentane gave 350 mg of 2 as yellow crystals: mp 90–95 °C; NMR (CCl<sub>4</sub>)  $\delta$  1.02 (s, 6 H), 1.21 (s, 3 H), 1.99 (s, 3 H), 2.18 (s, 3 H), 5.81 (m, 1 H), 6.01 (d,  $J$  = 12 Hz, 1 H), 6.24 (s, 2 H), and 6.53 (d,  $J$  = 12 Hz, 1 H); mass spectrum  $m/e$  298 (M<sup>+</sup>), 283, and 265; uv  $\lambda_{\text{max}}$  (2-propanol) ( $\epsilon$ ) 385 nm (26 820) and 242 (7900); ir (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1750 and 1575 cm<sup>-1</sup>.

Anal. Calcd for C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O<sub>2</sub>: C, 80.50; H, 8.78. Found: C, 80.60; H, 8.79.

**Registry No.**—1, 60305-11-5; 2, 10035-29-7; 3, 55177-16-7; 4, 3917-41-7; 5a, 6124-79-4; 5b, 60270-03-3; 5c, 60270-04-4; triphenylphosphine, 603-35-0.

**Supplementary Material Available.** Tables of positional and thermal parameters for the structure of 1 (3 pages). Ordering information is given on any current masthead page.

### References and Notes

- Compounds 1 and 2 are named as derivatives of 2(5*H*)-furanone. However, because of their relationship to retinoic acid, this numbering system has been employed in this paper for purposes of discussion.
- M. M. Thackeray and G. Gafner, *Acta Crystallogr., Sect. B*, **30**, 711 (1974).
- M. M. Thackeray and G. Gafner, *Acta Crystallogr., Sect. B*, **31**, 335 (1975).
- C. F. Ingham and R. A. Massy-Westropp, *Aust. J. Chem.*, **27**, 491 (1974).
- D. W. Knight and G. Pattenden, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, 188 (1974); *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 1*, 641 (1975).
- J. E. T. Corrie, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 4873 (1971).
- W. J. Conradie, C. F. Garbers, and P. S. Steyn, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 594 (1964).
- H. Mayer and O. Isler in "Carotenoids", O. Isler, Ed., Basel and Stuttgart, Birkhauser Verlag, 1971, p 347 ff.
- G. Germain, P. Main, and M. M. Woolfson, *Acta Crystallogr., Sect. B*, **26**, 274 (1970).
- G. Englert, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **58**, 2367 (1975).

### Carbohydrate Thio Ortho Esters. Synthesis and Characterization

Göran Magnusson

Department of Clinical Chemistry, University Hospital,  
S-221 85 Lund, Sweden

Received April 27, 1976

Carbohydrate ortho esters have been used extensively during the last 10 years for synthesis of 1,2-trans glycosides.<sup>1</sup>

**Table I. Yield and Product Composition for the Formation of Thio Ortho Esters (cf. Scheme I)**

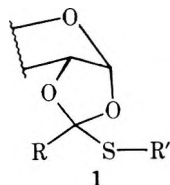
Registry no.	Starting material <sup>a</sup> (configuration)	Yield <sup>b</sup> (%)	Product composition <sup>c</sup> (exo/endo, %)
572-09-8	D-gluco	2 (79)	71/29
3068-32-4	D-galacto	3 (72)	70/30
3068-31-3	D-xylo	4 (77)	80/20
4753-07-5	D-"lacto"	5 (55)	100/0
21085-72-3	D-glucurono <sup>d</sup>	6 (89)	56/44

<sup>a</sup> Per-O-acetylated  $\alpha$ -D-glycopyranosyl bromide. <sup>b</sup> Isolated product. <sup>c</sup> Determined from NMR integrals. <sup>d</sup> Methyl ester.

**Table II. <sup>13</sup>C NMR Chemical Shifts (ppm, Me<sub>4</sub>Si) for the Exo (2a) and Endo (2b) Gluco Thio Ortho Esters and the  $\beta$ -Thioglucoside (2c)**

Compd	C <sub>1</sub>	C <sub>2-6</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub> CO	CH <sub>3</sub> CO	Arom C	CH <sub>3</sub> Ph	CH <sub>3</sub> CS	CH <sub>3</sub> CS
Exo (2a)	97.32	73.21	20.78	170.52	139.11	21.26	26.46	117.93
		69.80		169.55	135.62			
		68.26		169.14	129.70			
		66.88			128.24			
		62.98						
Endo (2b)	97.87	75.53	20.63	170.63	139.45	21.28	28.34	118.25
		72.20		169.74	136.36			
		70.66		169.50	129.70			
		67.98			127.35			
		62.21						
Glucoside (2c)	85.79	75.73	20.61	170.44	138.70	21.18		
		74.02		170.03	133.76			
		69.88		169.14	129.62			
		68.18			127.50			
		62.09						

Thio ortho esters (1), however, have not been reported although they should have potential in carbohydrate synthesis (glycoside synthesis, protective group, reduction to acetals, oxidation to sulfoxides and sulfones, S-alkylation, transformation by heavy metal ions, etc.).

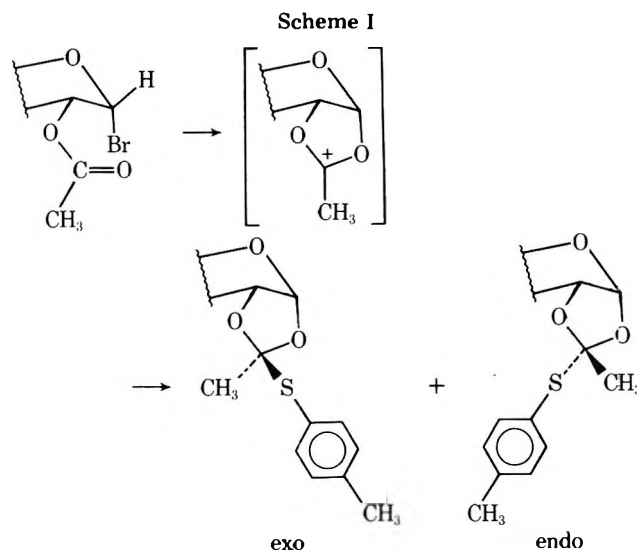


I now wish to report the synthesis and characterization of *p*-methylthiophenyl ortho esters<sup>2</sup> of some representative mono- and disaccharides (peracetylated). The synthesis consists of heating equimolar amounts of the appropriate acetobromo sugar, *p*-methylthiophenol, and 2,4,6-trimethylpyridine in nitromethane. Chromatography of the reaction mixture gave the thio ortho esters in good yields together with small amounts of di-*p*-methyl phenyl disulfide and  $\beta$ -thioglucoside (see Table I). The mechanism of the reaction probably involves initial solvent attack<sup>3</sup> on the acetobromo sugar followed by acetoxonium ion formation. This will then react with the thiol to give the thio ortho ester (see Scheme I).

A mixture of exo and endo isomers was obtained using acetobromo monosaccharides but only the exo compound was formed from acetobromo lactose. Probably the galactose residue hinders thiol attack at the endo side of the intermediate acetoxonium ion.

In order to determine the structures of these compounds, the gluco isomers (exo and endo thio ortho esters and the  $\beta$ -thioglucoside) were isolated in pure (NMR) form and investigated by spectroscopic methods.

The <sup>1</sup>H NMR spectra showed the following significant features: a low-field (ca. 5.7 ppm) rough doublet with a splitting of ca. 5 Hz for the thio ortho ester anomeric protons.



Further, C-methyl group singlets (1.82 and 1.63 ppm) were found for the exo and endo thio ortho esters (absent for the  $\beta$ -thioglucoside). This is in accordance with normal ortho esters.<sup>4</sup>

The <sup>13</sup>C NMR spectra of the thio ortho esters (see Table II) showed high-field signals for the C-methyl group carbons and low-field signals for the quaternary carbons of the ortho ester group. These signals were absent with the  $\beta$ -thioglucoside.

All the thio ortho esters reported here showed a low-intensity molecular ion peak in the mass spectrum. Other significant features were a strong M - 123 peak for the acetoxonium ion (cf. Scheme I) and base peak at 169 mass units.

Since sulfur is less basic than oxygen, one could expect thio ortho esters of the present type to be more acid stable than normal ortho esters. The latter are completely hydrolyzed by dilute sulfuric acid in acetone within ca. 30 min.<sup>3</sup> With the thio ortho esters, approximately 50% hydrolysis occurred after 3 h under the same conditions.

The relative hydrolytic stability of this new type of compound and the possibility of utilizing the unique properties of sulfur for selective transformations suggest that thio ortho esters should be versatile intermediates in synthetic sugar chemistry.

### Experimental Section

Melting points are uncorrected. IR spectra were run as KBr tablets.  $^1\text{H}$  and  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR spectra were run in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  ( $\text{Me}_4\text{Si}$ ) on JEOL PMX-60 and JEOL FX-60 spectrometers, respectively. Mass spectra were run on a Varian MAT 311 spectrometer.

**General Procedure for Preparation of the Thio Ortho Esters.** The appropriate acetobromo sugar (2.5 mmol) and *p*-methylthiophenol (2.5 mmol, recrystallized from petroleum ether) were dissolved in dry nitromethane (3 ml) containing 2,4,6-trimethylpyridine (2.55 mmol). The solution was stirred (magnet) under  $\text{N}_2$  at 50 °C for ~5 h (compound 6, 15 h). The reaction was followed by TLC ( $\text{SiO}_2$ , ethyl acetate–light petroleum). 2,4,6-Trimethylpyridinium bromide was formed as a white precipitate. The reaction mixture was cooled and ether (10 ml) was added to complete the precipitation. Filtration and evaporation of the filtrate gave a colorless syrup which was chromatographed on silica (100 g, Merck Kieselgel 60, 0.063–0.200 mm) with ethyl acetate–light petroleum as eluent (1:2 for monosaccharide and 1:1 for disaccharide thio ortho esters). This gave as the first fraction a few milligrams of **di-*p*-methyl phenyl disulfide** [ir 1490, 798  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR  $\delta$  7.34, 7.04 (rough AB q, 4 H each,  $J_{\text{AB}} = 8.3$  Hz, aromatic H), 2.27 ppm (s, 6 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{Ph}$ ); mass spectrum  $m/e$  (rel intensity) 246 ( $\text{M}^+$ , 100, base peak), 123 (80). Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{14}\text{S}_2$ : mol wt, 246.0537. Found: mol wt, 246.0541] followed by a second fraction of pure exo thio ortho ester and a third fraction of exo plus endo thio ortho esters (for monosaccharides). Trace amounts of the thioglycosides could be isolated in some cases from a fourth fraction (verified for the gluco compound). The composition (exo/endo) was determined from NMR integrals of the  $\text{CH}_3\text{CS}$  signals (see Table I). Yields are not optimized.

**3,4,6-Tri-*O*-acetyl-1,2-*O*-*p*-methylthiophenoxyethylidene- $\alpha$ -D-glucofuranose (2).** Yield 79% (exo plus endo isomer; see Table I).

**Exo Isomer (2a):** syrup;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +78.9^\circ$  (c 0.735,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); ir 1750, 810  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR  $\delta$  7.41, 7.15 (rough AB q, 2 H each,  $J_{\text{AB}} = 7.8$  Hz, aromatic H), 5.77 (d, 1 H, 5.0 Hz splitting, OCHO), 3.76–5.35 (m, 6 H, OCH), 2.36 (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{Ph}$ ), 2.15, 2.08 (s, 9 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{COO}$ ), 1.82 ppm (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CS}$ );  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR, see Table II; mass spectrum  $m/e$  (rel intensity) 454 ( $\text{M}^+$ , 0.3,  $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{26}\text{O}_9\text{S}$ ), 331 (70), 271 (6), 229 (6), 211 (7), 187 (6), 169 (100, base peak).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{19}\text{O}_9$ : mol wt, 331.1029. Found: mol wt, 331.1029 (M –  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{S}$ ).

**Endo Isomer (2b):** Recchromatography of the exo/endo mixture gave the pure endo compound (2b): syrup;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +107.9^\circ$  (c 0.410,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); ir 1755, 810  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR  $\delta$  7.56, 7.16 (rough AB q, 2 H each,  $J_{\text{AB}} = 8.1$  Hz, aromatic H), 5.69 (d, 1 H, 5.6 Hz splitting, OCHO), 4.00–5.80 (m, 6 H, OCH), 2.37 (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{Ph}$ ), 2.09, 2.05 (s, 9 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{COO}$ ), 1.63 (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CS}$ );  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR, see Table II; mass spectrum  $m/e$  (rel intensity) 454 ( $\text{M}^+$ , 0.06,  $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{26}\text{O}_9\text{S}$ ), 331 (8), 271 (6), 229 (3), 211 (8), 187 (6), 169 (100, base peak).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{19}\text{O}_9$ : mol wt, 331.1029. Found: mol wt, 331.1028 (M –  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{S}$ ).

***p*-Methylphenyl 2,3,4,6-Tetra-*O*-acetyl-1-thio- $\beta$ -D-glucofuranoside (2c):** mp 116–117 °C;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{24} -19.8^\circ$  (c 2.90,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ) [lit.<sup>5</sup> mp 118 °C;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}} -21^\circ$  (c 2.0,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); ir 1748, 919, 820, 810  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR  $\delta$  7.38, 7.12 (rough AB q, 2 H each,  $J_{\text{AB}} = 8.0$  Hz, aromatic H), 3.51–5.43 (m, 7 H, OCH), 2.34 (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{Ph}$ ), 2.07 (s, 6 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{COO}$ ), 2.00, 1.97 ppm (s, 3 H each,  $\text{CH}_3\text{COO}$ ); mass spectrum  $m/e$  (rel intensity) 454 ( $\text{M}^+$ , 0.1,  $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{26}\text{O}_9\text{S}$ ), 331 (35), 271 (9), 229 (3), 211 (6), 187 (3), 169 (100, base peak).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{19}\text{O}_9$ : mol wt, 331.1029. Found: mol wt, 331.1026 (M –  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{S}$ ).

**3,4,6-Tri-*O*-acetyl-1,2-*O*-*p*-methylthiophenoxyethylidene- $\alpha$ -D-galactopyranose (3).** Yield 72% (exo plus endo isomer; see Table I).

**Exo Isomer:** syrup;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +118.5^\circ$  (c 0.287;  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); ir 1757, 810

$\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR  $\delta$  7.41, 7.13 (rough AB q, 2 H each,  $J_{\text{AB}} = 8.0$  Hz, aromatic H), 5.85 (d, 1 H, 5 Hz splitting, OCHO), 4.00–5.46 (m, 6 H, OCH), 2.35 (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{Ph}$ ), 2.09, 2.06, 2.03 (s, 3 H each,  $\text{CH}_3\text{COO}$ ), 1.77 ppm (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CS}$ ); mass spectrum  $m/e$  (rel intensity) 454 ( $\text{M}^+$ , 0.1,  $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{26}\text{O}_9\text{S}$ ), 331 (59), 271 (6), 229 (4), 211 (6), 187 (3), 169 (100, base peak).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{19}\text{O}_9$ : mol wt, 331.1029. Found: mol wt, 331.1020 (M –  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{S}$ ).

**Endo Isomer:** NMR  $\delta$  1.66 ppm (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CS}$ ).

**3,4-Di-*O*-acetyl-1,2-*O*-*p*-methylthiophenoxyethylidene- $\alpha$ -D-xylofuranose (4):** yield 77% (exo plus endo isomer; see Table I).

**Exo Isomer:** syrup;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +71.8^\circ$  (c 0.490,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); ir 1749, 810  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR  $\delta$  7.38, 7.10 (rough AB q, 2 H each,  $J_{\text{AB}} = 7.6$  Hz, aromatic H), 5.58 (d, 1 H, 4.4 Hz splitting, OCHO), 3.37–5.32 (m, 5 H, OCH), 2.31 (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{Ph}$ ), 2.08, 2.00 (s, 3 H each,  $\text{CH}_3\text{COO}$ ), 1.77 ppm (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CS}$ ); mass spectrum  $m/e$  (rel intensity) 382 ( $\text{M}^+$ , 0.1,  $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{22}\text{O}_7\text{S}$ ), 259 (30), 246 (17), 217 (20), 199 (29), 170 (20), 157 (74), 149 (55), 128 (76), 124 (40), 115 (75), 97 (100, base peak).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{11}\text{H}_{15}\text{O}_7$ : mol wt, 259.0818. Found: mol wt, 259.0809 (M –  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{S}$ ).

**Endo Isomer:** NMR  $\delta$  1.59 ppm (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CS}$ ).

**3,6-Di-*O*-acetyl-4-*O*-(2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranosyl)-1,2-*O*-*p*-methylthiophenoxyethylidene- $\alpha$ -D-glucofuranose (5):** yield 55% (pure exo isomer; see Table I). Recrystallization from ethanol gave an analytical sample: mp 142–143 °C;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +47.5^\circ$  (c 1.12,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); ir 1752, 810  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR  $\delta$  7.44, 7.20 (rough AB q, 2 H each,  $J_{\text{AB}} = 8.0$  Hz, aromatic H), 5.73 (d, 1 H, 5.0 Hz splitting, OCHOCS), 3.69–5.66 (m, 13 H, OCH), 2.37 (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{Ph}$ ), 2.17, 2.10, 2.06, 1.96 (s, 18 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{COO}$ ), 1.83 ppm (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CS}$ ); mass spectrum  $m/e$  (rel intensity) 742 ( $\text{M}^+$ , 0.05,  $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{42}\text{O}_{17}\text{S}$ ), 619 (7), 576 (4), 559 (8), 516 (2), 499 (1), 457 (3), 331 (80), 317 (6), 288 (21), 271 (10), 229 (12), 211 (31), 169 (100, base peak).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{35}\text{O}_{17}$ : mol wt, 619.1873. Found: mol wt, 619.1926 (M –  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{S}$ ). Calcd for  $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{42}\text{O}_{17}\text{S}$ : C, 53.4; H, 5.7; S, 4.3. Found: C, 53.1; H, 5.9; S, 4.1.

**Methyl 3,4-Di-*O*-acetyl-1,2-*O*-*p*-methylthiophenoxyethylidene- $\alpha$ -D-glucofuranuronate (6).** Reaction time was 15 h; yield 89% (exo plus endo isomer; see Table I).

**Exo Isomer:** syrup;  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +55.7^\circ$  (c 0.445;  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ); ir 1752, 827, 810  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ ; NMR  $\delta$  7.37, 7.11 (rough AB q, 2 H each,  $J_{\text{AB}} = 8.0$  Hz, aromatic H), 5.84 (d, 1 H, 5.0 Hz splitting, OCHO), 4.16–5.36 (m, 4 H, OCH), 3.75 (s, 3 H,  $\text{OCH}_3$ ), 2.36 (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{Ph}$ ), 2.12, 2.06 (s, 3 H each,  $\text{CH}_3\text{COO}$ ), 1.83 ppm (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CS}$ ); mass spectrum  $m/e$  (rel intensity) 440 ( $\text{M}^+$ , 0.1,  $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{24}\text{O}_9\text{S}$ ), 317 (7), 259 (24), 257 (11), 199 (24), 197 (8), 157 (53), 155 (59), 97 (100, base peak).

Anal. Calcd for  $\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{17}\text{O}_9$ : mol wt, 317.0872. Found: mol wt, 317.0893 (M –  $\text{C}_7\text{H}_7\text{S}$ ).

**Endo Isomer:** NMR  $\delta$  1.61 ppm (s, 3 H,  $\text{CH}_3\text{CS}$ ).

**Acknowledgments.** I am grateful to Birgit Boman for technical assistance and to Lennart Holmquist for running the mass spectra.

**Registry No.**—**2a**, 60426-93-9; **2b**, 60410-57-3; **2c**, 28244-94-2; *exo*-**3**, 60410-58-4; *endo*-**3**, 60439-00-1; *exo*-**4**, 60410-59-5; *endo*-**4**, 60410-60-8; *exo*-**5**, 60410-61-9; *exo*-**6**, 60410-62-0; *endo*-**6**, 60410-63-1; *p*-methylthiophenol, 106-45-6; 2,4,6-trimethylpyridine, 108-75-8; 2,4,6-trimethylpyridinium bromide, 60410-64-2; di-*p*-methylphenyl disulfide, 103-19-5.

### References and Notes

- G. Wulff and G. Röhle, *Angew. Chem.*, **86**, 173 (1974).
- p*-Methylthiophenol was chosen for several reasons: it is easily visualized on TLC plates by uv irradiation, the smell is quite tolerable, making its use outside a hood possible, and it can be easily purified by recrystallization from petroleum ether.
- N. K. Kochetkov, A. J. Khorlin, and A. F. Bochkov, *Tetrahedron*, **23**, 693 (1967).
- R. U. Lemieux and A. R. Morgan, *Can. J. Chem.*, **43**, 2199 (1965).
- M. Cerny, D. Zachystalova, and J. Pacak, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, **26**, 2206 (1961).
- Note Added in Proof.** Crystals were obtained after several months: mp 115–115.5 °C (from EtOH);  $[\alpha]_{\text{D}}^{25} +85.9^\circ$  (c 0.66,  $\text{CHCl}_3$ ).

# Author Index TO VOLUME 41, 1976

Note: In this Author Index, titles of papers are listed after the name of each author of the paper. Multiple authorship is not indicated. Complete authorship may be ascertained by consulting the original paper.

- Aanerud, T. W.** Oxidation of secondary alcohols with ozone. 889
- Abdel-Baset, M. B.** New Friedel-Crafts chemistry. XXXII. Friedel-Crafts alkylations with vinyl halides. Vinyl cations and spirobindans. 1698
- Aberhart, D. J.** Synthesis of 3-epi-cholecalciferol and 5,6-trans-3-epi-cholecalciferol. 1067
- Aberhart, D. J.** Studies on the adduct of 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione with vitamin D<sub>3</sub>. 2098
- Abou-Donia, M. B.** Synthesis of a useful spin labeled probe, 1-oxyl-4-carboxyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine. 564
- Abramovitch, R. A.** Ferrocene-1,1'-disulfonyl azide and 2,4,6-trimethylpyridinium ferrocenesulfonyl ylide. Synthesis and decomposition. 491
- Abramovitch, R. A.** Stereochemistry of nucleophilic addition reactions. Addition of thiophenol to ethyl 4-tert-butylcyclohexene-1-carboxylate. 1712
- Abramovitch, R. A.** Reaction of pyridine 1-oxides and N-iminopyridinium ylides with diazonium salts. N-Aryloxypyridinium salts and their base-catalyzed rearrangement. 1717
- Abramovitch, R. A.** Generation and 1,3-dipolar behavior of pyridinium arylsulfonylmethylides. A simple route to indolizines. 2144
- Abushanab, E.** 9(10 → 19)-Abeo steroids. Total synthesis abeo-estradiol, abeo-estradiol 3-methyl ether, and 17 $\alpha$ -ethynyl abeo-estradiol 3-methyl ether. 1601
- Adachi, T.** Studies on biologically active nucleosides and nucleotides. I. Reactions of tetraacetoxysilane with pyrimidine ribonucleosides. 2995
- Adam, W.** Cyclic peroxides. XLI.  $\alpha$ -Hydroperoxy acids via direct oxygenation. 370
- Adams, B. L.** Chemical transformations of 7,9-disubstituted purines and related heterocycles. Selective reduction of imines and ammonium salts. 2303
- Adcock, W.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of benzocycloalkenes and fluorobenzocycloalkenes. 751
- Adcock, W.** Substituent effect of the bromomethyl group. Carbon-13 magnetic resonance study. 760
- Adcock, W.** The electronic effect of substituted methyl groups. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study. 1498
- Adcock, W.** Carbon-13 magnetic resonance. Downfield shifts induced by M(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> (M = silicon, germanium, tin, lead) at the  $\gamma$ -position and antiperiplanar to the carbon-13 center. 1671
- Adcock, W.** Remote substituent effects on carbon-13 shieldings in some bicyclo[2.2.2]octyl systems. 2055
- Adcock, W.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance examination of some 1-deuterio-4-tert-butylcyclohexyl derivatives. 3036
- Agawa, T.** Reaction of 1-azirine with diphenyldiazomethane. On the 1:2 adducts of 1-azirine and diphenylcarbene. 3642
- Agawa, T.** Reactions of N-sulfinylarylamines with carbonyl compounds and a nitrile in the presence of copper. 3811
- Agdeppa, D. A. Jr.** Molecular rearrangements with ethoxycarbonyl group migrations. 2. Rearrangement of 1,2-glycols, halohydrins, and azidoalcohols. 2355
- Agosta, W. C.** Loss of water from ketones in isobutane chemical ionization mass spectrometry. 136
- Agosta, W. C.** Formation of a novel norcamphor upon treatment of 2-hydroxy-4-isopentyl-4-methylcyclopentanone with acid. 2605
- Agosta, W. C.** Photochemical cyclization of 4-methyl-4-methylcyclopentanone. 220 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tricyclo[3.3.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>]octanes. 2947
- Agranat, I.** Fulvenes and thermochromic ethylene. 88. Stabilization of cyclopropenium ion and cyclopropenone by guaiazulene. 2379
- Aguiar, A. M.** Stereochemistry of diphenylphosphide displacement at saturated carbon. Conformation and relative reactivity of menthyl- and neomenthyl-diphenylphosphine homogeneous hydrogenation complexes. 1545
- Aharon-Shalom, E.** Fulvenes and thermochromic ethylene. 88. Stabilization of cyclopropenium ion and cyclopropenone by guaiazulene. 2379
- Ahmed, Q. A.** A survey of structural effects on formation constants in C-H hydrogen bonding. 2693
- Ahond, A.** Studies in the indole series. VII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XI. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of vobasine-like indole alkaloids. 1878
- Aigami, K.** Hydride transfer reduction-rearrangements of tricyclodecylcarbinols and tricycloundecanols. Formation of tricyclo[6.2.1.0<sup>2,6</sup>]undec-2(6)-ene under phosphoric acid catalysis. 771
- Aihara, J.** A generalized total  $\pi$ -energy index for a conjugated hydrocarbon. 2488
- Albrecht, W. L.** Novel transformation of chromone-3-carboxaldehyde to an  $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzophenone. 706
- Albright, T. A.** Conformation and electronic structure of the lithium adduct of methylenephosphoranes. 1168
- Albright, T. A.** Nuclear magnetic resonance studies. 6. Properties of phosphorus-nitrogen ylides. 2716
- Alexanian, V.** Generation and 1,3-dipolar behavior of pyridinium arylsulfonylmethylides. A simple route to indolizines. 2144
- Alford, J. A.** Air oxidation of cyclopentadiene. 3767
- Algrim, D.** Nitrogen acids. 1. Carboxamides and sulfonamides. 2507
- Alkabets, R.** Chemical consequences of hydride addition to aromatic olefins. 3682
- Alley, E. G.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of chlorinated pentacyclo[5.3.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,9</sup>.0<sup>4,8</sup>]decanes. 462
- Alonso, M. E.** Pinacoyl chloride revisited. A practical synthesis. 1410
- Alper, H.** Dehalogenation and condensation reactions of molybdenum carbonyls with activated halides. 806
- Alper, H.** Molybdenum hexacarbonyl catalyzed rearrangement of epoxides. 3611
- Alston, P. V.** Homoconjugation interactions between occupied and unoccupied molecular orbitals. II. 1635
- Altland, H. W.** Thallium in organic synthesis. XLI. Synthesis of 1-substituted 2(1H)-pyridones. New synthesis of unsymmetrical biphenyls via photochemical nitrogen-oxygen bond cleavage of 1-aryloxy-2(1H)-pyridones. 24
- Altland, H. W.** The Smiles rearrangement of 2-tetraazolythio-3-aminopyridines. 3395
- Alunni, S.** Kinetic study of elimination reactions promoted by crown ether complexed potassium tert-butoxide in tert-butyl alcohol (correction). 4052
- Alunni, S.** Kinetic study of elimination reactions promoted by crown ether complexed potassium tert-butoxide in tert-butyl alcohol. 2636
- Amano, H.** Preparation of new nitrogen-bridged heterocycles. Reaction of pyridinium N-imines with azirine derivatives. 2739
- Anastasia, M.** Synthesis of 14 $\beta$ -cholest-5-en-3 $\beta$ -ol. 1064
- Andersen, K. K.** Synthesis of optically active dialkylarylsulfonium salts from alkyl aryl sulfoxides. 3096
- Anderson, A. G.** Hammett and Taft substituent constants for the mesylate, tosylate, and triflate groups. 781
- Anderson, A. G.** A convenient two-step synthesis of 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylpyridine, a sterically hindered nonnucleophilic base. 3034
- Anderson, B. R.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 9-thiabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes. 1518
- Anderson, C. B.** Methanolysis products of dichloro(1,5-cyclooctadiene)palladium(II) in the presence of bases and of its methoxy adducts. 1990
- Anderson, G. L.** Pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines. IV. Synthetic studies leading to various oxopyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines. 1095
- Anderson, J. N.** Aphylline, epiaphylline, 10,17-dioxosparteine, gramine, and other unexpected alkaloids from *Lupinus hartwegii*. 3441
- Anderson, R. L.** Reactions of cholesteryl substrates with chloride ion in aprotic solvents. Synthesis of epicholesteryl chloride. 381
- Ando, I.** Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXIV. Stereospecific cycloaddition reactions of dibenzo[4,5-c]furotrienone. 1425
- Ando, T.** Reduction of 1,3-diphenyl-2-dihaloaziridines with tri-n-butyltin hydride. 3794
- Andrews, B. C.** An unexpected decomposition of triphenyl(methyl)stibonium bromide under mild conditions. 1276
- Andrisano, R.** Approach to the conformational analysis of Mannich bases. 2913
- Andrist, A. H.** The x-ray crystal and molecular structure of an unusually stable cyclic organic peroxide. 3756
- Anet, F. A. L.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of pyridine N-oxide. 3589
- Angeloni, A. S.** Approach to the conformational analysis of Mannich bases. 2913
- Aniline, O.** Synthesis of specific polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. 2435
- Ansell, J. M.** Pheromone synthesis. 3. A synthesis of (E)-4,6-dimethyl-4-octene-3-one (manicone). 3625
- Ansell, J. M.** A new acetylene synthesis. Junipal. 3650
- Ansell, L. L.** Sodium-ethylenediamine reductive dimerization of naphthalene to 5,6,7,12,13,14-hexahydro-5,13,6,12-dimethanodibenzo[a,f]cyclohexene. 2910
- Antonakis, K.** Studies on the sodium borohydride reduction of unsaturated ketone nucleosides. Novel route to deoxynucleosides. 3827
- Antonini, I.** New example of intramolecular 1,5-hydrogen transfer during diazotization reactions. 158
- Antus, S.** Thallium in organic synthesis. XLII. Direct oxidation of 4-substituted phenols to 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexa-2,5-dienones using thallium(III) nitrate. 282
- Aoyama, T.** Reaction of N,N-dimethyl-2-triorganosilyl ethylamines with benzyne. 1962
- Aoyama, T.** Reaction of N-(triorganosilylmethyl)dialkylamines with benzyne. 3559
- Appelquist, D. E.** Substituent effects in the homolytic brominolysis of substituted phenylcyclopropanes. 2262
- Arco, M. J.** Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nonactic acid. 2075
- Arison, B. H.** Agaridoxin, a mushroom metabolite. Isolation, structure, and synthesis. 1603

- Armitage, I. M.** Lanthanide-induced chemical shifts and the relative stereochemistry of multistriatin, 2,4-dimethyl-5-ethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane. 1926
- Armstrong, A. M.** A survey of structural effects on formation constants in C-H hydrogen bonding. 2693
- Arnone, A.** Electrochemical reduction of 3-cyano-1-methylpyridinium iodide, a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide model compound. 3967
- Arora, S. K.** Crystal and molecular structure of cephalotaxine. 551
- Arora, S. K.** Crystal structure of 1-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-1-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane. 554
- Arora, S. K.** Uvaretin, a new antitumor agent from *Uvaria acuminata* (Annonaceae). 1852
- Arora, S. K.** Antitumor agents from *Jatropha macrorhiza* (Euphorbiaceae). II. Isolation and characterization of jatrophatrione. 1855
- Arora, S. K.** Structures of norditerpene lactones from *Podocarpus* species. 2458
- Asano, R.** Aromatic substitution of olefins. XXV. Reactivity of benzene, naphthalene, ferrocene, and furan toward styrene, and the substituent effect on the reaction of monosubstituted benzenes with styrene. 1681
- Ashby, E. C.** New and effective reagents for 1,4 reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones.  $\text{LiAlH}_4\text{-CuI}$  and its reactive species  $\text{H}_2\text{AlI}$ . 1939
- Ashby, E. C.** Stereochemistry of reduction of ketones by simple and complex metal hydrides of the main group elements. 2890
- Ashworth, P.** Electron spin resonance studies of structure and conformation in anion radicals formed during the autoxidation of hydroxylated coumarins. 2920
- Asscher, M.** Acyl migration in 2-hydroxyalkyl aminimides. 715
- Atkins, R. L.** Stereochemistry and mechanism of the Schmitz diaziridine synthesis leading to 2,4,6-trisubstituted 1,3,5-triazabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes. 3221
- Atwood, J. L.** Tetrazolo[1,5-*b*]-1,2,4-triazines. Syntheses and structure determination. 2860
- Atwood, J. L.** *N*-(*p*-Bromophenyl)[2.2](2,5)pyrrolophane. Synthesis and self-condensation. 2963
- Auerbach, J.** *N*-Methylation of amides, lactams, and ureas. 725
- Aumiller, J. C.** Alicyclic ring closure. 1. Preferential formation of five-membered over seven-membered rings in aldol ring closure reactions. 2955
- Aumiller, J. C.** Equilibria between  $\alpha,\beta$ - and  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated ketones in six-, six-, and seven-membered rings. 2959
- Aweryn, B.** Total synthesis of steroids. XI. Synthesis of optically active 11-ketoestrane derivatives. 707
- Ayral-Kaloustian, S.** Photochemical cyclization of 4-methylallyl-4-methylcyclopentenone. 220 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tricyclo[3.3.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>]octanes. 2947
- Babler, J. H.** Regioselectivity in the cyclization of  $\beta,\gamma$ -epoxy carbocations. Application to the total synthesis of trans-chrysanthenic acid. 885
- Babler, J. H.** Phosphorus tribromide promoted allylic rearrangement of a tertiary vinyl carbinol. Stereochemistry of the reaction product and application to the synthesis of JH-25, a potent juvenile hormone mimic. 1262
- Babler, J. H.** A chromium(II)-promoted heterolytic fragmentation reaction. Application to the synthesis of 1,5-dienes. 1477
- Baclocchi, E.** Kinetic study of elimination reactions promoted by crown ether complexed potassium tert-butoxide in tert-butyl alcohol (correction). 4052
- Baclocchi, E.** Kinetic study of elimination reactions promoted by crown ether complexed potassium tert-butoxide in tert-butyl alcohol. 2636
- Back, T. G.** Organic sulfur chemistry. 20. Reaction of amines with thiophthalimides. Anomalous formation of a thiooxamide. 2498
- Baclawski, L. M.** A convenient method for estimation of alkyl lithium concentrations. 1879
- Baclawski, L. M.** Diaziridines. 5. Reaction of some 1-aryl- and 1,2-diacyl diaziridines. 3229
- Bacon, E.** Stereochemistry of the type II elimination from 4-tert-butylcyclohexyl phenylacetate. 171
- Baczynski, L.** Reaction of 2-amino-7-chloro-5-phenyl-3H-[1,4]benzodiazepine with 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds. 1743
- Baer, H. H.** Reactions of nitro sugars. 37. Preparation of nitro olefins via methane sulfonates. 3474
- Bahl, J. J.** Reactions of delocalized dicarbocations with dihalides. 1620
- Bailey, F. C.** Synthesis of some new hindered biaryls. 557
- Bailey, R. B.** Sulfoximines. 2. New method for the preparation of *N*-arylsulfoximines. 2207
- Bailey, W. F.** Electrochemical and metal-ammonia reduction of 1,4-dihalonorbornanes. 2711
- Bajwa, G. S.** Synthesis of  $\Delta^{2,2}$ -bis(1,3-benzodithiolicene) derivatives and complex salts therefrom with 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane. 145
- Bajwa, G. S.** Synthesis of  $\Delta^{2,2}$ -bis(1,3-benzodithiolicene) derivatives and complex salts therefrom with 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane (correction). 4051
- Baker, D. C.** Reduction of ketones with incorporation of deuterium at the  $\alpha$  position. Anomalous reduction of keto sugar derivatives. 3834
- Baker, J. D. Jr.** Deoxygenation of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated aldehydes and ketones via the catecholborane reduction of the corresponding tosylhydrazones. 574
- Baker, J. R.** New Friedel-Crafts chemistry. XXXI. Alkylations and competing rearrangements in the aluminum chloride catalyzed reactions of secondary alkyl chlorides with arenes. 659
- Bakuzis, M. L. F.** The sulfide group as an aldehyde precursor. 2769
- Bakuzis, M. L. F.** Total synthesis of sativene and copacampene via a free radical cyclization. 3261
- Bakuzis, P.** The sulfide group as an aldehyde precursor. 2769
- Bakuzis, P.** Total synthesis of sativene and copacampene via a free radical cyclization. 3261
- Baldini, G.** On the role of electronic and steric factors upon the formation of Meisenheimer-type adducts. 2153
- Baldwin, J. E.** A convenient route to the dihydroacetone substituent. 2312
- Baldwin, J. E.** Reactions of methoxyvinyl lithium. Synthesis and rearrangement of 4-hydroxyisopyrazoles. 2874
- Ballistreri, F. P.** Kinetics and mechanism of benzylation of anilines. 3364
- Balquist, J. M.** Organic reactions of sulfur dioxide. II. Reaction with ortho esters. 482
- Balsamo, A.** Chemistry of the dihydrothiazine ring moiety of cephalosporins. I. Regioselectivity and stereoselectivity in the bromine addition to 2-cephem derivatives. A new route to 2-methoxy cephalosporins. 2150
- Baltzly, R.** Studies on catalytic hydrogenation. II. Poisoning of nucleophiles (correction). 4051
- Baltzly, R.** Studies on catalytic hydrogenation. I. The influence on reaction rates of the metal-carrier ratio, of solvents and acidity (correction). 4051
- Baltzly, R.** Catalytic hydrogenation. I. Influence on reaction rates of the metal-carrier ratio of solvents and acidity. 920
- Baltzly, R.** Catalytic hydrogenation. II. Poisoning by nucleophiles. 928
- Baltzly, R.** Catalytic hydrogenation. III. Poisoning and promotion by cations. 933
- Ban, Y.** Reaction of *N,N*-dimethyl-2-trioroganosilylethylamines with benzyne. 1962
- Bandlish, B. K.** Pyrogenesis of succinic acid and dimethylmaleic anhydride from aspartic acid. 3697
- Banerjee, A. K.** 20-Methylcholesterol. 2288
- Banerjee, S.** Mechanism of bromination of 6-azauracil in aqueous acid solutions. 4004
- Banerjee, S. N.** Thioasparagine and derivatives for peptide synthesis. A trifluoroacetic acid catalyzed anisyl transfer to sulfur. 1336
- Banerjee, S. N.** Derivatives of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine for peptide synthesis. 3056
- Banville, J.** Reactions of ketene acetals. 8. Simple syntheses of the methyl esters-ethers of the anthraquinones endocrocin, ptilometric acid, and clavorubin. 3018
- Barborak, J. C.** Syntheses of the pentacyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,10</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undecyl (trishomocubyl) and tetracyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undecane-2,6-dienyl (homohypostrophényl) systems. 1433
- Barcza, S.** Interaction of a phenylpyrazolidine urethane with Meerwein's salt. 1244
- Bard, R. R.** Meta bridging reactions of electron-deficient aromatics. 3. Isomeric bridging of di-, tri-, and tetramitronaphthalenes to 2- and 3-benzazocines. 2421
- Bardwell, C. M.** Oxidation of secondary alcohols with ozone. 889
- Bargar, T. W.** Transfer of oxygen to organic sulfides with dimethyl sulfoxide catalyzed by hydrogen chloride. Preparation of disulfoxides (correction). 4051
- Barnes, M. W.** Oxime to nitro conversion. Superior synthesis of secondary nitroparaffins. 733
- Barnett, C. J.** Stereochemistry of Bockmuhl's synthesis of methadone. 710
- Barr, P. A.** Isomerization studies. 4. Isomerization of acyl halides in the presence of palladium catalysts. 3452
- Barsky, L.** Ortho-lithiation. A regioselective route to ortho-substituted aryl ketones. 3651
- Bartholomew, D. G.** Pyridopyrimidines. 5. *N*-Oxidations and rearrangements in the pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidine series. 3027
- Bartman, B.** Transmission of substituent effects. Correlation of methyl to hydrogen rate ratios in diverse heterocyclic systems with CNDO/2 parameters. 776
- Barton, D. H. R.** Formation of an unusual steroidal oxetane and its transformation products. 3940
- Bates, R. B.** Crystal and molecular structure of cephalotaxine. 551
- Bates, R. B.** Crystal structure of 1-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-1-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane. 554
- Bates, R. B.** Reactions of delocalized dicarbocations with dihalides. 1620
- Bates, R. B.** Uvaretin, a new antitumor agent from *Uvaria acuminata* (Annonaceae). 1852
- Bates, R. B.** Antitumor agents from *Jatropha macrorhiza* (Euphorbiaceae). II. Isolation and characterization of jatrophatrione. 1855
- Bates, R. B.** Structures of norditerpene lactones from *Podocarpus* species. 2458
- Battiste, M. A.** Novel pyridazine formation in the base-catalyzed reaction of trans-1,2-dibenzoyl-3,3-diphenylcyclopropane with hydrazine. 1245
- Battiste, M. A.** An aberrant rearrangement in the reaction of 1,2-dibromo-3,3-difluorocyclopropane with anthracene. 3333
- Batzold, F. H.** Synthesis of  $\beta,\gamma$ -acetylenic 3-oxo steroids of the 5,10-seco series. 313
- Batzold, F. H.** Reactions of perhaloacetones with dihydropyridines and other electron donors. 2976
- Bauer, D. P.** Tricyclic dimers from cyclic  $\alpha$ -diketones. 3059
- Bauer, D. P.** A new route to acetylenes. 2640
- Baum, G.** Carbenic processes in decomposition of spiro[fluorene-9,3'-indazole]. Simple route to the fluoradene system. 2120
- Baum, J.** Mesoionic compounds. XXXV. Cycloaddition reactions of the anhydro-4-hydroxythiazolium hydroxide and anhydro-5-hydroxyoxazolium hydroxide systems with heterocumulenes. 813
- Baum, J.** Mesoionic compounds. XXXVI. Reaction of mesoionic systems with diphenylcyclopropane derivatives. 818
- Baum, J. S.** Synthesis and cycloaddition reactions of acetylenic iminium compounds. 183
- Baum, K.** Reactions of dichlorine heptoxide with olefins. 1663
- Baumgarten, H. E.** Reactions of amines. 19. Reactions of 1,3-di-tert-butylaziridine and 2-bromo-*N*-tert-butyl-3-dimethylbutanamide with selected organometallic reagents. 3798
- Baumgarten, H. E.** Reactions of amines. 20. Syntheses of racemic and optically active alkylhydrazines and *N*-acyl-*N*-alkyl- and *N*-acyl-*N*-arylhydrazines. 3805

- Beak, P.** Heterophilic additions to carbonyls and thiocarbonyls. Scope and stereochemistry (correction). 4051
- Beak, P.** Reaction of 2,3-diphenyl-5,6-dihydropyrazine and malononitrile to give 2,6-diamino-3,5-dicyano-4,10-diphenyl-1,7-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.0<sup>4,10</sup>]deca-2,5-diene. A novel synthesis of a substituted diazadihydrotriquinacene. 3389
- Beal, D. A.** Aromatic substitution. XXXVIII. Chloromethylation of benzene and alkylbenzenes with bis(chloromethyl)ether, 1,4-bis(chloromethoxy)butane, 1-chloro-4-chloromethoxybutane, and formaldehyde derivatives. 1627
- Beavers, W. A.** Reactions of delocalized dicarbanions with dihalides. 1620
- Beavers, W. A.** Antitumor agents from *Jatropha macrorhiza* (Euphorbiaceae). II. Isolation and characterization of jatrophatriene. 1855
- Bechgaard, K.** Studies of mixed-valence ferrocenylselenide and ferrocenylselenide. 1849
- Bechgaard, K.** Mixed valence cations. Chemistry of  $\pi$ -bridged analogues of ferrocene and biferoценylene. 2700
- Beck, J. R.** Synthesis of [1(benzothieno[3,2-d])triazine derivatives. A unique diazonium ion cyclization. 1733
- Becker, H. D.** Preparation and reactions of 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-(9-fluorenylidene)-1,4-benzoquinone. 214
- Becker, Y.** A reaction of  $\alpha$ -pyrone and nitrosobenzene. 2496
- Beckley, R. S.** Bridged polycyclic compounds. LXXXII. Multiple mechanisms for oxymercuration of some dibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octatrienes. 1912
- Bednowitz, A. L.** Phenylcinnamalones. 3. Basic hydrolysis of phenylcinnamalone. 3622
- Bedoukian, R. H.** Hydroboration of monoterpene alcohols. 278
- Bell, A. A.** Pentaketide metabolites of *Verticillium dahliae*. 3. Identification of (-)-3,4-dihydro-3,8-dihydroxy-1(2H)naphthalenone[(-)-vermelone] as a precursor to melanin. 2468
- Bellettini, A. G.** Transmission of substituent effects in spiro[3.4]octane-2-carboxylic acid derivatives. 2387
- Bellinger, G. C. A.** Reaction of benzothiazole and substituted benzothiazoles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. A novel heterocyclic ring transformation. 1328
- Beltrame, P.** Reaction of substituted benzodioxoles with methylmagnesium iodide under heterogeneous conditions. 580
- Benati, L.** Reaction of 1,2,3-benzothiadiazole with arylthio radicals. 1331
- Benati, L.** Reactivity of carbon disulfide with aryl radicals. 2639
- Bendiksen, B.** Robinson annelation by reactions of 2-methyl 1,3-diketones with a  $\beta$ -chloro ketone. 3767
- Benkeser, R. A.** The first documented reversible addition of allylmagnesium bromide to a ketone. 3212
- Bennett, D. A.** Preparative methods for  $\beta$ -acyl vinyl anion equivalents from enones or allyl sulfides. 2506
- Bennett, D. J.** Elucidation of the conformational equilibria for the cis-8-oxabicyclo[4.3.0]non-3-ene series. 469
- Berg, H. A. J.** Catalysis of the Cope rearrangement by alumina. 2048
- Berg, U.** Demethylations of quaternary pyridinium salts by a soft nucleophile, triphenylphosphine. Electronic and steric accelerations. 2621
- Bergbreiter, D. E.** Synthesis and utilization of organocopper(I) ate complexes from Grignard reagents. 2750
- Bergbreiter, D. E.** Stereochemistry of hydroboration-oxidation of terminal alkenes. 3031
- Berger, M. H.** Fragmentation-recombination of methoxymethyl ester enolates. A novel method for preparation of hydroacrylic and glycidic esters. 585
- Bergman, R. G.** Thermal decomposition of 2H-azirines. Formation of products resulting from carbon-carbon bond cleavage. 831
- Berkowitz, P. T.** 6-Oxa analogs of pyrimidines and pyrimidine nucleosides. Synthesis of 5-amino-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazin-3-(2H)-one, 2- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazin-3,5-(2H,4H) dione, and related derivatives. 3128
- Berkowitz, W. F.** Cycloaddition of an enamine to an activated cyclopropane (correction). 4051
- Berkowitz, W. F.** Cycloaddition of an enamine to an activated cyclopropane. 10
- Berlin, K. D.** Synthesis of  $\Delta^{2,2}$ -bis(1,3-benzothiolidene) derivatives and complex salts therefrom with 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane (correction). 4051
- Berlin, K. D.** Synthesis of  $\Delta^{2,2}$ -bis(1,3-benzothiolidene) derivatives and complex salts therefrom with 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane. 145
- Berlin, K. D.** Carbon-phosphorus heterocycles. A one-step synthesis of phosphindolines and phosphinolines. Cyclization of diphenylalkenylphosphine oxides with polyphosphoric acid. 1403
- Berlin, K. D.** Synthesis of monoesters of aryl- (or alkyl-) phosphonic acids of selected arenes. Study of the effect of dimethylformamide on the preparation of 2-naphthylphenylphosphonic acid via proton and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis. 1160
- Bernasconi, C. F.** Influence of the *o*-nitro group on base catalysis in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Reactions in benzene solutions. 44
- Berndt, D. C.** Kinetics and mechanism of acidic and alkaline hydrolysis of hindered *N*-methylarylhydroxamic acids. 3237
- Berthel, D.** Spirovetivanes from fulvenes. 3208
- Bertsch, R. J.** Formation of nitrate esters by the oxidation of alkenes and cyclopropanes with thallium(III) nitrate in pentane. 2782
- Bessodes, M.** Studies on the sodium borohydride reduction of unsaturated keto nucleosides. Novel route to deoxy nucleosides. 3827
- Bettoni, G.** Reactions of nitrogen compounds with ruthenium tetroxide. 2. Oxidation of tertiary amines as a convenient alternative to von Braun degradation. 2780
- Bevins, C. L.** Kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of 2,2,2-trifluoro-*N*-(3-methyl-2-cyclohexenylidene)ethylamine.  $\alpha,\beta$ -Unsaturated Schiff base. 346
- Bhacca, N. S.** Stereochemistry of diphenylphosphide displacement at saturated carbon. Conformation and relative reactivity of menthyl- and neomenthylciphosphine homogeneous hydrogenation complexes. 1545
- Bhacca, N. S.** Photogeneration and reactions of acyclic carbonyl ylides. 2654
- Bhacca, N. S.** The photochemistry of acyclic acetylenic di- $\pi$ -methane systems. Syntheses of substituted isomeric acetylenic cyclopropanes. 3931
- Bhacca, N. S.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hydroxy steroids (correction). 4051
- Bhacca, N. S.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hydroxy steroids. 71
- Bhacca, N. S.** Stereochemistry of reactions of silacyclobutanes. 1534
- Bierenbaum, R.** Synthesis and chemistry of some polychlorinated oxetanes. 2943
- Billups, W. E.** The generation and trapping of methylenecyclopropene. 3771
- Binkley, R. W.** A new pathway for oxidation of alcohols to carbonyl compounds. 3030
- Biondi, P. A.** Comparative acidic cleavage of methoxybenzyl-protected amides of amino acids. 703
- Birmingham, M. K.** 18-Hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone. Chemical synthesis, structure, and circular dichroism. 2552
- Bisagni, E.** Synthesis of C-nucleosides. 13. *s*-Triazololo[4,3-*a*] and -[1,5-*a*]pyridine derivatives. 3124
- Blackwell, J. T.** Configuration and conformation of cis- and trans-3,5-dimethylvalerolactones (correction). 4051
- Blakeney, A. J.** The generation and trapping of methylenecyclopropene. 3771
- Blanchard, E. P.** Hydrogen cyanide chemistry. 6. Cyanogen condensation with cyanide, C<sub>7</sub>N<sub>7</sub>. 1889
- Bland, J. S.** Diels-Alder reactions involving heterocyclic dienophiles. Synthesis of substituted hydroquinazolines and 1,3-diazaspiro[4.5]decadienes. 2124
- Blankespoor, R. L.** An electron spin resonance study of the radical anion of 7,8-dimethylene-1,3,5-cyclooctatriene. 2071
- Blickenstaff, R. T.** Potential antiandrogenic antitumor steroidal lactones. 1254
- Blount, H. N.** Reactions of cation radicals of EE [electron capture] systems. III. Chlorination of 9,10-diphenylanthracene. 516
- Blount, J. F.** A short synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-isotegane. 3772
- Blount, J. F.** Zwitterionic 2,4-dioxopyrrolidines. 390
- Blount, J. F.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. LXXII. Synthesis of benzoxazinones from anthranilic acids. Revision of structures originally described as 1,4-benzodiazepines. 737
- Blount, J. F.** Heterocyclic studies. 44. Thermal rearrangement of 2-acyl-1,2-diazabicycloheptenones. 3156
- Blount, J. F.** Structure and reactions of an unusual thionyl chloride oxidation product. 9-Chloroacridinium 2-chloro-1-(chlorosulfonyl)-2-oxoethylide. 3406
- Blount, J. F.** Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -dehydrobinotin. 3853
- Blount, J. F.** (E)- and (Z)-4-Methyl-5-[5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohex-1-yl)-3-methyl-2-trans,4-trans-pentadienylidene]-2(5H)-furanone. Synthesis and spectral properties. 4108
- Boatman, R. J.** Some novel reactions of pyrrolecarboxylic acid chlorides. 3050
- Bobbitt, J. M.** Electrochemistry of natural products. VI. Oxidative decarboxylation of some tetrahydroisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acids. 443
- Bobbitt, J. M.** Electrochemistry of natural products. IV. Electrochemical and chemical oxidative dimerization of 1,2-dimethyl-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline. 845
- Bobek, M.** An alternative synthesis of anomeric methyl 2-deoxy-4-thio-D-erythro-pentofuranosides. 3831
- Bodanszky, M.** Side reactions in peptide synthesis. III. Intermolecular acylation by an unprotected side chain carboxyl group. 1269
- Bodor, N.** O-Acylation of acidic ethylene compounds. 165
- Boekelheide, V.** Formation of thioacetals from sulfoxides under Pummerer-type conditions. 2770
- Boerresen, S.** Reaction of picryl azide with aryloxyallenes. 678
- Bolesta, R. E.** Thermal rearrangements of trans-1-trimethylsiloxy-1-vinylcyclotridec-3-ene. 1233
- Bond, F. T.** Synthesis of halogen substituted bicyclo[2.1.1]hexan-2-ones. 1416
- Bond, F. T.** Chemical transformations of substituted bicyclo[2.1.1]hexan-2-ones. Ring contraction studies and synthesis of tricyclo[2.2.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>]hexan-3-one. 1421
- Bonner, W. A.** Asymmetric adsorption of DL-alanine hydrochloride by quartz. 2225
- Bonser, S. M.** Diaziridines. 5. Reaction of some 1-aryloxy- and 1,2-diacylidiaziridines. 3229
- Boone, J. R.** Stereochemistry of reduction of ketones by simple and complex metal hydrides of the main group elements. 2890
- Borchardt, J. K.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral properties of alkenylidenecyclopropanes. 1061
- Borchardt, R. T.** Convenient preparation of S-adenosylhomocysteine and related compounds. 565
- Bordner, J.** Stereochemistry of photochemical cycloadditions: addition of ethylene to a  $\Delta^9$ -1-octalone. 4096
- Bordner, J.** The structure of the *o*-amino-phenol-adipoin condensation product. 4026
- Bordwell, F. G.** Carbon acids. 8. The trimethylammonium group as a model for assessing the polar effects of electron-withdrawing groups. 1883
- Bordwell, F. G.** Carbon acids. 9. The effects of divalent sulfur and divalent oxygen on carbanion stabilities. 1885
- Bordwell, F. G.** Carbon acids. 10. Resonance saturation of substituent effects in the fluorene series. 2391
- Bordwell, F. G.** Nitrogen acids. 1. Carbamides and sulfonamides. 2507
- Bordwell, F. G.** Carbon acids. 11. Acid strengthening alkyl effects and questionable applications of the Taft equation. 2786
- Borel, A. W.** Organocopper chemistry. Coupling of (E)-2-iodo-1-alkenyl sulfones with monocopper(I) reagents. 401



- Boucugnani, A. A.** Stereospecific synthesis of 6,c-10-dimethyl(*r*-5-C<sup>1</sup>)spiro[4.5]dec-6-en-2-one and its conversion into ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ -vetispirene. 1539
- Boucugnani, A. A.** A convenient photochemical synthesis of a precursor to the spirovetivanes. 3632
- Boulette, B. M.** Reaction of sulfur with 2,6-disubstituted phenols. 1710
- Bouma, W. J.** *N*-tert-butylsulfonylethyl carbamates from tert-butylsulfonylethyl chloride and *N*-hydroxycarbonyl carbonyl compounds. Reaction mechanism and observation of CIDNP [chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization]. 143
- Bover, W. J.** Nucleophilic additions to aldehydes and ketones. 2. Reactions to heterocyclic aldehydes with hydroxide ions. 1952
- Bowen, D. V.** Loss of water from ketones in isobutane chemical ionization mass spectrometry. 136
- Bowen, M.** Photochemical studies on alkyl amides. 1279
- Bowers, L.** Halocyclopropanes. 419
- Bowlus, S. B.** New synthesis of L-2-amino-3-oxalylaminopropionic acid, the *Lathyrus sativus* neurotoxin. 159
- Boyajian, M. J.** Agaridoxin, a mushroom metabolite. Isolation, structure, and synthesis. 1603
- Brace, N. O.** Evidence for free-radical reductive dehalogenation in reaction of zinc and acid with 1-perfluoroalkyl-2-iodoalkanes and with 1-perfluoroalkyl-2-iodoalkenes. 766
- Bradley, J. C.** Short synthesis of camptothecin. 699
- Bradshaw, J. S.** Macrocyclic polyether sulfide syntheses. Preparation of 13a (crown-6, -7, and -8) compounds. 134
- Brady, W. T.** Some reactions of chlorotrialkyl-1,3-cyclobutanediones. 2036
- Brady, W. T.** Halogenated ketenes. 29. Further studies on mixed dimerizations. 2336
- Branchaud, B.** Robinson annelation by reactions of 2-methyl 1,3-diketones with a  $\beta$ -chloro ketone. 3767
- Brassard, P.** Reactions of ketene acetals. 8. Simple syntheses of the methyl esters of the anthraquinones endocrocin, ptilometric acid, and clavorubin. 3018
- Bratin, K.** Nucleophilic additions to aldehydes and ketones. 2. Reactions to heterocyclic aldehydes with hydroxide ions. 1952
- Brault, M.** Kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of 2,2,2-trifluoro-N-(3-methyl-2-cyclohexenylidene)ethylamine.  $\alpha,\beta$ -Unsaturated Schiff base. 346
- Braun, W. H.** Synthesis of 5H,12H-quinazolino[3,2-a][3,1]benzoxazine-5,12-diones. 2728
- Bregovec, I.** Secondary deuterium isotope effects in the solvolysis of *cis*- and *trans*-2-acetoxycyclohexyl 2,2,2-trifluoroethanesulfonates. 785
- Breitholle, E. G.** Formation of styrylglycine and derivatives from cyclopropylglycine and phenylalanine and dihydroxyphenylalanine. Authentic styrylglycine. 1466
- Breitholle, E. G.** Synthesis of some dehydrophenylalanine peptides. 1344
- Breitmaier, E.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shifts of substituted phenazines. 2104
- Brenna, O.** Comparative acidic cleavage of methoxybenzyl-protected amides of amino acids. 703
- Brice, V. T.** Carbon-carbon bond formation via organometallic electrochemistry. 719
- Briers, J.** Trapping of thiaziridinimines with imines and nitriles. 3403
- Bright, W. M.** Crystal structure and absolute configuration of astrocasin methobromide. 2454
- Brine, G. A.** Synthesis of (-)- $\alpha$ -acetylmetadol metabolites and related compounds. 3521
- Brine, G. A.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of morphine alkaloids. 996
- Brine, G. A.** Ring C conformation of 6 $\beta$ -naltrexol and 6 $\alpha$ -naltrexol. Evidence from proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 3445
- Brodsky, L.** Loss of water from ketones in isobutane chemical ionization mass spectrometry. 136
- Bronstein, S.** A reaction of  $\alpha$ -pyrone and nitrosobenzene. 2496
- Broom, A. D.** Pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines. IV. Synthetic studies leading to various oxopyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidines. 1095
- Broom, A. D.** Pyridopyrimidines. 5. *N*-Oxidations and rearrangements in the pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine series. 3027
- Brown, H. C.** Synthesis of unsymmetrical conjugated diynes via the reaction of lithium dialkynylalkylborates with iodine. 1078
- Brown, H. C.** Selective reductions. XXI. 9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane in tetrahydrofuran as a new selective reducing agent in organic synthesis. Reaction with selected organic compounds containing representative functional groups. 1778
- Brown, H. C.** Structural effects in solvolytic reactions. 16. The effect of conformation of the cyclopropyl, phenyl, and isopropyl substituents on their electronic contributions to the electron-deficient center. 1792
- Brown, H. C.** Facile reduction of alkyl tosylates with lithium triethylborohydride. An advantageous procedure for the deoxygenation of cyclic and acyclic alcohols. 3065
- Brown, J. N.** The x-ray crystal and molecular structure of an unusually stable cyclic organic peroxide. 3756
- Brown, K. S. Jr.** Structures of norditerpene lactones from *Podocarpus* species. 2458
- Brown, R. A.** Reaction of 2,3-diphenyl-5,6-dihydropyrazine and malononitrile to give 2,6-diamino-3,5-dicyano-4,10-diphenyl-1,7-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.0<sup>4,10</sup>]deca-2,5-diene. A novel synthesis of a substituted diazadihydrotriquinacene. 3389
- Brown, R. G.** Phenylcinnamalones. 3. Basic hydrolysis of phenylcinnamalones. 3622
- Browne, L. J.** A regioselective synthesis of functionalized vinylcyclopropanes via cyclopropyl cuprates. 3629
- Broxton, T. J.** Elucidation of the role of syn- and anti-aryloxy alkyl ethers in the dediazomiation of aryldiazonium salts in basic alcoholic solvents. 2157
- Bruckmann, E. M.** The synthesis of a tetracyclic ajmalicine analog. 3714
- Bruzik, K.** Protic acid catalyzed thiolethiolo rearrangements of phosphorus esters (correction). 4051
- Bruzik, K.** Protic acid catalyzed thiolethiolo rearrangements of phosphorus esters. 1291
- Bryson, T. A.** Biological probes. 3. Methods for carbon-4 and carbon-5 labeling in nicotinamide. 2066
- Bryson, T. A.** Stereochemistry of photochemical cycloadditions: addition of ethylene to a  $\Delta^9$ -1-octalone. 4096
- Brzechffa, L.** Carbocyclic phenylhydrazines in the Fischer indole synthesis. 3. Some rearrangements with 1-phenyl-5-pyrazolidinones. 3775
- Buchan, R.** Azaindolizines. 3. Formylation studies on 6-azaindolizines. 351
- Buck, H. M.** Ring enlargement of geminal dibromocyclopropanes with silver tosylate. Approach to medium sized rings. 384
- Buck, H. M.** Bishomoaromatic interaction in the disrotatory ring opening of cyclopropyl carbenoids. 2965
- Budnik, R. A.** Epoxidation of olefins with molecular oxygen in the presence of cobalt complexes. 1384
- Buechi, G.** Short synthesis of camptothecin. 699
- Buechi, G.** Spirovetivanes from fulvenes. 3208
- Bui, A. M.** Studies in the indole series. VII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XL. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of vobasine-like indole alkaloids. 1878
- Bujuktur, G.** 20-Methylcholesterol. 2288
- Bullpitt, M.** Substituent effect of the bromomethyl group. Carbon-13 magnetic resonance study. 760
- Bunce, N. J.** Electron transfer on photolysis of 1-chloronaphthalene in alkane solvents. 3023
- Bunnett, J. F.** Solvents for aromatic SRN1 reactions. 3677
- Bunnett, J. F.** Photostimulated arylation of ketone enolate ions by the SRN1 mechanism. 1702
- Bunnett, J. F.** SRN1 reactions of vinyl halides with thiophenoxide and acetone enolate ions. 1707
- Bunton, C. A.** Kinetic solvent deuterium isotope effects on the micellar-catalyzed hydrolysis of trisubstituted phosphate esters. 33
- Bunton, C. A.** Micellar effects on the hydrolysis of *p*-nitrobenzoyl choline and the related *N*-hexadecyl ester. 36
- Bunton, C. A.** Reactions of carbocations with a nucleophilic surfactant and related alkoxide ions. 40
- Bunton, C. A.** Reactions of activated arene sulfonates with oxygen and nitrogen nucleophiles. Hydroxide ion and micellar catalysis. 2520
- Bunton, C. A.** The effect of substrate micellization on the hydrolysis of *n*-decyl phosphate. 3037
- Burckhalter, J. H.** An example of the amine catalyzed retro-aldol reaction. Dehydration and cleavage of 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-2-phenyl-2-pyridinediethanol. A case of kinetic and thermodynamic competition. 3556
- Burks, J. E. Jr.** Sodium-ethylenediamine reductive dimerization of naphthalene to 5,6,7,12,13,14-hexahydro-5,13,6,12-dimethanodibenzof[a,c]cyclodecene. 2910
- Burnett, R. E.** Stereochemistry of diphenylphosphide displacement at saturated carbon. Conformation and relative reactivity of menthyl- and neomenthyl-diphenylphosphine homogeneous hydrogenation complexes. 1545
- Burns, F. B.** X-ray analysis of *cis*-1-iodo-3-methyl-3-methyl-1-phenylphosphonium iodide and assignment of configuration to stereochemically related phospholane derivatives. 1155
- Burns, J. R.** Carbonyl-alkyne exchange of 2H-pyrans. A new aryl annelation method. 2918
- Burns, P. A.** Chemistry of singlet oxygen. XXIII. Low temperature photooxygenation of indenones in aprotic solvent. 899
- Burns, P. A.** Chemistry of singlet oxygen. XXIV. Low temperature photooxygenation of 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes. 908
- Burreson, B. J.** Methanalysis products of dichloro(1,5-cyclooctadiene)palladium(II) in the presence of bases and of its methoxy adducts. 1990
- Burrows, E. P.** Optically active amines. XXI. Application of the salicylidening chirality rule to cyclic steroidal amines. 704
- Busch, P.** New method for the synthesis of bis(cyclohexylidene) cycloalkylidene triperoxides. 1283
- Buske, G. R.** Additions and cycloadditions of cyclopentadienylmetal compounds to benzene. 1995
- Buske, G. R.** Highly stereoselective preparations of anti-7-benzonorbornadienyl Grignard reagents. 1998
- Busson, R.** Determination of the configuration of the four D-benzylpenicilloates. 2556
- Busson, R.** Preparation and isomerization of 5-epibenzylpenicillins. 2561
- Busson, R.** Preparation and stereochemical analysis of 5-epibenzylpenicillin (S)- and (R)-sulfoxide esters. 3054
- Buter, E. J. M.** Bishomoaromatic interaction in the disrotatory ring opening of cyclopropyl carbenoids. 2965
- Butler, G. B.** Synthesis and competitive mechanism of formation of phenyl-substituted 1,2-azaborolidines and 1-aza-5-borabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes. 2803
- Butler, L. G.** Synthesis of monoesters of aryl- (or alkyl-) phosphonic acids of selected arenols. Study of the effect of dimethylformamide on the preparation of 2-naphthylphenylphosphonic acid via proton and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis. 1160
- Byon, C.-Y.** Stereospecific synthesis of the four 20,22-epoxycholesterols and of (Z)-20(22)-dehydrocholesterol. 3716
- Byrd, J. E.** A facile synthesis of (+)-pinol from (-)-carvone. 2773
- Byrn, S. R.** Comparison of the solid and solution conformations of methapyrilone, tripeleminamine, diphenhydramine, histamine, and choline. The infrared-x-ray method for determination of solution conformations. 2283
- Cain, B. F.** 2-Acyloxymethylbenzoic acids. Novel amine protective functions providing amides with the lability of esters. 2029

- Caine, D.** Stereospecific synthesis of 6,c-10-dimethyl(r-5-C<sup>1</sup>)spiro[4.5]dec-6-en-2-one and its conversion into (±)-α-vet-isiprene. 1539
- Caine, D.** A convenient photochemical synthesis of a precursor to the spirovetivanes. 3632
- Calef, D. F.** Structure-activity relations in papain-ligand interactions. 1240
- Callery, P. S.** A convenient synthesis of quinones from hydroquinone dimethyl ethers. Oxidative demethylation with ceric ammonium nitrate. 3627
- Caluwe, P.** Chemistry of o-amino aldehydes. Reaction of 4-aminopyrimidine-5-carboxaldehyde and 1,3-cyclohexanedione. 1058
- Calvin, M.** Charge localization in the carbonium ions of methylbenzanthracenes. 2676
- Camerman, A.** Absolute configuration of cis- and trans-2-(o-bromophenyl)cyclohexylamine and related compounds. 1640
- Campbell, C. B.** Mercury(II)-catalyzed 3,3-sigmatropic rearrangements of allylic N,N-dimethylcarbamates. A mild method for allylic equilibrations and conformational allylic isomer enrichments. 3338
- Campos, O. O. S.** Total synthesis of sativene and copacamphene via a free radical cyclization. 3261
- Cannon, C. E.** Ring cleavage rearrangements of 2-bicyclo[3.2.0]heptyl and related Grignard reagents. 1191
- Canuel, L.** The stereodependent effect of oxygen on the chemical shifts and vicinal coupling constants of tetrahydropyran. 1380
- Caramella, P.** Selectivity in cycloadditions. 5. Cycloadditions of nitrile oxides to furan. Competing mechanisms and regiochemistry. 3349
- Cardinali, M. E.** Electrochemical reduction of 3-cyano-1-methylpyridinium iodide, a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide model compound. 3967
- Carelli, I.** Electrochemical reduction of 3-cyano-1-methylpyridinium iodide, a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide model compound. 3967
- Caress, E. A.** Synthesis of tertiary amines by selective diborane reduction. 149
- Caret, R. L.** Synthesis of optically active dialkylarylsulfonium salts from alkyl aryl sulfoxides. 3096
- Carey, F. A.** Formation of vinylsilanes and allylsilanes in thermal elimination reactions of esters of β-hydroxyalkyltrimethylsilanes. 1966
- Carey, F. A.** Stereoselective synthesis of cis- and trans-2-substituted 1,3-dithiane 1-oxides. 3975
- Carey, F. A.** The stereoselectivity of reactions of electrophilic species with 2-lithio-1,3-dithiane 1-oxide. 3979
- Cargill, R. L.** Stereochemistry of photochemical cycloadditions: addition of ethylene to a Δ<sup>9</sup>-1-octalone. 4096
- Carlin, R.** Tetrazolo[1,5-b]-1,2,4-triazines. Syntheses and structure determination. 2860
- Carlsen, L.** Action of oxygen on thiobenzophenone in the dark. 2971
- Carlsen, P. H. J.** Thermal rearrangement of allyl substituted 2H-azirines to 3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-enes. 180
- Carlson, R. M.** Direct methods for α-methylene lactone synthesis using itaconic acid derivatives. 4065
- Carmack, M.** Polyphenolic acids of Lithospermum ruderalis. II. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of lithospermic and rosmarinic acids. 449
- Carroll, F. I.** Synthesis of (-)-α-acetylmetadol metabolites and related compounds. 3521
- Carroll, F. I.** Configuration and conformation of cis- and trans-3,5-dimethylvalerolactones (correction). 4051
- Carroll, F. I.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of morphine alkaloids. 996
- Carroll, F. I.** Ring C conformation of 6β-naltrexol and 6α-naltrexol. Evidence from proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 3445
- Carruth, R. L.** Macrocyclic polyether sulfide syntheses. Preparation of thia-(crown-6, -7, and -8) compounds. 134
- Cartledge, F. K.** Stereochemistry of reactions of silacyclobutanes. 1534
- Casini, A.** Electrochemical reduction of 3-cyano-1-methylpyridinium iodide, a nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide model compound. 3967
- Cassar, L.** Synthesis of homopentaprismane and homohypostrophene and some comments on the mechanism of metal ion catalyzed rearrangements of polycyclic compounds. 1445
- Castagnoli, N. Jr.** A convenient synthesis of quinones from hydroquinone dimethyl ethers. Oxidative demethylation with ceric ammonium nitrate. 3627
- Castenmiller, W. A.** Bishomoaromatic interaction in the disrotatory ring opening of cyclopropyl carbenoids. 2965
- Castronuovo Lepore, G.** Conformation of substituted arylureas. Crystal structures of N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-di(p-nitrophenyl)urea and N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-di(2,4-dinitrophenyl)urea. 2134
- Caswell, L. R.** Solvent and substituent effects upon the n → π\* transition of aliphatic carboxylic acids and esters. 3312
- Caughlan, C. N.** Crystal and molecular structure of bis(dimethylphosphato)vinyl carbonate (C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>16</sub>P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub>). 1152
- Caughlan, C. N.** X-ray analysis of cis-1-iodomethyl-3-methyl-1-phenylphosphonium iodide and assignment of configuration to stereochemically related phospholane derivatives. 1155
- Caughlan, C. N.** Molecular geometry studies. Crystal and molecular structure of a 7-spirocyclopropylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptene anhydride. 2129
- Caughlan, C. N.** Isolation and structure determination of the second toxic constituent from Tetradymia glabrata. 4078
- Cava, M. P.** Krukovine, a new bis(benzylisoquinoline) alkaloid from Abuta splendens. 317
- Cava, M. P.** Organic metals. Novel route to cycloalkenotetrafulvalenes. 730
- Cava, M. P.** Isomeric ethylene selenodithiocarbonates. 879
- Cava, M. P.** Alternate synthesis of tetrafulvalene. 882
- Cava, M. P.** 1,4,5,8-Tetrathiatetralin, a tetrafulvalene isomer. 1484
- Cavaliere, E.** Charge localization in the carbonium ions of methylbenzanthracenes. 2676
- Cavaliere, E.** Reaction of methylbenzanthracenes and pyridine by one-electron oxidation. A model for metabolic activation and binding of carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons. 2679
- Cavestri, R. C.** Base-catalyzed β-elimination reactions. VI. Elimination from tert-butyl 3-(para-substituted phenoxy)- and 3-(para-substituted benzyloxy)thiolpropionates in 45% (weight/weight) dioxane-water. 1369
- Cawley, J. J.** A study of the lithium aluminum hydride reduction of a series of nonenolizable ketones. 2608
- Cellerino, G.** Selectivity in cycloadditions. 5. Cycloadditions of nitrile oxides to furan. Competing mechanisms and regiochemistry. 3349
- Centini, F.** A two-step synthesis of (E)-4-chloro-2-methylcrotonaldehyde from isoprene. An unprecedented oxidative chlorination of a 1,3-diene monoepoxide by cupric chloride. 1648
- Cepa, S. P.** Synthesis of specific polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. 2435
- Cerefece, S. A.** Stereospecific epoxidation of dihydrophthalates. 355
- Cernigliaro, G. J.** Pheromone synthesis. II. A synthesis of (Z)-6-heneicosen-11-one. The sex pheromone of the Douglas fir tussock moth. 2927
- Chakrabarty, S.** Synthetic studies toward complex diterpenoids. IX. New stereocentered synthetic route to some intermediates for diterpenoid alkaloids and C<sub>20</sub> gibberellins. 1089
- Chakravarty, A. K.** Studies on 4-quinazolinones. 8. Studies on Indian medicinal plants. XXXVII. Mechanism of chromic acid oxidation of arborine. 2108
- Chalk, A. J.** Palladium-catalyzed vinyl substitution reactions. I. New synthesis of 2- and 3-phenyl-substituted allylic alcohols, aldehydes, and ketones from allylic alcohols. 273
- Chalk, A. J.** Palladium-catalyzed vinyl substitution reactions. II. Synthesis of aryl substituted allylic alcohols, aldehydes, and ketones from aryl halides and unsaturated alcohols. 1206
- Chamberlain, W. T.** The generation and trapping of methylenecyclopropene. 3771
- Chambers, J. Q.** Electrochemical reduction of ethylene trithiocarbonate. Reactions of trithiocarbonyl radical anions. 626
- Chan, C. M.** Metalation of cumene with n-pentylsodium in the presence of N,N,N',N'-tetramethylethylenediamine. Preparation of α-cumylsodium. 1870
- Chan, K. H.** Atomic oxygen. V. Reactions of enol ethers with oxygen (<sup>3</sup>P) atoms. 513
- Chan, K. K.** Direct determinations of R/S enantiomer ratios of citronellal acid and related substances by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and high pressure liquid chromatography. 62
- Chan, K. K.** Synthetic studies on (2R,4'R,8'R)-α-tocopherol. Facile syntheses of optically active, saturated, acyclic isoprenoids via stereospecific [3,3] sigmatropic rearrangements. 3497
- Chan, T. H.** 18-Hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone. Chemical synthesis, structure, and circular dichroism. 2552
- Chan, T. H.** Organic sulfur chemistry. Part XXII. The reaction of sulfinate esters with Grignard and organocupper lithium reagents. A useful route to chiral sulfoxides. 3987
- Chan, T.-L.** A convenient synthesis of 2,3,12,13-tetrahydro[4.4]metacyclophanes and 2,3,12,13-tetrahydro[4.4]paracyclophanes. 1289
- Chandrasekaran, S.** New reagents for the intermolecular and intramolecular pinacol coupling of ketones and aldehydes. 260
- Chaney, M. O.** Apramycin, a unique aminocyclitol antibiotic. 2087
- Chang, C.-J.** Carbon-13-proton long-range couplings of phenols. Hydrogen bonding and stereospecificity. 1881
- Chang, C.-J.** Application of long-range spin-spin couplings in biosynthetic studies. 2932
- Chang, C.-S.** Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems. 9. Preparation of optically active 1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-norbornyl, 1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-benzonorbornenyl, and 6,7-dimethoxy-1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-benzonorbornenyl chloride. 4023
- Chang, J. K.** Fully automated solid phase synthesis of protected peptide hydrazides on recycling hydroxymethyl resin. 3255
- Chang, L. W.** Hydrogenation of cyclohexene catalyzed by first row transition metal stearates. 3332
- Chang, L. W. K.** On attempts at solvolytic generation of aryl cations. 4099
- Chang, S. K.** The unusually mild and facile basic hydrolysis of N-nitroso-2-(methylamino)acetone nitrile. 3752
- Chang, V. S.** Kinetics of the oxidation of some unsaturated compounds by sodium perthenate. 3644
- Chang, V. S.** Kinetics of the oxidation of some unsaturated compounds by sodium ruthenate. 3646
- Chang, Y. H.** Thermal α-deoxysilylation of N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)-N-phenylhydroxylamine. 3381
- Chao, S. T.** Stereospecific synthesis of 6,c-10-dimethyl(r-5-C<sup>1</sup>)spiro[4.5]dec-6-en-2-one and its conversion into (±)-α-vetisiprene. 1539
- Chapman, O. L.** A general method for the synthesis of reactive α,β-unsaturated diazomethyl ketones: allenyl diazomethyl ketone and vinyl diazomethyl ketone. 3326
- Charbonneau, L. F.** Kinetics of the reaction of n-butyllithium with 4-methylmercaptoacetophenone in benzene. 808
- Charton, M.** Steric effects. 7. Additional V constants. 2217
- Charton, M.** Steric effects. 6. Hydrolysis of amides and related compounds. 2906
- Chasar, D. W.** Effect of hydrogen bonding and solvent on the conformational preferences of some 4-hydroxythioxanthene S-oxides. 3111
- Chatterjee, N.** Reduction of 6-ketones of the morphine series with formamidine sulfonic acid. Stereoselectivity opposite to that of hydride reductions. 3624
- Chattopadhyay, S.** Studies on 4-quinazolinones. 8. Studies on Indian medicinal plants. XXXVII. Mechanism of chromic acid oxidation of arborine. 2108
- Chauffe, L.** The catalytic role of the carbonyl group in the hydrolysis of o-carboxybenzyl bromide. 3914

- Chen, A. T.** Ring cleavage rearrangements of 2-bicyclo[3.2.0]heptyl and related Grignard reagents. 1191
- Chen, C. H.** Dihydro-1,4-dithiin annelation. 3053
- Chen, F.-M.** Optically active amines. XXI. Application of the salicylideneimino chirality rule to cyclic steroidal amines. 704
- Chen, K.-C. H.** Steric effects in the base-catalyzed hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyl esters. Relative behavior of bridged and nonbridged trialkyl acetates. 3205
- Chen, P. H.** Mass spectra of some isomeric monosubstituted pyridines. Participation of the ring nitrogen in the fragmentation of the 2 isomers. 2973
- Chen, P. Y. N.** Reactions of amines. 20. Syntheses of racemic and optically active alkyldiazines and *N*-acyl-*N*-alkyl- and *N*-acyl-*N*-aryldiazines. 3805
- Chen, T.** Synthesis of (-)- $\alpha$ -acetylmethadol metabolites and related compounds. 3521
- Cheng, L.** Displacement of the nitro group of substituted nitrobenzenes—a synthetically useful process. 1560
- Cheng, T. C.** Some reactions of chlorotrialkyl-1,3-cyclobutanediones. 2036
- Cheng, T. Y.** Electrochemistry of natural products. VI. Oxidative decarboxylation of some tetrahydroisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acids. 443
- Chenier, P. J.** The Favorskii rearrangement of 2-bromobicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one. The question of bishomoantiaromaticity. 3730
- Chern, C.-I.** Cleavage of esters by superoxide. 586
- Chern, C.-I.** Oxidative cleavage of  $\alpha$ -keto,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy, and  $\alpha$ -halo ketones, esters, and carboxylic acids by superoxide. 1077
- Chetty, G. L.** Synthesis of intermedeol and related sesquiterpenoid studies. 3710
- Cheung, H.-C.** Vitamin A synthesis by sulfone alkylation-elimination. C<sub>15</sub> halide, C<sub>5</sub> hydroxy sulfone approach. 3287
- Chi, M.-S.** Aliphatic azoxy compounds. III. Reduction of nitrosoalkane dimers as an approach to symmetrical azoxyalkane synthesis. 1131
- Chiang, C. C.** Reaction of 2,3-diphenyl-5,6-dihydropyrazine and malononitrile to give 2,6-diamino-3,5-dicyano-4,10-diphenyl-1,7-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.0<sup>4,10</sup>]deca-2,5-diene. A novel synthesis of a substituted diazadihydrotriquinacene. 3389
- Chickos, J. S.** Use of the kinetic isotope effect as a test for homogeneous unimolecular gas phase reactions in thermolytic processes. 3176
- Chidester, C. C.** Reaction of 2-amino-7-chloro-5-phenyl-3H-[1,4]benzodiazepine with 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds. 1743
- Chihal, D. M.** The photochemistry of acyclic acetylenic di- $\pi$ -methane systems. Syntheses of substituted isomeric acetylenic cyclopropanes. 3931
- Childs, M. E.** Coprolysis of sym-tetramethoxydimethylsilane and 2,5-dimethylfuran. 1799
- Childs, M. E.** Preparation of cyanofornates. Crown ether phase transfer catalysis. 3486
- Chimiak, A.** Nitrones as intermediates in the synthesis of *N*-hydroxyamino acid esters. 2092
- Chiu, K.-W.** A novel intermolecular transfer reaction of alkenyltrialkylborates with aqueous bases and its application to the protonolysis of alkenylboron derivatives. 3484
- Chi Van Dang** Prototropic equilibrium of imines. *N*-Benzylidene benzylamines. 2013
- Chizhov, O. S.** Polysaccharide sequencing by mass spectrometry: chemical ionization spectra of permethyl glycosylalditols. 3425
- Chong, A. O.** Osmium-catalyzed vicinal oxyamination of olefins by Chloramine-T. 177
- Chorvat, R. J.** Synthesis of 2-azaestratrienes. 2864
- Chou, P. C. C.** Structures of norditerpene lactones from *Podocarpus* species. 2458
- Chou, S.-K.** Reaction of propargyl halides with Grignard reagents. Iron trichloride catalysis in allene formation. 3496
- Chou, T.-C.** Synthesis of tetracyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undeca-2,6-diene, 10-oxatetracyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undeca-2,6-diene, and hexacyclo[5.4.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>.0<sup>8,10</sup>]undecane. Structure of syn-4, syn-7-diido-pentacyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,10</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undecane. Synthesis and rhodium(I)-promoted rearrangement. 1438
- Choudhury, D. R.** Bridgehead nitrogen systems. X. Cycloadditions with thiazolium *N*-ylides. 187
- Choudhury, D. R.** Mesoionic compounds. XXXVIII. The anhydro-2-aryl-1,3-dithiolium hydroxide system. 1724
- Chow, Y. L.** Addition of tetrachloro-*o*-quinone to 2-butenes. 2223
- Christensen, C. P.** Interconversions in the pluviene-lycorenine series. 2450
- Christensen, J. J.** Macrocyclic polyether sulfide syntheses. Preparation of thia-(crown-6, -7, and -8) compounds. 134
- Christie, J. J.** Cuprous chloride catalyzed alkylations of  $\beta$  diketones with methylene halides. 2772
- Chu, C. K.** Nucleosides. 100. General synthesis of pyrimidine C-5 nucleosides related to pseudouridine. Synthesis of 5-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)isocytosine (pseudoisocytidine), 5-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)-2-thiouracil (2-thiopseudouridine), and 5-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)uracil (pseudouridine). 2793
- Chu, C. K.** Nucleosides. 98. Direct introduction of an acetamido group into the sugar moiety of nucleoside epoxides. 2042
- Chu, C.-Y.** Reactions involving electron transfer. 11. Reaction of lithium dimethylcuprate with diaryl ketones. 3083
- Chu, J. Y. C.** Photochemistry of organochalcogen compounds. 2. Photochemical deselenation of benzyl diselenide by triphenylphosphine. 3204
- Chu, J. Y. R.** Synthesis of 3-epi-cholecalciferol and 5,6-trans-3-epi-cholecalciferol. 1067
- Chu, S.-H.** A new alkylation reagent for seleno- and thio-substituted nucleosides and related compounds. 1847
- Chun, M. C.** Chemistry of 2-(chloromethyl)furans. Reaction of 2-(chloromethyl)furans with aqueous potassium cyanide and other nucleophiles. 2835
- Chung, R. H.** Agaridoxin, a mushroom metabolite. Isolation, structure, and synthesis. 1603
- Church, D. F.** Addition of thiophenol to polycyclic vinylarenes. 2327
- Claes, P. J.** Determination of the configuration of the four D-benzylpenicilloates. 2556
- Clagett, M.** Organocopper intermediates. Synthesis of 2-isoxazoline *N*-oxides and cyclopropanes. 4033
- Clapp, L. B.** Thermal decomposition of the potassium salts of dinitroalkanes. 122
- Clapp, L. B.** Pathway control of products in the reaction of nitrosyl chloride on oximes. 2024
- Clapp, L. B.** 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition of nitrile oxides to carvone and related compounds. 2210
- Clardy, J.** Geometrical isomers of  $\gamma$ -bisabolene. 697
- Clardy, J.** Some chemical constituents of the digestive gland of the sea hare *Aplysia californica*. 2461
- Clardy, J.** Celorbicol, isocelorbicol, and their esters: new sesquiterpenoids from *Celastrus orbiculatus*. 3264
- Clark, G. W.** Alkylidenecarbenes from acyclic vinyl bromides and potassium *tert*-butoxide. 745
- Clark, M. S. Jr.** Aliphatic azoxy compounds. III. Reduction of nitrosoalkane dimers as an approach to symmetrical azoxyalkane synthesis. 1131
- Clark, M. S. Jr.** Aliphatic azoxy compounds. IV. Reaction of nitrosoalkanes with hydroxylamines. Synthesis of unsymmetrical primary and secondary azoxyalkanes by nitrogen-nitrogen bond formation. 1135
- Clark, M. S. Jr.** Aliphatic azoxy compounds. V. Functionalization of (Z)-phenylmethylidiazene 1-oxide. 1141
- Clark, R. D.** Preparation and reactions of  $\beta$ -chloro- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones. 636
- Clark, R. D.** Synthesis of a cytotoxic verolepin prototype. Ozonization of silyloxyalkenes. 1396
- Clark, R. D.** Synthesis of sesquiterpene antitumor lactones. 6. cis-8a-Vinyloctahydro-3H-2-benzopyran-5,7-dione, a precursor to vernolepin. 3144
- Clark, S. J.** Demethylation of labile aryl ethers. 170
- Clayton, F. J.** trans- $\beta$ -Trimethylsilylvinyl-lithium. 1480
- Clement, B. A.** Improved synthesis of dichloromethylenetriphenylphosphorane. 556
- Cleveland, J. D.** Structural effects in solvolytic reactions. 16. The effect of conformation of the cyclopropyl, phenyl, and isopropyl substituents on their electronic contributions to the electron-deficient center. 1792
- Clevenger, J. V.** Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems. 9. Preparation of optically active 1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-norbornyl, 1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-benzonorbornenyl, and 6,7-dimethoxy-1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-benzonorbornenyl chloride. 4023
- Cliffton, M.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of kojic acid and other 4-pyrone derivatives. 2777
- Clough, R. L.** Coupling of nonequivalent aromatic rings by soluble nickel catalysts. A general route to the 1,8-diarylnaphthalenes. 2252
- Clough, R. L.** Structural analysis of internally crowded naphthalene derivatives. peri-Diphenylacenaphthene. 3603
- Cloyd, J. C. Jr.** Poly(tertiary phosphines and arsines). XIII. Neopentyl poly(tertiary phosphines). 972
- Cochran, T. G.** Absolute configuration of cis- and trans-2-(*o*-bromophenyl)cyclohexylamine and related compounds. 1640
- Cohen, N.** Synthetic studies on (2*R*,4*R*,8*R*)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. Facile syntheses of optically active, saturated, acyclic isoprenoids via stereospecific [3,3] sigmatropic rearrangements. 3497
- Cohen, N.** Synthetic studies on (2*R*,4*R*,8*R*)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. An approach utilizing side chain synthons of microbiological origin. 3505
- Cohen, N.** Synthetic studies on (2*R*,4*R*,8*R*)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. An alternative synthesis of (2*R*,6*R*)-(+)2,6,10-trimethylundecan-1-ol, a key side chain synthon. 3512
- Cohen, T.** Consecutive decomposition modes for *m*-trifluoromethylphenylcopper in ether. 1986
- Cohen, T.** Preparative methods for  $\beta$ -acyl vinyl anion equivalents from enones or allyl sulfides. 2506
- Cohen, T.** Removal of sulfur groups from molecules by copper(I). Preparation of sulfur-substituted 1,3-dienes for the Diels-Alder reaction. 3218
- Cohen, Z.** Hydroxylation with ozone on silica gel. The synthesis of 1 $\alpha$ ,25-dihydroxyvitamin D<sub>3</sub>. 2651
- Coke, J. L.** Synthesis of optically active  $\delta$ -n-hexadecalactone, the proposed pheromone from *Vespa orientalis*. 3516
- Cole, J. R.** Uvaretin, a new antitumor agent from *Uvaria acuminata* (Annonaceae). 1852
- Cole, J. R.** Antitumor agents from *Jatropha macrorhiza* (Euphorbiaceae). II. Isolation and characterization of jatropha-trione. 1855
- Collins, P. C.** Cyclopropanes. XXXVIII. Effect of 1-substituents on the stereochemical stability of the cyclopropyl radical. 940
- Collonges, F.** Cis reduction of acetylenes by organocopper reagents. 4089
- Comins, D. L.** Bromination of 1-alkyl-3-methyl-2-pyridones with *N*-bromosuccinimide. 2065
- Comins, D. L.** Regioselective nucleophilic addition to 3,4-lutidine. 3250
- Conley, R. A.** Thianaphthen-2-one chemistry. 2. The benzylidene thiolactone rearrangement: synthesis of 2-arylthianaphthene-3-carboxylic acids and esters. 3743
- Consiglio, G.** Kinetics of the reactions of 2-bromo-3,5-dinitrothiophene with meta- and para-substituted anilines in methanol. Application of Hammett and Ingold-Yukawa-Tsuno equations. 968
- Cook, D.** The E2C mechanism of elimination reactions. 9. Secondary deuterium isotope effects on rates of bimolecular reactions in alicyclic systems. 2173
- Cook, J. M.** Reaction of 1,2- and 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds with dimethyl  $\beta$ -keto-glutarate. I. Synthesis of methyl 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-oxocoumarin- $\Delta$ (4*H*),  $\alpha$ -acetate. 743

- Cook, J. M.** Reactions of dimethyl  $\beta$ -keto=glutarate with 1,2-dicarbonyl com=pounds. 6. Reactions of dicarbonyl compounds with dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketogluta=rate. 4. Formation of 1:1 adducts. 4053
- Cook, J. M.** Reactions of dicarbonyl com=pounds with dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate: II. Simple synthesis of compounds of the [10.3.3]- and [6.3.3]-propellane series. 1903
- Cooper, C. S.** Preparation and alkylation of a new chiral oxazoline from L-serine. 3219
- Coppola, G. M.** Chemistry of 2H-3,1-ben=zoxazine-2,4-(1H)-dione (isatoic anhy=dride). 2. Reactions with thiopseudocou=reas and carbanions. 825
- Corbel, B.** Control of ring size resulting from  $\gamma$ -epoxysulfone and  $\gamma$ -epoxynitrile cyclization. Formation of either cyclo=propyl or cyclobutyl derivatives. 3648
- Corbin, J. L.** 1-Alkyl- (or aryl-) amino-2--methylpropane-2-thiols. Bi- and tetra=dentate nitrogen-sulfur ligands from Schiff's base disulfides. 489
- Cordes, E. H.** Secondary valence force catalysis. XVI. Melittin-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl dodecanoate 2020
- Corey, E. J.** New reagents for the inte=mo=lecular and intramolecular pinacolic coupling of ketones and aldehydes. 260
- Corey, E. J.** Convenient synthesis of (S)-=(-)-pulegone from (-)-citronellol. 330
- Corsico Coda, A.** Selectivity in cycloaddi=tions. 5. Cycloadditions of nitrile oxides to furan. Competing mechanisms and regiochemistry. 3349
- Cortese, N.** Monoterpene syntheses via a palladium catalyzed isoprene dimeriza=tion. 3455
- Costantino, S. M.** Selective chlorinations in sulfuric acid. Synthesis of some 2-am=ino-5-chloro-, 2-amino-3-chloro-, and 2-amino-3,5-dichloropyridines. 93
- Costin, C. R.** Claisen rearrangement with hydroxymethylpyridines and hydroxyme=thylpyridones. 535
- Council, S. L.** 1,3-Dipolar addition of an oxazolium 5-oxide to cyclopentadienequi=none and to anthracenequinone (correc=tion). 4051
- Cowan, D. O.** Studies of mixed-valence diferrocenylselenide and diferrocenyldise=lenide. 1849
- Cowan, D. O.** Mixed valence cations. Chemistry of  $\pi$ -bridged analogues of ferrocene and ferrocenylene. 2700
- Crabtree, P. N.** Transmission of subst.=tuent effects in spiro[3.4]octane-2-car=boxylic acid derivatives. 2387
- Craig, A. C.** Elucidation of the conforma=tional equilibria for the cis-8-oxabicyc=lo[4.3.0]non-3-ene series. 469
- Craig, A. C.** Molecular geometry studies. Crystal and molecular structure of a 7-spirocyclopropylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane anhydride. 2129
- Craig, A. R.** Synthetic approach to the cephalotaxine skeleton. 875
- Craig, R. E. R.** Molecular geometry studies. Crystal and molecular structure of a 7-spirocyclopropylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptane anhydride. 2129
- Craig, T. A.** Reaction of 1,1-dibenzoyl-2,=2-dimethylhydrazine with methyl p-to=luenesulfonate. 1555
- Crandall, J. K.** Reaction of picryl azide with aryloxyallenes. 678
- Crandall, J. K.** Cis reduction of acetylenes by organocopper reagents. 4089
- Crawford, T. C.** Studies directed toward the synthesis of prostaglandins. Useful boron mediated olefin syntheses. 3947
- Creary, X.** SRN1 reactions of vinyl halides with thiophenoxide and acetone enolate ions. 1707
- Creary, X.** Sigma assisted versus unassisted pathways in the ionization of tertiary cyclopropyl triflates. 3734
- Creary, X.** Secondary deuterium isotope effects in the solvolysis of cyclopropyl triflates. 3740
- Creese, M. W.** Reaction of 2-(1,2-epoxyce=clohex-1-yl)cyclohexanone ketal with boron trifluoride etherate. 169
- Cregg, R. J.** Preparation and utility of 1-acetyl-1-methylhydrazine. 2733
- Crimmins, T. F.** Metalation of cumene with n-pentylsodium in the presence of N,N,N',N'-tetramethylethylenediamine. Preparation of  $\alpha$ -cumylsulfone. 1870
- Cristol, S. J.** Bridged polycyclic com=pounds. LXXXII. Multiple mechanisms for oxymercuration of some dibenzbicyc=lo[2.2.2]octatrienes. 1912
- Cristol, S. J.** Bridged polycyclic com=pounds. LXXXIII. Steric and bromine substituent acceleration in bromination reactions. 1919
- Cristol, S. J.** Bridged polycyclic com=pounds. 84. Cationic rearrangements accompanying addition of acetic acid to the cyclopropane dibenzotricyclo[3.2.2.=(0<sup>2</sup>.4)]nonadiene. 4016
- Croft, T. S.** The reduction of perfluoroacyl halides with organosilicon hydrides. A direct synthesis of fluorine-containing esters and lactones. 2256
- Cromwell, N. H.** Mobile activated allyl systems. 19. Reactions of amines with  $\alpha$ -(bromomethyl)cinnamionitrile. 3241
- Cromwell, N. H.** Mobile keto allyl systems. 18. Synthesis and charge-transfer inter=actions of 2-( $\alpha$ -aminobenzyl)-1-inda=nones. 3540
- Crotti, P.** Chemistry of the dihydrothiazine ring moiety of cephalosporins. 1. Re=giospecificity and stereoselectivity in the bromine addition to 2-cephem deriva=tives. A new route to 2-methoxy cepha=losporins. 2150
- Crump, D. R. (Z)** 17(20)-Dehydrocholester=ol. A new sterol with C-21 and C-22 spatially fixed. 3429
- Crumrine, D. S.** Europium shift reagents. The assignment of aryl stereochemistry in 6,6-diarylbicyclo[3.1.0]hexan-3-exo=ols. 1273
- Cueto, O.** Cyclic peroxides. XLI.  $\alpha$ -Fy=droperoxy acids via direct oxygenation. 370
- Cunico, R. F.** trans- $\beta$ -Trimethylsilylvnyli=thium. 1480
- Curtis, J. R.** Nonbenzenoid aromatic sys=tems. XII. Synthesis of 2-, 3-, and 6-substituted 2-(1-azulyl)ethanols and their tosylate esters. 1811
- Cutler, R. S.** Antitumor agents from Jatro=pha macrorhiza (Euphorbiaceae). II. Isolation and characterization of jatro=phatriene 1855
- Czajkowski, R.** Fluorometric reagents for primary amines. Syntheses of 2-alkoxy- and 2-acyloxy-3(2H)-furanones. 388
- Czajkowski, R.** Zwitterionic 2,4-dioxypy=rolidines. 390
- Daasch, L. W.** Formation of dyes derived from diindolylpyridylmethanes. 870
- Dahl, L. F.** Solid-state conformations of vitamin D<sub>3</sub>. 3476
- Dahl, W. E.** Derivatives of 4-chloro-3,5=dinitrobenzotrifluoride. 1. Synthesis of S,S'-[2,2'-dithiobis(6-nitro- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -trifluo=ro-p-tolyl)] bis(N,N-dimethylcarbamoth=ioate) and related compounds. 3564
- Dahlhoff, W. V.** Boron compounds. 4J. O-Ethylboranedyl derivatives of dulci=tol. 2316
- Dahm, D. J.** Derivatives of 4-chloro-3,5=dinitrobenzotrifluoride. 1. Synthesis of S,S'-[2,2'-dithiobis(6-nitro- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -trifluo=ro-p-tolyl)] bis(N,N-dimethylcarbamoth=ioate) and related compounds. 3564
- Daigle, D. J.** Reaction of tris(hydroxyme=thyl)phosphine with substituted ureas. 675
- Dailey, O. D. Jr.** Stereoselective synthesis of cis- and trans-2-substituted 1,3-dithi=ane 1-oxides. 3975
- Dailey, O. D. Jr.** The stereoselectivity of reactions of electrophilic species with 2-lithio-1,3-dithiane 1-oxide. 3979
- Daley, R. F.** Synthetic organic electrochem=istry. Application to perhydropheanthr=ene syntheses. 4087
- Daly, P. J.** Formation of 2-oxazolines by a cyclization involving the displacement of mercury. 192
- Dalzell, H. C.** Hydroxyl assisted epoxide opening in picotoxins. 1650
- Damasevitz, G. A.** Organometallic com=pounds of Group III. XXXV. The ster=eospecific reductive alkylation of acetyl=enes by successive hydralumination and carbodemetalation. 2214
- D'Amico, J. J.** Derivatives of 4-chloro-3,=5-dinitrobenzotrifluoride. 1. Synthesis of S,S'-[2,2'-dithiobis(6-nitro- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -tri=fluoro-p-tolyl)] bis(N,N-dimethylcarba=mothioate) and related compounds. 3564
- Damon, R. E.** A short synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-isos=tegane. 3772
- Danheiser, R. L.** New reagents for the intermolecular and intramolecular pina=colic coupling of ketones and aldehydes. 260
- Daniewski, A. R.** Total synthesis of ster=oids. XI. Synthesis of optically active 11-ketoestrane derivatives. 707
- Danishefsky, S.** Synthesis of vorenolepin. Diels-Alder approach to the angularly functionalized AB system. 1081
- Danishefsky, S.** The cyclopropane route to trans-fused  $\gamma$ -lactones. 1668
- Danishefsky, S.** Functionalized alanes for the conversion of epoxides to trans-fused  $\gamma$ -lactones. 1669
- Danishefsky, S.** Conjugate and Diels-Alder reactions of an activated allylidenedithi=ane. 2934
- Danishefsky, S.** Diels-Alder reactions of o-benzoquinones. A route to derivatives of  $\Delta^2$ -1-octalone. 3468
- Danishefsky, S.** The direction of base-ca=talyzed aldol cyclization of 1,5 diketones. 4059
- Dannenber, J. J.** A special-salt effect upon the hydride shift during the aceto=lysis of cyclohexyl tosylate. 3920
- Dansette, P. M.** Synthesis and spectral properties of the isomeric hydroxybenzo=[a]pyrenes. 977
- Darmon, M. J.** Synthesis of 4-lithio-2-me=thyl-2-pentene. A new type of allylic organometallic compound. 2052
- Datta, S. K.** Mesoinic compounds. XXXV. Cycloaddition reactions of the anhydro-4-hydroxythiazolium hydroxide and anhydro-5-hydroxyoxazolium hy=droxide systems with heterocumulenes. 813
- Daub, G. H.** Improved synthesis of 4-ethyl=sulfonyl-1-naphthalenesulfonamide. 883
- Dauben, W. G.** Efficient syntheses of bar=relene and Nitzenescu's hydrocarbon. 887
- Daudon, M.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 48. Dimeric qui=nonic Melodinus alkaloids. 3275
- Davis, F. A.** Trimethylsilyl-2-nitrobenzen=sulfenate (2-nitrobenzenesulfenic acid). 897
- Davis, F. A.** Chemistry of the sulfur-nitro=gen bond. XI. Synthesis and thermal decomposition of N,N'-thiodiamines. 1333
- Davis, M.** Nuclear magnetic resonance determination of rotational barriers in five-membered heterocycles. 3591
- Davis, P. D.** Ionic addition of chlorine to conjugated dienes. 334
- Davis, P. J.** Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. 2. Studies with d-tetrandrine and laudanone. 2548
- Davis, T. S.** Kinetic salt effects and substi=tuent effects on rates of dimethyl acetal formation for benzaldehydes. 2349
- Dawson, J. B.** Stereospecific synthesis of 6,c-10-dimethyl[(r-5-C)]spiro[4.5]dec-6=en-2-one and its conversion into ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ =vetisiprene. 1539
- Day, R. A. Jr.** Electrochemical reduction of geranial, farnesal, and crotonaldehyde 2611
- Day, R. A. Jr.** Synthetic organic electro=chemistry. Application to perhydrophe=nanthrene syntheses. 4087
- Day, R. O.** Reactions of amines. 19. Reac=tions of 1,3-di-tert-butylaziridinone and 2-bromo-N-tert-butyl-3,3-dimethylbu=tanamide with selected organometallic reagents. 3798
- Day, V. W.** Reactions of amines. 19. Reac=tions of 1,3-di-tert-butylaziridinone and 2-bromo-N-tert-butyl-3,3-dimethylbu=tanamide with selected organometallic reagents. 3798
- Dea, P.** Ring opening of 5,7-dimethyl-v=triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine by halogenating agents. 385
- Dea, P.** 6-Oxa analogs of pyrimidines and pyrimidine nucleosides. Synthesis of 5-amino-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazin-3(2H)-one, 2- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl-6H-1,2,4-oxadiaz=ine-3,5(2H,4H)-dione, and related deri=vatives. 3128
- De Bernardo, S.** Synthesis of the pyrazo=mycins. 287
- De Bernardo, S.** Fluorometric reagents for primary amines. Syntheses of 2-alkoxy- and 2-acyloxy-3(2H)-furanones. 388
- De Bernardo, S.** Zwitterionic 2,4-dioxypy=rolidines. 390
- Declercq, J. P.** Crystal and molecular structure of cephalotaxine. 551

- Decorzant, R.** Spirovetivanes from fulvenes. 3208
- Defaye, J.** Reduction of ketones with incorporation of deuterium at the  $\alpha$  position. Anomalous reduction of keto sugar derivatives. 3834
- Degani, I.** HMO calculation of the first transition energy of the selenium cation and its benzologs. 1474
- Degenhardt, C. R.** Reactions of cholesteryl substrates with chloride ion in aprotic solvents. Synthesis of epicholesteryl chloride. 381
- De Las Heras, F. G.** Nucleosides. XCIV. Synthesis of some C-nucleosides by 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions to 3-(ribofuranosyl) propiolates. 84
- Deluca, H. F.** Solid-state conformations of vitamin D<sub>3</sub>. 3476
- Deme, E.** Synthesis of authentic tri-O-benzylphloroglucinol. 3769
- Dennison, D. B.** Kinetic salt effects on the hydrolysis of benzaldehyde dimethyl acetal. 2344
- De Noble, J. P.** Synthetic studies on (2R,4'R,8'R)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. Facile syntheses of optically active, saturated, acyclic isoprenoids via stereospecific [3,3] sigma-tropic rearrangements. 3497
- DePompei, M.** Synthesis of 1-azacycl[3.2.2]azine. 1661
- De Rossi, R. H.** Influence of the o-nitro group on base catalysis in nucleophilic aromatic substitution. Reactions in benzene solutions. 44
- De Rossi, R. H.** Reaction of 2,4-dinitrohalobenzenes with imidazole in nonpolar aprotic solvents. 3163
- de Rossi, R. H.** A molecular orbital approach to the SRN1 mechanism of aromatic substitution. 3367
- De Rossi, R. H.** Photostimulated arylation of cyanomethyl anion by the SRN1 mechanism of aromatic substitution. 3371
- DesMarteau, D. D.** Direct synthesis of fluorinated peroxides. IV. Addition of pentafluorosulfur peroxyhypochlorite to alkenes. 1407
- DeSolms, S. J.** N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylmethanediamine. A simple, effective Mannich reagent. 2650
- Des Roches, D.** Dehalogenation and condensation reactions of molybdenum carbonyls with activated halides. 806
- Des Roches, D.** Molybdenum hexacarbonyl catalyzed rearrangement of epoxides. 3611
- DeTar, D. F.** Estimations of van der Waals strain in hydrocarbons. 2009
- Dhawan, B.** An improved route for the synthesis of 1-amino-2-methylnaphthalene. 3924
- Dhawan, B.** A convenient synthesis of 1,2-naphthalic anhydride. 3925
- Dhingra, O. P.** Novel nonphenol oxidative coupling of phenethylisoquinolines. 4047
- Dhingra, O. P.** Efficient intramolecular monophenol oxidative coupling. 4049
- Diaz, E.** The structure of cacalone. 4103
- Diaz, S.** Kinetic solvent deuterium isotope effects on the micellar-catalyzed hydrolysis of trisubstituted phosphate esters. 33
- Diaz, S.** The effect of substrate micellization on the hydrolysis of n-decyl phosphate. 3037
- Dimmel, D.** The selective reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, nitriles and nitro compounds with sodium cyanoborohydride. 3328
- Dimmel, D. R.** Allyl alcohol to saturated ketone isomerizations in the presence of alkali metal or n-butyllithium. 3092
- Dinizo, S. E.** Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -alkoxyacrylonitriles using substituted diethyl cyanomethylphosphonates. 2846
- Dipinto, V. M.** Synthesis of specific polychlorinated dibenzofurans. 2428
- DiPol, J.** Stereochemistry and mechanism of the Schmitz diaziridine synthesis leading to 2,4,6-trisubstituted 1,3,5-triazabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes. 3221
- Dirks, G. W.** Elucidation of the conformational equilibria for the cis-8-oxabicyclo[4.3.0]non-3-ene series. 469
- Dittmer, D. C.** Reactions of perhaloacetones with dihydropyridines and other electron donors. 2976
- Dittmer, D. C.** 2H-Benzothiethe 1,1-dioxide. 3044
- Divald, S.** Chemistry of 2-(chloromethyl)furans. Reaction of 2-(chloromethyl)furans with aqueous potassium cyanide and other nucleophiles. 2835
- Djarmati, Z.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polycyclic  $\delta$ -lactones. 1219
- Djarmati, Z.** The structures of staphigine and staphirine. Two novel bisditerpene alkaloids from Delphinium staphisagria. 3042
- Djerassi, C.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hydroxy steroids (correction). 4051
- Djerassi, C.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hydroxy steroids. 71
- Do Amaral, A. T.** Carbonyl-stretching frequencies in substituted phenyl carbonylates. 1623
- Do Amaral, L.** Mechanism and catalysis for phenylhydrazone formation from aromatic heterocyclic aldehydes. 4093
- Do Amaral, L.** Carbonyl-stretching frequencies in substituted phenyl carbonylates. 1623
- Do Amaral, L.** Acidity constants of some 5-substituted 3-furoic acids. 2350
- Dobbs, T. K.** Sodium-ethylenediamine reductive dimerization of naphthalene to 5,6,7,12,13,14-hexahydro-5,13,6,12-dimethanodibenzofluorene. 2910
- Doddi, G.** On the role of electronic and steric factors upon the formation of Meisenheimer-type adducts. 2153
- Doddi, G.** Nucleophilic substitution at the pyrrole ring. Comparison with furan, thiophene, and benzene rings in piperidine nitration. 2824
- Doddrell, D.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of bicyclic alkenes and fluorobenzocycloalkenes. 751
- Doddrell, D.** Substituent effect of the bromomethyl group. Carbon-13 magnetic resonance study. 760
- Doddrell, D.** Carbon-13 magnetic resonance. Downfield shifts induced by M(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> (M = silicon, germanium, tin, lead) at the  $\gamma$ -position and antiperiplanar to the carbon-13 center. 1671
- Doddrell, D.** Remote substituent effects on carbon-13 shieldings in some bicyclo[2.2.2]octyl systems. 2055
- Doddrell, D.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance examination of some 1-deuterio-4-tert-butylcyclohexyl derivatives. 3036
- Doebel, K. J.** The synthesis of a tetracyclic ajmalicine analog. 3714
- Dolan, M. J.** Behavior of endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-one under reducing conditions (correction). 4051
- Dolan, M. J.** Diazotization of endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-ols and endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-2-ene (correction). 4051
- Dolby, L. J.** The helium (He I) photoelectron spectra of N-methylisindole and N-methylindole. 3537
- Dolby, L. J.** Convenient synthesis of a hydrindan precursor to strigol. 563
- Dolce, D. L.** Synthesis and characterization of some polycyclic cyclobutanones. 1221
- Dolphin, D.** Pyrrole chemistry. The cyanovinyl aldehyde protecting groups. 2826
- Dolphin, D.** An improved synthesis of octaethylporphyrin. 3857
- Dominic, W. J.** Carbonyl-alkyne exchange of 2H-pyrans. A new aryl annelation method. 2918
- Donaruma, L. G.** Phenylcinnamalones. 3. Basic hydrolysis of phenylcinnamalones. 3622
- Donatelli, B. A.** Dihydro-1,4-dithiin annelation. 3053
- Donelson, D. M.** Biological probes. 3. Methods for carbon-4 and carbon-5 labeling in nicotinamide. 2066
- Doomes, E.** Rearrangement-substitution reactions of a 2-(arylsulfonyl)allyl system. 248
- Dorman, D. E.** Azetidinone antibiotics. XVI. Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-, 3-chloro-, and 3-methoxy-3-cephem from penicillins via 4-dithio-2-azetidinone intermediates. 2276
- Dorman, D. E.** Organic structure characterization by natural-abundance nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Penicillin and cephalosporin derivatives. 582
- Dorman, D. E.** Alkaloids of *Vinca rosea* (*Catharanthus roseus*). XXXVII. Structure of vincathicine. 1001
- Dorn, H. C.** Transmission of substituent effects in spiro[3.4]octane-2-carboxylic acid derivatives. 2387
- Dougherty, R. C.** Polysaccharide sequencing by mass spectrometry: chemical ionization spectra of permethyl glycosylalditols. 3425
- Douglas, A. W.** A symmetrical diazaditwistane. 2,9-Dicyano-5,11-dimethyl-5,11-diazatetracyclo[6.2.2.0<sup>2,7</sup>.0<sup>4,9</sup>]dodecane. 3159
- Douglas, K. T.**  $\alpha$  Effect and ring-induced acceleration of hydrolysis at a sulfinyl center. Buffer and nucleophile effects on the hydrolysis of diphenyl sulfite. 141
- Dowd, P.** Tin-copper couple. A new reagent for selective debromination of activated dibromides. 4035
- Doyle, M. P.** Silane reductions in acidic media. VII. Aluminum chloride catalyzed hydrogen-halogen exchange between organosilanes and alkyl halides. An efficient hydrocarbon synthesis. 1393
- Drabicky, M. J.** Solvolysis in strong acids. III. The synthesis of alkyl-oxygen cleavage in alkyl tosylate solvolysis. 1472
- Dradi, E.** Chemistry of the dihydrothiazine ring moiety of cephalosporins. 1. Regiospecificity and stereoselectivity in the bromine addition to 2-cephem derivatives. A new route to 2-methoxy cephalosporins. 2150
- Draney, D.** Survey of carbon-13-hydrogen splittings in alkenes. 3863
- Drexhage, K. H.** 2,2-Bis(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-dihydropyrimidinium salts. 2783
- Drucker, G. E.** Carbon acids. 11. Acid strengthening alkyl effects and questionable applications of the Taft equation. 2786
- Duax, W. L.** 9(10  $\rightarrow$  19)-Abeo steroids. Total synthesis abeo-estradiol, abeo-estradiol 3-methyl ether, and 17 $\alpha$ -ethynyl abeo-estradiol 3-methyl ether. 1601
- Dubois, J. E.** Conformational isomerism in o-tolylid-tert-butylcarbinol. 3033
- Dubois, J. E.** Bromination of ethylenic compounds. 38. Isoselectivity of trisubstituted geometrical isomers. 3869
- Dubois, J. E.** Bromination of ethylenic compounds. 39. Predominance of steric effects on the reactivity of tetrasubstituted alkenes. 3872
- Duchamp, D. J.** Reaction of 2-amino-7-chloro-5-phenyl-3H-[1,4]benzodiazepine with 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds. 1743
- Ducruix, A.** Enol acetates of aldehyde sugar derivatives. Synthesis and crystallographic determination of double-bond geometry. 2652
- Dueber, T. E.** On attempts at solvolytic generation of aryl cations. 4099
- Dunlap, R. B.** Biological probes. 3. Methods for carbon-4 and carbon-5 labeling in nicotinamide. 2066
- Dunnigan, D. A.** 2,4-Dihydroxyphenanthrenes and derived ethers. Regioselective etherification of acetates. 3415
- Durham, D.** Survey of carbon-13-hydrogen splittings in alkenes. 3863
- Durham, L. J.** Sulfur-containing carbohydrates. Synthesis of 1,3,4,6-tetrathio-D-xyditol. 1125
- Durst, T.** Molybdenum hexacarbonyl catalyzed rearrangement of epoxides. 3611
- Durst, T.** Control of ring size resulting from  $\gamma$ -epoxysulfone and  $\gamma$ -epoxy nitrile cyclization. Formation of either cyclopropyl or cyclobutyl derivatives. 3648
- Dutcher, J. S.** Pentacyclic triterpene synthesis. 5. Synthesis of optically pure ring AB precursors. 2663
- Dutcher, J. S.** Pentacyclic triterpene synthesis. 6. Synthesis of a bicyclic intermediate corresponding to rings D and E of  $\beta$ -amyrin. 2670
- Dynak, J.** Functionalized alanes for the conversion of epoxides to trans-fused  $\gamma$ -lactones. 1669
- Eadon, G.** Stereochemistry of the type II elimination from 4-tert-butylcyclohexyl phenylacetate. 171
- Eadon, G.** Electron-impact and pyrolytic eliminations from 4-tert-butylcyclohexyl xanthates. 3917
- Eargle, D. H. Jr.** Electron spin resonance study of kinetics in the SRN1 reaction of aryl halides with potassium. 739
- Eargle, D. H. Jr.** Electron impact induced fragmentations and rearrangements of aliphatic, heterocyclic phosphine oxides. 2417
- Eaton, P. E.** Synthesis of homopentaprismane and homohydropentaprismane and some comments on the mechanism of metal ion catalyzed rearrangements of polycyclic compounds. 1445

- Eaton, P. E. Annulated cyclopentadienone ketals. A route to 1,2-bridged norbornenes. 2236
- Eaton, P. E. cis, syn, cis-Tricyclo[6.3.0.3<sup>3</sup>.7]=undecane ketones. 2238
- Eberle, M. K. Chemistry of indole. 5-(1=Indolyl)-2-pentanone system. 633
- Eberle, M. K. Interaction of a phenylpyrazolidine urethane with Meerwein's salt. 1244
- Eberle, M. K. Carbocyclic phenylhydrazines in the Fischer indole synthesis. 3. Some rearrangements with 1-phenyl-5-pyrazolidinones. 3775
- Eckert, C. A. High pressure thermal and the photosensitized dimerizations of 2-pyrones. 2495
- Eckler, P. E. Diels-Alder reactions involving heterocyclic dienophiles. Synthesis of substituted hydroquinazolines and 1,3-diazaspiro[4.5]decadienes. 2124
- Eckler, P. E. Synthesis and stereochemistry of (E,E)-1,4-diacetoxy-2-methyl-1,3-butadiene and related compounds. 2625
- Eckler, P. E. New furan and dihydro-4-pyrone synthesis via Diels-Alder reactions between methyl 2-[2-acetamido-4-(1=H)-pyrimidin-6-yl]glyoxylate and diethyl oxomalonate and oxygenated 1,3-dienes. 2850
- Eckroth, D. R. Secondary orbital effects vs. steric effects in some Diels-Alder additions. 394
- Edwards, J. A. Studies in  $\beta$ -lactams. Synthesis of  $\beta$ -lactams via cycloaddition of iminodithiocarbonate esters with azidoketene. 1112
- Edwards, M. Thallium in organic synthesis. XLII. Direct oxidation of 4-substituted phenols to 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexa-2,5-dienones using thallium(III) nitrate. 282
- Effenberger, F. On attempts at solvolytic generation of aryl cations. 4099
- Egberg, D. C. Spiro piperidines. 1. Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidin]-3-ones, spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines], and spiro[isobenzotetrahydrothiophene-1(3H),4'-piperidines]. 2628
- Eggerding, D. Synthesis of the monothiosquarate and 1,2-dithiosquarate ions and their derivatives. 3904
- Eggert, H. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hydroxy steroids (correction). 4051
- Eggert, H. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hydroxy steroids. 71
- Eguchi, S. Synthesis of adamantane derivatives. XXXII. The Beckmann rearrangement and fragmentation aptitude of noradamantan-2-one oxime. 1803
- Eguchi, S. Studies on reactions of isoprenoids. XXII. Crown ether catalyzed synthesis of dialkylvinylidenecyclopropane derivatives. 2408
- Ehler, K. W. Reactions of carbamylimidazoles with nucleophiles - an example of an intramolecular acyl transfer reaction. 3041
- Ehrig, V. Cyclic peroxides. XLI.  $\alpha$ -Hydroperoxy acids via direct oxygenation. 370
- Eichel, W. F. Synthetic studies on (2R,4'R,8'R)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. An approach utilizing side chain synthons of microbiological origin. 3505
- Eichel, W. F. Synthetic studies on (2R,4'R,8'R)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. An alternative synthesis of (2R,6R)-(+)-2,6,10-trimethylundecan-1-ol, a key side chain synthon. 3512
- Eickman, N. Celorbicol, isocelorbicol, and their esters: new sesquiterpenoids from *Celastrus orbiculatus*. 3264
- Eisch, J. J. Rearrangements of heterocyclic compounds. IV. Base-promoted elimination reactions in the 2-aza-5-norbornene system. Stereospecific ring opening of 2-(p-toluenesulfonyl)-exo-3-(trichloromethyl)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene by lithium alkyls. 1461
- Eisch, J. J. Organometallic compounds of Group III. XXXV. The stereospecific reductive alkylation of acetylenes by successive hydramination and carbodemetalation. 2214
- Eisch, J. J. Organosilicon compounds with functional groups proximate to silicon. 13. Cleavage and rearrangement reactions of epoxyethylsilanes. 2615
- Eisenbraun, E. J. Sodium-ethylenediamine reductive dimerization of naphthalene to 5,6,7,12,13,14-hexahydro-5,13,6,12-dimethanodibenzofa,flcyclodecene. 2910
- Eisenstadt, A. A reaction of  $\alpha$ -pyrone and nitrosobenzene. 2496
- Eitelman, S. J. Enol acetates of aldehydogenic derivatives. Synthesis and crystallographic determination of double-bond geometry. 2652
- Ekstrand, J. D. Synthesis of tetracyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undeca-2,6-diene, 10-cxatet-racyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undeca-2,6-diene, and hexacyclo[5.4.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>.0<sup>8,10</sup>]undecane. Structure of syn-4, syn-7-dio-dopentacyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,10</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undecane. Synthesis and rhodium(I)-promoted rearrangement. 1438
- Elam, E. U. Novel one-pot synthesis of 4-aminoquinazolines. 2646
- El-Deek, M. Carbon-phosphorus heterocycles. A one-step synthesis of phosphindolines and phosphinolines. Cyclization of diphenylalkenylphosphine oxides with polyphosphoric acid. 1403
- Elekti-Bianchi, G. A two-step synthesis of (E)-4-chloro-2-methylcrotonaldehyde from isoprene. An unprecedented oxidative chlorination of a 1,3-diene monoxide by cupric chloride. 1648
- Elia, V. J. Reactions of amines. 19. Reactions of 1,3-di-tert-butylaziridine and 2-bromo-N-tert-butyl-3-dimethylbutanamide with selected organometallic reagents. 3798
- Elieil, E. L. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of saturated heterocycles. IV. trans-Decahydroquinolines. 199
- Elieil, E. L. Endocyclic vs. exocyclic attack in nucleophilic displacement reactions on five- and six-membered cyclic onium salts. 1052
- Elieil, E. L. N-Aryl-S,S-dimethyliminofuranes. Structure, dipole moments, and extent of double bonding. 2137
- Elieil, E. L. Conformational analysis. 32. Conformational energies of methyl sulfide, methyl sulfoxide, and methyl sulfone groups. 3899
- Ellestad, G. A. Spectral and chemical characterization of fungal metabolite LL-N313f. 66
- Elliott, A. J. Mesoionic compounds. XXXVIII. The anhydro-2-aryl-1,3-dithiolium hydroxide system. 1724
- Elliott, W. J. Maytansinoids. Synthesis of a fragment of known absolute configuration involving chiral centers C-6 and C-7. 2469
- Elliott, W. J. Stereocontrolled synthesis of  $\alpha$ -multistriatin, an essential component of the aggregation pheromone for the European elm bark beetle. 2475
- Ellis, A. I. Azetidinone antibiotics. XVI. Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-, 3-chloro-, and 3-methoxy-3-cephems from penicillins via 4-dithio-2-azetidinone intermediates. 2276
- Ellis, J. E. Pentacyclic triterpene synthesis. 6. Synthesis of a bicyclic intermediate corresponding to rings D and E of  $\beta$ -amyryn. 2670
- Ellis, P. D. Biological probes. 3. Methods for carbon-4 and carbon-5 labeling in nicotinamide. 2066
- Ellison, R. A. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance assignments in the trichothecene mycotoxins. 576
- El-Moghayar, M. R. H. Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. 4. A route for the synthesis of pyrazolo[3,4-e]-as-triazines, pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines, and pyrazolo[1,5-c]-as-triazines. 3781
- Elmagdi, M. H. Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. 4. A route for the synthesis of pyrazolo[3,4-e]-as-triazines, pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines, and pyrazolo[1,5-c]-as-triazines. 3781
- El Seoud, M. I. Mechanism and catalysis for phenylhydrazine formation from aromatic heterocyclic aldehydes. 4033
- El Seoud, O. A. Proton magnetic resonance study on solubilization by micellar ammonium propionates in carbon tetrachloride. 1365
- Elzey, T. K. Alkaloids of *Vinca rosea*. (Ca-tharantus roseus). XXXVII. Structure of vincathicine. 1001
- Emeis, S. L. Formation of tropolone derivatives (2H-cyclohepta[b]furan-2-ones) by the pyrolysis of aryl propiolates. 4043
- Engberts, J. B. F. N-tert-butylsulfonyl carbamates from tert-butylsulfinyl chloride and N-hydroxycarbamates. Reaction mechanism and observation of CIDNP [chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization]. 143
- Engberts, J. B. F. N. Solvolysis of arylsulfonylmethyl perchlorates in dioxane-water, tert-butyl alcohol-water, and acetonitrile-water. An analysis of solvent effects on a water-catalyzed process. 3:01
- Engstrom, N. Interaction of a phenylpyrazolidine urethane with Meerwein's salt. 1244
- Enoki, Y. Selective phosphorylation by means of bis(O-thiocarbonyl) disulfides and triphenylphosphine. 1261
- Ensley, H. E. Convenient synthesis of (S)-(-)-pulegone from (-)-citronellol. 380
- Errede, L. A. Acylanthranils. I. The pathway of quinazoline formation in the reaction of acylanthranils with anilines. 1763
- Errede, L. A. Acylanthranils. II. The problem of selectivity in the reaction of acylanthranil with anilines. 1765
- Evans, D. A. Carbonyl insertion reactions of ethyl  $\alpha$ -trimethylsilyldiazoacetate. An improved route to diazoacetate aldol products. 3335
- Evans, D. A. Studies directed toward the synthesis of prostaglandins. Useful boron-mediated olefin syntheses. 3947
- Evans, D. H. Synthesis and reactions of perfluoro dialdehydes. 1470
- Evans, J. F. Reactions of cation radicals of EE [electron capture] systems. III. Chlorination of 9,10-diphenylanthracene. 516
- Fahmy, S. M. Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. 4. A route for the synthesis of pyrazolo[3,4-e]-as-triazines, pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines, and pyrazolo[1,5-c]-as-triazines. 3781
- Faircloth, J. N. Silver(I)-promoted reactions of strained hydrocarbons. Oxidation vs. rearrangement. 583
- Falck, J. R. Removal of sulfur groups from molecules by copper(I). Preparation of sulfur-substituted 1,3-dienes for the Diels-Alder reaction. 3218
- Falco, E. A. Nucleosides. 101. Conformationally restricted analogs of pyrimidine nucleosides. 1. Synthesis of 6,5(S)- and 6,5(R)-cyclouridine. 3133
- Falk, L. C. Hydrogenation of cyclic unsaturated oxophosphoranes. A novel method for reduction of  $\alpha$  diketones to ketones. 2928
- Fanelli, J. The selective reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, nitriles and nitro compounds with sodium cyanoborohydride. 3328
- Fantazier, R. M. Oxidative addition of sodium and zinc arenatesulfates to derivatives of diazenedicarboxylic acid. 116
- Fantina, M. E. Thermal fragmentation of  $\beta$ -haloesters via chain halogenolysis-decarboxylation-elimination. 329
- Farcasiu, M. Reaction of 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane with sodium benzoate and acetone. 571
- Farina, J. S. The stereospecific synthesis of  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones of trans-1,3-dihydroxycycloalkanes. 3213
- Farkas, L. Thallium in organic synthesis. XLII. Direct oxidation of 4-substituted phenols to 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexa-2,5-dienones using thallium(III) nitrate. 282
- Farrall, M. J. Bromination and lithiation: two important steps in the functionalization of polystyrene resins. 3877
- Faubl, H. A reaction of chlorosulfonyl isocyanate and 6-tritylamino-penicillanic acid leading to the anhydro-penicillin rearrangement. 3048
- Faulkner, D. J. Biomimetic approach to the synthesis of *Laurencia* metabolites. Synthesis of 10-bromo- $\alpha$ -chamigrene. 597
- Faulkner, D. J. Geometrical isomers of  $\gamma$ -bisabolene. 697
- Faulkner, D. J. Some chemical constituents of the digestive gland of the sea hare *Aplysia californica*. 2461
- Faulkner, D. J. Cyclic polysulfides from the red alga *Chondria californica*. 2465
- Faulkner, J. D. Electrochemical reduction of geraniol, farnesol, and crotonaldehyde. 2611

- Fayat, C.** Conversion of some azomethine ylides derived from 2-cyano-1-imidaziridines into imines. 2141
- Fayssoux, J.** Stereochemistry of reactions of silacyclobutanes. 1534
- Fedor, L.** Base-catalyzed  $\beta$ -elimination reactions. VI. Elimination from tert-butyl 3-(para-substituted phenoxy)- and 3-(para-substituted benzyloxy)thiolpropionates in 45% (weight/weight) dioxane-water. 1369
- Feinstein, A. I.** Biosynthetic oxidation and rearrangement of vittatine and its derivatives. 2447
- Feiring, A. E.** Chemistry in hydrogen fluoride. Preparation of aromatic amides and thioamides. 148
- Feit, B. A.** Vinyl carbanions. 2. Simultaneous hydrogen-deuterium exchange and addition of ethyl [2H]alcohol to trans-cinnamionitrile catalyzed by sodium ethoxide. 3246
- Feldman, D.** Reaction of substituted Malachite Green cations with cyanide ion. 221
- Felt, G. R.** Pivaloylnitrene. Reactions with olefins and dichloromethane solvent effect. 96
- Fentiman, A.** The acid-catalyzed nitramine rearrangement. VIII. Solvent viscosity effects. 3166
- Ferraz, J. P.** Mechanism and catalysis for phenylhydrazone formation from aromatic heterocyclic aldehydes. 4093
- Ferraz, J. P.** Acidity constants of some 5-substituted 3-furoic acids. 2350
- Ferris, J. P.** Mechanistic studies on the photochemical reactions of isoxazoles. 13
- Ferris, J. P.** Chemical evolution. XXVIII. Photochemical conversion of enamionitriles to imidazoles. Scope and mechanism. 19
- Feuer, H.** Alkyl nitrate nitration of active methylene compounds. Nitration of arylidene and of alkylidene phenylhydrazines. 2981
- Fex, T.** Fungal extractives. 10. An alternative synthesis of the velleral skeleton. 3518
- Field, F. H.** Loss of water from ketones in isobutane chemical ionization mass spectrometry. 136
- Field, G. F.** Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -dehydrobiotin. 3853
- Fields, E. K.** Stereospecific epoxidation of dihydrophthalates. 355
- Fields, E. K.** Thermal and photochemical decomposition of silver carboxylates. 916
- Filgueiras, C. A. L.** Electronegativity, hybridization, and properties of the carbonyl group. I. Lewis basicity. 49
- Filosa, M. P.** A facile route to divinylcyclopropanes. An efficient method for the annulative formation of functionalized cycloheptanes. 3490
- Finch, N.** Synthesis of 4,4,9,17-tetramethyl-2,6-dithia[7.1]paracyclophane and isolation of atropisomeric forms of the tetraoxide. 2509
- Finer, J.** Geometrical isomers of  $\gamma$ -bisabolene. 697
- Finer, J.** Some chemical constituents of the digestive gland of the sea hare *Aplysia californica*. 2461
- Florentino, M.** Methoxycarbonylation of substituted benzenes. Effect of the electronic configuration of carbon radicals in homolytic substitutions. 173
- Firestone, R. A.** Orientation in the 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of diazomethane and ethyl vinyl ether. 2212
- Fischer, N. H.** Melampodin, leucanthin, and melampolidin, three new melampolides from *Melampodium* (Compositae). 3956
- Fisher, R. R.** Biological probes. 3. Methods for carbon-4 and carbon-5 labeling in nicotinamide. 2066
- Fitt, J. J.** Ortho lithiation of thiobenzamides. 4029
- Fitzgerald, A.** X-ray analysis of cis-1-iodomethyl-3-methyl-1-phenylphosphonium iodide and assignment of configuration to stereochemically related phospholane derivatives. 1155
- Flanagan, D. R.** The  $S_N1$  hydrolysis of isothioureas. 1. 3114
- Flanagan, D. R.** The  $S_N1$  hydrolysis of isothioureas. 2. 3118
- Flanagan, P. W.** Stereochemistry of thermal isomerization of 1,3-dinitro-2,4-diphenylcyclobutenes and 1,3-dinitro-2,4-diphenylbutadienes. Cis, trans isomerism of  $\beta$ -nitrostyrenes. 2112
- Flanders, E. D.** Macroyclic polyether sulfide syntheses. Preparation of thia-(crown-6, -7, and -8) compounds. 134
- Flechtner, T. W.** Dewar benzene oxide isomerization. A forbidden reaction. 2028
- Flechtner, T. W.** Photochemistry of diphenylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid derivatives. 2038
- Fleita, D. H.** Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. 4. A route for the synthesis of pyrazolo [3,4-e]-as-triazines, pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines, and pyrazolo[1,5-c]-as-triazines. 3781
- Flemal, J.** Synthesis of 1,4-disubstituted tetrazoline-5-thiones. 1875
- Fleming, M. P.** Improved procedures for the reductive coupling of carbonyls to olefins and for the reduction of diols to olefins. 896
- Floris, B.** Non-Saytzeff alumina-catalyzed dehydration of 2-ferrocenyl-3-methyl-2-butanol. 2774
- Floss, H. G.** Application of long-range spin-spin couplings in biosynthetic studies. 2932
- Fochi, R.** HMO calculation of the first transition energy of the selenium cation and its benzologs. 1474
- Foerst, D.** Reaction of 1,2- and 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds with dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate. I. Synthesis of methyl 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-oxocoumarin- $\Delta^{4(3H),\alpha}$ -acetate. 743
- Fogel, E. R.** Removal of sulfur groups from molecules by copper(I). Preparation of sulfur-substituted 1,3-dienes for the Diels-Alder reaction. 3218
- Foglia, T. A.** Isomerization studies. 4. Isomerization of acyl halides in the presence of palladium catalysts. 3452
- Foot, C. S.** Chemistry of singlet oxygen. XXIII. Low temperature photooxygenation of indenes in aprotic solvent. 899
- Foot, C. S.** Chemistry of singlet oxygen. XXIV. Low temperature photooxygenation of 1,2-dihydronaphthalenes. 908
- Ford, M. E.** Oxazolines. XX. Synthesis of achiral and chiral thiranes and olefins by reaction of carbonyl compounds with 2-(alkylthio)-2-oxazolines. 1735
- Ford, W. T.** Additions and cycloadditions of cyclopentadienylmetal compounds to benzyne. 1995
- Ford, W. T.** Highly stereoselective preparations of anti-7-benzonorbornadienyl Grignard reagents. 1998
- Forgione, A.** Chemistry of the dihydrothiazine ring moiety of cephalosporins. 1. Regiospecificity and stereoselectivity in the bromine addition to 2-cephem derivatives. A new route to 2-methoxy cephalosporins. 2150
- Fort, A. W.** Pyrolysis of succinic acid and dimethylmaleic anhydride from aspartic acid. 3697
- Fortes, C. C.** The sulfide group as an aldehyde precursor. 2769
- Fortunato, J. M.** Lithium and potassium trialkylborohydrides. Reagents for direct reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl compounds to synthetically versatile enolate anions. 2194
- Foster, C. H.** Novel one-pot synthesis of 4-aminoquinazolines. 2646
- Foucaud, A.** Conversion of some azomethine ylides derived from 2-cyano-1-imidaziridines into imines. 2141
- Fountain, K. R.** A phosgeneless synthesis of diaryl carbonates. 2039
- Fontaine, J. E.** Additional evidence of a new type of anchimeric assistance in quaternization reactions of phosphines and arsines. 1684
- Fowler, K. W.** Substitution reactions of specifically ortho-metalated piperonal cyclohexylimine. 1564
- Fox, J. J.** Nucleosides. 100. General synthesis of pyrimidine C-5 nucleosides related to pseudouridine. Synthesis of 5-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)isocytosine (pseudoisocytidine), 5-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)-2-thiouracil (2-thiopsseudouridine), and 5-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)uracil (pseudouridine). 2793
- Fox, J. J.** Nucleosides. XCIV. Synthesis of some C-nucleosides by 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions to 3-(ribofuranosyl)propiolates. 84
- Fox, J. J.** Nucleosides. 98. Direct introduction of an acetamido group into the sugar moiety of nucleoside epoxides. 2042
- Fox, J. J.** Nucleosides. 101. Conformationally restricted analogs of pyrimidine nucleosides. 1. Synthesis of 6,5'(S)- and 6,5'(R)-cyclouridine. 3133
- Foy, J. E.** The position of the phenolic function in tiliacorine and related alkaloids. 1293
- Franchetti, P.** New example of intramolecular 1,5-hydrogen transfer during diazotization reactions. 158
- Franchini, C.** Reactions of nitrogen compounds with ruthenium tetroxide. 2. Oxidation of tertiary amines as a convenient alternative to von Braun degradation. 2780
- Franz, J. E.** Periselective addition of nitrile sulfides, nitrile oxides and diphenyldiazomethane to tetracyanoethylene. 620
- Franz, J. E.** Thermolysis of 1,3,2,4-dioxathiazole 2-oxides. Nitrile oxide intermediates. 1296
- Fraser, A. D.** Demethylation of labile aryl ethers. 170
- Fraser, M.** Azaindolizines. 3. Formylation studies on 6-azaindolizines. 351
- Frechet, J. M. J.** Bromination and lithiation: two important steps in the functionalization of polystyrene resins. 3877
- Freedman, L. D.** Dihydrophenolphosphazine ring system (correction). 4051
- Freedman, M. B.** Trifluoromethylthiocopper. A reagent for the introduction of the trifluoromethylthio group into aromatic nuclei. 1644
- Freeman, J. P.** Synthesis of 3-dialkylamino cyclopentadienones. 1887
- Freeman, J. P.** Heterocyclic N-oxides as synthetic intermediates. 4. Reaction of benzyne with 1,3,4-oxadiazin-6-one 4-oxides and related compounds. 2531
- Freeman, J. P.** Heterocyclic N-oxides as synthetic intermediates. 5. Synthesis of 5-aminopyridazine 1-oxides. 3970
- Freeman, P. K.** Radical chlorination of tetracyclo[3.3.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>.0<sup>4,6</sup>]octane and tetracyclo[3.3.0.0<sup>2,4</sup>.0<sup>3,7</sup>]octane with tert-butyl hypochlorite. 949
- Freeman, W. J.** Nuclear magnetic resonance studies. 6. Properties of phosphorus-nitrogen ylides. 2716
- Freerksen, R. W.** Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -alkoxycrylonitriles using substituted diethyl cyanomethylphosphonates. 2846
- Freiman, H. S.** Preparation of vinylketene by 1,4-elimination. Cycloaddition and isomerization to form  $\alpha$ -ethylidene cyclobutanones. 3303
- Frenna, V.** Kinetics of the reactions of 2-bromo-3,5-dinitrothiophene with meta- and para-substituted anilines in methanol. Application of Hammett and Ingold-Yukawa-Tsuno equations. 968
- Frenz, B. A.** Hypervalent organoiodine. Crystal structure of phenylhydroxytosyl crystalline. 3609
- Fried, J.** Maytansinoids. Synthesis of a fragment of known absolute configuration involving chiral centers C-6 and C-7. 2469
- Fried, J.** Stereocontrolled synthesis of  $\alpha$ -multistriatin, an essential component of the aggregation pheromone for the European elm bark beetle. 2475
- Friedman, A. J.** Trimethylsilyl-2-nitrobenzenesulfenate (2-nitrobenzenesulfenic acid). 897
- Froberg, J.** Fungal extractives. 10. An alternative synthesis of the velleral skeleton. 3518
- Fry, A. J.** Electrolyte effects upon the polarographic reduction of alkyl halides in dimethyl sulfoxide. 54
- Fry, H. A.** Synthesis of 4-lithio-2-methyl-2-pentene. A new type of allylic organometallic compound. 2052
- Frydman, B.** Preparation of intermediates for uroporphyrin synthesis. 2991
- Fryer, R. I.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. LXXII. Synthesis of benzoxazinones from anthranilic acids. Revision of structures originally described as 1,4-benzodiazepines. 737
- Fryer, R. I.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 74. Phosphorylation of amidant anions. Preparation of some di-4-morpholinylphosphoryloxy imines via O-phosphorylation of anions of lactams. 2720

- Fryer, R. I.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzo-diazepines. 76. Reactions of some d-4-morpholinylphenoxy imines. 2724
- Fryer, R. I.** Structure and reactions of an unusual thionyl chloride oxidation product. 9-Chloroacridinium 2-chloro-1-(chlorosulfinyl)-2-oxoethylide. 3406
- Fu, P. P.** Metal-ammonia reduction. 15. Regioselectivity of reduction and reductive methylation in the fluorene series. 2706
- Fu, P. P.** Stereochemistry of 1,3-cyclohexadienes. Conformational preferences in 9-substituted 9,10-dihydrophenanthrenes. 3722
- Fu, W. Y.** Heteroatom directed photoarylation. Stereochemistry of aryloxyenone photocyclization. 1483
- Fu, W. Y.** Allyl alcohol to saturated ketone isomerizations in the presence of alkali metal or n-butyllithium. 3092
- Fu, Y.-L.** An alternative synthesis of anomeric methyl 2-deoxy-4-thio-D-erythro-pentofuranosides. 3831
- Fuchs, P. L.**  $\alpha$ -Arylation of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones. Utilization of the  $\alpha$ -epoxytosylhydrazone functional group as a  $\Delta^2$ -enonium synthon. 2935
- Fueno, T.** Anodic oxidation of diphenylamine in the presence of methoxide ion. 731
- Fuertes, M.** Synthesis of C-glycosyl thiazoles. 4074
- Fujii, C. R.** Acid-catalyzed hydration of dienes. II. Changes in activity coefficient ratios, enthalpy, and entropy as a function of sulfuric acid concentration. 1675
- Fujii, S.** Reaction of 1-silyloxybicyclo[n.1.0]alkanes with iron(III) chlorides. A facile synthesis of 2-cycloalkenones via ring enlargement of cyclic ketones. 2073
- Fujikura, Y.** Hydride transfer reduction-rearrangements of tricyclodecylcarbinols and tricycloundecanols. Formation of tricyclo[6.2.1.0<sup>2,6</sup>]undec-2(6)-ene under phosphoric acid catalysis. 771
- Fujikura, Y.** The ethanonoradamantanes. An experimental evaluation of empirical force field predictions. 2596
- Fujimoto, M.** Clemmensen reduction of 2-acetylfluorene. Pathways for the formation of 2,3-di(2-fluorenyl)butane and its homologues. 1935
- Fujisawa, T.** Iron chloride-sodium hydride system as new reducing reagents of carbonyl compounds. 1667
- Fujiwara, Y.** Aromatic substitution of olefins. XXV. Reactivity of benzene, naphthalene, ferrocene, and furan toward styrene, and the substituent effect on the reaction of monosubstituted benzenes with styrene. 1681
- Fukumoto, K.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 657. Total synthesis of angustine, nauclefine, and gentianine. 2542
- Fukumoto, K.** A novel cleavage of aryl benzyl ethers and allyl aryl ethers by sodium bis(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminum hydride. An alternative synthesis of pentazocine. 2545
- Fukumoto, K.** A new synthetic approach to the 3-benzazepine skeleton through pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement. 2988
- Fukuzumi, K.** Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. IX. Hydrogen transfer from organic compounds to aldehydes and ketones catalyzed by dihydrotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium(II) 665
- Fukuzumi, K.** Metathesis of 1-alkene. 2633
- Fukuzumi, K.** Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. 11. Facile dehydrogenation of aromatic hydrocarbons and the mechanism of the hydrogen transfer from indan, tetralin, and dioxane to aldehydes catalyzed by dihydrotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium(II). 2688
- Fulcher, J. G.** Deoxygenation of epoxides by metal atom co-condensation. 3647
- Funahashi, T.** Thermal and photochemical behavior of sterically hindered N-vinyliminopyridinium ylides. 1570
- Furukawa, J.** Syn selectivity in Diels-Alder reactions of isodicyclopentadiene. 1457
- Furukawa, N.** Preparation and physical and chemical properties of "free" sulfilimines (correction). 4052
- Furukawa, N.** Free sulfilimines. 5. Preparation and physical and chemical properties of "free" sulfilimines. 1728
- Fuss, I.** Photochemistry of 2,2,4,4-tetraepinyloxetan-3-one. Intermediates in the photofragmentation of aryl substituted oxiranes. 572
- Gadelle, A.** Reduction of ketones with incorporation of deuterium at the  $\alpha$  position. Anomalous reduction of keto sugar derivatives. 3834
- Galbraith, M. N.** Structures of norditerpene lactones from *Podocarpus* species. 2458
- Gallaher, K. L.** Mechanism of ozonolysis. Triphenylphosphine reduction of methylisopropylethylene ozonide (oxygen-18). 892
- Galle, J. E.** Stereochemistry. LXIX. Ring opening of aziridine phosphonates. Correlation of structure, nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, and reactivity. 2273
- Galle, J. E.** Organosilicon compounds with functional groups proximate to silicon. 13. Cleavage and rearrangement reactions of epoxyethylsilanes. 2615
- Galley, M. W.** Effects of a remote double bond or cyclopropane ring on electrophilic aromatic substitution. 2006
- Galli, G.** Synthesis of 14 $\beta$ -cholest-5-en-3 $\beta$ -ol. 1064
- Gallo, R.** Demethylations of quaternary pyridinium salts by a soft nucleophile, triphenylphosphine. Electronic and steric accelerations. 2621
- Gamba-Invernizzi, A.** Selectivity in cycloadditions. 5. Cycloadditions of nitrile oxides to furan. Competing mechanisms and regiochemistry. 3349
- Ganem, B.** Diels-Alder reactions of trans,trans-1,4-diacetoxybutadiene. Observations concerning some literature reports. 1655
- Ganem, B.** Lithium and potassium trialkylborohydrides. Reagents for direct reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl compounds to synthetically versatile enolate anions. 2194
- Ganguly, A. K.** Electrochemical oxidation of halomicin B to rifamycin S. 1258
- Ganis, P.** Conformation of substituted arylureas. Crystal structures of N,N-dimethyl-N,N'-di(p-nitrophenyl)urea and N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-di(2,4-dinitrophenyl)urea. 2134
- Garcia-Lopez, M. T.** Synthesis of C-glycosyl thiazoles. 4074
- Garcia-Munoz, G.** Synthesis of C-glycosyl thiazoles. 4074
- Garg, H. G.** Amino sugars. CI. Synthesis of substituted glycopeptides containing a 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl residue and the amino acid sequence 18-22 of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. 2480
- Garito, A. F.** Organic metals. Novel route to cycloalkenotetrafulvalenes. 730
- Garito, A. F.** 1,4,5,8-Tetrahiatetralin, a tetrafulvalene isomer. 1484
- Garland, R. B.** Total synthesis of 11 $\beta$ -methyl-19-norsteroids. 531
- Garner, A. W.** Steric acceleration in diazkyldiazene (azoalkane) decompositions. 2. 1666
- Garratt, D. G.** Reactions of sulfenyl halides and their derivatives. 14. Effect of acetylene structure on the rates and products of addition of 4-chlorobenzene-sulfenyl chloride. 2331
- Garratt, P. J.** Carbon-13 chemical shifts in bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes. 465
- Garti, N.** Structure and reactivity in the reduction of cycloalkenes and cycloalkadienes by diimide. 3922
- Garver, L.** A facile synthesis of (+)-pinol from (-)-carvone. 2773
- Gasic, M. J.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polycyclic  $\delta$ -lactones. 1219
- Gelli, G.** Reaction of substituted benzodioxoles with methylmagnesium iodide under heterogeneous conditions. 580
- Gemenden, C. W.** Synthesis of 4,4,9,17-tetramethyl-2,6-dithia[7.1]paracyclopane and isolation of atropisomeric forms of the tetraoxide. 2509
- Geneste, P.** Oximation of 3,5-dimethyl-4-piperidones. Configurations and conformations of the adducts. 3637
- George, B.** Heterocycles from N-ethoxycarbonylthioamides and dinucleophilic reagents. I. Dihydro-1,2,4-triazolones and 1,2,4-oxadiazolones. 3233
- Georges, F. F. Z.** Reactions of nitro sugars. 37. Preparation of nitro olefins via methanesulfonates. 3474
- Gerig, J. T.** Attempted synthesis of 2-methylalanyl-L-prolyl-L-tryptophan. An unexpected result. 1653
- Germain, G.** Conformation of substituted arylureas. Crystal structures of N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-di(p-nitrophenyl)urea and N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-di(2,4-dinitrophenyl)urea. 2134
- Germain, G.** Crystal and molecular structure of cephalotaxine. 551
- Germroth, T. C.** Solvolysis of haloallenes. Question of nucleophilic solvent assistance. 681
- Gettys, G. A.** Kinetic salt effects on the hydrolysis of benzaldehyde dimethyl acetal. 2344
- Gettys, G. A.** Kinetic salt effects and substituent effects on rates of dimethyl acetal formation for benzaldehydes. 2349
- Gharpure, S. B.** Allyl alcohol to saturated ketone isomerizations in the presence of alkali metal or n-butyllithium. 3092
- Ghatak, U. R.** Synthetic studies toward complex diterpenoids. IX. New stereocontrolled synthetic route to some intermediates for diterpenoid alkaloids and C<sub>20</sub> gibberellins. 1089
- Gibian, M. J.** Reaction of tert-butyl hydroperoxide anion with dimethyl sulfoxide. On the pathway of the superoxide-alkyl halide reaction. 2500
- Gibson, H. W.** Synthesis of some new hindered biaryls. 557
- Gibson, T. W.** Sulfonic acid catalyzed isomerization of olefins. 791
- Gierer, P. L.** Directed metalation reactions. 8. Directed metalation of 3-mono- and 2,5-disubstituted thiophenes. 3668
- Gilbert, J. C.** Competitive sigmatropic hydrogen shifts in bicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-ene-6-endo-carboxaldehydes. 3883
- Gillard, M.** A special-salt effect upon the hydride shift during the acetolysis of cyclohexyl tosylate. 3920
- Gilman, N. W.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. LXXII. Synthesis of benzoxazinones from anthranilic acids. Revision of structures originally described as 1,4-benzodiazepines. 737
- Gilman, S.** Organoselenium chemistry. A facile one-step synthesis of alkyl aryl selenides from alcohols. 1485
- Gimenez, F. N. R.** Reaction of 2,4-dinitrohalobenzenes with imidazole in nonpolar aprotic solvents. 3163
- Giordano, C.** Annulated cyclopentadienone ketals. A route to 1,2-bridged norbornenes. 2236
- Giordano, C.** cis, syn, cis-Tricyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]undecane ketones. 2238
- Gipe, B. T.** Chlorinations of olefins and dienes with antimony pentachloride. 3997
- Gisler, M.** A simple method for converting nitriles to amides. Hydrolysis with potassium hydroxide in tert-butyl alcohol. 3769
- Giulianelli, J.** Electron spin resonance study of kinetics in the SRN1 reaction of aryl halides with potassium. 739
- Giumanini, A. G.** Heterobenzylic quaternary ammonium salts. IV. 2-Thenyl group as terminus and migrating moiety in the Stevens and Sommelet rearrangements of a quaternary ammonium ion. 2187
- Gladysz, J. A.** Deoxygenation of epoxides by metal atom co-condensation. 3647
- Glaser, S. L.** Crystal and molecular structure of bis(dimethylphosphatovinyl) carbonate (C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>16</sub>P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub>). 1152
- Gleason, W. B.** Synthesis of 4-cyano-4'-halobiphenyls. 1071
- Gleicher, G. J.** Addition of thiophenol to polycyclic vinylarenes. 2327
- Glenn, R. D.** The nature of the carbonium ion. XII. The N-p-toluenesulfonyl-2-aza-5-norbornyl cation. 1313
- Glenn, R. D.** Zero bridge cleavage and a neighboring hydroxyl group effect in the oxymercuration of bicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes. 1529
- Glenn, R. D.** A synthesis of mixed dialkylperoxides via reaction of an alkylhydroperoxide with alkyl trifluoromethane sulfonates. 3983
- Gleissner, M. R.** Azetidinone antibiotics. XVI. Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-, 3-chloro-, and 3-methoxy-3-cephem from penicillins via 4-dithio-2-azetidinone intermediates. 2276
- Glowski, R.** Organomercury compounds as synthetic intermediates. Coupling of arylmercuric salts. 2661



- Godfrey, J. D.** An annelation approach to the eudesmane and certain elemene sesquiterpenes. 3494
- Godleski, S. A.** The ethanonoradamantanes. An experimental evaluation of empirical force field predictions. 2596
- Goering, H. L.** Ionic reactions in bicyclic systems. 9. Preparation of optically active 1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-norbornyl, 1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-benzonorbornenyl, and 6,7-dimethoxy-1,2-dimethyl-exo-2-benzonorbornenyl chloride. 4023
- Gold, B. I.** Reactions of amines. 19. Reactions of 1,3-di-tert-butylaziridinone and 2-bromo-N-tert-butyl-3,3-dimethylbutanamide with selected organometallic reagents. 3798
- Gold, P.** Stereochemistry of the type II elimination from 4-tert-butylcyclohexyl phenylacetate. 171
- Goldhammer, A. R.** Secondary valence force catalysis. XVI. Melittin-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl dodecanoate 2020
- Goldsmith, D. J.** Synthesis of cuauhtemone. 2095
- Gonzalez-Kutas, M.** Transmission of substituent effects. Correlation of methyl to hydrogen rate ratios in diverse heterocyclic systems with CNDO/2 parameters. 776
- Goch, A.** Organocopper intermediates. Synthesis of 2-isoxazoline N-oxides and cyclopropanes. 4033
- Goodman, F. J.** Electrochemical reduction of ethylene trithiocarbonate. Reactions of trithiocarbonyl radical anions. 626
- Goodman, M.** Conformation of substituted arylureas. Crystal structures of N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-di(p-nitrophenyl)urea and N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-di(2,4-dinitrophenyl)urea. 2134
- Goodman, M. M.** Tetrazolo[1,5-b]-1,2,4-triazines. Syntheses and structure determination. 2860
- Gopinath, K. W.** Intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions. 10. Synthesis and cyclizations of some N-(cinnamyl and phenylpropargyl)cinnamamides and phenylpropionamides. 2571
- Gordon, E. C.** Transmission of substituent effects. Correlation of methyl to hydrogen rate ratios in diverse heterocyclic systems with CNDO/2 parameters. 776
- Gordon, M. D.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the study of conformational effects among cyclohexyl phosphorus compounds. 1690
- Gore, W. E.** Regiospecificity of the 1,4 cycloaddition of 2-methyl-1-penten-3-one to methyl crotonate and to methyl methacrylate. 603
- Gore, W. E.** Mass spectrometric studies of the dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, multistriatin, frontalinal, and brevicomin. 607
- Gore, W. E.** Lanthanide-induced chemical shifts and the relative stereochemistry of multistriatin, 2,4-dimethyl-5-ethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane. 1926
- Gore, W. E.** Synthesis and absolute configuration of multistriatin. 2797
- Gottarelli, G.** Approach to the conformational analysis of Mannich bases. 2913
- Gougoutas, J. Z.** Diels-Alder reactions involving heterocyclic dienophiles. Synthesis of substituted hydroquinazolines and 1,3-diazaspiro[4.5]decadienes. 2124
- Gould, C. W.** Autoxidations of cyclohexane and its autoxidation products. 1
- Govindachari, T. R.** The position of the phenolic function in tiliacorine and related alkaloids. 1293
- Graber, C. W.** Comparison of the solid and solution conformations of methapyriline, triplennamine, diphenhydramine, histamine, and choline. The infrared-x-ray method for determination of solution conformations. 2283
- Grabiak, R. C.** Synthesis of 3-dialkylaminocyclopentadienones. 1887
- Grabiak, R. C.** Heterocyclic N-oxides as synthetic intermediates. 4. Reaction of benzyne with 1,3,4-oxadiazin-6-one 4-oxides and related compounds. 2531
- Grabiak, R. C.** Heterocyclic N-oxides as synthetic intermediates. 5. Synthesis of 5-aminopyridazine 1-oxides. 3970
- Grabowski, E. J. J.** A symmetrical diazaditwistane. 2,9-Dicyano-5,11-dimethyl-5,11-diazatetracyclo[6.2.2.0<sup>2,7</sup>.0<sup>4,9</sup>]dodecane. 3159
- Grady, R. A.** Crystal and molecular structure of cephalotaxine. 551
- Graffin, P.** Oximation of 3,5-dimethyl-4-piperidones. Configurations and conformations of the adducts. 3637
- Gragg, C.** The structure of the  $\alpha$ -aminophenol-adipoin condensation product. 4026
- Graham, P.** Organocopper intermediates. Synthesis of 2-isoxazoline N-oxides and cyclopropanes. 4033
- Grakauskas, V.** Reactions of fluorodinitroethoxyacetyl chloride and fluorodinitroethoxyacetic anhydride with Friedel-Crafts catalysts. 2064
- Grandi, R.** Conversion of conjugated p-to-sylhydrazones to the corresponding ethers by sodium borohydride, sodium alkoxide, or potassium carbonate in alcohol solvents. 1755
- Granoth, I.** Chemical consequences of hydride addition to aromatic olefins. 3682
- Gravel, P. L.** Synthesis of monosubstituted 1,3,4-oxadiazolidine-2,5-diones. 3763
- Gray, A. P.** Synthesis of specific polychlorinated dibenzofurans. 2428
- Gray, A. P.** Synthesis of specific polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. 2435
- Green, L. R.** Isobutyraldehyde. The kinetics of acid- and base-catalyzed equilibria in water (correction). 4051
- Green, L. R.** Structural effects on rates and equilibria. XX. Rates and equilibria in hydration and bisulfate addition by 1,3-dimethoxyacetone. 3343
- Greene, C. S.** Reactions of perhaloacetones with dihydropyridines and other electron donors. 2976
- Greene, F. D.** Diaziridinones (2,3-diazacyclopropanones). A cis-fused example. Lone pair-lone pair destabilization. 2813
- Greenwald, R. B.** A facile preparation of highly fluorinated diamines. 1469
- Greenwald, R. B.** Synthesis and reactions of perfluoro dialdehydes. 1470
- Grenetz, S. C.** Cycloaddition of an enamine to an activated cyclopropane (correction) 4051
- Grenetz, S. C.** Cycloaddition of an enamine to an activated cyclopropane. 10
- Grieco, P. A.** Synthetic applications of phenylthio[ $\alpha$ -diethoxymethyl]vinyl cuprate and ( $\alpha$ -diethoxymethyl)vinylcuprate. 726
- Grieco, P. A.** Organoselenium chemistry. A facile one-step synthesis of alkyl aryl selenides from alcohols. 1485
- Grieder, A.** Spirovetivanes from fulvenes. 3208
- Griesbaum, K.** Cross-cyclizations of alkylacetylenes to cyclobutane compounds via vinyl cations as intermediates. 937
- Grifantini, M.** New example of intramolecular 1,5-hydrogen transfer during diazotization reactions. 158
- Griffin, G. W.** New precursors for arylcarbenes. Photocycloelimination reactions of cyclic carbonates. 338
- Griffin, G. W.** Photochemistry of 2,2,4,4-tetraphenylloxetan-3-one. Intermediates in the photofragmentation of aryl substituted oxiranes. 572
- Griffin, G. W.** Photoisomerization of selected oxiranes. Intermediacy of carbonyl ylides. 3747
- Griffin, G. W.** The photochemistry of acyclic acetylenic di- $\pi$  methane systems. Syntheses of substituted isomeric acetylenic cyclopropanes. 3931
- Griffin, G. W.** Photogeneration and reactions of acyclic carbonyl ylides. 2654
- Grimm, K. G.** Carbonyl insertion reactions of ethyl  $\alpha$ -trimethylsilyldiazoacetate. An improved route to diazoacetate aldol products. 3335
- Grivas, J. C.** Rearrangement of 2-phenacyl-1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one to 2-benzoyl-2H-1,3-benzothiazin-4(3H)-one. 1325
- Grosjean, D.** Bromination of ethylenic compounds. 38. Isoactivity of trisubstituted geometrical isomers. 3869
- Grosjean, D.** Bromination of ethylenic compounds. 39. Predominance of steric effects on the reactivity of tetrasubstituted alkenes. 3872
- Grover, E. R.** Alkane diazotates XXI. Ethanolytic and thioethanolytic of octane-2-diazotate. 1128
- Grubbs, E. J.** Transmission of substituent effects in spiro[3.4]octane-2-carboxylic acid derivatives. 2387
- Gruber, J. M.** Lead tetrabenzoate oxidation of trimethylsilyl enol ethers. 1673
- Gruenanger, P.** Selectivity in cycloadditions. 5. Cycloadditions of nitrile oxides to furan. Competing mechanisms and regiochemistry. 3349
- Grutznher, J. B.** Rapid hydriodic acid cleavage of ethers and ketals in acetonitrile catalysis by 1,1-diiododimethyl ether and preparation of formates. 367
- Gschwend, H. W.** Intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions. Synthesis of 3a-phenylisindolines as analgetic templates. 104
- Gschwend, H. W.** Ortho-lithiation. A regioselective route to ortho-substituted aryl ketones. 3651
- Gschwend, H. W.** Ortho lithiation of thioenamides. 4029
- Guida, W. C.** Tetrabutylammonium borohydride. Borohydride reductions in dichloromethane. 690
- Gum, W. F.** Radical additions of bromodichloronitromethane to cyclic olefins. 155
- Gunderson, K. W.** Tetrabenzylethylene. An unusually sterically hindered olefin. 2054
- Gupta, B. D.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of benzocycloalkenes and fluorobenzocycloalkenes. 751
- Gupta, B. D.** The electronic effect of substituted methyl groups. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study. 1498
- Gupta, C. M.** C-glycosyl nucleosides. 9. An approach to the synthesis of purine-related C-glycosides. 3000
- Gupta, S. K.** New reactions and reagents. 5. Ketalization of 1,3-dihydroxy-2-propanone with alkanols. Formation of acyclic and cyclic ethers derived from pyruvic aldehyde (correction). 4052
- Gupta, S. K.** New reactions and reagents. 5. Ketalization of 1,3-dihydroxy-2-propanone with alkanols. Formation of acyclic and cyclic ethers derived from pyruvic aldehyde. 2642
- Gurria, G. M.** Organic reactions at alumina surfaces. Elimination reactions effected by dehydrated chromatographic alumina 578
- Gustafsson, K.** Preparation and reactions of 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-(9-fluorenylidene)-1,4-benzoquinone. 214
- Gut, M.** 20-Methylcholesterol. 2288
- Gut, M.** (Z)-17(20)-Dehydrocholesterol. A new sterol with C-21 and C-22 spatially fixed. 3429
- Gut, M.** Stereospecific synthesis of the four 20,22-epoxycholesterols and of (Z)-20(22)-dehydrocholesterol. 3716
- Guthrie, R. B.** Ring cleavage rearrangements of 2-bicyclo[3.2.0]heptyl and related Grignard reagents. 1191
- Gutowski, F. D.** Reaction of  $\alpha,\omega$ -di-Grignard reagents with silver(I) salts forms carbocyclic rings. 2882
- Haake, P.** A one-step synthesis of epoxyphosphonates. 1165
- Haberfeld, P.** Chlorination of anilines. Bimolecular acid-catalyzed rearrangement of N-chloroanilines. 3170
- Haberfeld, P.** Anhydrocholine. 3773
- Habraken, C. L.** On the mechanism of the thermal N-nitropyrzole rearrangement. Evidence for a [1,5] sigmatropic nitro migration. 1758
- Haeghele, K. D.** Melampodin, leucanthinin, and melampolidin, three new melampolides from Melampodium (Compositae). 3956
- Hafez, E. A. A.** Pyrimidine derivatives and related compounds. 4. A route for the synthesis of pyrazolo[3,4-e]-as-triazines, pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidines, and pyrazolo[1,5-c]-as-triazines. 3781
- Hagaman, E. W.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIX. Apramycin. Application of amine protonation parameters. 701
- Hagaman, E. W.** Studies in the indole series. VII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XL. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of vobasine-like indole alkaloids. 1878
- Hagaman, E. W.** Stereochemistry and conformation of biogenetic precursors of indole alkaloids. 2045
- Hagaman, E. W.** Voacanga alkaloids. 16. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 43. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of bis-indoline alkaloids of two voacanga species. 3270

- Hagaman, E. W.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 48. Dimeric quinolinic Melodinus alkaloids. 3275
- Hahn, B.-S.** Synthesis and characterization of 5-hydroperoxymethyluracil (Thy<sup>o</sup>OOH). 567
- Hahn, R. C.** Effects of a remote double bond or cyclopropane ring on electrophilic aromatic substitution. 2006
- Halchak, T.** Investigations on the photochemical ring expansion of ring fused  $\beta$ -lactams. 2808
- Hall, J. H.** A simple method for converting nitriles to amides. Hydrolysis with potassium hydroxide in tert-butyl alcohol. 3769
- Hall, J. L.** Carbon-carbon bond formation via organometallic electrochemistry. 719
- Hall, S. S.** Alkylation-reduction of carbonyl systems. VII. Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl aromatic hydrocarbons by cyclopropylation-reduction of aromatic aldehydes and ketones. Parameters of cyclopropyl  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ , and  $\gamma$  carbon-13 shieldings in cyclopropyl aromatic hydrocarbons. 1494
- Hall, S. S.** Alkylation-reduction of carbonyl systems. VIII. Synthesis of  $\beta$ ,  $\gamma$ -unsaturated aromatic hydrocarbons by tandem phenylation-reduction of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -unsaturated aldehydes and ketones. Product prediction and synthetic utility. 3465
- Hall, T. C.** Oxidation of primary amines and indoline with palladium dichloride and gold trichloride. 2742
- Haltiwanger, R. C.** Bridged polycyclic compounds. LXXXIII. Steric and bromine substituent acceleration in bromination reactions. 1919
- Hamilton, W. C.** Phenylcinnamalones. 3. Basic hydrolysis of phenylcinnamalone. 3622
- Hampton, K. G.** Cuprous chloride catalyzed alkylations of  $\beta$  diketones with methylene halides. 2772
- Han, R.-J. L.** (E)- and (Z)-4-Methyl-5-[5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-5-methyl-2-trans, 4-trans-pentadienylidene]-2(5H)-furanone. Synthesis and spectral properties. 4108
- Hanack, M.** On attempts at solvolytic generation of aryl cations. 4099
- Hancock, W. S.** Use of substituted benzyl esters as carboxyl-protecting groups in solid-phase peptide synthesis. 2579
- Hand, E. S.** Imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines - novel substitution reactions. 3549
- Hansch, C.** Structure-activity relations in papain-ligand interactions. 1240
- Hansch, C.** Quantitative structure-activity relations of D- and L-N-acyl- $\alpha$ -aminoamide ligands binding to chymotrypsin. On the problem of combined treatment of stereoisomers. 2269
- Hansen, D. W. Jr.** An example of the amine catalyzed retro-aldol reaction. Dehydration and cleavage of 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-2-phenyl-2-(2-pyridinediethyl)ethanol. A case of kinetic and thermodynamic competition. 3556
- Hansen, J. F.** Preparation and oxidation of 1-hydroxypyrazoles and 1-hydroxypyrazole 2-oxides. 2871
- Hansen, J. F.** Preparation and alkylation of a new chiral oxazoline from L-serine. 3219
- Hansen, J. F.** Preparation and Grignard reactions of 2-benzoyl-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazoline. 3635
- Hanson, G.** Convenient synthesis of a hybridin precursor to strigol. 563
- Hanson, G.** The helium(He I) photoelectron spectra of N-methylisindole and N-methylindole. 3537
- Harding, D. R. K.** Use of substituted benzyl esters as carboxyl-protecting groups in solid-phase peptide synthesis. 2579
- Hardtmann, G. E.** Chemistry of 2H-3,1-benzoxazine-2,4-(1H)-dione (isatoic anhydride). 2. Reactions with thiopseudoureas and carbanions. 825
- Harken, R. D.** Interconversions in the pluvine-lycocene series. 2450
- Harpp, D. N.** Organic sulfur chemistry. 20. Reaction of amines with thiophthalimides. Anomalous formation of a thiooxamide. 2498
- Harpp, D. N.** Organic sulfur chemistry. Part XXII. The reaction of sulfinate esters with Grignard and organocopper lithium reagents. A useful route to chiral sulfoxides. 3987
- Harrington, G. W.** The unusually mild and facile basic hydrolysis of N-nitroso-2-(methylamino)acetonitrile. 3752
- Harris, L. E.** Sodium-ethylenediamine reductive dimerization of naphthalene to 5,6,7,12,13,14-hexahydro-5,13:6,12-dimethanodibenzof[*a*]cyclodecene. 2910
- Harris, T. D.** Formation of thioacetals from sulfoxides under Pummerer-type conditions. 2770
- Harruff, R. C.** Polyphenolic acids of Lithospermum ruderalis. II. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of lithospermic and rosmarinic acids. 449
- Hart, C. K.** Ring C conformation of 6 $\beta$ -naltrexol and 6 $\alpha$ -naltrexol. Evidence from proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 3445
- Hart, H.** On the photochemistry of hexamethyl-2,4-cyclohexadienone 4,5-Epoxy and on subsequent rearrangements of its photoisomer, endo-5-acetyl-1,3,3,4,5-pentamethylbicyclo[2.1.0]pentan-2-one. 3377
- Hartke, C. A.** Reactions of 1-carboethoxytetrahydrocarbazole chloroindolenine. 102
- Hartmann, W.** Photochemical  $\alpha$  cleavage of ketones in solution. VIII. Photochemical reactivity of some bridgehead phenyl ketones. 1907
- Hartmann, W.** Photochemical reactivity of some bridgehead phenyl ketones (corrected). 4052
- Harvey, J. A.** Synthesis, electronic spectra, and thermal behavior of bis(heptaphenyl)cycloheptatrienes. 3374
- Harvey, R. G.** Metal-ammonia reduction. 15. Regioselectivity of reduction and reductive methylation in the fluorene series. 2706
- Harvey, R. G.** Stereochemistry of 1,3-cyclohexadienes. Conformational preferences in 9-substituted 9,10-dihydrophenanthrenes. 3722
- Hashem, M. M.** A convenient synthesis of 1,2-naphthalic anhydride. 3925
- Hashtroudi, H.** Base-catalyzed hydration of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -unsaturated ketones. 3299
- Haskell, B. E.** New synthesis of L-2-amino-3-oxalylaminopropionic acid, the Lathyrus sativus neurotoxin. 159
- Haslanger, M.** Solvolysis of benzobicyclo[3.2.1]octenylmethyl tosylates. 1807
- Hassner, A.** Cycloadditions. XXI. Nucleophilic and 1,3 additions to triazoline-diones. 2102
- Hassner, A.** Stereochemistry. LXIX. Ring opening of aziridine phosphonates. Correlation of structure, nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, and reactivity. 2273
- Hatanaka, Y.** Photoinduced reactions. XXIV. Photochemistry of the imide system. I. Synthetic photochemistry with the imide system. Norrish type II cyclization of alicyclic imides. 400
- Hausser, A.** Spirovetivanes from fulvenes. 3208
- Hauske, J. R.** Conformational control by carbonyl hydrogens. Implications and applications. 801
- Haveaux, B.** Cyclobutanones from cyclopropanone precursors. Addition of nitroalkanes to cyclopropanone amins. 153
- Havel, J. J.** Atomic oxygen. V. Reactions of enol ethers with oxygen (<sup>3</sup>P) atoms. 513
- Havel, J. J.** Carbene multiplicity in decomposition of 2-methyl-2-phenyldiazopropane. 1464
- Havinga, E.** 1-Hetero-4-cyclohexanone system. Proton and carbon-13 magnetic resonance, transannular effects, and conformational analysis. 455
- Hawes, D. H.** Steric effects in the base-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters. Relative behavior of bridged and nonbridged trialkyl acetates. 3205
- Hawks, G. H.** 2,2-Bis(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-dihydropyrimidinium salts. 2783
- Hay, A. S.** Reaction of sulfur with 2,6-disubstituted phenols. 1710
- Hay, J. V.** Chemistry of lithiotriphenylphosphineacetylmethylene. 509
- Hayday, K.** An anomeric effect in photochemical hydrogen abstraction reactions of tetrahydropyranylethers. 2222
- Haynes, H. R.** Tumor inhibitors. 117. The isolation and structural elucidation of new potent antileukemic diterpene esters from Gnidia species. 3850
- Haynes, O. R.** Cyclization of unsaturated hydroxylamine derivatives. 855
- Hayon, E.** One-electron redox reactions of water-soluble vitamins. II. Pterin and folic acid. 1607
- Hayon, E.** Electron adducts of acrylic acid and homologs. Spectra, kinetics, and protonation reactions. A pulse-radiolytic study. 2320
- Hayse, D. C.** Ionic addition of chlorine to conjugated dienes. 334
- Healy, E. M.** Reaction of substituted Malachite Green cations with cyanide ion. 221
- Hearn, M. J.** Cyclobutanones from cyclopropanone precursors. Addition of nitroalkanes to cyclopropanone amins. 153
- Hearn, R. A.** Acid-catalyzed cyclization reactions. XII. Rearrangement of N-acylaziridines in strong acid media. 1895
- Heasley, G. E.** Chlorinations of olefins and dienes with antimony pentachloride. 3997
- Heasley, G. E.** Ionic addition of chlorine to conjugated dienes. 334
- Heasley, G. E.** Ionic and radical addition of methyl hypochlorite to dienes. 644
- Heasley, G. E.** Bromination of nitroalkanes with alkyl hypobromites. 1285
- Heasley, G. E.** Chlorination of cyclopentadiene and 1,3-cyclohexadiene with iodobenzene dichloride and trichloramine. 1287
- Heasley, V. L.** Ionic addition of chlorine to conjugated dienes. 334
- Heasley, V. L.** Ionic and radical addition of methyl hypochlorite to dienes. 644
- Heasley, V. L.** Bromination of nitroalkanes with alkyl hypobromites. 1285
- Heasley, V. L.** Chlorination of cyclopentadiene and 1,3-cyclohexadiene with iodobenzene dichloride and trichloramine. 1287
- Heasley, V. L.** Chlorinations of olefins and dienes with antimony pentachloride. 3997
- Heathcock, C. H.** Preparation and reactions of  $\beta$ -chloro- $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -unsaturated ketones. 636
- Heathcock, C. H.** Synthesis of a cytotoxic vernolepin prototype. Ozonization of silyloxyalkenes. 1396
- Heathcock, C. H.** Pentacyclic triterpene synthesis. 5. Synthesis of optically pure ring AB precursors. 2663
- Heathcock, C. H.** Pentacyclic triterpene synthesis. 6. Synthesis of a bicyclic intermediate corresponding to rings D and E of  $\beta$ -amyrin. 2670
- Heathcock, C. H.** Synthesis of sesquiterpene antitumor lactones. 6. cis-8a-Vinylactahydro-3H-2-benzopyran-3,7-dione, a precursor to vernolepin. 3144
- Hecht, S. M.** Chemical transformations of 7,9-disubstituted purines and related heterocycles. Selective reduction of imines and immonium salts. 2303
- Heck, R. F.** Palladium-catalyzed arylation of allylic alcohols with aryl halides. 265
- Heck, R. F.** Monoterpene syntheses via a palladium catalyzed isoprene dimerization. 3455
- Heckendorf, A. H.** A biomimetic synthesis of the camptothecin chromophore. 3493
- Heckendorf, A. H.** Stereochemistry and conformation of biogenetic precursors of indole alkaloids. 2045
- Hegarty, B. F.** Mercuration of naphthalene-salient features. 2247
- Heidelberger, C.** An unusual arene oxide reaction. Solvent capture during acid-catalyzed solvolysis of 7,12-dimethylbenzo[*a*]anthracene 5,6-oxide. 3487
- Heindel, N. D.** Synthesis of 3,4-dihydro- and 1,4-dihydro-5H-1,3,4-benzotriazine-pin-5-ones. 2736
- Heindel, N. D.** Thianaphthen-2-one chemistry. 2. The benzylidene thioaceton rearrangement: synthesis of 2-arylthianaphthene-3-carboxylic acids and esters. 3743
- Heine, H. G.** Photochemical  $\alpha$  cleavage of ketones in solution. VIII. Photochemical reactivity of some bridgehead phenyl ketones. 1907
- Heine, H. G.** Photochemical reactivity of some bridgehead phenyl ketones (corrected). 4052
- Heine, H. W.** Diaziridines. 5. Reaction of some 1-aryloxy- and 1,2-diacylidiaziridines. 3229
- Heintzelman, R. W.** Sulfoximines. 2. New method for the preparation of N-arylsulfoximines. 2207

- Helliwell, S.** Kinetics of the oxidation of some unsaturated compounds by sodium perruthenate. 3644
- Helliwell, S.** Kinetics of the oxidation of some unsaturated compounds by sodium ruthenate. 3646
- Helmick, L. S.** Covalent amination. Substituent effects on the site of addition of ammonia to quaternized pyridines and pyrazines. 1303
- Helmick, L. S.** Competitive addition of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen nucleophiles to quaternized heteroaromatic compounds in liquid ammonia. 1308
- Hendry, D. G.** Autoxidations of cyclohexane and its autoxidation products. 1
- Hendry, D. G.** Reactions of hydroperoxy radicals. Comparison of reactivity with organic peroxy radicals. 3179
- Hennion, G. F.** Reaction of propargyl halides with Grignard reagents. Iron tri-chloride catalysis in allene formation. 3496
- Henrichs, P. M.** Proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of equilibrating organic cations. Evidence for a six-membered-ring halonium ion in equilibrium with a tertiary carbonium ion. 362
- Henry, D. W.** Daunomycinone analogues via the Diels-Alder reaction. Synthesis and chemistry of some 6,11-dihydroxy-5,12-naphthacenediones. 2296
- Heremans, J. F.** Synthesis of N-chloroacetamide derivatives of amino acids and their use for the conjugation of polypeptides to thiol-carrying compounds. 1340
- Herman, J. J.** Catalytic ring opening of substituted 2-oxetanones. 2527
- Hernandez, O.** Synthesis and spectral properties of the isomeric hydroxybenzo[a]pyrenes. 977
- Hernandez, O.** Stereoselective synthesis of cis- and trans-2-substituted 1,3-dithiane 1-oxides. 3975
- Hernandez, O.** The stereoselectivity of reactions of electrophilic species with 2-lithio-1,3-dithiane 1-oxide. 3979
- Herring, J. W.** Photooxidation of benzophenone oxime and derivatives. 1476
- Herscheid, J. D. M.** Approaches to analogs of dehydroglutathione. 6. An efficient synthesis of a gliotoxin analog with anti-reverse transcriptase activity. 3433
- Herscovici, J.** Studies on the sodium borohydride reduction of unsaturated keto nucleosides. Novel route to deoxy nucleosides. 3827
- Hertler, W. R.** Charge-transfer polymers containing 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane and tetrathiafulvalene. 1412
- Hertzler, D. V.** Sodium-ethylenediamine reductive dimerization of naphthalene to 5,6,7,12,13,14-hexahydro-5,13:6,12-dimethanodibenzo[a,f]cyclodecene. 2910
- Herweh, J. E.** Oxidative addition of sodium and zinc arenedisulfonates to derivatives of diazenedicarboxylic acid. 116
- Herz, M. L.** Reaction of substituted Malachite Green cations with cyanide ion. 221
- Herz, W.** Sesquiterpene lactones of Eupatorium hyssopifolium. Germacranolide with an unusual lipid ester side chain. 1015
- Herz, W.** New hydroxylated ent-kauranoic acids from Eupatorium album. 1021
- Herz, W.** Constituents of *Liatris* species. XI. Pycnolide, a seco-macradienolide from *Liatris pycnostachya*, and other antitumor constituents of *Liatris* species. 1248
- Hess, B. A. Jr.** Stabilization of substituted cyclobutadienes. 3058
- Hess, R. E.** Multiple regression analysis of carbon-13 chemical shifts and carbon-13 proton coupling constants in ortho-substituted aromatics. 1511
- Hessler, E. J.** An efficient synthesis of 1- $\beta$ -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. 1828
- Higa, T.** Oxidations by thionyl chloride. 8. A convenient synthesis of benzothiothiophenes from carboxylic acids and ketones. 3399
- Higashimura, T.** Studies on cyclic peptides. 5. Conformation and interaction with small molecules of cyclic hexapeptides containing glutamic acid or aspartic acid residue. 2584
- Highet, R. J.** Characterization of spiro-bis-lactonic phenolic metabolites of protease by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 3860
- Highet, R. J.** Potamogetonin, a new furanoid diterpene. Structural assignment by carbon-13 and proton magnetic resonance. 593
- Hill, E. A.** Ring cleavage rearrangements of 2-bicyclo[3.2.0]heptyl and related Grignard reagents. 1191
- Hill, R. K.** Asymmetric induction in the pyrolysis of  $\beta$ -hydroxyolefins. 2485
- Hillman, M. J.** Intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions. Synthesis of 3a-phenylisoindolines as analgetic templates. 104
- Hine, J.** Isobutyraldehyde. The kinetics of acid- and base-catalyzed equilibrations in water (correction). 4051
- Hine, J.** Kinetics of the hydrolysis of fluoromethyl methyl ether in neutral to alkaline solution. 1976
- Hine, J.** Structural effects on rates and equilibria. XX. Rates and equilibria in hydration and bisulfate addition by 1,3-dimethoxyacetone. 3343
- Hines, J. W. Jr.** Formation of styrylglycine and derivatives from cyclopropylglycine and dihydroxyphenylalanine. Authentic styrylglycine. 1466
- Hino, H.** Electrolytic decarboxylation reaction. III. Anodic acetoxylation of tricyclo[4.4.0.0.1.5]decan-4-ones. 166
- Hirano, S.** Resolutions of anomeric ethyl 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranoside by cation-exchange chromatography, and its N-acylation with carboxylic anhydrides. 4038
- Hiroaki, O.** Synthesis of adamantane derivatives. XXXII. The Beckmann rearrangement and fragmentation aptitude of noradamantan-2-one oxime. 1803
- Hirsch, J. A.** 1-Hetero-4-cyclohexanone system. Proton and carbon-13 magnetic resonance, transannular effects, and conformational analysis. 455
- Ho, C.-Y.** Synthesis of halogen substituted bicyclo[2.1.1]hexan-2-ones. 1416
- Ho, C.-Y.** Chemical transformations of substituted bicyclo[2.1.1]hexan-2-ones. Ring contraction studies and synthesis of tricyclo[2.2.0.0.2.6]hexan-3-one. 1421
- Ho, T.-L.** Regiospecific Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of polycyclic ketones with ceric ion. 953
- Hocks, L.** Metathesis catalysts. V. Comparative character of metathesis and alkylation reactions catalyzed by tungsten hexachloride-ethylaluminum dichloride. 1631
- Holbert, G. W.** Diels-Alder reactions of trans,trans-1,4-diacetoxybutadiene. Observations concerning some literature reports. 1655
- Holcomb, W. D.** Ferrocene-1,1'-disulfonyl azide and 2,4,6-trimethylpyridinium ferrocenesulfonyl ylide. Synthesis and decomposition. 491
- Holder, G. M.** Synthesis and spectral properties of the isomeric hydroxybenzo[a]pyrenes. 977
- Holder, R. W.** Preparation of vinylketene by 1,4-elimination. Cycloaddition and isomerization to form  $\alpha$ -ethylidenecyclobutanones. 3303
- Holian, A.** Isolation and structure determination of the second toxic constituent from *Tetradymia glabrata*. 4078
- Hollenberg, D. H.** Nucleosides. 98. Direct introduction of an acetamido group into the sugar moiety of nucleoside epoxides. 2042
- Hollstein, U.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shifts of substituted phenazines. 2104
- Holmes, B. N.** Allylic rearrangement from O<sup>6</sup> to N-3 and N-7 of guanine blocked at C-8. 568
- Holy, N.** Organocopper intermediates. Synthesis of 2-isoxazoline N-oxides and cyclopropanes. 4033
- Hoogenboom, B. E.** Chemistry of sulfonyl methyl isocyanides. 11. Synthesis of 1,2,4-triazoles from tosylmethyl isocyanide and aryldiazonium compounds. 711
- Hopkinson, M. J.** Direct synthesis of fluorinated peroxides. IV. Addition of peroxotetrafluorosulfur peroxyhypochlorite to alkenes. 1407
- Hori, T.** Allylic amination of olefins and acetylenes by imido sulfur compounds. 176
- Horton, D.** Enol acetates of aldehyde sugar derivatives. Synthesis and crystallographic determination of double-bond geometry. 2652
- Horton, D.** Reduction of ketones with incorporation of deuterium at the  $\alpha$  position. Anomalous reduction of keto sugar derivatives. 3834
- Hoskins, T. L.** Nonbenzenoid aromatic systems. XII. Synthesis of 2-, 3-, and 6-substituted 2-(1-azulyl)ethanols and their tosylate esters. 1811
- Houghton, E.** Mesoionic compounds. XXXV. Cycloaddition reactions of the anhydro-4-hydroxythiazolium hydroxide and anhydro-5-hydroxyoxazolium hydroxide systems with heterocumulenes. 813
- Houghton, E.** Mesoionic compounds. XXXVI. Reaction of mesoionic systems with diphenylcyclopropene derivatives. 818
- Houk, K. N.** Selectivity in cycloadditions. 5. Cycloadditions of nitrile oxides to furan. Competing mechanisms and regiochemistry. 3349
- House, H. O.** Cyclization of unsaturated hydroxylamine derivatives. 855
- House, H. O.** New synthesis of 2-alkylpiperidines and 2-alkylpiperidines. 863
- House, H. O.** Chemistry of carbanions. XXVIII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of metal enolates. 1209
- House, H. O.** Perhydroindan derivatives. 17. Application of the reduction-methylation sequence to 7-methoxyhexahydrofluorene derivatives. 2401
- House, H. O.** Reactions involving electron transfer. 9. Reaction of lithium dimethylcuprate with alkyl aryl ketones. 3067
- House, H. O.** Reactions involving electron transfer. 10. The use of  $\beta$ -cyclopropyl  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones to detect anion radical intermediates. 3076
- House, H. O.** Reactions involving electron transfer. 11. Reaction of lithium dimethylcuprate with diaryl ketones. 3083
- House, H. O.** The chemistry of carbanions. 29. The nature of the enolate formed by addition of lithium dimethylcuprate to enones. 4031
- Houwing, H. A.** Chemistry of sulfonyl methyl isocyanides. 11. Synthesis of 1,2,4-triazoles from tosylmethyl isocyanide and aryldiazonium compounds. 711
- Howard, M. F.** Solvent and substituent effects upon the  $n \rightarrow \pi^*$  transition of aliphatic carboxylic acids and esters. 3312
- Howe, R. K.** Periselective addition of nitrile sulfides, nitrile oxides and diphenyldiazomethane to tetracyanoethylene. 620
- Howell, R.** Multiple regression analysis of carbon-13 chemical shifts and carbon-13 proton coupling constants in ortho-substituted aromatics. 1511
- Hruby, V. J.** Synthesis of specifically deuterated S-benzylcysteines and of oxytocin and related diastereomers deuterated in the half-cystine positions. 1353
- Hsia, M. T. S.** A biomimetic synthesis of the camptothecin chromophore. 3493
- Hsu, A. C. T.** Synthesis of 3-epi-cholecalciferol and 5,6-trans-3-epi-cholecalciferol. 1067
- Hsu, A. C. T.** Studies on the adduct of 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione with vitamin D<sub>3</sub>. 2098
- Huang, B.-S.** Reaction of geminal diesters with the amine bases 1,5-diazabicyclo[4.3.0]non-5-ene, 1-4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane, and 3-quinuclidinol. 208
- Huang, M.-G.** Halosulfonium salts. IX. Halogen-induced ring cleavages of 1,3-oxathiolanes. 966
- Huang, S. L.** Oxidation of sterically hindered alcohols to carbonyls with dimethyl sulfoxide-trifluoroacetic anhydride. 3329
- Huang, S.-P.** A novel cleavage of aryl benzyl ethers and allyl aryl ethers by sodium bis(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminum hydride. An alternative synthesis of pentazocine. 2545
- Huber, J. A.** Convenient preparation of S-adenosylhomocysteine and related compounds. 565
- Hubert, A.** Metathesis catalysts. V. Comparative character of metathesis and alkylation reactions catalyzed by tungsten hexachloride-ethylaluminum dichloride. 1631
- Hudson, R. A.** Synthesis of homopentaprismane and homohoplostrophene and some comments on the mechanism of metal ion catalyzed rearrangements of polycyclic compounds. 1445
- Huffman, J. W.** Synthetic approaches to 10-epiudesmane sesquiterpenes. A synthesis of intermedeol. 3705

- Huffman, J. W.** The photooxygenation of 1,3-cholestadiene and related compounds. 3847
- Hufford, C. D.** Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-3-methoxy-N-acetylornantinamine. 375
- Hufford, C. D.** Uvaretin and isouvaretin. Two novel cytotoxic C-benzylflavanones from *Uvaria chamae* L. (correction). 4052
- Hufford, C. D.** Uvaretin and isouvaretin. Two novel cytotoxic C-benzylflavanones from *Uvaria chamae* L. 1297
- Hugon, I.** Oximation of 3,5-dimethyl-4-piperidones. Configurations and conformations of the adducts. 3637
- Huheey, J. E.** Electronegativity, hybridization, and properties of the carbonyl group. I. Lewis basicity. 49
- Huisgen, R.** 1,3-Dipolar cycloadditions. 76. Concerted nature of 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions and the question of diradical intermediates. 403
- Huitric, A. C.** Absolute configuration of cis- and trans-2-(*o*-bromophenyl)cyclohexylamine and related compounds. 1640
- Hull, C. M.** Transfer of oxygen to organic sulfides with dimethyl sulfoxide catalyzed by hydrogen chloride. Preparation of disulfoxides (correction). 4051
- Hull, L. A.** Reductive trapping in the ozonolysis of diphenylacetylene. 3340
- Hullar, T. L.** Phosphonic acid chemistry. 1. Synthesis and dienophilic properties of diethyl 2-formylvinylphosphonate and diethyl 2-formylethynylphosphonate. 2411
- Hummel, C. F.** Reaction of chlorosulfonyl isocyanate with triene systems. 3583
- Humphrey, M. B.** N-(*p*-Bromophenyl)[2,2](2,5)pyrrolophane. Synthesis and self-condensation. 2963
- Hunt, C. A.** Trifluoromethylthiocopper. A reagent for the introduction of the trifluoromethylthio group into aromatic nuclei. 1644
- Hunter, W.** Tetrazolo[1,5-*b*]-1,2,4-triazines. Syntheses and structure determination. 2860
- Hurley, J. C.** Isolation and structure determination of the second toxic constituent from *Tetradymia glabrata*. 4078
- Hurley, L. H.** Application of long-range spin-spin couplings in biosynthetic studies. 2932
- Hutchins, R. O.** Endocyclic vs. exocyclic attack in nucleophilic displacement reactions on five- and six-membered cyclic onium salts. 1052
- Hutchins, R. O.** Convenient synthesis of labile optically active secondary alkyl bromides from chiral alcohols. 1071
- Hutchins, R. O.** The selective reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, nitriles and nitro compounds with sodium cyanoborohydride. 3328
- Hutchins, R. O.** Photoinduced rearrangement and related reactions of ethyl N-phenylcarbamate. 3687
- Hutchinson, C. R.** Stereochemistry and conformation of biogenic precursors of indole alkaloids. 2045
- Hutchinson, C. R.** A biomimetic synthesis of the camptothecin chromophore. 3493
- Huyh Dinh Tam** Synthesis of C-nucleosides. 13. *s*-Triazolo[4,3-*a*]- and [-1,5-*a*]pyridine derivatives. 3124
- Hwang, D. R.** Synthesis of homopentaprismane and homohypostrophene and some comments on the mechanism of metal ion catalyzed rearrangements of polycyclic compounds. 1445
- Hwang, D.-R.** Reactions of amines. 20. Syntheses of racemic and optically active alkylhydrazines and N-acyl-N-alkyl- and N-acyl-N-arylhydrazines. 3805
- Hwang, Y. N.** Intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions. 12. Competitive [4 + 2] and [2 + 2] cycloadditions of N-(phenylpropargyl)-cis-cinnamamide. 3813
- Ichikawa, K.** Metathesis of 1-alkene. 2633
- Idacavage, M. J.** Isomerization studies. 4. Isomerization of acyl halides in the presence of palladium catalysts. 3452
- Igolen, J.** Synthesis of C-nucleosides. 13. *s*-Triazolo[4,3-*a*]- and [-1,5-*a*]pyridine derivatives. 3124
- Ihara, M.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 657. Total synthesis of angustine, nauclefine, and gentianine. 2542
- Ihara, M.** A novel cleavage of aryl benzyl ethers and allyl aryl ethers by sodium bis(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminum hydride. An alternative synthesis of pentazocine. 2545
- Ihara, Y.** Reactions of activated arene sulfonates with oxygen and nitrogen nucleophiles. Hydroxide ion and micellar catalysis. 2520
- Iizuka, K.** Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXV. High peri-*anc* regioselectivity of phencyclone. 1105
- Iizuka, K.** Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXIV. Stereospecific cycloaddition reactions of dibenzo[4,5-*c*]furotropone. 1425
- Ikeda, M.** Photocyclization of 3-(3-methyl-2-butenyloxy)- and 3-(3-methyl-2-butenylamino)-5,5-dimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ones to 7-oxa- and 7-Azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-2-ones. 1277
- Illuminati, G.** On the role of electronic and steric factors upon the formation of Meisenheimer-type adducts. 2153
- Illuminati, G.** Nucleophilic substitution at the pyrrole ring. Comparison with furan, thiophene, and benzene rings in piperidinodinitration. 2824
- Imai, H.** Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. IX. Hydrogen transfer from organic compounds to aldehydes and ketones catalyzed by dihydrotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium(II). 665
- Imai, H.** Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. 11. Facile dehydrogenation of aromatic hydrocarbons and the mechanism of the hydrogen transfer from indan, tetralin, and dioxane to aldehydes catalyzed by dihydrotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium(II). 2688
- Imanishi, Y.** Studies on cyclic peptides. 5. Conformation and interaction with small molecules of cyclic hexapeptides containing glutamic acid or aspartic acid residue. 2584
- Imhoff, M. A.** On attempts at solvolytic generation of aryl cations. 4099
- Imperato, F.** 3-O- $\alpha$ -L-rhamnopyranosyl-D-glucose, a new disaccharide synthesized by the Koenigs-Knorr reaction. 3478
- Inamoto, Y.** Hydride transfer reduction-rearrangements of tricyclocyclohexylcarbinols and tricyclocundecanols. Formation of tricyclo[6.2.1.0<sup>2,6</sup>]undec-2(6)-ene under phosphoric acid catalysis. 771
- Inamoto, Y.** The ethanonoradamantanes. An experimental evaluation of empirical force field predictions. 2596
- Inbasekaran, M. N.** Reaction of pyridine 1-oxides and N-iminopyridinium ylides with diazonium salts. N-Aryloxypyridinium salts and their base-catalyzed rearrangement. 1717
- Incremona, J. H.** Bimolecular homolytic substitution at carbon. Stereochemical investigation. 523
- Ingle, D. M.** Ionic addition of chlorine to conjugated dienes. 334
- Ingwalson, P.** Synthesis of intermediate and related sesquiterpenoid studies. 3710
- Ingwalson, P. F.** Stereospecific syntheses of 6,6-10-dimethyl(*r*-5-C<sup>1</sup>)spiro[4.5]dec-6-en-2-one and its conversion into ( $\pm$ )- $\alpha$ -vetispiene. 1539
- Inoue, I.** Studies on biologically active nucleosides and nucleotides. 1. Reactions of tetraacetoxyisilane with pyrimidine ribonucleosides. 2995
- Inouye, Y.** Self-immolative asymmetric synthesis. I. Allylic rearrangement of optically active amine oxide. 300
- Inouye, Y.** Self-immolative asymmetric synthesis. II. Transfer of chirality from tetrahedral carbon to trigonal carbon in chiral amine oxide rearrangement. 303
- Inturrisi, C. E.** Reduction of 6-ketones of the morphine series with formamide-sulfonic acid. Stereoselectivity opposite to that of hydride reductions. 3624
- Ireland, C.** Some chemical constituents of the digestive gland of the sea hare *Aplysia californica*. 2461
- Ireland, R. E.** Ester enolate Claisen rearrangement. Construction of the prostanoic skeleton. 986
- Isaac, S. R.** Aliphatic azoxy compounds. IV. Reaction of nitrosoalkanes with hydroxylamines. Synthesis of unsymmetrical primary and secondary azoxyalkanes by nitrogen-nitrogen bond formation. 1135
- Isaac, S. R.** Aliphatic azoxy compounds. VI. Photolytic isomerization of azoxyalkanes and the thermal ring opening of 2-cyclohexyl-3-methylloxadiaziridine. 1146
- Ishibashi, H.** Photocyclization of 3-(3-methyl-2-butenyloxy)- and 3-(3-methyl-2-butenylamino)-5,5-dimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ones to 7-oxa- and 7-Azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-2-ones. 1277
- Ishibe, N.** Photochemical reaction of 4-diphenylmethylen-4H-thiopyrans. 2279
- Ishigami, M.** Resolutions of anomeric ethyl 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranoside by cation-exchange chromatography, and its N-acylation with carboxylic anhydrides. 4038
- Ishikawa, K.** Photogeneration and reactions of acyclic carbonyl ylides. 2654
- Ishikawa, K.** Photoisomerization of selected oxiranes. Intermediacy of carbonyl ylides. 3747
- Israili, Z. H.** Synthesis of kavain, dihydrokavain, and analogs. 4070
- Isukul, E. A.** Acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of 3-isopropyl-4-azasynone. 3040
- Ito, S.** Thermal and photochemical behavior of sterically hindered N-vinyliminopyridinium ylides. 1570
- Ito, S.** Preparation of new nitrogen-bridged heterocycles. Reaction of pyridinium N-imines with azirine derivatives. 2739
- Ito, Y.** Reaction of 1-silyloxybicyclo[n.1.0]alkanes with iron(III) chlorides. A facile synthesis of 2-cycloalkenones via ring enlargement of cyclic ketones. 2073
- Itoh, I.** Synthesis and reactivity patterns of meso- and dl-bistriquinacene. Efficient route to the diastereomeric bivalvanes. 3524
- Iwakura, Y.** Trichloromethyl chlorofornate. Reaction with amines, amino acids, and amino alcohols. 2070
- Izatt, R. M.** Macrocyclic polyether sulfide syntheses. Preparation of thia(crown-6, -7, and -8) compounds. 134
- Jackson, S.** Reductive trapping in the ozonolysis of diphenylacetylene. 3340
- Jacob, P. III.** A convenient synthesis of quinones from hydroquinone dimethyl ethers. Oxidative demethylation with ceric ammonium nitrate. 3627
- James, D. E.** The palladium(II)-catalyzed olefin carbonylation reaction. IV. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the reaction products. 1504
- Jankowski, K.** Orientation of the nitrogen lone-pair electrons in cannivonine. 3321
- Jankowski, K.** The structure of cacalone. 4103
- Janssen, J. W. A. M.** On the mechanism of the thermal N-nitropyrazole rearrangement. Evidence for a [1,5] sigmatropic nitro migration. 1758
- Jarvis, B. B.** Nucleophilic displacements on halogen atoms. VII. Reactions of  $\alpha$ -halo sulfones with sodium arenesulfonates. 1557
- Jarvis, B. B.** Nucleophilic displacements on halogen atoms. 8. Reactions of  $\alpha$ -halo sulfones with triarylphosphines, alkylidene-phenylphosphines, and phosphites. 2182
- Jason, M. E.** Electrochemical and metal-ammonia reduction of 1,4-dihalonorbornanes. 2711
- Jeanloz, R. W.** Amino sugars. CI. Synthesis of substituted glycopeptides containing a 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyl residue and the amino acid sequence 18-22 of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease A. 2480
- Jefson, M.** Electron-impact and pyrolytic eliminations from 4-tert-butylcyclohexyl xanthates. 3917
- Jenkins, R. N.** Dihydrophenophosphazine ring system (correction). 4051
- Jennings, C. A.** Directed metalation reactions. 6. Competition of substituents for ortho direction of metalation in substituted anisoles. 3653
- Jennings, P. W.** Carbon-carbon bond formation via organometallic electrochemistry. 719
- Jennings, P. W.** Isolation and structure determination of the second toxic constituent from *Tetradymia glabrata*. 4078
- Jensen, J. L.** Acid-catalyzed hydration of dienes. II. Changes in activity coefficient ratios, enthalpy, and entropy as a function of sulfuric acid concentration. 1675
- Jensen, J. L.** Acid-catalyzed hydration of dienes. III. Effects of ring strain on

- rate, enthalpy, and entropy for hydration of 1,3-cycloalkadienes. 649
- Jensen, J. L.** Base-catalyzed hydration of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones. 3299
- Jensen, L. H.** Absolute configuration of cis- and trans-2-(*o*-bromophenyl)cyclohexylamine and related compounds. 1640
- Jerina, D. M.** Synthesis and spectral properties of the isomeric hydroxybenzo[a]pyrenes. 977
- Jernberg, K. M.** Terpene synthesis via pentadienyl anions. 3209
- Johnson, A. L.** 2-(3-Aryl-5-pyrazolyl)benzoic acid chemistry. 110
- Johnson, A. L.** Convenient two-step synthesis of 4-(2-imidazolyl)phthalazones from *o*-phthaloyl dichloride. 836
- Johnson, A. L.** Synthesis of the three isomeric ortho-substituted phenylthienyl benzoic acids. 1320
- Johnson, J. E.** Geometric isomers of *O*-alkylbenzohydroxymoyl chlorides. Synthesis, identification, and acid-catalyzed isomerization. 252
- Johnson, K. K.** Direct determinations of R/S enantiomer ratios of citronellal and related substances by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and high pressure liquid chromatography. 62
- Johnson, P. Y.** The chemistry of hindered systems. II. The acyloin reaction—an approach to regiospecifically hydroxylated tetramethylazacycloheptane systems. 1768
- Johnson, R. J.** Synthesis and chemistry of some polychlorinated oxetanes. 2943
- Johnston, J. C.** Electrochemical reduction of geranial, farnesal, and crotonaldehyde. 2611
- Jones, G. H.** Thermal fragmentation of  $\beta$ -haloesters via chain halogenolysis-decarboxylation-elimination. 329
- Jones, G. H.** Catalytic activity in the reversal of an energy storing valence photosomerization. 798
- Jones, G. H.** Valence photoisomerization of 1-ethoxycarbonyl-1H-azepine and its thermal reversion. Quantitative aspects including energy surface relations. 2362
- Jones, G. H.** C-glycosyl nucleosides. 9. An approach to the synthesis of purine-related C-glycosides. 3000
- Jones, L. D.** Selective halogen-lithium exchange in bromophenylalkyl halides. 184
- Jones, L. D.** Elaboration of bromoarylnitriles. 1187
- Jones, L. D.** Spiro piperidines. 1. Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidin]-3-ones, spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines], and spiro[isobenzotetrahydrothiophene-1(3H),4'-piperidines]. 2628
- Jones, L. D.** Halogen-metal exchange in esters of haloaryl acids. 2704
- Jones, N. D.** Apramycin, a unique aminocyclitol antibiotic. 2087
- Jones, W. D.** Novel transformation of chromone-3-carboxaldehyde to an *o*-hydroxybenzophenone. 706
- Jordan, F.** Alkylation-reduction of carbonyl systems. VII. Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl aromatic hydrocarbons by cyclopropylation-reduction of aromatic aldehydes and ketones. Parameters of cyclopropyl  $\alpha,\beta$ , and  $\gamma$  carbon-13 shieldings in cyclopropyl aromatic hydrocarbons. 1494
- Joseph, T. C.** Addition of tetrachloro-*o*-quinone to 2-butenes. 2223
- Joullie, M. M.** Photochemistry of 2,2,4,4-tetraphenylloxetan-3-one. Intermediates in the photofragmentation of aryl substituted oxiranes. 572
- Joullie, M. M.** Chemistry of 2-(chloromethyl)furans. Reaction of 2-(chloromethyl)furans with aqueous potassium cyanide and other nucleophiles. 2835
- Joullie, M. M.** The chemistry of a ketene-sulfur dioxide adduct. 3. Reactions with azines. 3925
- Jung, I. N.** Radical chain reactions of halo-methyl dimethylsilanes. 946
- Jung, M. E.** Oxidation of trimethylsilyl ethers via hydride abstraction. A new method for alcohol oxidation. 1479
- Kabalka, G. W.** Deoxygenation of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated aldehydes and ketones via the catecholborane reduction of the corresponding tosylhydrazones. 574
- Kabasakalian, P.** Electrochemical oxidation of halomicin B to rifamycin S. 1258
- Kadaba, P. K.** Role of protic and dipolar aprotic solvents in cycloaddition reactions involving anionic 1,3-dipoles, action of inorganic azides on imidoyl chlorides (correction). 4051
- Kadaba, P. K.** Role of protic and dipolar aprotic solvents in cycloaddition reactions involving anionic 1,3-dipoles. Action of inorganic azides on imidoyl chlorides. 1073
- Kadentsev, V. I.** Polysaccharide sequencing by mass spectrometry: chemical ionization spectra of permethyl glycosylalditols. 3425
- Kadowaki, H.** Syntheses and absolute configurations of tricyclo[4.3.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]nonane ("brexane"), 3-oxatricyclo[4.3.0.0<sup>4,9</sup>]nonane ("3-oxabrexane"), and tricyclo[4.2.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]octan-2-one ("norbrexan-2-one"). 3725
- Kagami, H.** Reactions of acyl thiochlorosulfites. 2759
- Kagan, J.** Molecular rearrangements with ethoxycarbonyl group migrations. 2. Rearrangement of 1,2-glycols, haloalcohols, and azidoalcohols. 2355
- Kahle, G. G.** Interaction of a phenylpyrazolidine urethane with Meerwein's salt. 1244
- Kaiser, E. M.** Preparation and condensation of 3-lithiomethylpiperidine. 716
- Kaiser, E. T.**  $\alpha$  Effect and ring-induced acceleration of hydrolysis at a sulfanyl center. Buffer and nucleophile effects on the hydrolysis of diphenyl sulfite. 141
- Kaiser, E. T.** Studies on the solid-phase synthesis of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) and the characterization of the synthetic material. 2787
- Kajimoto, T.** Copper-catalyzed oxidation of *o*-phenylenediamines to cis,cis-muconitriles. 1389
- Takehi, A.** Thermal and photochemical behavior of sterically hindered N-vinyliminopyridinium ylides. 1570
- Takehi, A.** Preparation of new nitrogen-bridged heterocycles. Reaction of pyridinium N-imines with azirine derivatives. 2739
- Kakinuma, K.** Chemistry and biochemistry of the streptovaricins. XIII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the streptovaricins and related compounds. 1358
- Kalliney, S.** Electrochemical oxidation of halomicin B to rifamycin S. 1258
- Kamenka, J. M.** Oximation of 3,5-dimethyl-4-piperidones. Configurations and conformations of the adducts. 3637
- Kameswaran, V.** Novel nonphenol oxidative coupling of phenethylisoquinolines. 4047
- Kametani, T.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 657. Total synthesis of angustine, nauclefine, and gentianine. 2542
- Kametani, T.** A novel cleavage of aryl benzyl ethers and allyl aryl ethers by sodium bis(2-methoxyethoxy)aluminum hydride. An alternative synthesis of pentazocine. 2545
- Kametani, T.** A new synthetic approach to the 3-benzazepine skeleton through pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement. 2988
- Kanai, T.** Nucleic acid related compounds. 19. Concerning the mechanism of formation of "2,3'-imino-1-( $\beta$ -D-lyxofuranosyl)uracil" [2-amino-1-(3-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-lyxofuranosyl)-4-pyrimidinone N<sup>2</sup>  $\rightarrow$  3'-anhydronucleoside] from O<sup>2</sup>  $\rightarrow$  2'-cydonucleosides and "ammonium azide". 1886
- Kanamatsu, K.** Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXIV. Stereospecific cycloaddition reactions of dibenzo[4,5-c]furotropolone. 1425
- Kanaoka, Y.** Photoinduced reactions. XXIV. Photochemistry of the imide system. I. Synthetic photochemistry with the imide system. Norrish type II cyclization of alicyclic imides. 400
- Kandasamy, D.** Conformational analysis. 32. Conformational energies of methyl sulfide, methyl sulfoxide, and methyl sulfone groups. 3899
- Kanematsu, K.** Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXV. High peri- and regioselectivity of 1,3-cyclohexadiene. 1105
- Kanematsu, K.** Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXVI. Facile skeletal rearrangement by reaction of poly-
- cyclic olefins with lead(IV) and thallium(III) salts. 2231
- Kannan, R.** Reactions of 3-methylbenzyl with 2-substituted furans. Steric effects. 3556
- Kao, J. C.** The Favorskii rearrangement of 2-bromobicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one. The question of bishomoantiaromaticity. 3730
- Karanewsky, D. S.** New conditions for controlled Claisen rearrangements of allyl aryl ethers. 3026
- Karle, D. W.** Modified benzoin condensation of terephthalaldehyde with benzaldehyde. 2230
- Karten, M. J.** Reactions of carboxylic acids with organolithium compounds. 1176
- Kascheres, A.** Cycloaddition reactions of cyclopropenones. 4. Reaction of some 2-aminopyridines with methylphenylcyclopropenone. 3546
- Kascheres, C.** Cycloaddition reactions of cyclopropenones. 4. Reaction of some 2-aminopyridines with methylphenylcyclopropenone. 3546
- Kato, K.** Synthesis of vernolepin. Diels-Alder approach to the angularly functionalized AB system. 1081
- Kato, K.** Diels-Alder reactions of *o*-benzoquinones. A route to derivatives of  $\Delta^2$ -1-octalene. 3468
- Kato, S.** Reaction of pyridine 1-oxides and N-iminopyridinium ylides with diazonium salts. N-Aryloxy pyridinium salts and their base-catalyzed rearrangement. 1717
- Kavasanek, P. R.** Asymmetric adsorption of DL-alanine hydrochloride by quartz. 2225
- Keana, J. F. W.** Diels-Alder reactions involving heterocyclic dienophiles. Synthesis of substituted hydroquinazolines and 1,3-diazaspiro[4.5]decadienes. 2124
- Keana, J. F. W.** Synthesis and stereochemistry of (E,E)-1,4-diacetoxy-2-methyl-1,3-butadiene and related compounds. 2625
- Keana, J. F. W.** New furan and dihydro-4-pyrone synthesis via Diels-Alder reactions between methyl 2-[2'-acetamido-4'-(1'H)-pyrimidin-6'-yl]glyoxylate and diethyl oxomalonate and oxygenated 1,3-dienes. 2850
- Keana, J. F. W.** Nitrones and nitroxides derived from oxazolines and dihydrooxazines. 3237
- Keana, J. F. W.** Synthesis of the ABC ring system of batrachotoxin and several related highly functionalized cholane derivatives. 3840
- Keinan, E.** Hydroxylation with ozone on silica gel. The synthesis of 1 $\alpha$ ,25-dihydroxyvitamin D<sub>3</sub>. 2651
- Keller, J. W.** An unusual arene oxide reaction. Solvent capture during acid-catalyzed solvolysis of 7,12-dimethylbenzo[a]anthracene 5,6-oxide. 3487
- Kelley, C. J.** Polyphenolic acids of Lithospermum ruderalis. II. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of lithospermic and rosmarinic acids. 449
- Kelly, P. J.** Reaction of lactones and thio-lactones with 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol. Synthesis and 2-substituted 2-oxazolines (correction). 4052
- Kelly, P. J.** Reaction of lactones and thio-lactones with 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol. Synthesis of 2-substituted 2-oxazolines. 1642
- Kelly, S. J.** Synthesis of monoesters of aryl- (or alkyl-) phosphonic acids of selected arenoles. Study of the effect of dimethylformamide on the preparation of 2-naphthylphenylphosphonic acid via proton and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis. 1160
- Kempf, J. V.** Stereochemistry of photochemical cycloadditions: addition of ethylene to a  $\Delta^9$ -1-octalene. 4096
- Kempainen, A. E.** Facile intramolecular displacement of fluoride in reaction of  $\gamma$ -fluorobutyronitrile with phenylmagnesium bromide. 1294
- Kennedy, E. R.** Phosphorus-containing products from the reaction of propargyl alcohols with phosphorus trihalides. 4. Alkyl substituent effects on oxaphospholene formation. 3191
- Kenyon, G. L.** Electron impact induced fragmentations and rearrangements of aliphatic, heterocyclic phosphine oxides. 2417

- Keogh, J.** Cycloadditions. XXI. Nucleophilic and 1,3 additions to triazolinediones. 2102
- Kepler, J. A.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of morphine alkaloids. 996
- Kerber, R. C.** Displacement of the nitro group of substituted nitrobenzenes—a synthetically useful process. 1560
- Kerkhoff, G. P. C.** Approaches to analogs of dehydrogilotoxin. 6. An efficient synthesis of a gliotoxin analog with anti-reverse transcriptase activity. 3433
- Kerkman, D. J.** The chemistry of hindered systems. II. The acyloin reaction—an approach to regiospecifically hydroxylated tetramethylazacycloheptane systems. 1768
- Kestner, M. M.** Displacement of the nitro group of substituted nitrobenzenes—a synthetically useful process. 1560
- Kevill, D. N.** Reactions of cholesteryl substrates with chloride ion in aprotic solvents. Synthesis of epicholesteryl chloride. 381
- Keyser, G. E.** Spiro piperidines. 1. Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidin]-3-ones, spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines], and spiro[isobenzotetrahydrothiophene-1(3H),4'-piperidines]. 2628
- Keyser, G. E.** Linear benzoguanine. Synthesis by two independent methods. 3529
- Khanna, V. K.** A convenient synthesis of 1,2-naphthalic anhydride. 3925
- Khor, T. C.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of benzocycloalkenes and fluorobenzocycloalkenes. 751
- Khor, T. C.** Remote substituent effects on carbon-13 shieldings in some bicyclo[2.2.2]octyl systems. 2055
- Kice, J. L.** Catalysis of the reaction of morpholine with phenyl benzenethiosulfonate by halide ions and thiocyanate. Possible evidence for an intermediate on the reaction coordinate in a substitution at sulfonyl sulfur. 225
- Kienzle, F.** Thallium in organic synthesis. XLI. Synthesis of 1-substituted 2(1H)-pyridones. New synthesis of unsymmetrical biphenyls via photochemical nitrogen-oxygen bond cleavage of 1-aroxy-2(1H)-pyridones. 24
- Kikui, J.** Reduction of 1,3-diphenyl-2,2-dihaloaziridines with tri-n-butyltin hydride. 3794
- Killough, J. M.** Synthesis and utilization of organocopper(I) ate complexes from Grignard reagents. 2750
- Kim, C-K.** The synthesis and chemistry of elusive spirodienone alkaloid precursors. 3210
- Kim, C-K.** Novel nonphenol oxidative coupling of phenethylisoquinolines. 4047
- Kim, C-K.** Efficient intramolecular monophenol oxidative coupling. 4049
- King, G. S. D.** Trapping of thiaziridinimines with imines and nitriles. 3403
- King, R. B.** Poly(tertiary phosphines and arsines). XIII. Neopentyl poly(tertiary phosphines). 972
- King, R. W.** Isolation and identification of  $\beta$ -citrauril, a C<sub>30</sub> carotenoid in citrus. 891
- Kingsbury, C. A.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of kojic acid and other 4-pyrone derivatives. 2777
- Kingsbury, C. A.** Survey of carbon-13 hydrogen splittings in alkenes. 3863
- Kino, M.** Reactions of the derivatives of 5-bromopyrimidine nucleosides with sodium azide. 1100
- Kinoshita, M.** Methylation of nucleic acid-bases with trimethyl phosphate. 3691
- Kirk, K. L.** Photochemistry of diazonium salts. 4. Synthesis of ring-fluorinated tyramines and dopamines. 2373
- Kirshner, W. B.** An improved synthesis of octaethylporphyrin. 3857
- Kishi, Y.** New conditions for controlled Claisen rearrangements of allyl aryl ethers. 3026
- Kisis, B.** Intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions. Synthesis of 3a-phenylisoindolines as analgetic templates. 104
- Kitahara, T.** Functionalized alanes for the conversion of epoxides to trans-fused  $\gamma$ -lactones. 1669
- Kitajima, K.** Novel synthesis of imidazole derivatives from 1-phenyl-1,2-propanedione and methylguanidine. 1590
- Kitching, W.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of benzocycloalkenes and fluorobenzocycloalkenes. 751
- Kitching, W.** Substituent effect of the bromomethyl group. Carbon-13 magnetic resonance study. 760
- Kitching, W.** The electronic effect of substituted methyl groups. A carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study. 1498
- Kitching, W.** Carbon-13 magnetic resonance. Downfield shifts induced by M(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> (M = silicon, germanium, tin, lead) at the  $\gamma$ -position and antiperiplanar to the carbon-13 center. 1671
- Kitching, W.** Remote substituent effects on carbon-13 shieldings in some bicyclo[2.2.2]octyl systems. 2055
- Kitching, W.** Mercuration of naphthalene—salient features. 2247
- Kitching, W.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance examination of some 1-deuterio-4-tert-butylcyclohexyl derivatives. 3036
- Kitsuya, Y.** Electrolytic decarboxylation reaction. III. Anodic acetoxylation of tricyclo[4.4.0.0.1<sup>5</sup>]decan-4-ones. 166
- Klabunde, K. J.** Preparation and reactions of highly active cadmium and zinc slurries by metal atom-solvent cocondensations. 1076
- Klapper, H.** Formation of dyes derived from diindolylpyridylmethanes. 870
- Klein, J.** Metalation reactions. 18. Polymetalation of substituted acetophenones. 3307
- Klein, K. P.** Organic reactions of sulfur dioxide. II. Reaction with ortho esters. 482
- Klein, R. S.** Nucleosides. XCIV. Synthesis of some C-nucleosides by 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions to 3-(ribofuranosyl) propiolates. 84
- Klemm, L. H.** Intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions. 10. Synthesis and cyclizations of some N-(cinnamyl and phenylpropargyl)cinnamamides and phenylpropiolamides. 2571
- Klemm, L. H.** Intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions. 12. Competitive [4 + 2] and [2 + 2] cycloadditions of N-(phenylpropargyl)-cis-cinnamamide. 3813
- Kloek, J. A.** An improved synthesis of sulfamoyl chlorides. 4028
- Kluge, A. F.** Studies in  $\beta$ -lactams. Synthesis of  $\beta$ -lactams via cycloaddition of iminodithiocarbonate esters with aziridines. 1112
- Knifton, J. F.** Homogeneous catalyzed reduction of nitro compounds. IV. Selective and sequential hydrogenation of nitroaromatics. 1200
- Knifton, J. F.** Linear carboxylic acid esters from  $\alpha$ -olefins. I. Catalysis by homogeneous platinum complexes. 793
- Knifton, J. F.** Linear carboxylic acid esters from  $\alpha$  olefins. 2. Catalysis by homogeneous palladium complexes. 2885
- Kobayashi, K.** Free-radical and hydrogen bromide inhibition in the dark reaction of bromine with the 1,2-dimethylcyclopropanes. 671
- Kobayashi, M.** Configuration of the photoisomers of benzylideneanilines. 3322
- Kobayashi, T.** Pteridines. XXXIX. Synthesis of 2,4-diamino-7-alkenylpteridines and their 8-oxides. 1299
- Kobayashi, Y.** A convenient preparation of methyl (E)- and (Z)-4,4-dimethoxy-2-butenolates by electrolyses of furfuryl alcohol, furfural, and 2-furoic acid. 3482
- Kobuke, Y.** Syn selectivity in Diels-Alder reactions of isodicyclopentadiene. 147
- Koch, C. W.** Electron impact induced fragmentations and rearrangements of aliphatic, heterocyclic phosphine oxides. 2417
- Kochi, J. K.** Mechanistic studies of iron catalysis in the cross coupling of alkyl halides and Grignard reagents. 502
- Kochi, J. K.** Epoxidation of olefins with molecular oxygen in the presence of cobalt complexes. 1384
- Kocienski, P. J.** Pheromone synthesis. II. A synthesis of (Z)-6-heneicosen-11-one. The sex pheromone of the Douglas fir tussock moth. 2927
- Kocienski, P. J.** Pheromone synthesis. 3. A synthesis of (E)-4,6-dimethyl-4-octen-3-one (manicone). 3625
- Kocienski, P. J.** A new acetylene synthesis. Junipal. 3650
- Kocienski, P. J.** Stereoselective total synthesis of exo- and endo-brevicomins. 398
- Kocor, M.** Total synthesis of steroids. XI. Synthesis of optically active 11-ketosterane derivatives. 707
- Koelbl, H.** Controlled substituent exchange in cyclopropanium ions. Role of counterion in Friedel-Crafts reactions of the trichlorocyclopropanium ion. 2258
- Koenig, L. J.** Photochemistry of diphenylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid derivatives. 2038
- Koenig, T.** The helium (He I) photoelectron spectra of N-methylisoindole and N-methylindole. 3537
- Koertge, T. E.** Fluoroxytrifluoromethane reactions with polynuclear arenes. A new route to fluorinated K-region ketones. 3413
- Koester, R.** Boron compounds. 40. O-ethylboranediyl derivatives of dulcitol. 2316
- Kofron, W. G.** Conjugate addition reactions of alkali diphenylmethides to acrylic esters. 114
- Kofron, W. G.** Reaction of dilithium derivatives of oximes with electrophiles. Regiospecific substitution of ketones. 439
- Kofron, W. G.** A convenient method for estimation of alkyl lithium concentrations. 1879
- Kohl, D. W.** Synthesis of (-)- $\alpha$ -acetylmetadol metabolites and related compounds. 3521
- Kojima, H.** Ring expansion reaction of 1,2-dihydroquinolines to 1-benzazepines. 195
- Kojima, H.** Ring expansion reaction of 1,2-dihydroquinolines to 1-benzazepines. 2. 3325
- Kokesh, F. C.** Kinetics of the hydrolysis of fluoromethyl methyl ether in neutral to alkaline solution. 1976
- Kokesh, F. C.** The determination by proton nuclear magnetic resonance of the enol, hydrate and keto forms of oxaloacetic acid and its anions. 3593
- Kolar, A. J.** The reaction of dialkylcopper lithium reagents with 3-halo-2-acyliminoacrylic acids. 3674
- Kollonitsch, J.** Fluorodesulfurization. A new reaction for the formation of carbon-fluorine bonds. 3107
- Komatsu, M.** Reaction of 1-azirine with diphenyldiazomethane. On the 1:2 adducts of 1-azirine and diphenylcarbene. 3642
- Kometani, T.** Novel formation of anti-Bredt olefins from 2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benzazonin-7-ols. 4106
- Kon, E.** Phenolic oxidations with sodium bismuthate in acetic acid. 1646
- Kondo, A.** Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXVI. Facile skeletal rearrangement by reaction of polycyclic olefins with lead(IV) and thallium(III) salts. 2231
- Kondo, K.** Studies on biologically active nucleosides and nucleotides. 1. Reactions of tetraacetoxyisilane with pyrimidine ribonucleosides. 2995
- Kondo, Y.** Syntheses and chiroptical properties of optically active derivatives of tricyclo[3.3.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]octane and oxatricyclo-nonanes. 1229
- Koonsvitsky, B. P.** Directed metalation reactions. 7. Directed metalation of methoxymethylferrocene: 2- and 1'-metalated ferrocene intermediates. 3664
- Kornblum, N.** Displacement of the nitro group of substituted nitrobenzenes—a synthetically useful process. 1560
- Korzun, B. P.** Synthesis of 4,4,9,17-tetramethyl-2,6-dithia[7.1]paracyclophane and isolation of atropisomeric forms of the tetraoxide. 2509
- Koser, G. F.** Iodonium ylides. Reactions of phenyldimethyldione with several thiocarbonyl compounds. Evidence for sulfur ylide intermediates. 125
- Koser, G. F.** Silver(I)-promoted reactions of strained hydrocarbons. Oxidation vs. rearrangement. 583
- Koser, G. F.** Addition of lithium iodide to a strained carbon-carbon  $\sigma$  bond. In situ protonation, methylation, and benzylation of the adduct. 1266
- Koser, G. F.** Hypervalent organoiodine. Crystal structure of phenylhydroxytyosylcxyiodine. 3609

- Koskimies, J.** N-Aryl-S,S-dimethylimino-sulfuranes. Structure, dipole moments, and extent of double bonding. 2137
- Koskinen, W. C.** Multi-bond fragmentation of tert-butyl 2-methyl-2-tert-butylperoxypropanoate. 3182
- Koskinen, W. C.** Lead tetraacetate oxidation of 2-methyl-2-tert-butylperoxypropanoic acid. 3188
- Kost, D.** Barriers to nitrogen inversion in cyclic and acyclic substituted hydroxylamines. A theoretical study. 1748
- Kotchmar, D. J.** Ring C conformation of 6 $\beta$ -naltrexol and 6 $\alpha$ -naltrexol. Evidence from proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 3445
- Kotsonis, F. N.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance assignments in the trichothecene mycotoxins. 576
- Kovacic, P.** endo-7-Aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-ones from rearrangement of 1-N-substituted N-haloadamantamines by aluminum chloride (correction). 4051
- Kovacic, P.** Behavior of endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-one under reducing conditions (correction). 4051
- Kovacic, P.** Diazotization of endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-ols and endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-ene (correction). 4051
- Kovacic, P.** Chemistry of N-halo compounds. XXV. Regiospecific synthesis of unsymmetrical azoxy compounds (diazene N-oxides). 1751
- Kovar, R.** New and effective reagents for 1,4 reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones, LiAlH<sub>4</sub>-CuI and its reactive species H<sub>2</sub>Al. 1939
- Kovelan, M. J.** The x-ray crystal and molecular structure of an unusually stable cyclic organic peroxide. 3756
- Kowar, T. R.** Approaches to the synthesis of 1,2-cyclooctatrienedione. 3760
- Kozarich, J. W.** Chemical transformations of 7,9-disubstituted purines and related heterocycles. Selective reduction of imines and immonium salts. 2303
- Krabbenhoft, H. O.** Stereochemistry, conformations, and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 9-phenyl-9-phosphabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane derivatives. 589
- Krabbenhoft, H. O.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 9-thiabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes. 1518
- Krabbenhoft, H. O.** The Hofmann-Loeffler hydrogen abstraction process in the mass spectrometry of 1-alkoxy-9-methyl-9-azabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes. 1774
- Kramer, D. N.** Formation of dyes derived from diindolylpyridylmethanes. 870
- Kramer, J. D.** X-ray crystal structure analysis of triquinacene at 90 K. 2266
- Kratzer, R. H.** Modified benzoin condensation of terephthalaldehyde with benzaldehyde. 2230
- Krepski, L. R.** Synthesis of unsymmetrical olefins by titanium(0) induced mixed carbonyl coupling. Some comments on the mechanism of the pinacol reaction. 929
- Kress, T. J.** Selective chlorinations in sulfuric acid. Synthesis of some 2-amino-5-chloro-, 2-amino-3-chloro-, and 2-amino-3,5-dichloropyridines. 93
- Kretschmer, R. A.** Formation of 2-oxazolines by a cyclization involving the displacement of mercury. 192
- Kretschmer, R. A.** Organomercury compounds as synthetic intermediates. Coupling of arylmercuric salts. 2661
- Krieger, R. L.** Electrolyte effects upon the polarographic reduction of alkyl halides in dimethyl sulfoxide. 54
- Krishnamurthy, S.** Selective reductions. XXI. 9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane in tetrahydrofuran as a new selective reducing agent in organic synthesis. Reaction with selected organic compounds containing representative functional groups. 1778
- Krishnamurthy, S.** Facile reduction of alkyl tosylates with lithium triethylborohydride. An advantageous procedure for the deoxygenation of cyclic and acyclic alcohols. 3065
- Kristol, D. S.** Steric effects in the base-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters. Relative behavior of bridged and nonbridged trialkyl acetates. 3205
- Kropf, R. A.** Phenylcinnamalones. 3. Basic hydrolysis of phenylcinnamalones. 3622
- Kropp, P. J.** Carbon-13 chemical shifts of 1-substituted norbornanes. 1215
- Krubsack, A. J.** Oxidations with thionyl chloride. 8. A convenient synthesis of benzo[b]thiophenes from carboxylic acids and ketones. 3399
- Krueger, L. M.** Stereochemistry of photochemical cycloadditions: addition of ethylene to a  $\Delta^9$ -1-octalene. 4096
- Kubler, D. G.** Kinetic salt effects on the hydrolysis of benzaldehyde dimethyl acetal. 2344
- Kubler, D. G.** Kinetic salt effects and substituent effects on rates of dimethyl acetal formation for benzaldehydes. 2349
- Kuczowski, R. L.** Mechanism of ozonolysis. Triphenylphosphine reduction of methylisopropylthylene ozonide (oxygen-18). 892
- Kuehn, M. E.** Oxidation of primary amines and indoline with palladium dichloride and gold trichloride. 2742
- Kuemmerle, E. W. Jr.** Photochemistry of 3-cyano-4,4-dimethyl-2,5-cyclohexadiene. Evidence for selectivity during the photorearrangement of unsymmetric cyclohexadienones. 2950
- Kukolja, S.** Azetidinone antibiotics. XVI. Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-, 3-chloro-, and 3-methoxy-3-cephems from penicillins via 4-dithio-2-azetidinone intermediates. 2276
- Kulikowski, T.** Nucleosides. XXXI. Synthesis of 1-(2,6-dideoxy- $\beta$ -D-arabinohexopyranosyl)cytosine, the nucleoside portion of oxamicietin. 600
- Kundu, N. G.** An unusual arene oxide reaction. Solvent capture during acid-catalyzed solvolysis of 7,12-dimethylbenzo[a]anthracene 5,6-oxide. 3487
- Kunerth, D. C.** Nucleophilic aromatic substitution reactions of unactivated aryl chlorides with methoxide ion in hexamethylphosphoramide. 732
- Kunesch, N.** Voacanga alkaloids. 16. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 43. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of bis-indoline alkaloids of two voacanga species. 3270
- Kung, W. J.** Structural analysis of internally crowded naphthalene derivatives. peri-Diphenylacenaphthene. 3603
- Kunstmann, M. P.** Spectral and chemical characterization of fungal metabolite LL-N313. 66
- Kunz, Y. K.** Geometric isomers of O-alkylbenzohydroxymoyl chlorides. Synthesis, identification, and acid-catalyzed isomerization. 252
- Kupchan, S. M.** The synthesis and chemistry of elusive spirodienone alkaloid precursors. 3210
- Kupchan, S. M.** Quassamarin, a new anti-leukemic quassinoid from Quassia amara. 3481
- Kupchan, S. M.** Tumor inhibitors. 117. The isolation and structural elucidation of new potent anti-leukemic diterpenoid esters from Gnidia species. 3850
- Kupchan, S. M.** Novel nonphenol oxidative coupling of phenethylisoquinolines. 4047
- Kupchan, S. M.** Efficient intramolecular monophenol oxidative coupling. 4049
- Kurita, K.** Trichloromethyl chloroformate. Reaction with amines, amino acids, and amino alcohols. 2070
- Kurobe, A.** Novel formation of anti-Bredt olefins from 2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benzazonin-7-ols. 4106
- Kurtz, W.** On attempts at solvolytic generation of aryl cations. 4099
- Kurz, M. E.** Concurrent nitration and oxygenation of o-xylene and hemimellitene with aryl nitrates. 2443
- Kussner, C. L.** Synthesis of imidazo[4,5-b]pyridines and v-triazolo[4,5-b]pyridines. Preparation of 1-deaza-6-thioguanine analogs. 3784
- Kwart, H.** Gas phase, uncatalyzed thermolysis of 3-homoadamantyl acetate. 1429
- Kyung, J. H.** Pathway control of products in the reaction of nitrosyl chloride on oximes. 2024
- L'Abbe, G.** Synthesis of 1,4-disubstituted tetrazoline-5-thiones. 1875
- L'Abbe, G.** Trapping of thiaziridinimines with imines and nitriles. 3403
- LaBerge, J. M.** Stereochemistry and mechanism of the Schmitz diaziridine synthesis leading to 2,4,6-trisubstituted 1,3,5-triazabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes. 3221
- Lablache-Combier, A.** Photoreduction of substituted benzo[b]furans by aliphatic amines. 151
- Ladd, D. L.** Synthesis of optically active dialkylarylsulfonium salts from alkyl aryl sulfoxides. 3096
- Lai, A.** Reaction of substituted benzodioxoles with methylmagnesium iodide under heterogeneous conditions. 580
- Laine, R. M.** Monoterpene syntheses via a palladium catalyzed isoprene dimerization. 3455
- Lajsic, S. D.** The structures of staphigine and staphirine. Two novel bisditerpene alkaloids from Delphinium staphisagria. 3042
- Lakhan, R.** Nuclear magnetic resonance determination of rotational barriers in five-membered heterocycles. 3591
- Lakshmikantham, M. V.** Krukovine, a new bis(benzylisoquinoline) alkaloid from Abuta splendia. 317
- Lakshmikantham, M. V.** Isomeric ethylene selenodithiocarbonates. 879
- Lakshmikantham, M. V.** Alternate synthesis of tetraselenafulvalene. 882
- LaLonde, R. T.** Hemiaminal derivatives of neothioinupharidine. 291
- LaLonde, R. T.** Indolizidines,  $\alpha$ -arylthiohemiaminals, and  $\alpha$ -arylsulfonylhemiaminals from a quinolizidine enamine and an arenesulfonyl chloride. 2514
- Lam, L. K. T.** Apramycin, a unique aminocyclitol antibiotic. 2087
- Lambert, J. B.** Free-radical and hydrogen bromide inhibition in the dark reaction of bromine with the 1,2-dimethylcyclopropanes. 671
- Lancer, K. M.** The ortho effect in the pyrolysis of iodonium halides. A case for a sterically controlled nucleophilic aromatic (SN) substitution reaction. 3360
- Lane, T. H.** Displacement of an alkyl group from quaternary ammonium chlorides by certain neutral nucleophiles. 2714
- Larock, R. C.** Mercury in organic chemistry. 7. A convenient synthesis of symmetrical conjugated dienes and polyenes. 2241
- Larsen, J. W.** Interactions of some aromatic salts with hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide micelles. Viscosity, counterion binding, and calorimetric observations. 2968
- Larsen, J. W.** Hydrogenation of cyclohexene catalyzed by first row transition metal stearates. 3332
- Larsen, R. D.** Molecular geometry studies. Crystal and molecular structure of a 7-spirocyclopropylbicyclo[2.2.1]heptene anhydride. 2129
- Larsen, R. D.** Isolation and structure determination of the second toxic constituent from Tetradymia glabrata. 4078
- Lasswell, W. L. Jr.** Uvaretin and isouvaretin. Two novel cytotoxic C-benzylflavones from Uvaria chamae L. (correction). 4052
- Lasswell, W. L. Jr.** Uvaretin and isouvaretin. Two novel cytotoxic C-benzylflavones from Uvaria chamae L. 1297
- Lauterbach, R. T.** Photochemical  $\alpha$  cleavage of ketones in solution. VIII. Photochemical reactivity of some bridgehead phenyl ketones. 1907
- Lauterbach, R. T.** Photochemical reactivity of some bridgehead phenyl ketones (correction). 4052
- Lawler, R. G.** 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition of nitrile oxides to carvone and related compounds. 2210
- Lawton, R. G.** Solvolysis of benzobicyclo[3.2.1]octenylmethyl tosylates. 1807
- Layton, B. R.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of chlorinated pentacyclo[5.3.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,9</sup>.0<sup>4,8</sup>]decanes. 462
- Leach, C. T.** The addition of halogens to vinylcyclopropanes. 1972
- Leach, C. T.** Chlorinations of olefins and dienes with antimony pentachloride. 3997
- Leader, H.** Chemical consequences of hydride addition to aromatic olefins. 3682
- Ledlie, D. B.** Halocyclopropanes. 419
- Lee, A. S.** Formation of tropolone derivatives (2H-cyclohepta[b]furan-2-ones) by the pyrolysis of aryl propiolates. 4043
- Lee, B.** Macrocycles. Synthesis and thermal decomposition of 3-benzosuberone dimeroxide. 2314
- Lee, D. G.** The oxidation of methyl cinnamate by ruthenium tetroxide. 3644
- Lee, D. G.** Kinetics of the oxidation of some unsaturated compounds by sodium perruthenate. 3644

- Lee, D. G.** Kinetics of the oxidation of some unsaturated compounds by sodium ruthenate. 3646
- Lee, D.-Y.** 9(10 → 19)-Abeo steroids. Total synthesis abeo-estradiol, abeo-estradiol 3-methyl ether, and 17 $\alpha$ -ethynyl abeo-estradiol 3-methyl ether. 1601
- Lee, G. A.** Photochemistry of cis- and trans-stilbene oxides. 2656
- Lee, K. I.** Reactions of 2,2,2-triphenylethyl p-toluenesulfonate in alcohol solutions in the presence of base under high pressure. Effects of pressure on SN1- and SN2-type reactions. 1552
- Lee, K.-W.** Chemiluminescence from the reaction of singlet oxygen with 10,10'-dimethyl-9,9'-biacridylidene. A reactive 1,2-dioxetane. 2685
- Lee, L. F.** Cyclization of unsaturated hydroxylamine derivatives. 855
- Lee, L. F.** New synthesis of 2-alkylpyrrolidines and 2-alkylpiperidines. 863
- Lee, L. F.** Reactions involving electron transfer. 9. Reaction of lithium dimethylcuprate with alkyl aryl ketones. 3067
- Lee, P.** Isolation and structure determination of the second toxic constituent from *Tetradymia glabrata*. 4078
- Lee, T. D.** Nitrones and nitroxides derived from oxazolines and dihydrooxazines. 3237
- Lee, W. W.** Daunomycinone analogues via the Diels-Alder reaction. Synthesis and chemistry of some 6,11-dihydroxy-5,12-naphthacenediones. 2296
- Leete, E.** A new systematic degradation of nicotine to determine activity at C-2 and C-5. The pattern of labeling in nicotine and nornicotine formed from [2-<sup>14</sup>C]-ornithine in *Nicotiana glutinosa*, and in nicotine obtained from *N. tabacum* exposed to [<sup>14</sup>C,<sup>13</sup>C]-carbon dioxide. 3438
- LeFaivre, M. H.** Fluoroxytrifluoromethane reactions with polynuclear arenes. A new route to fluorinated K-region ketones. 3413
- Legault, R.** Molybdenum hexacarbonyl catalyzed rearrangement of epoxides. 3611
- Legg, K. D.** Chemiluminescence from the reaction of singlet oxygen with 10,10'-dimethyl-9,9'-biacridylidene. A reactive 1,2-dioxetane. 2685
- LeGoff, E.** Approaches to the synthesis of 1,2-cyclooctatrienedione. 3760
- LeGoff, E.** Enolate route to 5,10-disubstituted indeno[2,1-a]indene. 4041
- Leiby, R. W.** Synthesis of 3,4-dihydro- and 1,4-dihydro-5H-1,3,4-benzotriazine-pyrimidines. 2736
- Leighton, A. P.** Tumor inhibitors. 117. The isolation and structural elucidation of new potent antileukemic diterpenoid esters from *Gnidia* species. 3850
- Leimgruber, W.** Fluorometric reagents for primary amines. Syntheses of 2-alkoxy- and 2-acyloxy-3(2H)-furanones. 388
- Leimgruber, W.** Zwitterionic 2,4-dioxopyrrolidines. 390
- LeMahieu, R. A.** Synthesis and spectral properties of the isomeric hydroxybenzo[a]pyrenes. 977
- Lences, B. L.** Stereochemical control of reductions. 5. Effects of electron density and solvent on group haptophilicity. 2903
- Lenox, R. S.** Synthesis of 4-lithio-2-methyl-2-pentene. A new type of allylic organometallic compound. 2052
- Lenz, F.** Reactions of sulfonyl halides and their derivatives. 14. Effect of acetylene structure on the rates and products of addition of 4-chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride. 2331
- Lenz, G. R.** Enamide photochemistry. Stereochemistry of photocyclization of 1-ethylidene and 1-benzylidene 2-benzoyltetrahydroisoquinolines. 2201
- Lenz, G. R.** Functionalization of a steroidal C-18 angular methyl group using a 21,20-chlorohydrin. 3532
- Leonard, N. J.** Fluorescent modification of guanine. Reaction with substituted malondialdehydes. 294
- Leonard, N. J.** Allylic rearrangement from O<sup>6</sup> to N-3 and N-7 of guanine blocked at C-8. 568
- Leonard, N. J.** Alkylation of potassium ethylnitrosolate. Ring closure of nitrosolic acid esters. 2985
- Leonard, N. J.** Nitrogen-15-carbon-13 coupling for determination of the site of N-alkylation of nitrogen heterocycles. linear-Benzopurines. 3051
- Leonard, N. J.** Linear benzoguanine. Synthesis by two independent methods. 3529
- Leong, A. Y. W.** Alkylation and Michael additions of glycine ethyl ester. Use in  $\alpha$ -amino acid synthesis and as acyl carbonyl equivalent. 3491
- Lepley, A. R.** Heterobenzyl quaternary ammonium salts. IV. 2-Phenyl group as terminus and migrating moiety in the Stevens and Sommelet rearrangements of a quaternary ammonium ion. 2187
- Lepore, U.** Conformation of substituted arylureas. Crystal structures of N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-di(p-nitrophenyl)urea and N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-di(2,4-dinitrophenyl)urea. 2134
- Lercker, G.** Heterobenzyl quaternary ammonium salts. IV. 2-Phenyl group as terminus and migrating moiety in the Stevens and Sommelet rearrangements of a quaternary ammonium ion. 2187
- Lerner, L. M.** Adenine nucleosides derived from 6-deoxyhexofuranoses. 306
- Lerner, L. M.** Alkylation of the carbanion from methyl bis(ethylthio)acetate with alkyl and aralkyl halides. 2228
- Leschinsky, K. L.** An improved synthesis of sulfamoyl chlorides. 4028
- Lesiak, K.** A novel route to 1-aminoalkyl phosphonic acids. 3757
- Lesiak, K.** New synthesis of S(Se)-alkyl phosphorothio(seleno)lates from the corresponding phosphoroanilides. Stereospecific cleavage of the phosphorus-trogon bond in chiral phosphoroanilides. 227
- Letham, D. S.** Mass spectrometry of cytochrome P-450 metabolites. Per(trimethylsilyl) and permethyl derivatives of glucosides of zeatin and 6-benzylaminopurine. 3959
- Letourneau, Y.** 20-Methylcholesterol. 2288
- Leuenberger, U.** Isolation and identification of  $\beta$ -citrauril, a C<sub>30</sub> carotenoid in citrus. 891
- Leung, H.-K.** Mobile activated allyl systems. 19. Reactions of amines with  $\alpha$ -(bromomethyl)cinnamionitrile. 3241
- Lev, I. J.** Photogeneration and reactions of acyclic carbonyl ylides. 2654
- Lev, I. J.** Photoisomerization of selected oxiranes. Intermediacy of carbonyl ylides. 3747
- Levanda, C.** Mixed valence cations. Chemistry of  $\pi$ -bridged analogues of bisferrocene and bisferrocenylene. 2700
- Lever, O. W. Jr.** A convenient route to the dihydroxyacetone substituent. 2312
- Lever, O. W. Jr.** Reactions of methoxyvinyl lithium. Synthesis and rearrangement of 4-hydroxyisopyrazoles. 2874
- Levi, E. M.** Interaction of alkali metals with unsaturated heterocyclic compounds. II. 2,4-Diphenylquinazoline. 497
- Levine, R.** Reactions of carboxylic acids with organolithium compounds. 1176
- Levine, S. G.** The structure of the o-amino-phenol-adipoin condensation product. 4026
- Levonovich, P. F.** Polysaccharide sequencing by mass spectrometry: chemical ionization spectra of permethyl glycosylalditols. 3425
- Lewbart, M. L.** Reactions of  $\alpha$ -ketols and other 21-hydroxy steroids with phosgene. IV. Formation of 20-chloro-17,20-cyclic carbonates from 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-20-ones. 78
- Lewis, F. D.** Photochemical  $\alpha$  cleavage of ketones in solution. VIII. Photochemical reactivity of some bridgehead phenyl ketones. 1907
- Lewis, F. D.** Photochemical reactivity of some bridgehead phenyl ketones (correction). 4052
- Lhoste, J. M.** Synthesis of C-nucleosides. 13. s-Triazololo[4,3-a]- and -[1,5-a]pyridine derivatives. 3124
- Li, M. P.** 18-Hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone. Chemical synthesis, structure, and circular dichroism. 2552
- Liang, G.** Organometallic chemistry. 11. Structure of protonated 1,3-butadieneiron tricarbonyl in fluorosulfuric acid-sulfur dioxide solution based on its carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. 2227
- Liang, G.** Organometallic chemistry. 10. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of cis- $\pi$ -pentadienyliron tricarbonyl cations and protonated norbornadieneiron tricarbonyl. 2383
- Liang, G.** Organometallic chemistry. 13. Protonated cyclobutadieneiron tricarbonyl, a  $\sigma$ - $\pi$  bonded cyclobutadiene hydrideiron tricarbonyl cation. 2659
- Liang, G.** Stable carbocations. CC. Carbon-13 and proton NMR study of protonated pentacyclo[5.3.0.0<sup>2,5</sup>.0<sup>3,9</sup>.0<sup>4,8</sup>]decan-6-one, a model 1,3-bishomocubyl cation. Attempted preparation of the parent and alkyl- (aryl-) substituted ions and their opening to 3-substituted endo-tricyclo[5.2.1.0<sup>2,6</sup>]deca-4,8-dienyl. 2820
- Liang, Y. F.** Preparation and reactions of bifunctionalized tetrathiafulvalenes. 2855
- Liberles, A.** Internal rotation in dicyclopentadiene. 3207
- Lichtenthaler, F. W.** Nucleosides. XXXI. Synthesis of 1-(2,6-dideoxy- $\beta$ -D-arabinohexopyranosyl)cytosine, the nucleoside portion of oxamycin. 600
- Lichter, R. L.** Organic structure characterization by natural-abundance nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Penicillin and cephalosporin derivatives. 582
- Lichtin, N. N.** Electron adducts of acrylic acid and homologs. Spectra, kinetics, and protonation reactions. A pulse-radiolysis study. 2320
- Lin, C. H.** Prostaglandin metabolites. Synthesis of E and F urinary metabolites. 4045
- Lin, J. J.** New and effective reagents for 1,4 reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones, LiAlH<sub>4</sub>-CuI and its reactive species H<sub>2</sub>AlI. 1939
- Lipkowitz, K. B.** Practical synthesis of brevicomin. IV. Formation and hydrogenolysis of 5,7-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane under catalytic hydrogenation conditions. 371
- Lipkowitz, K. B.** Practical synthesis of brevicomin. V. Isomer enrichment of bicyclic ketals in the 6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane series by complexation with titanium tetrachloride. 373
- Lipkowitz, K. B.** Elucidation of the conformational equilibria for the cis-8-oxabicyclo[4.3.0]non-3-ene series. 469
- Lipkowitz, K. B.** Synthesis and reactivity patterns of meso- and dl-bis-triquinacene. Efficient route to the diastereomeric bivalvanes. 3524
- Liu, R. S. H.** Sigmatropic hydrogen migration and electrocyclic processes in compounds in the vitamin A series. Photochemistry of polyenes. X. 1862
- Lloyd, H. A.** Crystal structure and absolute configuration of astrocasin methobromide. 2454
- Lochow, C. F.** Nickel-promoted isomerizations of alkenes bearing polar functional groups. 3020
- Loepky, R. N.** Nitrosation of 1-substituted aziridines. 1578
- Loie, H. J.** Amino acids and peptides. 44. Synthesis of DL- $\gamma$ -carboxyglutamic acid, new amino acid. 3634
- Lomas, J. S.** Conformational isomerism in o-tolyl-di-tert-butylcarbinol. 3033
- Lombardo, A.** Reactions of perhaloacetones with dihydroxyridines and other electron donors. 2976
- Long, G. G.** An unexpected decomposition of triphenyl(methyl)stibonium bromide under mild conditions. 1276
- Long, R. A.** 6-Oxa analogs of pyrimidines and pyrimidine nucleosides. Synthesis of 5-amino-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazin-3(2H)-one, 2- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazin-3,5(2H,4H)-dione, and related derivatives. 3128
- Looker, J. H.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of kojic acid and other 4-pyrone derivatives. 2777
- Loozen, H. J. J.** Ring enlargement of geminal dibromocyclopropanes with silver tosylate. Approach to medium sized rings. 384
- Loozen, H. J. J.** Bishomoaromatic interaction in the disrotatory ring opening of cyclopropyl carbenoids. 2965
- Lopano, A. L.** The synthesis of a tetracyclic ajmalicine analog. 3714
- Lopez, A. F.** A molecular orbital approach to the SRN1 mechanism of aromatic substitution. 3367



- Lopez, A. F.** Photostimulated arylation of cyanomethyl anion by the SRN1 mechanism of aromatic substitution. 3371
- Lopresti, R. J.** Synthetic studies on (2R,4'=R,8'R)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. An approach utilizing side chain syntheses of microbiological origin. 3505
- Lopresti, R. J.** Synthetic studies on (2R,4'=R,8'R)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. An alternative synthesis of (2R,6'R)-(+)-2,6,10-trimethylundecan-1-ol, a key side chain synthon. 3512
- Lorand, J. P.** A survey of structural effects on formation constants in C-H hydrogen bonding. 2693
- Loreto, M. A.** Cyclopropane ring opening with pyridine hydrochloride. 1282
- Louw, R.** On the mechanism of the thermal N-nitropyrrole rearrangement. Evidence for a [1,5] sigmatropic nitro migration. 1758
- Lowe, O. G.** Oxidation of thiols and disulfides to sulfonic acids by dimethyl sulfoxide. 2061
- Lu, S.-L.** Propellanes. XI. On the mechanism of oxygenation of cyclopropyllithiums. 1459
- Luanglath, K.** Conversion of some azomethine ylides derived from 2-cyano-1-imidazoimidines into imines. 2141
- Lukacs, G.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of natural and related products. XXI. Revision of the structure of the bisindole alkaloid 14',15'-dihydropycnanthine. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study. 376
- Lutz, R. P.** Catalysis of the Cope rearrangement by alumina. 2048
- Lwowski, W.** Pivaloylnitrene. Reactions with olefins and dichloromethane solvent effect. 96
- Lyle, G. G.** Rotatory dispersion studies. VII. Chiroptical properties of bistetrahydroisoquinoline and polycyclic biaryl derivatives. 850
- Lyle, R. E.** Bromination of 1-alkyl-3-methyl-2-pyridones with N-bromosuccinimide. 2065
- Lyle, R. E.** Regioselective nucleophilic addition to 3,4-lutidine 3250
- Lysenko, Z.** The chemistry of a ketene-sulfur dioxide adduct. 3. Reactions with azines. 3925
- McAneny, M.** Micellar effects on the hydrolysis of p-nitrobenzoyl choline and the related N-hexadecyl ester. 36
- McBrady, J. J.** Acylantranils. II. The problem of selectivity in the reaction of acylantranil with anilines. 1765
- McBrady, J. J.** The reduction of perfluorocacyl halides with organosilicon hydrides. A direct synthesis of fluorine-containing esters and lactones. 2256
- Maccarone, E.** Kinetics and mechanism of benzylation of anilines. 3364
- McCasland, G. E.** Sulfur-containing carbohydrates. Synthesis of 1,3,4,6-tetra-thio-D-idoitol. 1125
- McCausland, J. H.** Scope of the 1,6 addition of sulfur dioxide to cis-3-hexatrienes. 242
- Macchia, B.** Chemistry of the dihydrothiazine ring moiety of cephalosporins. 1. Regiospecificity and stereoselectivity in the bromine addition to 2-cephem derivatives. A new route to 2-methoxy cephalosporins. 2150
- Macchia, F.** Chemistry of the dihydrothiazine ring moiety of cephalosporins. 1. Regiospecificity and stereoselectivity in the bromine addition to 2-cephem derivatives. A new route to 2-methoxy cephalosporins. 2150
- McClelland, R. A.** Carbonyl oxygen exchange of phenyl acetate during acid-catalyzed hydrolysis. 2776
- McClung, G. R.** Ionic addition of chlorine to conjugated dienes. 334
- McCollum, G. J.** Carbon acids. 10. Resonance saturation of substituent effects in the fluorene series. 2391
- McCollum, G. J.** Carbon acids. 11. Acid strengthening alkyl effects and questionable applications of the Taft equation. 2786
- McConnell, O.** Synthesis of halogen substituted bicyclo[2.1.1]hexan-2-ones. 1416
- McCormick, C. L.** Synthesis and competitive mechanism of formation of phenyl-substituted 1,2-azaborolidines and 1-aza-5-borabicyclo[3.3.0]octanes. 2803
- McCully, V. M.** Ionic and radical addition of methyl hypochlorite to dienes. 644
- McDonald, R. N.** Nonbenzenoid aromatic systems. XII. Synthesis of 2-, 3-, and 6-substituted 2-(1-azulyl)ethanols and their tosylate esters. 1811
- McDonald, R. N.** Nonbenzenoid aromatic systems. XIII. Certain substituent group effects on the pKa of 1-azulenecarboxylic acid. 1822
- Macdonald, T. L.** Allyloxy-carbanions. A synthesis of 3,4-dihydroxy-1-olefins from carbonyl compounds. 3620
- Macdonell, G. D.** Carbon-phosphorus heterocycles. A one-step synthesis of phosphindolines and phosphinolines. Cyclization of diphenylalkenylphosphine oxides with polyphosphoric acid. 1403
- MacDowell, D. W. H.** A thiophene analog of 7,12-dihydropleiadene. 3046
- McEnroe, F. J.** Alkylation-reduction of carbonyl systems. VIII. Synthesis of  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated aromatic hydrocarbons by tandem phenylation-reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated aldehydes and ketones. Product prediction and synthetic utility. 3465
- McEwen, W. E.** Additional evidence of a new type of anchimeric assistance in quaternization reactions of phosphines and arsines. 1684
- McGahren, W. J.** Spectral and chemical characterization of fungal metabolite LL-N313. 66
- McGrath, K. J.** Thermal and base-catalyzed decomposition of ester and nitrile derivatives of 2-(2,2-dicarboxyvinyl)-1,1,1-trimethylhydrazinium hydroxide inner salt. 395
- McGuire, S. E.** New Friedel-Crafts chemistry. XXXI. Alkylations and competing rearrangements in the aluminum chloride catalyzed reactions of secondary alkyl chlorides with arenes. 659
- McGuire, T. M.** Intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions. 10. Synthesis and cyclizations of some N-(cinnamyl and phenylpropargyl)cinnamamides and phenylpropiolamides. 2571
- McGuire, T. M.** Intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions. 12. Competitive [4 + 2] and [2 + 2] cycloadditions of N-(phenylpropargyl)-cis-cinnamamide. 3813
- Macintyre, W. M.** Bridged polycyclic compounds. LXXXIII. Steric and bromine substituent acceleration in bromination reactions. 1919
- McKee, D. B.** Chlorination of cyclopentadiene and 1,3-cyclohexadiene with iodobenzene dichloride and trichloramine. 1287
- McKee, D. B.** The addition of halogens to vinylcyclopropanes. 1972
- McKee, D. B.** Chlorinations of olefins and dienes with antimony pentachloride. 3997
- McKee, R.** Conjugate and Diels-Alder reactions of an activated allylidenedithiane. 2934
- MacKellar, F. A.** Sparsomycin, structure and chemistry. 1858
- McKelvey, R. D.** An anomeric effect in photochemical hydrogen abstraction reactions of tetrahydropyranyl ethers. 2222
- McKendry, L. H.** High pressure thermal and the photosensitized dimerizations of 2-pyrones. 2495
- McKenna, J.** Ortho-lithiation. A regioselective route to ortho-substituted aryl ketones. 3651
- McKenzie, L. F.** Substituent effects in the homolytic brominolysis of substituted phenylcyclopropanes. 2262
- McKenzie, T. C.** Stereochemistry of photochemical cycloadditions: addition of ethylene to a  $\Delta^9$ -1-octalone. 4096
- McKillop, A.** Thallium in organic synthesis. XLI. Synthesis of 1-substituted 2(1H)-pyridones. New synthesis of unsymmetrical biphenyls via photochemical nitrogen-oxygen bond cleavage of 1-aryloxy-2(1H)-pyridones. 24
- McKillop, A.** Thallium in organic synthesis. XLII. Direct oxidation of 4-substituted phenols to 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexa-2,5-dienones using thallium(III) nitrate. 282
- McKillop, A.** Metal complexes in organic synthesis. I. Cycloaddition of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with the bis copper(II) complexes formed from o-nitrosophenols. Synthesis of 2,3-dicarboxymethoxy-4-hydroxy-1,4-benzoxazines. 1079
- McKillop, A.** Reaction of benzothiazole and substituted benzothiazoles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. A novel heterocyclic ring transformation. 1328
- McKinnie, B. G.** Stereochemistry of reactions of silacyclobutanes. 1534
- McLaughlin, J. L.** Cactus alkaloids. XXVIII.  $\beta$ -Phenethylamine and tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from the Mexican cactus *Dolichothele longimamma*. 319
- McLendon, C. L.** Transmission of substituent effects in spiro[3.4]octane-2-carboxylic acid derivatives. 2387
- McLeod, J. K.** Mass spectrometry of cytokinin metabolites. Per(trimethylsilyl) and permethyl derivatives of glucosides of zeatin and 6-benzylaminopurine. 3959
- McLeod, R. S.** Attempted synthesis of 2-methylalanyl-L-prolyl-L-tryptophan. An unexpected result. 1653
- McMahan, D. G.** Reactions of amines. 19. Reactions of 1,3-di-tert-butylaziridinone and 2-bromo-N-tert-butyl-3,3-dimethylbutanamide with selected organometallic reagents. 3798
- McManus, S. P.** Reaction of lactones and thiolactones with 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol. Synthesis and 2-substituted 2-oxazolines (correction). 4052
- McManus, S. P.** Reaction of lactones and thiolactones with 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol. Synthesis of 2-substituted 2-oxazolines. 1642
- McManus, S. P.** Acid-catalyzed cyclization reactions. XII. Rearrangement of N-acylaziridines in strong acid media. 1895
- Macmillan, J. G.** Pentacyclic triterpene synthesis. 5. Synthesis of optically pure ring AB precursors. 2663
- McMorris, T. C.** A convenient synthesis of 25-oxo-27-norcholesteryl acetate. 3759
- McMurry, J. E.** Improved procedures for the reductive coupling of carbonyls to olefins and for the reduction of diols to olefins. 896
- McMurry, J. E.** Synthesis of unsymmetrical olefins by titanium(0) induced mixed carbonyl coupling. Some comments on the mechanism of the pinacol reaction. 3929
- McMurry, J. E.** Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-cis-sativenediol. 3953
- McNamara, J. M.** Synthesis of 4-cyano-4'-halobiphenyls. 1071
- McNelis, E.** Phenolic oxidations with sodium bismuthate in acidic acid. 1646
- Macomber, R. S.** Tricyclic dimers from cyclic  $\alpha$  diketones. 3059
- Macomber, R. S.** A new route to acetylenes. 2640
- Macomber, R. S.** Phosphorus-containing products from the reaction of propargyl alcohols with phosphorus trihalides. 4. Alkyl substituent effects on oxaphospholenium formation. 3191
- McOsker, C. C.** Silane reductions in acidic media. VII. Aluminum chloride catalyzed hydrogen-halogen exchange between organosilanes and alkyl halides. An efficient hydrocarbon synthesis. 1393
- McPhail, A. T.** N-Aryl-S,S-dimethyliminosulfuranes. Structure, dipole moments, and extent of double bonding. 2137
- McPhail, A. T.** Formation of an unusual steroidal oxetane and its transformation products. 3940
- McPherson, E.** Stereochemical control of reductions. 5. Effects of electron density and solvent on group haptophilicity. 2903
- McQuoid, B. K.** Secondary valence force catalysis. XVI. Melittin-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl dodecanoate. 2020
- Madan, P. B.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 74. Phosphorylation of ambident anions. Preparation of some di-4-morpholinylphosphinyloxy imines via O-phosphorylation of anions of lactams. 2720
- Madan, P. B.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 76. Reactions of some di-4-morpholinylphosphinyloxy imines. 2724
- Madan, P. B.** Structure and reactions of an unusual thionyl chloride oxidation product. 9-Chloroacridinium 2-chloro-1-(chlorosulfonyl)-2-oxoethylide. 3406

- Madhavan, V.** Electron adducts of acrylic acid and homologs. Spectra, kinetics, and protonation reactions. A pulse-radiolytic study. 2320
- Madrigal, R. V.** Potamogetonin, a new furanoid diterpene. Structural assignment by carbon-13 and proton magnetic resonance. 593
- Magennis, S. A.** Palladium-catalyzed vinyl substitution reactions. I. New synthesis of 2- and 3-phenyl-substituted allylic alcohols, aldehydes, and ketones from allylic alcohols. 273
- Magennis, S. A.** Palladium-catalyzed vinyl substitution reactions. II. Synthesis of aryl substituted allylic alcohols, aldehydes, and ketones from aryl halides and unsaturated alcohols. 1206
- Magnusson, G.** Fungal extractives. 10. An alternative synthesis of the velleral skeleton. 3518
- Magnusson, G.** Carbohydrate thio orthoesters. Synthesis and characterization. 4110
- Mahaffey, R. L.** N-(p-Bromophenyl) [2.2] (2,5)pyrrolophane. Synthesis and self-condensation. 2963
- Mains, B.** Organocopper intermediates. Synthesis of 2-isoxazoline N-oxides and cyclopropanes. 4033
- Majerski, Z.** 4-Homoadamantyl cation. III. Sulfuric acid catalyzed rearrangement of 4-homoadamantanol-5-<sup>13</sup>C. 686
- Majetich, G.** Synthetic applications of phenylthio( $\alpha$ -diethoxymethyl)vinyl cuprate and ( $\alpha$ -diethoxymethyl)vinylcuprate. 726
- Majewicz, T. G.** Chemistry of o-amino aldehydes. Reaction of 4-aminopyrimidine-5-carboxaldehyde and 1,3-cyclohexanedione. 1058
- Malek-Yazdi, F.** Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -substituted selenoesters. 729
- Mallory, D.** Stereochemistry and mechanism of the Schmitz diaziridine synthesis leading to 2,4,6-trisubstituted 1,3,5-triazabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes. 3221
- Mami, I.** A convenient synthesis of o- and p-hydroxy substituted phenylacetone triles and phenethylamines. 2502
- Mamo, A.** Kinetics and mechanism of benzylation of anilines. 3364
- Manabe, T.** Preparation of new nitrogen-bridged heterocycles. Reaction of pyridinium N-imines with azirine derivatives. 2739
- Mandell, L.** Electrochemical reduction of geraniol, farnesal, and crotonaldehyde. 2611
- Mandell, L.** Synthetic organic electrochemistry. Application to perhydrophenanthrene syntheses. 4087
- Manmade, A.** New precursors for arylcarbenes. Photocycloelimination reactions of cyclic carbonates. 338
- Manning, D. T.** Cyclization of unsaturated hydroxylamine derivatives. 855
- Manning, R. A.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A  $\rightarrow$  B  $\rightarrow$  C approach. VIII. Introduction of oxygen at carbon-11. Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-carnosic acid dimethyl ether and ( $\pm$ )-carnosol dimethyl ether. 1005
- Mao, D. T.** Terpene synthesis via pentadienyl anions. 3209
- Marburg, S.** Fluorodesulfurization. A new reaction for the formation of carbon-fluorine bonds. 3107
- Marchand, A. P.** Synthesis of tetracyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undeca-2,6-diene, 10-oxatetracyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undeca-2,6-diene, and hexacyclo[5.4.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>.0<sup>8,10</sup>]undecane. Structure of syn-4, syn-7-diodopentacyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,10</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undecane. Synthesis and rhodium(I)-promoted rearrangement. 1438
- Marchesini, A.** Conversion of conjugated p-tosylhydrazones to the corresponding ethers by sodium borohydride, sodium alkoxide, or potassium carbonate in alcohol solvents. 1755
- Marecek, J. F.** Crystal and molecular structure of a spirobicyclic pentaoxyphosphorane, spirodicatolophenoxyphosphorane. 473
- Marecek, J. F.** Crystal and molecular structure of trans-biphenyl, C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>10</sub>O<sub>4</sub>. Reaction of substituted phthalic anhydrides with trialkyl phosphites. 3909
- Marek, P. J.** Organocopper chemistry. Coupling of (E)-2-iodo-1-alkenyl sulfones with monocopper(I) reagents. 401
- Mares, F.** Chemistry of 2-(trifluoromethyl)-2-hydroxy-3,3-trifluoropropionitrile. 1567
- Marien, B. A.** Nucleophilic displacements on halogen atoms. 8. Reactors of  $\alpha$ -halo sulfones with triarylphosphines, alkylidene phosphines, and phosphites. 2.82
- Marino, J. P.** Biogenetic-type approach to homoerythrina alkaloids. 179
- Marino, J. P.** The stereospecific synthesis of  $\alpha$ -methylene- $\gamma$ -butyrolactones of trans-1,3-dihydroxycycloalkanes. 3213
- Marino, J. P.** A regioselective synthesis of functionalized vinylcyclopropanes via cyclopropyl cuprates. 3629
- Marinone Albini, F.** Selectivity in cycloadditions. 5. Cycloadditions of nitrile oxides to furan. Competing mechanisms and regiochemistry. 3349
- Marko, I.** Photoreduction of substituted benzofurans by aliphatic amines. 151
- Marquet, J. P.** Synthesis of C-nucleosides. 13. s-Triazol[4,3-a]- and -[1,5-a]pyridine derivatives. 3124
- Marriott, M.** Carbon-13 magnetic resonance. Downfield shifts induced by M(CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub> (M = silicon, germanium, tin, lead) at the  $\gamma$ -position and antiperiplanar to the carbon-13 center. 1671
- Marsh, D. G.** Photochemistry of organochalcogen compounds. 2. Photochemical deselenation of benzyl diselenide by triphenylphosphine. 3204
- Marsh, R. E.** Structural analysis of internally crowded naphthalene derivatives. per-Diphenylacenaphthene. 3603
- Marshall, J. L.** Thiazolo[3,4-b]indazole, a ring-fused tetravalent sulfur thiazole system. 129
- Marshall, J. L.** Thiazolo[3,4-b]indazole, a ring-fused tetravalent sulfur thiazole system (correction). 4051
- Marsi, K. L.** X-ray analysis of cis-1-iodo-3-methyl-3-methyl-1-phenylphosphonium iodide and assignment of configuration to stereochemically related phospholane derivatives. 1155
- Martelli, S.** New example of intramolecular 1,5-hydrogen transfer during diazotization reactions. 158
- Martin, J. C.** Amino acids and peptides. 44. Synthesis of DL- $\gamma$ -carboxyglutamic acid, new amino acid. 3634
- Martin, R. O.** Aphylline, epiaphylline, 10,17-dioxosparteine, gramine, and other unexpected alkaloids from *Lupinus hartwegii*. 3441
- Martin, S. F.** Carbonyl homologation with  $\alpha$  substitution. A new approach to spiroannulation. 3337
- Martin, Z. Z.** Protonated cyclopropane intermediates from the deamination of 3-methyl-2-aminobutane. 323
- Martinez, A. P.** Daunomycinone analogues via the Diels-Alder reaction. Synthesis and chemistry of some 6,11-dihydroxy-5,12-naphthacenediones. 2296
- Marwaha, L. K.** Tin-copper couple. A new reagent for selective debromination of activated dibromides. 4035
- Maryanoff, C. A.** Convenient synthesis of labile optically active secondary alkyl bromides from chiral alcohols. 1071
- Marzocchi, S.** Approach to the conformational analysis of Mannich bases. 2913
- Masilamani, D.** Convenient synthesis of labile optically active secondary alkyl bromides from chiral alcohols. 1071
- Masilamani, D.** Photoinduced rearrangement and related reactions of ethyl N-phenylcarbamate. 3687
- Masler, W. F.** Stereochemistry of diphenylphosphide displacement at saturated carbon. Conformation and relative reactivity of menthyl- and neomenthylidiphenylphosphine homogeneous hydrogenation complexes. 1545
- Mathew, J.** Conjugate addition reactions of alkali phenylmethides to acrylic esters. 114
- Matsko, T. H.** Practical synthesis of brevicomin. IV. Formation and hydrogenolysis of 5,7-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane under catalytic hydrogenation conditions. 371
- Matsumoto, H.** Radical reactions in the coordination sphere. III. Reactions of dichloro- and trichloroacetic acid esters with 1-olefins catalyzed by dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium(II). 396
- Matsumura, T.** Trichloromethyl chloroforamate. Reaction with amines, amino acids, and amino alcohols. 2070
- Mattern, D. L.** Stereochemistry of an ene reaction of dimethyl azodicarboxylate. 3614
- Mattes, K. C.** Stereochemistry and conformation of biogenetic precursors of indole alkaloids. 2045
- May, J. A. Jr.** Synthesis of v-triazolo[4,5-c]pyridine nucleosides and 4-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)amino-1,2,3-thiadiazolo[5,4-b]pyridine via a rearrangement. 1449
- Mayers, D. A.** Molecular rearrangements with ethoxycarbonyl group migrations. 2. Rearrangement of 1,2-glycols, halohydrins, and azidoalcohols. 2355
- Mayo, F. R.** Autoxidations of cyclohexane and its autoxidation products. 1
- Mayr, H.** Carbanions. II. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of Meisenheimer complexes and their charge distribution pattern. 3448
- Mazhar-ul-Haque** Crystal and molecular structure of bis(dimethylphosphatovinyl) carbonate (C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>16</sub>P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub>). 1152
- Mazur, S.** Chemistry of singlet oxygen. XXIII. Low temperature photooxygenation of indenes in aprotic solvent. 899
- Mazur, Y.** Hydroxylation with ozone on silica gel. The synthesis of 1 $\alpha$ ,25-dihydroxyvitamin D<sub>3</sub>. 2651
- Mazza, S.** Diels-Alder reactions of o-benzoquinones. A route to derivatives of  $\Delta^2$ -1-octalene. 3468
- Mazzocchi, P. H.** Photochemical studies on alkyl amides. 1279
- Mazzocchi, P. H.** Investigations on the photochemical ring expansion of ring fused  $\beta$ -lactams. 2808
- Mebane, R.** Endocyclic vs. exocyclic attack in nucleophilic displacement reactions on five- and six-membered cyclic onium salts. 1052
- Meck, R.** Configuration and conformation of cis- and trans-3,5-dimethylvalerolactones (correction). 4051
- Medlik-Balan, A.** Metalation reactions. 18. Polymetalation of substituted acetophenones. 3307
- Meek, A. G.** Protonated cyclopropane intermediates from the deamination of 3-methyl-2-aminobutane. 323
- Mehri, M. H.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 48. Dimeric quinolinic Melodinus alkaloids. 3275
- Mehta, G.** Regiospecific Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of polycyclic ketones with ceric ion. 953
- Melillo, D. G.** Cyclization of unsaturated hydroxylamine derivatives. 855
- Melpolder, J. B.** Palladium-catalyzed arylation of allylic alcohols with aryl halides. 265
- Mencarelli, P.** Nucleophilic substitution at the pyrrole ring. Comparison with furan, thiophene, and benzene rings in piperidinodenitration. 2824
- Mende, U.** Photochemistry of 2,2,4,4-tetra-phenyloxetan-3-one. Intermediates in the photofragmentation of aryl substituted oxiranes. 572
- Meng, P. C. Jr.** Structural effects on rates and equilibria. XX. Rates and equilibria in hydration and bisulfate addition by 1,3-dimethoxyacetone. 3343
- Menger, F. M.** Proton inventory study of a water-catalyzed hydrolysis. 1868
- Menninga, L.** Solvolysis of arylsulfonylmethyl perchlorates in dioxane-water, tert-butyl alcohol-water, and acetonitrile-water. An analysis of solvent effects on a water-catalyzed process. 3101
- Meresak, W. A.** 9(10  $\rightarrow$  19)-Abeo steroids. Total synthesis abeo-estradiol, abeo-estradiol 3-methyl ether, and 17 $\alpha$ -ethynyl abeo-estradiol 3-methyl ether. 1601
- Merrifield, R. B.**  $\beta$ -Phenacyl ester as a temporary protecting group to minimize cyclic imide formation during subsequent treatment of aspartyl peptides with hydrofluoric acid. 1032
- Merrifield, R. B.** Occurrence of N-alkylation during the acidolytic cleavage of urethane protecting groups. 2015
- Merritt, V. Y.** Synthesis and characterization of some polycyclic cyclobutanones. 1221
- Metras, F.** A special-salt effect upon the hydride shift during the acetolysis of cyclohexyl tosylate. 3920
- Metzger, J.** Demethylations of quaternary pyridinium salts by a soft nucleophile, triphenylphosphine. Electronic and steric accelerations. 2621

- Meyer, W. L.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A → B → C approach. VIII. Introduction of oxygen at carbon-11. Total synthesis of (±)-carnosic acid dimethyl ether and (±)-carnosol dimethyl ether. 1005
- Meyers, A. I.** Oxazolines. XX. Synthesis of achiral and chiral thiranes and olefins by reaction of carbonyl compounds with 2-(alkylthio)-2-oxazolines. 1735
- Meyerson, S.** Thermal and photochemical decomposition of silver carboxylates. 916
- Michalowski, J. T.** Methanolysis products of dichloro(1,5-cyclooctadiene)palladium(II) in the presence of bases and of its methoxy adducts. 1990
- Michalski, J.** Protic acid catalyzed thiono-thiolo rearrangements of phosphorus esters (correction). 4051
- Michalski, J.** New synthesis of S(Se)-alkyl phosphorothio(seleno)lates from the corresponding phosphoroanilides. Stereospecific cleavage of the phosphorus-nitrogen bond in chiral phosphoroanilides. 227
- Michalski, J.** Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. Stereochemistry of oxidation of thiono- and selenophosphoryl compounds with hydrogen peroxide. 233
- Michalski, J.** Protic acid catalyzed thiono-thiolo rearrangements of phosphorus esters. 1291
- Michne, W. F.** A 2,6-methano-3-benzocine related to the thetaine Diels-Alder adduct derivatives. 894
- Midland, S. L.** Comparison of the solid and solution conformations of methapyriline, tripeleennamine, diphenhydramine, histamine, and choline. The infrared x-ray method for determination of solution conformations. 2283
- Mikolajczak, K. L.** Potamogetonin, a new furanoid diterpene. Structural assignment by carbon-13 and proton magnetic resonance. 593
- Milavetz, B. I.** Chemistry and biochemistry of the streptovaricins. XIII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the streptovaricins and related compounds. 1358
- Miles, D. H.** Reaction of geminal diesters with the amine bases 1,5-diazabicyclo[4.3.0]non-5-ene, 1-4-diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane, and 3-quinuclidinol. 208
- Miles, M. F.** Electrophilic addition reactions of alkenylidenecyclopropanes. Formation of highly substituted, nonplanar butadienes. 425
- Miles, M. F.** Radical additions to alkenylidenecyclopropanes. 2068
- Miller, A. R.** Sterically stabilized enols: a study employing the internal rotational barriers of the destabilized ketones. 3599
- Miller, C. A.** Synthetic approaches to 10-epiudesmane sesquiterpenes. A synthesis of intermediate. 3705
- Miller, D. B.** Stereochemistry of thermal isomerization of 1,3-dinitro-2,4-diphenylbutenes and 1,3-dinitro-2,4-diphenylbutadienes. Cis, trans isomerism of β-nitrostyrenes. 2112
- Miller, R.** Ring cleavage rearrangements of 2-bicyclo[3.2.0]heptyl and related Grignard reagents. 1191
- Miller, R. D.** Synthesis and characterization of some polycyclic cyclobutanones. 1221
- Miller, R. G.** Nickel-promoted isomerizations of alkenes bearing polar functional groups. 3020
- Miller, R. W.** Celorbicol, isocelorbicol, and their esters: new sesquiterpenoids from *Celastrus orbiculatus*. 3264
- Millot, F.** Meisenheimer complexes. 1,1 and 1,3 Adducts from 2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethylsulfonyl- and 4-methylsulfonylanisoles. Kinetics in methanolic dimethyl sulfoxide. 3892
- Mills, N. S.** Reactions of delocalized dicarbocations with dihalides. 1620
- Minabe, M.** Clemmensen reduction of 2-acetylfluorene. Pathways for the formation of 2,3-di(2-fluorenyl)butane and its homologues. 1935
- Minami, T.** Reactions of N-sulfinylarylamines with carbonyl compounds and a nitrile in the presence of copper. 3811
- Minamoto, K.** Reactions of the derivatives of 5-bromopyrimidine nucleosides with sodium azide. 1100
- Minamoto, K.** Introduction of an azide group into some uridine derivatives via 2,3'-benzoxonium and 2'-3'-azidonium intermediates. 3138
- Minato, H.** Configuration of the photoisomers of benzylideneanilines. 3322
- Minyard, J. P. Jr.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of chlorinated pentacyclo[5.3.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,9</sup>.0<sup>4,8</sup>]decanes. 462
- Mison, P.** Coupling of nonequivalent aromatic rings by soluble nickel catalysts. A general route to the 1,8-diarylnaphthalenes. 2252
- Mitchell, A. R.** Occurrence of N-alkylation during the acidolytic cleavage of urethane protecting groups. 2015
- Mitchell, G. N.** Configuration and conformation of cis- and trans-3,5-dimethylvalerolactones (correction). 4051
- Mitchell, M. J.** Krukovine, a new bis(benzylisoquinoline) alkaloid from *Abuta splendia*. 317
- Mitsubashi, K.** Novel formation of anti-Bredt olefins from 2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1H-4-benzazonin-7-ols. 4106
- Miyashita, K.** s-Triazines. 1. Reaction of cyanuric chloride with unsaturated nitrogen compounds. 2032
- Miyoshi, M.** A convenient synthesis of N-tert-butylloxycarbonyl-O-benzyl-L-serine. 2352
- Mizuno, M.** 1,4,5,8-Tetrathiatetralin, a tetrathiafulvalene isomer. 1484
- Mizuno, T.** Reactions of the derivatives of 5-bromopyrimidine nucleosides with sodium azide. 1100
- Mlinaric-Majerski, K.** 4-Homoadamantyl cation. III. Sulfuric acid catalyzed rearrangement of 4-homoadamantanol-5-<sup>13</sup>C. 686
- Mock, W. L.** Scope of the 1,6 addition of sulfur dioxide to cis-3-hexatrienes. 242
- Modarai, B.** Insertion of fluoro olefins into carbon-hydrogen bonds to yield 1:1 adducts and dehydrofluorination of the adducts. 1980
- Modro, A.** Reactions of sulfonyl halides and their derivatives. 14. Effect of acetylene structure on the rates and products of addition of 4-chlorobenzene-sulfonyl chloride. 2331
- Mody, N. V.** Facile synthesis of the cyclohexyl constituents of the boll weevil sex pheromone. 1069
- Mody, N. V.** The structures of staphigine and staphirine. Two novel bisditerpene alkaloids from *Delphinium staphisagria*. 3042
- Moffatt, J. G.** Halo sugar nucleosides. V. Synthesis of angustmycin A and some base analogues. 1836
- Moffatt, J. G.** C-glycosyl nucleosides. 9. An approach to the synthesis of purine-related C-glycosides. 3000
- Moffatt, J. G.** 4'-Substituted nucleosides. 3. Synthesis of some 4'-fluorouridine derivatives. 3010
- Monder, C.** Synthesis of corticosteroid derivatives containing the 20β-Ol-21-ald side chain. 2477
- Mong, G. M.** Lead tetrabenzoate oxidation of trimethylsilyl enol ethers. 1673
- Montevocchi, P. C.** Reaction of 1,2,3-benzothiadiazole with arylthio radicals. 1331
- Montevocchi, P. C.** Reactivity of carbon disulfide with aryl radicals. 2639
- Montgomery, F. C.** Migration aptitudes in the photolysis of some tertiary alkyl azides. 2368
- Montgomery, J. A.** Synthesis of imidazo[4,5-b]pyridines and v-triazolo[4,5-b]pyridines. Preparation of 1-deaza-6-thioguanine analogs. 3784
- Montgomery, W. C.** Spiro piperidines. 1. Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H)-4'-piperidin]-3-ones, spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines], and spiro[isobenzotetrahydrothiophene-1(3H),4'-piperidines]. 2628
- Montillier, J. P.** Organic sulfur chemistry. Part XXII. The reaction of sulfinate esters with Grignard and organocopper lithium reagents. A useful route to chiral sulfoxides. 3987
- Moon, S.** Versatile intermediates for heteroatom-substituted adamantane derivatives. 1899
- Moore, D. W.** Stereochemistry and mechanism of the Schmitz diaziridine synthesis leading to 2,4,6-trisubstituted 1,3,5-triazabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes. 3221
- Moore, G. G.** Stereochemical control in the acylation of 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-D-glucopyranose. A route to 1-O-acyl-α- and -β-D-glucopyranoses. 2925
- Moore, J. A.** Heterocyclic studies. 44. Thermal rearrangement of 2-acyl-1,2-diazabicycloheptenes. 3156
- Moore, L. L.** Selective chlorinations in sulfuric acid. Synthesis of some 2-amino-5-chloro-, 2-amino-3-chloro-, and 2-amino-3,5-dichloropyridines. 93
- Moormann, A. E.** A chromium(II)-promoted heterolytic fragmentation reaction. Application to the synthesis of 1,5-dienes. 1477
- Moorthy, P. N.** One-electron redox reactions of water-soluble vitamins. II. Pterin and folic acid. 1607
- Morel, J.** Meisenheimer complexes. 1,1 and 1,3 Adducts from 2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethylsulfonyl- and 4-methylsulfonylanisoles. Kinetics in methanolic dimethyl sulfoxide. 3892
- Moreland, C. G.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of morphine alkaloids. 996
- Moreland, C. G.** Ring C conformation of 6β-naltrexol and 6α-naltrexol. Evidence from proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 3445
- Morgan, J. M.** Synthesis of (±)-3-methoxy-N-acetylnornantenine. 375
- Morgan, K. D.** Vitamin A synthesis by sulfone alkylation-elimination. C<sub>15</sub> halide, C<sub>5</sub> hydroxy sulfone approach. 3287
- Moriconi, E. J.** Reaction of chlorosulfonyl isocyanate with triene systems. 3583
- Moritani, I.** Aromatic substitution of olefins. XXV. Reactivity of benzene, naphthalene, ferrocene, and furan toward styrene, and the substituent effect on the reaction of monosubstituted benzenes with styrene. 1681
- Moriwaki, M.** Self-immolative asymmetric synthesis. I. Allylic rearrangement of optically active amine oxide. 300
- Morlacchi, F.** Reactions of nitrogen compounds with ruthenium tetroxide. 2. Oxidation of tertiary amines as a convenient alternative to von Braun degradation. 2780
- Morrison, J. D.** Stereochemistry of diphenylphosphide displacement at saturated carbon. Conformation and relative reactivity of menthyl- and neomenthylidiphenylphosphine homogeneous hydrogenation complexes. 1545
- Morrow, C. J.** Stereochemistry of diphenylphosphide displacement at saturated carbon. Conformation and relative reactivity of menthyl- and neomenthylidiphenylphosphine homogeneous hydrogenation complexes. 1545
- Morrow, C. J.** Claisen rearrangement with hydroxymethylpyridines and hydroxymethylpyridones. 535
- Morton, G. O.** Spectral and chemical characterization of fungal metabolite LL-N313f. 66
- Morton, J.** Formation of an unusual steroid oxetane and its transformation products. 3940
- Moschel, R. C.** Fluorescent modification of guanine. Reaction with substituted malondialdehydes. 294
- Moscovici, R.** Mechanism and catalysis for phenylhydrazone formation from aromatic heterocyclic aldehydes. 4093
- Moskowitz, D. W.** An improved synthesis of octaethylporphyrin. 3857
- Moss, R. A.** Additions of dihalocarbenes to steroidal and related model olefins. Carbene selectivity. 611
- Moss, R. A.** Alkane diazotates. XXI. Ethanolysis and thioethanolysis of octane-2-diazotate. 1128
- Motoki, S.** Reactions of azines with diphenylketene. 156
- Motoki, S.** Reactions of acyl thiochlorosulfites. 2759
- Moussebois, C. H.** Synthesis of N-chloroacetyl derivatives of amino acids and their use for the conjugation of polypeptides to thiol-carrying compounds. 1340
- Mouvier, G.** Bromination of ethylenic compounds. 38. Isoselectivity of trisubstituted geometrical isomers. 3869
- Mouvier, G.** Bromination of ethylenic compounds. 39. Predominance of steric effects on the reactivity of tetrasubstituted alkenes. 3872
- Mueller, H. W.** Bridged polycyclic compounds. LXXXIII. Steric and bromine

- substituent acceleration in bromination reactions. 1919
- Mueller, R. H.** Ester enolate Claisen rearrangement. Construction of the prostanoic skeleton. 986
- Mueller-Johnson, M.** Reactions of dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate with 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds. 6. Reactions of dicarbonyl compounds with dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate. 4. Formation of 1:1 adducts. 4053
- Muir, D. M.** The E2C mechanism in elimination reactions. 8. Interaction of conjugating substituents with E2C- and E2H-like transition states. 3201
- Mulvey, D. M.** Synthesis of the  $\beta$ -adrenergic blocking agent timolol from optically active precursors. 3121
- Munavu, R. M.** Selective formation of 2 esters of some methyl  $\alpha$ -D-hexopyranosides via dibutylstannylene derivatives. 1832
- Munduzzi, M.** Reaction of substituted benzodioxoles with methylmagnesium iodide under heterogeneous conditions. 580
- Mundy, B. P.** Practical synthesis of brevicomin. IV. Formation and hydrogenolysis of 5,7-dimethyl-6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane under catalytic hydrogenation conditions. 371
- Mundy, B. P.** Practical synthesis of brevicomin. V. Isomer enrichment of bicyclic ketals in the 6,8-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octane series by complexation with titanium tetrachloride. 373
- Mundy, B. P.** Fluclidation of the conformational equilibria for the cis-8-oxabicyclo[4.3.0]non-3-ene series. 469
- Mura, A. J. Jr.** Preparative methods for  $\beta$ -acyl vinyl anion equivalents from enones or allyl sulfides. 2506
- Mura, A. J. Jr.** Removal of sulfur groups from molecules by copper(I). Preparation of sulfur-substituted 1,3-dienes for the Diels-Alder reaction. 3218
- Murata, M.** Some transformations of DL-phenylalanine ortho esters and N-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-phenylalanine. 3317
- Murdock, T. O.** Preparation and reactions of highly active cadmium and zinc slurries by metal atom-solvent condensations. 1076
- Murr, B. L. Jr.** Formation of dyes derived from diindolylpyridylmethanes. 870
- Murray, R. J.** Mobile keto allyl systems. 18. Synthesis and charge-transfer interactions of 2-( $\alpha$ -aminobenzyl)-1-indenones. 3540
- Murray, R. K. Jr.** Synthesis of 1,3-bis(moadamantane). 3294
- Myers, J. A.** 1,3-Dipolar addition of an oxazolium 5-oxide to cyclopentadienequinone and to anthracenquinone (corrected). 4051
- Myhre, P. C.** Solvolysis in strong acids. III. The question of alkyl-oxygen cleavage in alkyl tosylate solvolysis. 1472
- Nadwarny, H. A.** Protonated cyclopropane intermediates from the deamination of 3-methyl-2-aminobutane. 323
- Naemura, K.** Syntheses and chiroptical properties of optically active derivatives of tricyclo[3.3.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]octane and oxatricycloclononanes. 1229
- Naemura, K.** Syntheses and absolute configurations of tricyclo[4.3.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]nonane ("brexane"), 3-oxatricyclo[4.3.0.0<sup>4,9</sup>]nonane ("3-oxabrexane"), and tricyclo[4.2.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]octan-2-one ("norbrexan-2-one"). 3725
- Nagai, Y.** Radical reactions in the coordination sphere. III. Reactions of dichloro- and trichloroacetic acid esters with 1-olefins catalyzed by dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium(II). 396
- Nakano, H.** Reactions of azines with diphenylketene. 156
- Nakata, F.** Studies on reactions of isoprenoids. XXII. Crown ether catalyzed synthesis of dialkylvinylidenecyclopropane derivatives. 2408
- Nakazaki, M.** Syntheses and chiroptical properties of optically active derivatives of tricyclo[3.3.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]octane and oxatricycloclononanes. 1229
- Nakazaki, M.** Direct synthesis of indole by the Fischer indole synthesis. 1877
- Nakazaki, M.** Syntheses and absolute configurations of tricyclo[4.3.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]nonane ("brexane"), 3-oxatricyclo[4.3.0.0<sup>4,9</sup>]nonane ("3-oxabrexane"), and tricyclo[4.2.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]octan-2-one ("norbrexan-2-one"). 3725
- Nakazaki, M.** Syntheses of [8][8]- and [8][10]paracyclophanes. 4081
- Nalley, E. A.** Geometric isomers of O-alkylbenzohydroxymoyl chlorides. Synthesis, identification, and acid-catalyzed isomerization. 252
- Nannini, G.** Chemistry of the dihydrothiazine ring moiety of cephalosporins. 1. Regiospecificity and stereoselectivity in the bromine addition to 2-cephem derivatives. A new route to 2-methoxycephalosporins. 2150
- Narita, M.** Preparation and reactions of bifunctionalized tetrathiafulvalenes. 2855
- Natale, N.** The selective reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, nitriles and nitro compounds with sodium cyanoborohydride. 3328
- Natarajan, S.** Side reactions in peptide synthesis. III. Intermolecular acylation by an unprotected side chain carboxyl group. 1269
- Neff, J. R.** Synthesis of 4-tetracyclo[5.2.1.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,8</sup>]decene (2,4-ethenotricyclo[3.3.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]octane). 2590
- Negishi, E.** A novel intermolecular transfer reaction of alkenyltrialkylborates with aqueous bases and its application to the protonolysis of alkenylboron derivatives. 3484
- Neilan, J. P.** Monoterpene syntheses via a palladium catalyzed isoprene dimerization. 3455
- Nelsen, T. R.** 2H-Benzob[thiethene]1,1-dioxide. 3044
- Nelson, D. A.** Radical additions of bromodichloronitromethane to cyclic olefins. 155
- Nelson, M. L.** Rearrangement-substitution reactions of a 2-(arylsulfonyl)allyl system. 248
- Nelson, V.** Chemistry of N-halo compounds. XXV. Regiospecific synthesis of unsymmetrical azoxy compounds (diazene N-oxides). 1751
- Nelson, V.** Diels-Alder reactions involving heterocyclic dienophiles. Synthesis of substituted hydroquinazolines and 1,3-diazaspiro[4.5]decadienes. 2124
- Nemoto, H.** A new synthetic approach to the 3-benzazepine skeleton through pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement. 2988
- Nes, W. R. (Z)**-17(20)-Dehydrocholesterol. A new sterol with C-21 and C-22 spatially fixed. 3429
- Neu, M.** Spiro piperidines. 1. Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidin]-3-ones, spiro[isobenzofuran-1(5H),4'-piperidines], and spiro[isobenzotetrahydrothiophene-1(3H),4'-piperidines]. 2628
- Neukom, C.** Vitamin A synthesis by sulfone alkylation-elimination. C<sub>15</sub> halide, C<sub>5</sub> hydroxy sulfone approach. 3287
- Neukom, C.** Synthetic studies on (2R,4R,=8R)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. An approach utilizing side chain synthons of microbiological origin. 3505
- Neukom, C.** Synthetic studies on (2R,4R,=8R)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. An alternative synthesis of (2R,6R)-(+)-2,6,10-trimethylundecan-1-ol, a key side chain synthon. 3512
- Neves, E. A.** Mechanism and catalysis for phenylhydrazone formation from aromatic heterocyclic aldehydes. 4093
- Newkome, G. R.** Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 22. Condensation reactions of 2-substituted pyridines. 2536
- Newman, M. S.** Reactions of 3-methylbenzylzinc with 2-substituted furans. Steric effects. 3356
- Newman, M. S.** An improved route for the synthesis of 1-amino-2-methylnaphthalene. 3924
- Newman, M. S.** A convenient synthesis of 1,2-naphthalic anhydride. 3925
- Newton, B. N.** Displacement of the nitro group of substituted nitrobenzenes—a synthetically useful process. 1560
- Niedballa, U.** Synthesis of nucleosides 17. A general synthesis of N-glycosides. 6. On the mechanism of the stannic chloride catalyzed silyl Hilbert-Johnson reaction. 2084
- Nielsen, A. T.** gem-Diferrocenylalkane derivatives. Acid-catalyzed condensation of ferrocene with methyl levulinate and 5-hydroxy-2-pentanone. 655
- Nielsen, A. T.** Stereochemistry and mechanism of the Schmitz diazidene synthesis leading to 2,4,6-trisubstituted 1,3,5-triazabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes. 3221
- Nikaido, T.** Radical reactions in the coordination sphere. III. Reactions of dichloro- and trichloroacetic acid esters with 1-olefins catalyzed by dichlorotris(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium(II). 356
- Ning, R. Y.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 74. Phosphorylation of ambident anions. Preparation of some di-4-morpholinylphosphinyloxy imines via O-phosphorylation of anions of lactams. 2720
- Ning, R. Y.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 76. Reactions of some di-4-morpholinylphosphinyloxy imines. 2724
- Ning, R. Y.** Structure and reactions of an unusual thionyl chloride oxidation product. 9-Chloroacridinium 2-chloro-1-(chlorosulfonyl)-2-oxoethylide. 3406
- Nishiguchi, T.** Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. IX. Hydrogen transfer from organic compounds to aldehydes and ketones catalyzed by dihydrotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium(II). 665
- Nishiguchi, T.** Transfer hydrogenation and transfer hydrogenolysis. 11. Facile dehydrogenation of aromatic hydrocarbons and the mechanism of the hydrogen transfer from indan, tetralin, and dioxane to aldehydes catalyzed by dihydrotetrakis(triphenylphosphine)ruthenium(II). 2688
- Nishikaze, N.** Reaction of 1-azirine with diphenyldiazomethane. On the 1:2 adducts of 1-azirine and diphenylcarbene. 3642
- Nishimura, T.** Novel synthesis of imidazole derivatives from 1-phenyl-1,2-propanedione and methylguanidine. 1593
- Nishitani, K.** Terpenoids and related alkaloids. IV. Dimerization of 14-bromo-6-dehydroxysantoninic acid. 1256
- Nishizawa, M.** Organoselenium chemistry. A facile one-step synthesis of alkyl aryl selenides from alcohols. 1485
- Niwa, M.** Introduction of an azide group into some uridine derivatives via 2',3'-benzoxonium and 2'-3'-azidonium ion intermediates. 3138
- Noels, A.** Metathesis catalysts. V. Comparative character of metathesis and alkylation reactions catalyzed by tungsten hexachloride-ethylaluminum dichloride. 1631
- Noels, A. F.** Catalytic ring opening of substituted  $\alpha$ -oxetanones. 2527
- Noels, A. F.** Rearrangements of heterocyclic compounds. IV. Base-promoted elimination reactions in the 2-aza-5- orbornone system. Stereospecific ring opening of 2-(p-toluenesulfonyl)-exo-3-(trichloromethyl)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene by lithium alkyls. 1461
- Nogradi, M.** Thallium in organic synthesis. XLII. Direct oxidation of 4-substituted phenols to 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexa-2,5-dienones using thallium(III) nitrate. 282
- Noguchi, I.** Electrochemistry of natural products. IV. Electrochemical and chemical oxidative dimerization of 1,2-dimethyl-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline. 845
- Noguchi, M.** Reactions of  $\alpha$ -ketosulfenes with C,N-diarylnitrones. 2438
- Norcross, B. E.** A new acetylene synthesis. Junipal. 3650
- Nordlander, J. E.** Synthesis of 4-tetracyclo[5.2.1.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,8</sup>]decene (2,4-ethenotricyclo[3.3.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]octane). 2590
- Noreen, A. L.** Bridged polycyclic compounds. 84. Cationic rearrangements accompanying addition of acetic acid to the cyclopropane dibenzotricyclo[3.2.2.0<sup>2,4</sup>]nonadiene. 4016
- Norris, W. P.** gem-Diferrocenylalkane derivatives. Acid-catalyzed condensation of ferrocene with methyl levulinate and 5-hydroxy-2-pentanone. 655
- Noto, R.** Kinetics of the reactions of 2-bromo-3,5-dinitrothiophene with meta- and para-substituted anilines in methanol. Application of Hammett and Ingold-Yukawa-Tsuno equations. 68
- Novak, T. J.** Formation of dyes derived from diindolylpyridylmethanes. 870
- Novinson, T.** Ring opening of 5,7-dimethyl-1-triazolo[1,5-a]pyrimidine by halogenating agents. 385
- Noyce, D. S.** Transmission of substituent effects. Correlation of methyl to hydrogen rate ratios in diverse heterocyclic systems with CNDO/2 parameters. 776
- Noyce, D. S.** Solvolytic reactivity of pyrazolethanol and isoxazolethanol derivatives. 3640

- Nozaki, H.** Stereospecific 1,2-Dialkylvinylsilane synthesis via reductive alkylation of trialkylsilylacetylene. 2215
- Nozaki, H.** Reaction of  $\beta$ -ketosilanes with alkyllithium. A stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted ethylenes. 2940
- Nozaki, H.** Stereoselective synthesis of vinylsilanes from alkylnylsilanes by reductive alkylation via hydroboration and carbodemetalation. 2941
- Nuzzo, R. G.** Substituent effects on the electronic nature of carbon-bonded fluorine. 392
- Oae, S.** Preparation and physical and chemical properties of "free" sulfilimines (correction). 4052
- Oae, S.** Free sulfilimines. 5. Preparation and physical and chemical properties of "free" sulfilimines. 1728
- Obayashi, M.** Reaction of  $\beta$ -ketosilanes with alkyllithium. A stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted ethylenes. 2940
- O'Brien, J. P.** Selective removal of an aromatic methylenedioxy group. 1657
- Occolowicz, J. L.** Alkaloids of *Vinca rosea*. (Catharanthus roseus). XXXVII. Structure of vincathicine. 1001
- O'Connor, S.** Apramycin, a unique aminocyclitol antibiotic. 2087
- Oda, J.** Self-immolative asymmetric synthesis. I. Allylic rearrangement of optically active amine oxide. 300
- Oda, J.** Self-immolative asymmetric synthesis. II. Transfer of chirality from tetrahedral carbon to trigonal carbon in chiral amine oxide rearrangement. 303
- Odaira, Y.** Carboxylation of aromatic compounds by palladium(II) carboxylates. 2049
- Oehldrich, J.** Reaction of 1,2- and 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds with dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate. I. Synthesis of methyl 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-oxocoumarin- $\Delta^4(3H)$ - $\alpha$ -acetate. 743
- Oehldrich, J.** Reactions of dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate with 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds. 6. Reactions of dicarbonyl compounds with dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate. 4. Formation of 1:1 adducts. 4053
- Ofenberg, H.** Photoreduction of substituted benzofurans by aliphatic amines. 151
- Ogata, Y.** Radical decomposition of  $\alpha$ -hydroperoxy ketones. Facile scission of benzoyl radical. 373
- Ogata, Y.**  $\beta$  Scission of acyl radicals in the radical decomposition of various  $\alpha$ -hydroperoxy ketones. 2340
- Ogliaruso, M. A.** Synthesis, electronic spectra, and thermal behavior of bis(heptaphenylcycloheptatrienes). 3374
- Oh, S-W.** Synthesis of corticosteroid derivatives containing the 20 $\beta$ -OH-21- $\alpha$  side chain. 2477
- O'Halloran, J. K.** Covalent amination. Substituent effects on the site of addition of ammonia to quaternized pyridines and pyrazines. 1303
- O'Halloran, J. K.** Competitive addition of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen nucleophiles to quaternized heteroaromatic compounds in liquid ammonia. 1308
- Ohe, Y.** Resolutions of anomeric ethyl 2-amino-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranoside by cation-exchange chromatography, and its N-acylation with carboxylic anhydrides. 4038
- Ohkata, K.** Solvolysis of 3,4-benzotricyclo[4.3.1.0<sup>1,6</sup>]dec-3-en-2-yl p-nitrobenzoates and its related system. 2162
- Ohro, M.** Studies on reactions of isoprenoids. XXII. Crown ether catalyzed synthesis of dialkylvinylidene cyclopropane derivatives. 2408
- Ohr, J.** Photoinduced rearrangement and related reactions of ethyl N-phenylcarbamate. 3687
- Ohshiro, Y.** Reaction of 1-azirine with diphenyldiazomethane. On the 1:2 adducts of 1-azirine and diphenylcarbene. 3642
- Ohta, H.** Iron chloride-sodium hydride system as new reducing reagents of carbonyl compounds. 1667
- Ohtsuka, Y.** Chemistry of diaminomaleonitrile. II. Preparation of the open-chain adduct with ketone in phosphorus pentoxide-ethanol system. 629
- Ohtsuka, Y.** Chemistry of diaminomaleonitrile. I. Selective preparations of monoformyldiaminomaleonitrile and imidazoles by reaction with formic acid. 713
- Oien, H. T.** Acylantranilins. II. The problem of selectivity in the reaction of acylantranilins with anilines. 1765
- Oikawa, Y.** Cyclization of  $\beta$ -keto sulfoxides. V. New synthetic method for condensed heterocycles, carbazoles, indoles, and benzothiofenones, based on acid-catalyzed cyclization of  $\beta$ -keto sulfoxides. 1118
- Okabe, T.** Ring opening of 5,7-dimethyl-*v*-triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidine by halogenating agents. 385
- Okada, K.** Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXVI. Facile skeletal rearrangement by reaction of polycyclic olefins with lead(IV) and thallium(III) salts. 2231
- Okamoto, T.** Electrolytic decarboxylation reaction. III. Anodic acetoxylation of tricyclo[4.4.0.0.1<sup>5,6</sup>]decan-4-ones. 166
- Okamoto, Y.** Reactions of 2,2,2-triphenylethyl p-toluenesulfonate in alcohol solutions in the presence of base under high pressure. Effects of pressure on SN1- and SN2-type reactions. 1552
- Okruszek, A.** New synthesis of S(Se)-alkyl phosphorothio(seleno)lates from the corresponding phosphoroanilidates. Stereospecific cleavage of the phosphorus-nitrogen bond in chiral phosphoroanilidates. 227
- Okruszek, A.** Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. Stereochemistry of oxidation of thiono- and selenophosphoryl compounds with hydrogen peroxide. 233
- Okuhara, K.** Introduction and extension of ethynyl group using 1,1-dichloro-2,2-difluoroethylene. A convenient route to lithium acetylides and derived acetylenic compounds. 1487
- Olah, G. A.** Organometallic chemistry. VIII. Protonated anisolechromium tricarbonyl and its carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. 717
- Olah, G. A.** Aromatic substitution. XXXVIII. Chloromethylation of benzene and alkylbenzenes with bis(chloromethyl)ether, 1,4-bis(chloromethoxy)butane, 1-chloro-4-chloromethoxybutane, and formaldehyde derivatives. 1627
- Olah, G. A.** Organometallic chemistry. 9. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the cumylchromium tricarbonyl and of cycloheptatrienylmolybdenum (-chromium, and -tungsten) tricarbonyl cations. 1694
- Olah, G. A.** Organometallic chemistry. XII. Proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of arenemercurinium ions, the intermediate complexes of aromatic mercuration. 1983
- Olah, G. A.** Organometallic chemistry. 11. Structure of protonated 1,3-butadieneiron tricarbonyl in fluorosulfuric acid-sulfur dioxide solution based on its carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. 2227
- Olah, G. A.** Organometallic chemistry. 10. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of cis- $\pi$ -pentadienyliron tricarbonyl cations and protonated norbornadieneiron tricarbonyl. 2383
- Olah, G. A.** Organometallic chemistry. 13. Protonated cyclobutadieneiron tricarbonyl, a  $\sigma$ - $\pi$  bonded cyclobutadiene hydrideiron tricarbonyl cation. 2659
- Olah, G. A.** Stable carbocations. CC. Carbon-13 and proton NMR study of protonated pentacyclo[5.3.0.0<sup>2,5</sup>.0<sup>3,9</sup>.0<sup>4,8</sup>]decan-6-one, a model 1,3-bishomocubyl cation. Attempted preparation of the parent and alkyl (aryl) substituted ions and their opening to 3-substituted endo-tricyclo[5.2.1.0<sup>2,6</sup>]deca-4,8-dienyl. 2820
- Olah, G. A.** Carbanions. II. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of Meisenheimer complexes and their charge distribution pattern. 3448
- Olah, J. A.** Aromatic substitution. XXXVIII. Chloromethylation of benzene and alkylbenzenes with bis(chloromethyl)ether, 1,4-bis(chloromethoxy)butane, 1-chloro-4-chloromethoxybutane, and formaldehyde derivatives. 1627
- Oliver, J. E.** Olefin inversion. 1. Reaction of aliphatic epoxides with triphenylphosphine dihalides. 3279
- Oliver, J. E.** Olefin inversion. 2. Sodium iodide reductions of vic-bromochlorides and vic-dichlorides. 3284
- O'Loughlin, G. J.** A biomimetic synthesis of the camptothecin chromophore. 3493
- Olsen, R. K.** The reaction of dialkylcopper lithium reagents with 3-halo-2-acylaminoacrylic acids. 3674
- Olson, G. L.** Vitamin A synthesis by sulfone alkylation-elimination. C15 halide, C5 hydroxy sulfone approach. 3287
- Omata, T.** Preparation and physical and chemical properties of "free" sulfilimines (correction). 4052
- Omata, T.** Free sulfilimines. 5. Preparation and physical and chemical properties of "free" sulfilimines. 1728
- Omura, K.** Oxidation of sterically hindered alcohols to carbonyls with dimethyl sulfoxide-trifluoroacetic anhydride. 3329
- Omura, K.** Dimethyl sulfoxide-trifluoroacetic anhydride. New reagent for oxidation of alcohols to carbonyls. 957
- Onan, K. D.** Formation of an unusual steroidal oxetane and its transformation products. 3940
- Onisto, T. M.** Solvent and substituent effects upon the  $n \rightarrow \pi^*$  transition of aliphatic carboxylic acids and esters. 3312
- Oot, R. F.** Reaction of 1,1-dibenzoyl-2,2-dimethylhydrazine with methyl p-toluenesulfonate. 1555
- Orbaugh, B.** Dianion of adipoin. Model study for the C ring of phorbol. 378
- Orlowski, R. C.** Study of benzhydrylamine-type polymers. Synthesis and use of p-methoxybenzhydrylamine resin in the solid-phase preparation of peptides. 3701
- Ors, J.** Photochemical transformation of 7-benzoyl-7,8-epoxydibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5-diene. 2784
- Ortar, G.** Substitution and elimination reactions of steroid tertiary C-17 trifluoroacetates. 4036
- Osawa, E.** The ethanonoradamantanes. An experimental evaluation of empirical force field predictions. 2596
- Oshima, K.** Osmium-catalyzed vicinal oxyamination of olefins by Chloramine-T. 177
- Osinski, P.** Synthesis of N-chloroacetyl derivatives of amino acids and their use for the conjugation of polypeptides to thiol-carrying compounds. 1340
- Ostrow, R. W.** Pheromone synthesis. 3. A synthesis of (E)-4,6-dimethyl-4-octen-3-one (manicone). 3625
- Ostrow, R. W.** Stereoselective total synthesis of exo- and endo-brevicomins. 398
- Ota, Y.** Thermal and photochemical behavior of sterically hindered N-vinylimino-pyridinium ylides. 1570
- Ottenbrite, R. M.** Homocojugation interactions between occupied and unoccupied molecular orbitals. II. 1635
- Ottenheim, H. C. J.** Approaches to analogs of dehydrogloxin. 6. An efficient synthesis of a gloxin analog with anti-reverse transcriptase activity. 3433
- Otter, B. A.** Nucleosides. 101. Conformationally restricted analogs of pyrimidine nucleosides. 1. Synthesis of 6,5(S)- and 6,5(R)-cyclouridine. 3133
- Ouellette, R. J.** Formation of nitrate esters by the oxidation of alkenes and cyclopropanes with thallium(III) nitrate in pentane. 2782
- Overman, L. E.** Mercury(II)-catalyzed 3,3-sigmatropic rearrangements of allylic N,N-dimethylcarbamates. A mild method for allylic equilibrations and conformational dynamic allylic isomer enrichments. 3338
- Owells, R. J.** Reactions of 1-carboethoxytetrahydrocarbazole chloroindolenine. 102
- Owen, G. R.** 4'-Substituted nucleosides. 3. Synthesis of some 4'-fluorouridine derivatives. 3010
- Oxenrider, B. C.** Organic reactions of sulfur dioxide. II. Reaction with ortho esters. 482
- Oyler, A. R.** Methylation of thioanisoles and anilines by 1-methyl-2,5-diphenyl-1,4-dithium tetrafluoroborate. Kinetics and correlations. 2753
- Oyler, A. R.** Direct methods for  $\alpha$ -methylene lactone synthesis using itaconic acid derivatives. 4065
- Ozman, S.** Ferrocenecarboxylic acids from substituted ferrocenes. A convenient and versatile oxidation method. 3331
- Pabst, W. E.** Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -alkoxyacrylonitriles using substituted diethyl cyanomethylphosphonates. 2846

- Pacala, L.** Multiple regression analysis of carbon-13 chemical shifts and carbon-13 proton coupling constants in ortho-substituted aromatics. 1511
- Pachtman, A. H.** Thermal fragmentation of  $\beta$ -haloesters via chain halogenolysis-decarboxylation-elimination. 329
- Paciorek, K. L.** Modified benzoin condensation of terephthalaldehyde with benzaldehyde. 2230
- Padegimas, S. J.** endo-7-Aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-ones from rearrangement of 1-N-substituted N-haloaldamantamines by aluminum chloride (correction). 4051
- Padegimas, S. J.** Diazotization of endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-ols and endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-ene (correction). 4051
- Padwa, A.** Thermal rearrangement of allyl substituted 2H-azirines to 3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-enes. 180
- Padwa, A.** Photochemical transformations of small ring heterocyclic compounds. 71. Intramolecular reorganization of some unsaturated 2H-azirines. 543
- Pagnoni, U. M.** Conversion of conjugated p-tosylhydrazones to the corresponding ethers by sodium borohydride, sodium alkoxide, or potassium carbonate in alcohol solvents. 1755
- Paik, C. H.** Reactions of carbocations with a nucleophilic surfactant and related alkoxide ions. 40
- Paine, J. B. III.** Pyrrole chemistry. The cyanovinyl aldehyde protecting groups. 2826
- Paine, J. B. III.** An improved synthesis of octaethylporphyrin. 3857
- Pakrashi, S. C.** Studies on 4-quinazolones. 8. Studies on Indian medicinal plants. XXXVII. Mechanism of chromic acid oxidation of arborine. 2108
- Palmer, J. R.** Total synthesis of 11 $\beta$ -methyl-19-norsteroids. 531
- Pandell, A. J.** Enzymic-like aromatic oxidations. Metal-catalyzed peracetic acid oxidation of phenol and catechol to cis,cis-muconic acid. 3992
- Pandey, P. N.** Regiospecific Baeyer-Villiger oxidation of polycyclic ketones with ceric ion. 953
- Papadopoulos, E. P.** Friedel-Crafts thioacylation with ethoxycarbonyl isothiocyanate. One-step synthesis of aromatic thioamides. 962
- Papadopoulos, E. P.** Heterocycles from N-ethoxycarbonylthioamides and dinucleophilic reagents. 1. Dihydro-1,2,4-triazolones and 1,2,4-oxadiazolones. 3233
- Pappo, R.** Total synthesis of 11 $\beta$ -methyl-19-norsteroids. 531
- Pappo, R.** Synthesis of 2-azaestratrienes. 2864
- Paquette, L. A.** Unsaturated heterocyclic systems. XCIV. Response of homo- and benzhomobarrelenes to unparticulate electrophilic attack. Effect of a lateral cyclopropane ring on the direction and stereochemistry of chlorosulfonyl isocyanate addition. 57
- Paquette, L. A.** X-ray crystal structure analysis of triquinacene at 90 K. 2266
- Paquette, L. A.** Synthesis and reactivity patterns of meso- and di-bistriquinacene. Efficient route to the diastereomeric bivalvenes. 3524
- Parham, W. E.** Selective halogen-lithium exchange in bromophenylalkyl halides. 1184
- Parham, W. E.** Elaboration of bromoarylinitriles. 1187
- Parham, W. E.** Preparation of aroylbenzoic acid. Reaction of aroyllithium reagents with phthalic anhydride. 1268
- Parham, W. E.** Spiro piperidines. 1. Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidin]-3-ones, spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines], and spiro[isobenzotetrahydrothiophene-1(3H),4'-piperidines]. 2628
- Parham, W. E.** Halogen-metal exchange in esters of haloaryl acids. 2704
- Parkanyi, C.** Photoreduction of substituted benzofurans by aliphatic amines. 151
- Parker, A. J.** The E2C mechanism in elimination reactions. 8. Interaction of conjugating substituents with E2C- and E2H-like transition states. 3201
- Parker, D. G.** Organometallic chemistry. XII. Proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of arenemercurinium ions, the intermediate complexes of aromatic mercuration. 1983
- Parker, R. C.** Steric effects in the base-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters. Relative behavior of bridged and nonbridged trialkyl acetates. 3205
- Parris, G. E.** An unexpected decomposition of triphenyl(methyl)stibonium bromide under mild conditions. 1276
- Parris, R. M.** An unexpected decomposition of triphenyl(methyl)stibonium bromide under mild conditions. 1276
- Parton, R. L.** Lithiation of methoxyindoles. 163
- Pascard-Billy, C.** Enol acetates of aldehyde sugar derivatives. Synthesis and crystallographic determination of double-bond geometry. 2652
- Paschal, J. W.** Azetidione antibiotics. XVI. Synthesis of 3-hydroxy-, 3-chloro-, and 3-methoxy-3-cephems from penicillins via 4-dithio-2-azetidione intermediates. 2276
- Paschal, J. W.** Alkaloids of *Vinca rosea*. (*Catharanthus roseus*). XXXVII. Structure of vincathicine. 1001
- Pasto, D. J.** Electrophilic addition reactions of alkenylidenecyclopropanes. Formation of highly substituted, nonplanar butadienes. 425
- Pasto, D. J.** Electrophilic and radical addition reactions of a bisalkylidenecyclopropane. 432
- Pasto, D. J.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral properties of alkenylidenecyclopropanes. 1061
- Pasto, D. J.** Radical additions to alkenylidenecyclopropanes. 2068
- Pasto, D. J.** Reaction of propargyl halides with Grignard reagents. Iron trichloride catalysis in allene formation. 3496
- Pasto, D. J.** Reinvestigation of the thermal rearrangement of alkenylidenecyclopropanes. 4012
- Patil, G. V.** Mechanism of bromination of 4(3H)-quinazolinone, its 3-methyl and its 1,3-dimethyl derivatives in aqueous acidic solutions. 838
- Patrick, T. B.** Fluoroxytrifluoromethane reactions with polynuclear arenes. A new route to fluorinated K-region ketones. 3413
- Patterson, J. M.** Oxime to nitro conversion. Superior synthesis of secondary nitroparaffins. 733
- Patterson, J. M.** Pyrolysis of succinic acid and dimethylmaleic anhydride from aspartic acid. 3697
- Patterson, W. J.** Reaction of lactones and thiolactones with 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol. Synthesis and 2-substituted 2-oxazolines (correction). 4052
- Patterson, W. J.** Reaction of lactones and thiolactones with 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol. Synthesis of 2-substituted 2-oxazolines. 1642
- Paudler, W. W.** Synthesis of 1-azacyclo[3.2.2]azine. 1661
- Paudler, W. W.** Tetrazolo[1,5-b]-1,2,4-triazines. Syntheses and structure determination. 2860
- Paudler, W. W.** N-(p-Bromophenyl)[2,2](2,5)pyrrolophane. Synthesis and self-condensation. 2963
- Paudler, W. W.** Imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines - novel substitution reactions. 3549
- Paul, D. F.** Chlorination of anilines. Bimolecular acid-catalyzed rearrangement of N-chloroanilines. 3170
- Paul, I. C.** Reaction of 2,3-diphenyl-5,6-dihydropyrazine and malononitrile to give 2,6-diamino-3,5-dicyano-4,10-diphenyl-1,7-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.0<sup>4,10</sup>]deca-2,5-diene. A novel synthesis of a substituted diazadihydrotriquinacene. 3389
- Paul, K.** New method for the synthesis of bicyclic dodecylidene cycloalkylidene triperoxides. 1283
- Paul, K.** Air oxidation of cyclopentadecane. 3767
- Pauling, L. S.** Triazines. 1. Reaction of cyanuric chloride with unsaturated nitrogen compounds. 2032
- Pawson, B. A.** (E)- and (Z)-4-Methyl-5-[5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-3-methyl-2-trans,4-trans-pentadienylidene]-2(5H)-furanone. Synthesis and spectral properties. 4108
- Pazhenchevsky, B.** Vinyl carbanions. 2. Simultaneous hydrogen-deuterium exchange and addition of ethyl [<sup>2</sup>H]alcohol to trans-cinnamionitrile catalyzed by sodium ethoxide. 3246
- Pazhenchevsky, R.** Vinyl carbanions. 2. Simultaneous hydrogen-deuterium exchange and addition of ethyl [<sup>2</sup>H]alcohol to trans-cinnamionitrile catalyzed by sodium ethoxide. 3246
- Pearce, G. T.** Regiospecificity of the 1,4-cycloaddition of 2-methyl-1-penten-3-one to methyl crotonate and to methyl methacrylate. 603
- Pearce, G. T.** Mass spectrometric studies of the dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, multistriatin, frontalin, and brevicomin. 607
- Pearce, G. T.** Synthesis and absolute configuration of multistriatin. 2797
- Pearl, H. K.** Periselective addition of nitrile sulfides, nitrile oxides and diphenyldiazomethane to tetracyanoethylene. 620
- Pearl, H. K.** Thermolysis of 1,3,2,4-dioxathiazole 2-oxides. Nitrile oxide intermediates. 1296
- Peet, N. P.** Synthesis of 5H,12H-quinazolin[3,2-a][3,1]benzoxazine-5,12-diones. 2728
- Peet, N. P.** Synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-5H-1,3,4-benzotriazepin-5-ones. 2732
- Peet, N. P.** Preparation and utility of 1-acetyl-1-methylhydrazine. 2733
- Pellacani, L.** Cyclopropane ring opening with pyridine hydrochloride. 1282
- Pellacani, L.** Ethoxycarbonylnitrene insertion selectivity. Photolysis of ethyl azidoformate in bicyclo[4.n.0]alkanes and in alkylcyclohexanes. 2034
- Pelletier, S. W.** Facile synthesis of the cyclohexyl constituents of the boll weevil sex pheromone. 1069
- Pelletier, S. W.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of polycyclic  $\delta$ -lactones. 1219
- Pelletier, S. W.** The structures of staphigine and staphirine. Two novel bisditerpene alkaloids from *Delphinium staphisagria*. 3042
- Pennington, W. R.** A convenient photochemical synthesis of a precursor to the spirovitanes. 3632
- Pepperman, A. B. Jr.** Reaction of tris(hydroxymethyl)phosphine with substituted ureas. 675
- Pepperman, A. B. Jr.** Decomposition reactions of hydroxyalkylphosphorus compounds. IV. An unusual oxidation-reduction reaction of benzylbis(hydroxymethyl)phosphine oxide. 2931
- Perez de Marquez, O.** Electron spin resonance study of kinetics in the SRN1 reaction of aryl halides with potassium. 739
- Perkins, L. M.** Fluorodesulfurization. A new reaction for the formation of carbon-fluorine bonds. 3107
- Perlmutter, H. D.** Steric effects in the base-catalyzed hydrolysis of p-nitrophenyl esters. Relative behavior of bridged and nonbridged trialkyl acetates. 3205
- Perold, G. W.** Characterization of spiro-bis-lactonic phenolic metabolites of proteaceae by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 3860
- Perreten, J.** The photochemistry of acyclic acetylenic di- $\pi$ -methane systems. Syntheses of substituted isomeric acetylenic cyclopropanes. 3931
- Perry, D. H.** Thallium in organic synthesis. XLII. Direct oxidation of 4-substituted phenols to 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexa-2,5-dienones using thallium(III) nitrate. 282
- Perry, D. L.** Melampodin, leucanthin, and melampodin, three new melampodolides from *Melampodium* (Compositae). 3956
- Perry, J. S. Jr.** Bridged polycyclic compounds. LXXXII. Multiple mechanisms for oxymercuration of some dibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octatrienes. 1912
- Person, H.** Conversion of some azomethine ylides derived from 2-cyano-1-imidazolidines into imines. 2141
- Perucci, P.** Kinetic study of elimination reactions promoted by crown ether complexed potassium tert-butoxide in tert-butyl alcohol (correction). 4052
- Perucci, P.** Kinetic study of elimination reactions promoted by crown ether complexed potassium tert-butoxide in tert-butyl alcohol. 2636
- Pessin, J.** Anhydrocholine. 3773
- Peterson, P. E.** Proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of equilibrating organic cations. Evidence for a six-membered-ring halonium ion in equilibrium with a tertiary carbanion ion. 362

- Petrocine, D. V.** A study of the lithium aluminum hydride reduction of a series of nonenolizable ketones. 2608
- Petty, H. E.** Nonbenzenoid aromatic systems. XII. Synthesis of 2-, 3-, and 6-substituted 2-(1-azulyl)ethanols and their tosylate esters. 1811
- Petty, J. D.** Preparation and condensations of 3-lithiomethylquinoline. 716
- Peysner, J. R.** Dewar benzene oxide isomerization. A forbidden reaction. 2028
- Pfeffer, P. E.** Esterification by alkylation of carboxylate salts. Influence of steric factors and other parameters on reaction rates. 1373
- Pfeffer, P. E.** Stereochemical control in the acylation of 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-D-glucopyranose. A route to 1-O-acyl- $\alpha$ - and - $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosides. 2925
- Pfister, O. R.** Chemistry of 2H-3,1-benzoxazine-2,4-(1H)-dione (isatoic anhydride). 2. Reactions with thiopseudoureas and carbanions. 825
- Phelps, D. J.** Enthalpy-entropy relations in the reduction of hindered and unhindered cyclohexanones by sodium borohydride. 2396
- Phillips, R. B.** Chemiluminescent oxidations of 4- and 7-aminophthalide. 2929
- Phillips, W. V.** Chemistry of carbanions. XXVIII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of metal enolates. 1209
- Piccirilli, R. M.** Preparation of aroylbenzoic acid. Reaction of aryllithium reagents with phthalic anhydride. 1268
- Pierschbacher, M. A.** Phosgeness synthesis of diaryl carbonates. 2039
- Pietta, P. G.** Comparative acidic cleavage of methoxybenzyl-protected amides of amino acids. 703
- Pile, J.** Halocyclopropanes. 419
- Pilgram, K.** Unsymmetrically 3,6-disubstituted s-tetrazines. Synthesis of 3-aryl-6-(perfluoroalkyl)-1,2,4,5-tetrazines and 1,2-dihydro derivatives. 3392
- Pillsbury, D. G.** Carbon-carbon bond formation via organometallic electrochemistry. 719
- Pilon, P.** Electron transfer on photolysis of 1-chloronaphthalene in alkane solvents. 3023
- Pinder, A. R.** Synthetic approaches to 1 $\epsilon$ -epiudesmane sesquiterpenes. A synthesis of intermediate. 3705
- Pines, S. H.** Reinvestigation of the acetylation of thioanisole. Effect of the mole ratio of aluminum chloride. 884
- Pinrick, H. W.** Displacement of the nitro group of substituted nitrobenzenes—a synthetically useful process. 1560
- Pirkle, W. H.** High pressure thermal and the photosensitized dimerizations of 2-pyrones. 2495
- Pirkle, W. H.** Conformational control by carbonyl hydrogens. Implications and applications. 801
- Pirkle, W. H.** Synthesis of monosubstituted 1,3,4-oxadiazolidine-2,5-diones. 3763
- Pitcher, R. G.** (E)- and (Z)-4-Methyl-5-(5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-3-methyl-2-trans, 4-trans-pentadienylidene)-2(5H)-furanone. Synthesis and spectral properties. 4108
- Pittman, C. U. Jr.** Preparation and reactions of bifunctionalized tetrathiafulvalenes. 2855
- Pittman, C. U. Jr.** Reaction of lactones and thiolactones with 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol. Synthesis and 2-substituted 2-oxazolines (correction). 4052
- Pittman, C. U. Jr.** Reaction of lactones and thiolactones with 2-amino-2-methyl-1-propanol. Synthesis of 2-substituted 2-oxazolines. 1642
- Pittman, C. U. Jr.** Acid-catalyzed cyclization reactions. XII. Rearrangement of N-acylaziridines in strong acid media. 1895
- Plat, M. M.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 48. Dimeric quinolinic Melodinus alkaloids. 3275
- Pohl, H. A.** Synthesis of  $\Delta^{2,2}$ -bis(1,3-benzodithiolidene) derivatives and complex salts therefrom with 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane. 145
- Pohl, H. A.** Synthesis of  $\Delta^{2,2}$ -bis(1,3-benzodithiolidene) derivatives and complex salts therefrom with 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane (correction). 4051
- Poindexter, G. S.** Carbon-13 chemical shifts of 1-substituted norbornanes. 1215
- Poisson, J.** Voacanga alkaloids. 16. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 43. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of bis-indoline alkaloids of two voacanga species. 3270
- Polanc, S.** Reaction between 6-azidoazolo-pyridazines or 2-azidopyrido[1,2-a]pyrimid-4-one and some secondary aliphatic amines. 3152
- Pollack, R. M.** Kinetics and mechanism of the hydrolysis of 2,2,2-trifluoro-N-(3-methyl-2-cyclohexenylidene)ethylamine.  $\alpha,\beta$ -Unsaturated Schiff base. 346
- Pollak, A.** Iodofluorination of phenyl-substituted olefins with methyl iodide(III) difluoride. 2179
- Pollak, A.** Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Reaction with phenylsubstituted olefins. 4002
- Polley, J. S.** Synthesis of 1,3-bishomoadamantane. 3294
- Polonski, T.** Nitrones as intermediates in the synthesis of N-hydroxyamino acid esters. 2092
- Polovsky, S.** Formation of an unusual steroidal oxetane and its transformation products. 3940
- Ponaras, A. A.**  $\alpha$ -Alkylation and arylation of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones. 2937
- Posey, R. G.** An aberrant rearrangement in the reaction of 1,2-dibromo-3,3-difluorocyclopropene with anthracene. 3333
- Posner, G. H.** Organic reactions at alumina surfaces. Elimination reactions effected by dehydrated chromatographic alumina. 578
- Potenza, J.** Synthesis and chemistry of some polychlorinated oxetanes. 2943
- Potier, P.** Studies in the indole series. VII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XL. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of vobasine-like indole alkaloids. 1878
- Potts, K. T.** Thiazolo[3,4-b]indazole, a ring-fused trivalent sulfur thiazole system. 129
- Potts, K. T.** Bridgehead nitrogen systems. X. Cycloadditions with thiazolium N-ylides. 187
- Potts, K. T.** Mesoionic compounds. XXXV. Cycloaddition reactions of the anhydro-4-hydroxythiazolium hydroxide and anhydro-5-hydroxyoxazolium hydroxide systems with heterocumulenes. 813
- Potts, K. T.** Mesoionic compounds. XXXVI. Reaction of mesoionic systems with diphenylcyclopropene derivatives. 818
- Potts, K. T.** Thiazolo[3,4-b]indazole, a ring-fused trivalent sulfur thiazole system (correction). 4051
- Potts, K. T.** Mesoionic compounds. XXXVIII. The anhydro-2-aryl-1,3-dithiolium hydroxide system. 1724
- Pouw, T. J. M.** A J-2 acidity function for solutions of sodium hydroxide in water-ethanol and water-dimethyl sulfoxide mixtures. 1614
- Powell, R. G.** Crystal and molecular structure of cephalotaxine. 551
- Prabhu, A. V.** Chemistry of carbanions. XXVIII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of metal enolates. 1209
- Prabhu, A. V.** Reactions involving electron transfer. 9. Reaction of lithium dimethylcuprate with alkyl aryl ketones. 3067
- Pradhan, S. K.** A study of the Stork reductive cyclization of steroidal acetylenic ketones in aprotic media with the naphthalene anion radicals. 1943
- Prakash, D.** Ring C conformation of 6 $\beta$ -naltrexol and 6 $\alpha$ -naltrexol. Evidence from proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 3445
- Prakash, G. K. S.** Stable carbocations. CC. Carbon-13 and proton NMR study of protonated pentacyclo[5.3.0.0<sup>2,5</sup>.0<sup>3,9</sup>.0<sup>4,8</sup>]decan-6-one, a model 1,3-bishomo-cubyl cation. Attempted preparation of the parent and alkyl-(aryl)-substituted ions and their opening to 3-substituted endo-tricyclo[5.2.1.0<sup>2,6</sup>]deca-4,8-dienyl. 2820
- Prasad, K. U.** Selective reduction of the amide carbonyl group in dipeptides by borane. 1260
- Prestidge, R. L.** Use of substituted benzyl esters as carboxyl-protecting groups in solid-phase peptide synthesis. 2579
- Pretsch, E.** 4-Homoadamantyl cation. III. Sulfuric acid catalyzed rearrangement of 4-homoadamantanol-5-<sup>13</sup>C. 686
- Priebat, M. K.** The catalytic role of the carboxyl group in the hydrolysis of o-carboxybenzyl bromide. 3914
- Prisbe, E. J.** Halo sugar nucleosides. V. Synthesis of angustmycin A and some base analogues. 1836
- Purdum, W. R.** Synthesis of monoesters of aryl- (or alkyl-) phosphonic acids of selected arenoles. Study of the effect of dimethylformamide on the preparation of 2-naphthylphenylphosphonic acid via proton and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis. 1160
- Quin, L. D.** 1-Vinylcycloalkenes in the McCormack cycloaddition with phosphonoid dihalides. Stereochemistry of some resulting bicyclic phospholene oxides. 238
- Quin, L. D.** Structure and stereochemistry of phospholene sulfides from reaction of hydrogen sulfide with diene-phosphonous dihalide cycloadducts. 1548
- Quin, L. D.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in the study of conformational effects among cyclohexyl phosphorus compounds. 1690
- Raban, M.** Barriers to nitrogen inversion in cyclic and acyclic substituted hydroxylamines. A theoretical study. 1748
- Raban, M.** Stereochemistry in trivalent nitrogen compounds. 31. Conformational preferences and torsional barriers in N-acylimidazoles. 3788
- Raber, D. J.** Tetrabutylammonium borohydride. Borohydride reductions in dichloromethane. 690
- Rabideau, P. W.** Metal-ammonia reduction. 15. Regioselectivity of reduction and reductive methylation in the fluorene series. 2706
- Rabideau, P. W.** Stereochemistry of 1,3-cyclohexadienes. Conformational preferences in 9-substituted 9,10-dihydrophe-nanthrenes. 3722
- Radhakrishnan, T. V.** A study of the Stork reductive cyclization of steroidal acetylenic ketones in aprotic media with the naphthalene anion radicals. 1943
- Raggio, M. L.** A synthesis of progesterone from dehydroepiandrosterone. 1873
- Rahman, A.** Thermal decomposition of the potassium salts of dinitroalkanes. 122
- Rainville, D. P.** Stereochemistry of hydroboration-oxidation of terminal alkenes. 3031
- Ramachandran, B. R.** Catalytic activity in the reversion of an energy storing valence photoisomerization. 798
- Ramamurthy, V.** Sigmatropic hydrogen migration and electrocyclic processes in compounds in the vitamin A series. Photochemistry of polyenes. X. 1862
- Ramirez, F.** Crystal and molecular structure of a spirobicyclic pentaoxyphosphorane, spirodicatolphenoxyphosphorane. 473
- Ramirez, F.** Crystal and molecular structure of bis(dimethylphosphatovinyl) carbonate (C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>16</sub>P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub>). 1152
- Ramirez, F.** Crystal and molecular structure of trans-biphthalyl, C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>4</sub>. Reaction of substituted phthalic anhydrides with trialkyl phosphites. 3909
- Ranieri, R. L.** Cactus alkaloids. XXVIII.  $\beta$ -Phenethylamine and tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids from the Mexican cactus *Dolichothele longimamma*. 319
- Ranson, R.** Acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of 3-isopropyl-4-azacydnone. 3040
- Rao, Y. S.** Reactions in polyphosphoric acid. I. New stereospecific synthesis of the E isomers of 2-phenyl-4-arylmethyl-ene-2-oxazolin-5-ones. 722
- Rapoport, H.** Claisen rearrangement with hydroxymethylpyridines and hydroxymethylpyridones. 535
- Rasoanaivo, P.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of natural and related products. XXI. Revision of the structure of the bisindole alkaloid 14',15'-dihydro-pycnanthine. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study. 376
- Rauckman, E. J.** Synthesis of a useful spin labeled probe, 1-oxyl-4-carboxyl-2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine. 564
- Razzan, R. K.** Hydroxyl assisted epoxide opening in picrotoxins. 1650
- Re, L.** A two-step synthesis of (E)-4-chloro-2-methylcrotonaldehyde from isoprene. An unprecedented oxidative chlori-

- nation of a 1,3-diene monoepoxide by cupric chloride. 1648
- Redmore, D.** Phosphorus derivatives of nitrogen heterocycles. 4. 4-Pyridylphos=phonates. 2148
- Reeder, R. A.** Macrocyclic polyether sulfide syntheses. Preparation of thia(crown-6, -7, and -8) compounds. 134
- Reeder, S. K.** Isolation and structure determination of the second toxic constituent from *Tetradymia glabrata*. 4078
- Reich, C. J.** Solvolysis in strong acids. III. The question of alkyl-oxygen cleavage in alkyl tosylate solvolysis. 1472
- Reich, H. J.** Organoselenium chemistry. Intra- and intermolecular trapping of selenenic acids formed by selenoxide elimination. Formation of a selenium ylide. 2503
- Reichman, U.** Nucleosides. 98. Direct introduction of an acetamido group into the sugar moiety of nucleoside epoxides. 2042
- Reid, R. E.** Solid phase peptide synthesis. Effect of trifluoroacetic acid concentration on the removal of the tert-butyl=carbonyl protecting group. 1027
- Reimann, R. H.** Poly(tertiary phosphines and arsines). XIII. Neopentyl poly(tertiary phosphines). 972
- Reitz, R. R.** Nonbenzenoid aromatic systems. XIII. Certain substituent group effects on the pK<sub>a</sub> of 1-azulenecarboxylic acid. 1822
- Relenyi, A. G.** Addition of lithium iodide to a strained carbon-carbon  $\sigma$  bond. In situ protonation, methylation, and benzylation of the adduct. 1266
- Remy, D. C.** Trifluoromethylthiocopper. A reagent for the introduction of the trifluoromethylthio group into aromatic nuclei. 1644
- Rennekamp, M. E.** Loss of water from ketones in isobutane chemical ionization mass spectrometry. 136
- Renner, C. A.** Diaziridiones (2,3-diazacyclopropanones). A cis-fused example. Lone pair-lone pair destabilization. 2813
- Rennerts, W.** Synthesis of N-chloroacetyl derivatives of amino acids and their use for the conjugation of polypeptides to thiol-carrying compounds. 1340
- Ressler, C.** Thioasparagine and derivatives for peptide synthesis. A trifluoroacetic acid catalyzed anisyl transfer to sulfur. 1336
- Ressler, C.** Derivatives of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine for peptide synthesis. 3056
- Rettig, T. A.** Photochemistry of 3-cyano-4,4-dimethyl-2,5-cyclohexadienone. Evidence for selectivity during the photo-rearrangement of unsymmetric cyclohexadienones. 2950
- Reynolds, G. A.** 2,2-Bis(trifluoromethyl)-1,2-dihydropyrimidinium salts. 2783
- Ribeiro, F. P.** Proton magnetic resonance study on solubilization by micellar ammonium propionates in carbon tetrachloride. 1365
- Ricci, J. S. Jr.** Crystal and molecular structure of trans-bipthalyl, C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>4</sub>. Reaction of substituted phthalic anhydrides with trialkyl phosphites. 3909
- Richards, K. D.** The reaction of dialkylcuper lithium reagents with 3-halo-2-acylaminoacrylic acids. 3674
- Richardson, W. H.** Tetrabenzylethylene. An unusually sterically hindered olefin. 2054
- Richardson, W. H.** Multi-bond fragmentation of tert-butyl 2-methyl-2-tert-butylperoxypropanoate. 3182
- Richardson, W. H.** Lead tetracetate oxidation of 2-methyl-2-tert-butylperoxypropanoic acid. 3188
- Richmond, J. M.** Nonbenzenoid aromatic systems. XII. Synthesis of 2-, 3-, and 6-substituted 2-(1-azulyl)ethanols and their tosylate esters. 1811
- Richmond, J. M.** Nonbenzenoid aromatic systems. XIII. Certain substituent group effects on the pK<sub>a</sub> of 1-azulenecarboxylic acid. 1822
- Richon, A. B.** Synthesis of optically active  $\delta$ -n-hexadecalactone, the proposed pheromone from *Vespa orientalis*. 3516
- Richter, R.** N-Arenesulfonyl isocyanurates. 3409
- Richter, S.** Secondary deuterium isotope effects in the solvolysis of cis- and trans-2-acetoxy-cyclohexyl 2,2,2-trifluoroethanesulfonates. 785
- Richter, T. L.** Ring enlargement of geminal dibromocyclopropanes with silver tosylate. Approach to medium sized rings. 384
- Rigby, J. H.** Secosulfenylation of cyclobutanones. 3217
- Riguera, R.** Carbon-13 chemical shifts in bicyclo[2.2.2]octanes. 465
- Rinehart, K. L. Jr.** Chemistry and biochemistry of the streptovaricins. XIII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the streptovaricins and related compounds. 1358
- Rissler, W.** Survey of carbon-13-hydrogen splittings in alkenes. 3863
- Rittle, K. E.** Trifluoromethylthiocopper. A reagent for the introduction of the trifluoromethylthio group into aromatic nuclei. 1644
- Rivers, G. T.** Efficient syntheses of barrelene and Nenitzescu's hydrocarbon. 387
- Robben, W. M. M.** Ring enlargement of geminal dibromocyclopropanes with silver tosylate. Approach to medium sized rings. 384
- Roberts, D. D.** Cyclobutylcarbonyl p-bromobenzenesulfonate solvolysis. 1-Aryl substituent effect upon product distribution. 486
- Roberts, J. D.** Coupling of nonequivalent aromatic rings by soluble nickel catalysts. A general route to the 1,8-diarylnaphthalenes. 2252
- Roberts, J. D.** Structural analysis of intrinsically crowded naphthalene derivatives. peri-Diphenylacenaphthene. 3603
- Roberts, R. M.** New Friedel-Crafts chemistry. XXXI. Alkylations and competing rearrangements in the aluminum chloride catalyzed reactions of secondary alkyl chlorides with arenes. 659
- Roberts, R. M.** New Friedel-Crafts chemistry. XXXII. Friedel-Crafts alkylations with vinyl halides. Vinyl cations and spirobiindans. 1698
- Robins, M. J.** Nucleic acid related compounds. 19. Concerning the mechanism of formation of "2,3'-imino-1-( $\beta$ -D-lyxofuranosyl)uracil" [2-amino-1-(3-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-lyxofuranosyl)-4-pyrimidinone N<sup>2</sup>  $\rightarrow$  3'-anhydronucleoside] from O<sup>2</sup>  $\rightarrow$  2'-cyclonucleosides and "ammonium azide". 1886
- Robins, R. K.** 6-Oxa analogs of pyrimidines and pyrimidine nucleosides. Synthesis of 5-amino-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazin-3(2H)-one, 2- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl-6H-1,2,4-oxadiazin-3,5(2H,4H)-dione, and related derivatives. 3128
- Robinson, C. H.** Synthesis of  $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -acetylenic 3-oxo steroids of the 5,10-seco series. 313
- Robinson, J. M.** Chemistry of heterocyclic compounds. 22. Condensation reactions of 2-substituted pyridines. 2536
- Rodebaugh, R. K.** Intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions. Synthesis of 3a-phenylindolines as analgetic templates. 104
- Rodriguez, J. A. R.** Cycloaddition reactions of cyclopropanes. 4. Reaction of some 2-aminopyridines with methylphenylcyclopropanone. 3546
- Rodriguez, H. R.** Ortho-lithiation. A regioselective route to ortho-substituted aryl ketones. 3651
- Roeske, R. W.** Selective reduction of the amide carbonyl group in dipeptides by borane. 1260
- Rogers, T. E.** Catalysis of the reaction of morpholine with phenyl benzenethioisulfonate by halide ions and thiocyanate. Possible evidence for an intermediate on the reaction coordinate in a substitution at sulfenyl sulfur. 225
- Rogic, M. M.** Organic reactions of sulfur dioxide. II. Reaction with ortho esters. 482
- Rohwedder, W. K.** Celorbicol, isocelorbicol, and their esters: new sesquiterpenoids from *Celastrus orbiculatus*. 3264
- Rold, K. D.** Ionic addition of chlorine to conjugated dienes. 334
- Rold, K. D.** Chlorination of cyclopentadiene and 1,3-cyclohexadiene with iodobenzene dichloride and trichloramine. 1287
- Rold, K. D.** Chlorinations of olefins and dienes with antimony pentachloride. 3997
- Rold, T. L.** Bromination of nitroalkanes with alkyl hypobromites. 1285
- Rolland, Y.** Voacanga alkaloids. 16. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 43. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of bis-indoline alkaloids of two voacanga species. 3270
- Rollin, A. J.** Oxidation of secondary alcohols with ozone. 889
- Romano, L. J.** Substituent effects on the electronic nature of carbon-bonded fluorine. 392
- Romano, L. J.** Cleavage of esters by superoxide. 586
- Romeo, A.** Substitution and elimination reactions of steroid tertiary C-17 trifluoroacetates. 4036
- Romsted, L. S.** The effect of substrate micellization on the hydrolysis of n-decyl phosphate. 3037
- Rondestedt, C. S. Jr.** New syntheses of aromatic acid chlorides from trichloromethylarenes. 1. Reaction with sulfur dioxide. 3569
- Rondestedt, C. S. Jr.** New syntheses of aromatic acid chlorides from trichloromethylarenes. 2. Reaction with sulfur trioxide, phosphorus pentoxide, and other nonmetal oxides. 3574
- Rondestedt, C. S. Jr.** New syntheses of aromatic acid chlorides from trichloromethylarenes. 3. Oxidative chlorination of methylarenes with thionyl chloride and sulfur dioxide. 3577
- Rondestedt, C. S. Jr.** New syntheses of aromatic acid chlorides from trichloromethylarenes. 4. Ring chlorination of m-xylene, isophthaloyl chloride, and hexachloro-m-xylene. 3580
- Roper, D. L.** Elucidation of the role of syn- and anti-aryloxy alkyl ethers in the diazotization of aryldiazonium salts in basic alcoholic solvents. 2157
- Rosazza, J. P.** Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. 2. Studies with d-tetrandrine and laudanoline. 2548
- Rosen, G. M.** Synthesis of a useful spin labeled probe, 1-oxyl-4-carboxyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine. 564
- Rosenquist, N. R.** A general method for the synthesis of reactive  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated diazomethyl ketones: allenyl diazomethyl ketone and vinyl diazomethyl ketone. 3326
- Rosenthal, T. C.** Reaction of 1,1-dibenzoyl-2,2-dimethylhydrazine with methyl p-toluenesulfonate. 1555
- Rosowsky, A.** The use of 1,3-dithiane in a regioselective synthesis of a novel 2-alkyl-2-deoxy-D-arabinofuranose branched-chain sugar. 3422
- Rossi, R. A.** Reaction of 2,4-dinitrohalobenzenes with imidazole in nonpolar aprotic solvents. 3163
- Rossi, R. A.** A molecular orbital approach to the SRN1 mechanism of aromatic substitution. 3367
- Rossi, R. A.** Photostimulated arylation of cyanomethyl anion by the SRN1 mechanism of aromatic substitution. 3371
- Roth, R.** Reaction of methylbenzanthracenes and pyridine by one-electron oxidation. A model for metabolic activation and binding of carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons. 2679
- Rothman, E. S.** Stereochemical control in the acylation of 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-D-glucopyranose. A route to 1-O-acyl- $\alpha$ - and - $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosides. 2925
- Rotstein, D.** The selective reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated esters, nitriles and nitro compounds with sodium cyanoborohydride. 3328
- Rubottom, G. M.** Lead tetrabenzoate oxidation of trimethylsilyl enol ethers. 1673
- Rudinskas, A. J.** Phosphonic acid chemistry. 1. Synthesis and dienophilic properties of diethyl 2-formylvinylphosphonate and diethyl 2-formylethynylphosphonate. 2411
- Ruehle, P. H.** Sodium-ethylenediamine reductive dimerization of naphthalene to 5,6,7,12,13,14-hexahydro-5,13,6,12-dimethanodibenz[a,f]cyclodecene. 2910
- Ruenitz, P. C.** Analogues of sparteine. II. Synthesis of N-monoalkylbispindines and N,N'-dialkylbispindines. 1593
- Ruffner, R. J.** Removal of sulfur groups from molecules by copper(I). Preparation of sulfur-substituted 1,3-dienes for the Diels-Alder reaction. 3218
- Ruppert, J. F.** Reaction of allylzinc bromides with carbonyl compounds in a continuous flow system. Efficient synthesis of homoallyl alcohols including artemisia alcohol. 550



- Russ, P. L.** Synthesis of tertiary amines by selective diborane reduction. 149
- Russell, C. S.** Reaction of 7,7,8,8-tetra-cyanoquinodimethane with sodium benzoate and acetone. 571
- Ruzo, L. O.** Electron transfer on photolysis of 1-chloronaphthalene in alkane solutions. 3023
- Ryang, H. S.** Photochemical codimerization of benzofurans. 541
- Rykowski, M. C.**  $\alpha$  Effect and ring-induced acceleration of hydrolysis at a sulfinyl center. Buffer and nucleophile effects on the hydrolysis of diphenyl sulfite. 141
- Ryzlak, M. T.** 20-Methylcholesterol. 2288
- Saa, J. M.** Krukovine, a new bis (benzylisoquinoline) alkaloid from *Abuta splendia*. 317
- Saegusa, T.** Reaction of 1-silyloxybicyclo[n.1.0]alkanes with iron(III) chlorides. A facile synthesis of 2-cycloalkenones via ring enlargement of cyclic ketones. 2073
- St.-Jacques, M.** The stereodependent effect of oxygen on the chemical shifts and vicinal coupling constants of tetrahydropyran. 1380
- Sakakibara, T.** Phase transfer catalyzed reactions. II. Reactions of methyl 3-deoxy-3-nitro- $\beta$ -D-hexopyranosides with active methylene compounds. 736
- Sakakibara, T.** Carboxylation of aromatic compounds by palladium(II) carboxylates. 2049
- Sakano, I.** Synthesis of cuauhtemone. 2095
- Sakurai, H.** Photochemical codimerization of benzofurans. 541
- Salaun, J.** Preparation and substituent effect in the solvolysis of 1-ethynylcyclopropyl tosylates. 1237
- Salomon, M. F.** A synthesis of mixed dialkylperoxides via reaction of an alkylhydroperoxide with alkyl trifluoromethane sulfonates. 3983
- Salomon, R. G.** Zero bridge cleavage and a neighboring hydroxyl group effect in the oxymercuration of bicyclo[3.1.0]hexanes. 1529
- Salomon, R. G.** Carbonyl-alkyne exchange of 2H-pyrans. A new aryl annelation method. 2918
- Salomon, R. G.** A synthesis of mixed dialkylperoxides via reaction of an alkylhydroperoxide with alkyl trifluoromethane sulfonates. 3983
- Samanen, J. M.** Biogenetic-type approach to homoerythrina alkaloids. 179
- Samant, B. R.** Synthesis and cyclization of 21-hydroxyethylthioprogesterone derivatives. 2292
- Samori, B.** Approach to the conformational analysis of Mannich bases. 2913
- Sancaktar, E. A.** Chemistry of lithiotriphenylphosphineacetylmethylene. 509
- Sanchez L., W. E.** Structures of norditerpene lactones from *Podocarpus* species. 2458
- Sandel, B. B.** Transmission of substituent effects. Correlation of methyl to hydrogen rate ratios in diverse heterocyclic systems with CNDO/2 parameters. 776
- Sandel, B. B.** Solvolytic reactivity of pyrazolethanol and isoxazolethanol derivatives. 3640
- Sanders, E. B.** Synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted pyridines. *o*-Formylation and *o*-acylation of 2-alkylpyridines. 2658
- Sanderson, J. R.** New method for the synthesis of bis(cyclohexylidene) cycloalkylidene triperoxides. 1283
- Sanderson, J. R.** Macrocycles. Synthesis and thermal decomposition of 3-benzosuberone dimer. 2314
- Sanderson, J. R.** Air oxidation of cyclopentadecane. 3767
- San Filippo, J. Jr.** Substituent effects on the electronic nature of carbon-bonded fluorine. 392
- San Filippo, J. Jr.** Cleavage of esters by superoxide. 586
- San Filippo, J. Jr.** Oxidative cleavage of  $\alpha$ -keto,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy, and  $\alpha$ -halo ketones, esters, and carboxylic acids by superoxide. 1077
- Santana, A. R. A.** Cycloaddition reactions of cyclopropanes. 4. Reaction of some 2-aminopyridines with methylphenylcyclopropane. 3546
- Santos, R.** The sulfide group as an aldehyde precursor. 2769
- Santosusso, T. M.** Chemistry of epoxides. XXXII. Acid catalysis in dimethyl sulfide reactions. A generally unrecognized factor. 2762
- Sarma, R.** Crystal and molecular structure of a spirobicyclic pentaoxyphosphorane, spirodicatolphenoxyphosphorane. 473
- Sarre, O.** Electrochemical oxidation of halomicin B to rifamycin S. 1258
- Sasaki, T.** Reactions of the derivatives of 5-bromopyrimidine nucleosides with sodium azide. 1100
- Sasaki, T.** Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXV. High peri- and regioselectivity of phenylcane. 1105
- Sasaki, T.** Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXIV. Stereospecific cycloaddition reactions of dibenzo[4,5-c]furotropone. 1425
- Sasaki, T.** Synthesis of adamantane derivatives. XXXII. The Beckmann rearrangement and fragmentation aptitude of noradamantan-2-one oxime. 1803
- Sasaki, T.** Molecular design by cycloaddition reactions. XXVI. Facile skeletal rearrangement by reaction of polycyclic olefins with lead(IV) and thallium(III) salts. 2231
- Sasaki, T.** Studies on reactions of isoprenoids. XXII. Crown ether catalyzed synthesis of dialkylvinylidenecyclopropane derivatives. 2408
- Sasaki, T.** Introduction of an azide group into some uridine derivatives via 2',3'-benzoxonium and 2'-3'-azidonium intermediates. 3138
- Sato, M.** Formation of styrylglycine and derivatives from cyclopropyls of phenylalanine and dihydroxyphenylalanine. Authentic styrylglycine. 1466
- Sato, Y.** Ring expansion reaction of 1,2-dihydroquinolines to 1-benzazepines. 195
- Sato, Y.** Reaction of N,N-dimethyl-2-triorganosilyl ethylamines with benzyne. 1962
- Sato, Y.** Ring expansion reaction of 1,2-dihydroquinolines to 1-benzazepines. 2. 3325
- Sato, Y.** Reaction of N-(triorganosilylmethyl)dialkylamines with benzyne. 3559
- Satsumabayashi, S.** Reactions of azines with diphenylketene. 156
- Saucy, G.** Direct determinations of R/S enantiomer ratios of citronellal acid and related substances by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and high pressure liquid chromatography. 62
- Saucy, G.** Vitamin A synthesis by sulfone alkylation-elimination. C<sub>15</sub> halide, C<sub>5</sub> hydroxy sulfone approach. 3287
- Saucy, G.** Synthetic studies on (2R,4'R,8'R)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. Facile syntheses of optically active, saturated, acyclic isoprenoids via stereospecific [3,3] sigmatropic rearrangements. 3497
- Saucy, G.** Synthetic studies on (2R,4'R,8'R)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. An approach utilizing side chain syntheses of microbiological origin. 3505
- Saucy, G.** Synthetic studies on (2R,4'R,8'R)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. An alternative synthesis of (2R,6R)-(+)-2,6,10-trimethylundecan-1-ol, a key side chain synthon. 3512
- Sauers, R. R.** Synthesis and chemistry of some polychlorinated oxetanes. 2943
- Saunders, W. H. Jr.** Migration aptitudes in the photolysis of some tertiary alkyl azides. 2368
- Sawaki, Y.** Radical decomposition of  $\alpha$ -hydroperoxy ketones. Facile scission of benzoyl radical. 373
- Sawaki, Y.**  $\beta$  Scission of acyl radicals in the radical decomposition of various  $\alpha$ -hydroperoxy ketones. 2340
- Sawdaye, R.** Hydroxyl assisted epoxide opening in picrotoxins. 1650
- Sawinski, J. P.** London force and related coulombic interactions in the displacement reaction with substituted benzyl chlorides. 2746
- Saxena, N. K.** Photochemical transformation of 7-benzoyl-7,8-epoxydibenzocyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5-diene. 2784
- Sayed, Y. A.** Spiro piperidines. 1. Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidin]-3-ones, spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines], and spiro[isobenzotetrahydrothiophene-1(3H),4'-piperidines]. 2628
- Sayed, Y. A.** Selective halogen-lithium exchange in bromophenylalkyl halides. 1184
- Sayer, T. S. B.** Metal complexes in organic synthesis. I. Cycloaddition of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with the bis copper(II) complexes formed from *o*-nitrosophenols. Synthesis of 2,3-dicarboethoxy-4-hydroxy-1,4-benzoxazines. 1079
- Sayer, T. S. B.** Reaction of benzothiazole and substituted benzothiazoles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. A novel heterocyclic ring transformation. 1328
- Scala, A.** Synthesis of 14 $\beta$ -cholest-5-en-3 $\beta$ -ol. 1064
- Scamehorn, R. G.** Solvents for aromatic SRN1 reactions. 3677
- Scapini, G.** Approach to the conformational analysis of Mannich bases. 2913
- Schaad, L. J.** Stabilization of substituted cyclobutadienes. 3058
- Schaeffer, C. D. Jr.** Multiple regression analysis of carbon-13 chemical shifts and carbon-13 proton coupling constants in ortho-substituted aromatics. 1511
- Schalk, D. E.** Cyclobutene derivatives as isoprene equivalents in terpene synthesis. The metathesis of 1-methylcyclobutene. 3928
- Scharf, D. J.** Mechanism of organophosphorus chemistry. II. Reaction of trialkyl phosphite esters with N-methylcarbamamides and sulfonamides. Trapping of an intermediate. 28
- Schell, F. M.** Voacanga alkaloids. 16. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 43. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of bis-indoline alkaloids of two voacanga species. 3270
- Schiavelli, M. D.** Solvolysis of haloallenes. Question of nucleophilic solvent assistance. 681
- Schindler, E.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A  $\rightarrow$  B  $\rightarrow$  C approach. VIII. Introduction of oxygen at carbon-11. Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-carnosic acid dimethyl ether and ( $\pm$ )-carnosol dimethyl ether. 1005
- Schlessinger, R. H.** A short synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-isostegane. 772
- Schleyer, P. v. R.** The ethanonoradamantanes. An experimental evaluation of empirical force field predictions. 2596
- Schleyer, P. v. R.** On attempts at solvolytic generation of aryl cations. 4099
- Schlierf, C.** Controlled substituent exchange in cyclopropenium ions. Role of counterion in Friedel-Crafts reactions of the trichlorocyclopropenium ion. 2258
- Schloemer, G.** cis, syn, cis-Tricyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]undecane ketones. 2238
- Schmid, G. H.** Reactions of sulfonyl halides and their derivatives. 14. Effect of acetylene structure on the rates and products of addition of 4-chlorobenzene-sulfonyl chloride. 2331
- Schmitt, G.** Ferrocenecarboxylic acids from substituted ferrocenes. A convenient and versatile oxidation method. 3331
- Schmittou, E. R.** Solvolysis in strong acids. III. The question of alkyl-oxygen cleavage in alkyl tosylate solvolysis. 1472
- Schmitz, F. J.** Marine natural products: isodactylene, a halogenated acetylenic ether from the sea hare *Aplysia dactylomela*. 3480
- Schneider, J. A.** Oxidation of secondary alcohols with ozone. 889
- Schoenewaldt, E. F.** Agaridoxin, a mushroom metabolite. Isolation, structure, and synthesis. 1603
- Schow, S. R.** A convenient synthesis of 25-oxo-27-norcholesteryl acetate. 3759
- Schroeder, D. C.** Liquid crystals. 6. Mesomorphic phenols and primary amines. p-Phenylene dibenzoates with terminal hydroxy and amino groups. 2566
- Schroeder, J. P.** Liquid crystals. 6. Mesomorphic phenols and primary amines. p-Phenylene dibenzoates with terminal hydroxy and amino groups. 2566
- Schroeder, R. S.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A  $\rightarrow$  B  $\rightarrow$  C approach. VIII. Introduction of oxygen at carbon-11. Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-carnosic acid dimethyl ether and ( $\pm$ )-carnosol dimethyl ether. 1005
- Schuda, P.** Synthesis of vernolepin. Diels-Alder approach to the angularly functionalized AB system. 1081
- Schuda, P. F.** Diels-Alder reactions of *o*-benzoquinones. A route to derivatives of  $\Delta^2$ -1-actalone. 3468

- Schuetzle, D.** Autoxidations of cyclohexane and its autoxidation products. 1
- Schuetzle, D.** Reactions of hydroperoxy radicals. Comparison of reactivity with organic peroxy radicals. 3179
- Schugar, H. J.** Synthesis and chemistry of some polychlorinated oxetanes. 2943
- Schultz, A. G.** Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -carbalkoxy- $\gamma$ -alkylidene- $\Delta^{\alpha,\beta}$ -butenolides. 561
- Schultz, A. G.** Fragmentation-recombination of methoxymethyl ester enolates. A novel method for preparation of hydracrylic and glycidic esters. 585
- Schultz, A. G.** Heteroatom directed photoarylation. Stereochemistry of aryloxyenone photocyclization. 1483
- Schultz, A. G.** An annelation approach to the eudesmane and certain elemene sesquiterpenes. 3494
- Schultz, A. G.** Conjugate and direct addition of ester enolates to cyclohexenones. Selective control of reaction composition. 4044
- Schulz, D. N.** Additional evidence of a new type of anchimeric assistance in quaternization reactions of phosphines and arsines. 1684
- Schumaker, R. R.** Synthesis of the ABC ring system of batrachotoxin and several related highly functionalized cholane derivatives. 3840
- Schwartz, A. L.** Versatile intermediates for heteroatom-substituted adamantane derivatives. 1899
- Schwartz, M. A.** A convenient synthesis of *o*- and *p*-hydroxy substituted phenylacetone nitriles and phenethylamines. 2502
- Schweiger, R. G.** Nitrite esters of polyhydroxy polymers. 90
- Schweizer, E. E.** Conformation and electronic structure of the lithium adduct of methylenephosphoranes. 1168
- Schweizer, E. E.** Nuclear magnetic resonance studies. 6. Properties of phosphorus-nitrogen ylides. 2716
- Scopes, D. I. C.** Studies in  $\beta$ -lactams. Synthesis of  $\beta$ -lactams via cycloaddition of iminodithiocarbonate esters with azidoketene. 1112
- Scopes, D. I. C.** Nitrogen-15-carbon-13 coupling for determination of the site of *N*-alkylation of nitrogen heterocycles. linear-Benzopurines. 3051
- Scott, B. A.** High pressure thermal and the photosensitized dimerizations of 2-pyrones. 2495
- Scott, C. G.** Direct determinations of R/S enantiomer ratios of citronellal acid and related substances by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and high pressure liquid chromatography. 62
- Scott, W.** Addition of tetrachloroquinone to 2-butenes. 2223
- Scott, W. J.** Nucleophilic additions to aldehydes and ketones. 2. Reactions to heterocyclic aldehydes with hydroxide ions. 1952
- Scribner, J. D.** *N*-Aryl-*N*-acetylnitrenium ions in aromatic amine carcinogenesis. 4. 3820
- Secor, H. V.** Synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted pyridines. *o*-Formylation and *o*-acylation of 2-alkylpyridines. 2658
- Sedon, J. H.** Nucleophilic additions to aldehydes and ketones. 3. Reactions of ortho-substituted benzaldehydes and their polarographic oxidations. 1957
- Seeman, J. I.** The configuration of nicotine. A nuclear magnetic resonance study. 1585
- Seeman, J. I.** Synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted pyridines. *o*-Formylation and *o*-acylation of 2-alkylpyridines. 2658
- Seeman, J. I.** The iodomethylation of nicotine. An unusual example of competitive nitrogen alkylation. 3824
- Segall, Y.** Chemical consequences of hydride addition to aromatic olefins. 3682
- Seiter, W.** Cross-cyclizations of alkylacetylenes to cyclobutane compounds via vinyl cations as intermediates. 937
- Serianz, A.** Chemistry of *N*-halo compounds. XXV. Regiospecific synthesis of unsymmetrical azoxy compounds (diazene *N*-oxides). 1751
- Sha, C.-K.** Alkylation-reduction of carbonyl systems. VII. Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -cyclopropyl aromatic hydrocarbons by cyclopropylation-reduction of aromatic aldehydes and ketones. Parameters of cyclopropyl  $\alpha,\beta$  and  $\gamma$  carbon-13 shieldings in cyclopropyl aromatic hydrocarbons. 1494
- Sha, C.-K.** Alkylation-reduction of carbonyl systems. VIII. Synthesis of  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated aromatic hydrocarbons by tandem phenylation-reduction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated aldehydes and ketones. Product prediction and synthetic utility. 3465
- Shaligram, A. W.** Synthesis of intermediate and related sesquiterpenoid studies. 3710
- Shamma, M.** The position of the phenolic function in tiliacorone and related alkaloids. 1293
- Shand, C.** Azaindolizines. 3. Formylation studies on 6-azaindolizines. 35
- Shapiro, R. L.** Benzobicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-enes. I. Synthesis and proton magnetic resonance studies of 7-substituted 1,3,5,5-tetramethyl-4'-chlorobenzobicyclo[3.3.1]nonenes. 1522
- Shapiro, E. L.** Formation of an unusual steroidal oxetane and its transformation products. 3940
- Shapiro, M. J.**  $\alpha$ -Substituted toluenes and 3-substituted propenes. Evaluation of substituent effects via carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. 3197
- Shapiro, M. J.** Benzobicyclo[3.3.1]non-2-enes. I. Synthesis and proton magnetic resonance studies of 7-substituted 1,3,5,5-tetramethyl-4'-chlorobenzobicyclo[3.3.1]nonenes. 1522
- Shapiro, R.** Reactions of cytidine with 7-bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene, benzyl bromide, and *p*-methoxybenzyl bromide. Ratio of amino to 3 substitution. 1597
- Sharma, A. K.** Dimethyl sulfoxide-trifluoroacetic anhydride. New reagent for oxidation of alcohols to carbonyls. 957
- Sharma, R. P.** Sesquiterpene lactones of Eupatorium hyssopifolium. Germacranolide with an unusual lipid ester side chain. 1015
- Sharma, R. P.** New hydroxylated ent-kauranoic acids from Eupatorium album. 1021
- Sharma, R. P.** Constituents of *Liatris* species. XI. Pycnolide, a seco-germacratrienolide from *Liatris pycnostachya*, and other antitumor constituents of *Liatris* species. 1248
- Sharpless, K. B.** Allylic amination of olefins and acetylenes by imido sulfur compounds. 176
- Sharpless, K. B.** Osmium-catalyzed vicinal oxyamination of olefins by Chloramine-T. 177
- Sharpless, K. B.** 1,2-Diamination of 1,3-dienes by imido selenium compounds. 2504
- Shaw, J. E.** Nucleophilic aromatic substitution reactions of unactivated aryl chlorides with methoxide ion in hexamethylphosphoramide. 732
- Shechter, H.** Carbene processes in decomposition of spiro[fluorene-9,3'-indazole]. Simple route to the fluoradene system. 2120
- Shechter, H.** Stereochemistry of thermal isomerization of 1,3-dinitro-2,4-diphenylcyclobutenes and 1,3-dinitro-2,4-diphenylbutadienes. Cis, trans isomerism of  $\beta$ -nitrostyrenes. 2112
- Sheepy, J. M.** Interaction of alkali metals with unsaturated heterocyclic compounds. II. 2,4-Diphenylquinazoline. 497
- Sheffy, F. K.** Multiple regression analysis of carbon-13 chemical shifts and carbon-13 proton coupling constants in ortho-substituted aromatics. 1511
- Shellhamer, D. F.** The addition of halogens to vinylcyclopropanes. 1972
- Shepard, D.** Kinetic salt effects on the hydrolysis of benzaldehyde dimethyl acetal. 2344
- Shepherd, R. A.** New (CH)<sub>12</sub> hydrocarbons: Synthesis and unusual rearrangements. 742
- Sheppard, W. A.** Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of nitrogen-substituted fluorobenzenes. 4006
- Shew, D. C.** Diterpenoid total synthesis, an A  $\rightarrow$  B  $\rightarrow$  C approach. VIII. Introduction of oxygen at carbon-11. Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-carnosic acid dimethyl ether and ( $\pm$ )-carnosol dimethyl ether. 1005
- Shiau, W. I.** Additional evidence of a new type of anchimeric assistance in quaternization reactions of phosphines and arsines. 1684
- Shih, E.-M.** On the photochemistry of hexamethyl-2,4-cyclohexadienone 4,5-epoxide and on subsequent rearrangements of its photoisomer, endo-5-acetylenyl-1,3,3,4,4,5-pentamethylbicyclo[2.1.0]pentan-2-one. 3377
- Shim, J. L.** Pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines. IV. Synthetic studies leading to various oxopyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidines. 1095
- Shimaoka, Y.** Preparation of new nitrogen-bridged heterocycles. Reaction of pyridinium *N*-imines with azirine derivatives. 2739
- Shimizu, M.** Fully automated solid phase synthesis of protected peptide hydrazides on recycling hydroxymethyl resin. 3255
- Shimizu, Y.** Synthesis of samandar-type alkaloids and analogues. 1930
- Shimonishi, Y.** Studies on cyclic peptides. 5. Conformation and interaction with small molecules of cyclic hexapeptides containing glutamic acid or aspartic acid residue. 2584
- Shiotani, S.** Novel formation of anti-Bredt olefins from 2,3,4,5,6,7-hexahydro-1,6-methano-1*H*-4-benzazonin-7-ols. 4106
- Shirai, H.** Ring expansion reaction of 1,2-dihydroquinolines to 1-benzazepines. 195
- Shirai, H.** Reaction of *N,N*-dimethyl-2-triorganosilyl ethylamines with benzyne. 1962
- Shirai, H.** Ring expansion reaction of 1,2-dihydroquinolines to 1-benzazepines. 2. 3325
- Shirai, H.** Reaction of *N*-(triorganosilylmethyl) dialkylamines with benzyne. 3559
- Shiue, C.-Y.** A new alkylation reagent for seleno- and thio-substituted nucleosides and related compounds. 1847
- Shiue, C.-Y.** 1,3-Dipolar cycloaddition of nitrile oxides to carvone and related compounds. 2210
- Shiuey, S.-J.** Reactions of cytidine with 7-bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene, benzyl bromide, and *p*-methoxybenzyl bromide. Ratio of amino to 3 substitution. 1597
- Shizuri, Y.** Tumor inhibitors. 117. The isolation and structural elucidation of new potent antileukemic diterpenoid esters from *Gnidia* species. 3850
- Shu, P.** Studies of mixed-valence diferrocenylselenide and diferrocenyldiselenide. 1849
- Shulgin, A. T.** A convenient synthesis of quinones from hydroquinone dimethyl ethers. Oxidative demethylation with ceric ammonium nitrate. 3627
- Shull, D. W.** Removal of sulfur groups from molecules by copper(I). Preparation of sulfur-substituted 1,3-dienes for the Diels-Alder reaction. 3218
- Shults, R. H.** Reaction of propargyl halides with Grignard reagents. Iron trichloride catalysis in allene formation. 3496
- Shvo, Y.** A reaction of  $\alpha$ -pyrone and nitrosobenzene. 2496
- Sickles, B. R.** Tumor inhibitors. 117. The isolation and structural elucidation of new potent antileukemic diterpenoid esters from *Gnidia* species. 3850
- Siddall, T. H. III.** Decomposition reactions of hydroxyalkylphosphorus compounds. IV. An unusual oxidation-reduction reaction of benzylbis( $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzyl)phosphine oxide. 2931
- Siegel, S.** Structure and reactivity in the reduction of cycloalkenes and cycloalkadienes by diimide. 3922
- Siklosi, M. P.** The first documented reversible addition of allylmagnesium bromide to a ketone. 3212
- Silbert, L. S.** Esterification by alkylation of carboxylate salts. Influence of steric factors and other parameters on reaction rates. 1373
- Silver, E. H.** Reaction of phosphoranes with formate esters. A new method for synthesis of vinyl ethers (corrected). 4051
- Silver, E. H.** Reaction of phosphoranes with formate esters. New method for synthesis of vinyl ethers. 1272
- Silver, M. S.** Protonated cyclopropane intermediates from the deamination of 3-methyl-2-aminobutane. 323
- Silverstein, R. M.** Regiospecificity of the 1,4 cycloaddition of 2-methyl-1-penten-3-one to methyl crotonate and to methyl methacrylate. 603
- Silverstein, R. M.** Mass spectrometric studies of the dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octanes, multistriatin, frontal, and brevicomin. 607

- Silverstein, R. M.** Synthesis and absolute configuration of multistriatin. 2797
- Silverton, J. V.** Crystal structure and absolute configuration of astrocasine methobromide. 2454
- Silvestri, M. G.** Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-cis-sativenediol. 3953
- Simonelli, A. P.** The SN1 hydrolysis of isothiureas. 1. 3114
- Simonelli, A. P.** The SN1 hydrolysis of iscthiureas. 2. 3118
- Simpson, G. E. F.** Acylation of vicinal dianions. Further observations concerning proton transfer and rearrangements during reaction. 2878
- Sinclair, J. A.** Synthesis of unsymmetrical conjugated diynes via the reaction of lithium dialkynylidialkylborates with iodine. 1078
- Singer, G. M.** Reaction of pyridine 1-oxides and N-iminopyridinium ylides with diazonium salts. N-Aryloxypyridinium salts and their base-catalyzed rearrangement. 1717
- Singer, L. A.** Chemiluminescence from the reaction of singlet oxygen with 10,10-dimethyl-9,9'-biacridylidene. A reactive 1,2-dioxetane. 2685
- Singer, S. P.** 1,2-Diamination of 1,3-dienes by imido selenium compounds. 2504
- Singer, S. S.** Stereochemistry of nucleophilic addition reactions. Addition of thiophenol to ethyl 4-tert-butylcyclohexane-1-carboxylate. 1712
- Singh, R. K.** The cyclopropane route to trans-fused  $\gamma$ -lactones. 1668
- Singh, R. K.** Conjugate and Diels-Alder reactions of an activated allylidenedithiane. 2934
- Singh, S. P.** Molecular rearrangements with ethoxycarbonyl group migrations. 2. Rearrangement of 1,2-glycols, halohydrins, and azidohydrins. 2355
- Singh, U. P.** Mesoionic compounds. XXXVIII. The anhydro-2-aryl-1,3-dithiolium hydroxide system. 1724
- Sinsheimer, J. E.** An example of the amine catalyzed retro-aldol reaction. Dehydration and cleavage of 1-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-methyl-2-phenyl-2-(2-pyridine)ethanol. A case of kinetic and thermodynamic competition. 3556
- Sisti, A. J.** London force and related coulombic interactions in the displacement reaction with substituted benzyl chlorides. 2746
- Siu, T.-W.** A convenient synthesis of 2,3,12,13-tetrathia[4.4]metacyclophanes and 2,3,12,13-tetrathia[4.4]paracyclophanes. 1289
- Skibo, E. B.** Chemistry of the sulfur-nitrogen bond. XI. Synthesis and thermal decomposition of N,N'-diodiamines. 1333
- Skidgel, R. A.** Ionic and radical addition of methyl hypochlorite to dienes. 644
- Skiles, R. D.** Unsymmetrically 3,6-disubstituted s-tetrazines. Synthesis of 3-aryl-6-(perfluoroalkyl)-1,2,4,5-tetrazines and 1,2-dihydro derivatives. 3392
- Slasinski, F. M.** A survey of structural effects on formation constants in C-H hydrogen bonding. 2693
- Slater, C. D.** Proton transfer from the monoanion of 1,1-cyclopropanedicarboxylic acid. 1658
- Sliwa, H.** Isolation and alkaline decomposition of the intermediated pyridinium salts occurring in the pyridine N-oxide oxidation of  $\alpha$ -halo esters or acids. 160
- Sloan, K. B.** O-Acylation of acidic ethylene compounds. 165
- Slocum, D. W.** Directed metalation reactions. 6. Competition of substituents for ortho direction of metalation in substituted anisoles. 3653
- Slocum, D. W.** Directed metalation reactions. 7. Directed metalation of methoxymethylferrocene: 2- and 1'-metalated ferrocene intermediates. 3664
- Slocum, D. W.** Directed metalation reactions. 8. Directed metalation of 3-mono- and 2,5-disubstituted thiophenes. 3668
- Sluboski, B. C.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 74. Phosphorylation of ambident anions. Preparation of some di-4-morpholinylphosphinyloxy imines via O-phosphorylation of anions of lactams. 2720
- Sluboski, B. C.** Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. 76. Reactions of some di-4-morpholinylphosphinyloxy imines. 2724
- Slutsky, J.** Gas phase, uncatalyzed thermolysis of 3-homoadamantyl acetate. 1429
- Small, R.** Pyrogenesis of succinic acid and dimethylmaleic anhydride from aspartic acid. 3637
- Smart, B. E.** A novel reaction of sulfur trioxide with fluoro olefins. 2353
- Smart, B. E.** Fluorinated cyclopropenyl methyl ethers. New stable cyclopropenium cations. 2377
- Smejkal, J.** Halo sugar nucleosides. V. Synthesis of angustmycin A and some base analogues. 1836
- Smirz, J. C.** Stereochemistry of Bockmuehl's synthesis of methadone. 710
- Smisson, E. E.** Synthesis of kavain, dihydrokavain, and analogs. 4070
- Smisson, E. E.** Reaction of 2-(1,2-epoxycyclohex-1-yl)cyclohexanone ketal with boron trifluoride etherate. 169
- Smisson, E. E.** Analogues of sparteine II. Synthesis of N-monoalkylbispidines and N,N'-dialkylbispidines. 1593
- Smith, B. H.** Synthesis of imidazo[4,5-b]pyridines and  $\nu$ -triazolo[4,5-b]pyridines. Preparation of 1-deaza-6-thioguanine analogs. 3784
- Smith, C. A.** Rapid hydriodic acid cleavage of ethers and ketals in acetonitrile catalyzed by 1,1-diiododimethyl ether and preparation of formates. 367
- Smith, C. R. Jr.** Potamogetonin, a new furanoid diterpene. Structural assignment by carbon-13 and proton magnetic resonance. 593
- Smith, C. R. Jr.** Celorbicol, isocelorbicol, and their esters: new sesquiterpenoids from *Celastrus orbiculatus*. 3264
- Smith, D. H.** Nitrosation of 1-substituted aziridines. 1578
- Smith, E. C.** Syntheses of the pentacyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>2,4</sup>.0<sup>3,10</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undecyl (trishomocubyl) and tetracyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undecane-2,6-dienyl (homohypostropheryl) systems. 1433
- Smith, G. D.** Crystal and molecular structure of bis(dimethylphosphatovinyl) carbonate (C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>16</sub>P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>11</sub>). 1152
- Smith, G. D.** X-ray analysis of cis-1-iodo-3-methyl-3-methyl-1-phenylphosphonium iodide and assignment of configuration to stereochemically related phospholane derivatives. 1155
- Smith, H. E.** Optically active amines. XXI. Application of the salicylideneimino chirality rule to cyclic steroidal amines. 704
- Smith, J.** Chemistry of 2-(trifluoromethyl)-2-hydroxy-3,3-trifluoropropionitrile. 1567
- Smith, J. G.** Interaction of alkali metals with unsaturated heterocyclic compounds. II. 2,4-Diphenylquinazoline. 497
- Smith, J. G.** Acylation of vicinal dianions. Further observations concerning proton transfer and rearrangements during reaction. 2878
- Smith, K. R.** Competitive sigmatropic hydrogen shifts in bicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-ene-6-endo-carboxaldehydes. 3883
- Smith, M.** Synthesis of intermediate and related sesquiterpenoid studies. 3710
- Smith, P. A. S.** Prototropic equilibrium of imines. N-Benzylidene benzylamines. 2013
- Smith, R. F.** Thermal and base-catalyzed decomposition of ester and nitrile derivatives of 2-(2,2-dicarboxyvinyl)-1,1,1-trimethylhydrazinium hydroxide inner salt. 395
- Smith, R. F.** Reaction of 1,1-dibenzoyl-2,2-dimethylhydrazine with methyl p-toluenesulfonate. 1555
- Smith, R. G.** Displacement of the nitro group of substituted nitrobenzenes—a synthetically useful process. 1560
- Smith, R. L.** New precursors for arylcarbenes. Photocycloelimination reactions of cyclic carbonates. 338
- Smith, R. S.** Mechanistic studies of iron catalysis in the cross coupling of alkenyl halides and Grignard reagents. 502
- Smith, S. G.** Kinetics of the reaction of n-butyllithium with 4-methylmercaptoacetophenone in benzene. 808
- Smith, T. H.** Daunomycinone analogues via the Diels-Alder reaction. Synthesis and chemistry of some 6,11-dihydroxy-5,12-naphthacenediones. 2296
- Smith, W. T. Jr.** Pyrogenesis of succinic acid and dimethylmaleic anhydride from aspartic acid. 3697
- Smolanoff, J.** Photochemical transformations of small ring heterocyclic compounds. 71. Intramolecular reorganization of some unsaturated 2H-azirines. 543
- Smorada, R. L.** Electrophilic and radical addition reactions of a bisalkylidenecyclopropane. 432
- Smudin, D. J.** Additions of dihalocarbenes to steroidal and related model olefins. Carbenic selectivity. 611
- Snavelly, C. M.** An electron spin resonance study of the radical anion of 7,8-dimethylene-1,3,5-cyclooctatriene. 2071
- Snider, B. B.** The stereospecific aluminum chloride catalyzed [2 + 2] cycloaddition of propiolate esters with unactivated alkenes. 3061
- Sniegowski, P. J.** A method for relating esterification rates and structures of alkyl-substituted acetic acids. 2058
- Snoble, K. A. J.** Reactions involving electron transfer. 10. The use of  $\beta$ -cyclopropyl  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones to detect anion radical intermediates. 3076
- Sobti, A.** Configuration and conformation of cis- and trans-3,5-dimethylvalerolactones (correction). 4051
- Soja, P.** Sulfenylation and selenenylation of lactams. 3587
- Sokoloski, E. A.** Characterization of spiro-bis-lactonic phenolic metabolites of proteaceae by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. 3860
- Solodar, J.** Stereoselective reduction of menthone and isomenthone by dissolving alkali metals and by hydrogen with Group VIII metals on carbon. 3461
- Solomon, I. J.** Synthesis of specific polychlorinated dibenzofurans. 2428
- Solomon, I. J.** Synthesis of specific polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. 2435
- Solov'ov, A. A.** Polysaccharide sequencing by mass spectrometry: chemical ionization spectra of permethyl glycosylalditols. 3425
- Soloway, A. H.** Reaction of phosphoranes with formate esters. A new method for synthesis of vinyl ethers (correction). 4051
- Soloway, A. H.** Reaction of phosphoranes with formate esters. New method for synthesis of vinyl ethers. 1272
- Sonnet, P. E.** Olefin inversion. 1. Reaction of aliphatic epoxides with triphenylphosphine dihalides. 3279
- Sonnet, P. E.** Olefin inversion. 2. Sodium iodide reductions of vic-bromochlorides and vic-dichlorides. 3284
- Sopchik, A.** Survey of carbon-13-hydrogen splittings in alkenes. 3863
- Soulen, R. L.** Improved synthesis of dichloromethylenetriphenylphosphorane. 556
- Southwick, P. L.** Phenylcinnamalones. 3. Basic hydrolysis of phenylcinnamalone. 3622
- Spande, T. F.** Approaches to analogs of dehydrogloxin. 6. An efficient synthesis of a gloxin analog with anti-reverse transcriptase activity. 3433
- Sparrow, J. T.** An improved polystyrene support for solid phase peptide synthesis. 1350
- Specian, A. C. Jr.** Synthetic studies on (2R,4'R,8'R)- $\alpha$ -tocopherol. Facile syntheses of optically active, saturated, acyclic isoprenoids via stereospecific [3,3] sigmatropic rearrangements. 3497
- Speier, J. L.** Displacement of an alkyl group from quaternary ammonium chlorides by certain neutral nucleophiles. 2714
- Spencer, H. K.** Organic metals. Novel route to cycloalkenotetrathiafulvalenes. 730
- Spencer, H. K.** Asymmetric induction in the pyrolysis of  $\beta$ -hydroxyolefins. 2485
- Spinelli, D.** Kinetics of the reactions of 2-bromo-3,5-dinitrothiophene with meta- and para-substituted anilines in methanol. Application of Hammett and Ingold-Yukawa-Tsuno equations. 968
- Spinicelli, L. F.** Alkyl nitrate nitration of active methylene compounds. Nitration of arylidene and of alkylidene phenylhydrazines. 2981
- Spitzer, U. A.** The oxidation of methyl cinnamate by ruthenium tetroxide. 3644
- Springer, J. M.** A convenient synthesis of 1,2-naphthalic anhydride. 3925
- Springfield, J. R.** Geometric isomers of O-alkylbenzohydroximoyl chlorides.

- Synthesis, identification, and acid-catalyzed isomerization. 252
- Springs, B. A.** One-step synthesis of epoxyphosphonates. 1165
- Springsteen, A. W.** A thiophene analog of 7,12-dihydroleadiene. 3046
- Spurlock, L. A.** The nature of the carbonium ion. XII. The N-p-toluenesulfonyl-2-aza-5-norbornyl cation. 1313
- Srinivasan, A.** The reaction of dialkylcupper lithium reagents with 3-halo-2-acylaminoacrylic acids. 3674
- Srinivasan, R.** Photochemical transformation of 7-benzoyl-7,8-epoxydibenzocyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5-diene. 2784
- Stallard, M. O.** Some chemical constituents of the digestive gland of the sea hare *Aplysia californica*. 2461
- Stammer, C. H.** Formation of styrylglycine and derivatives from cyclopropylglycyls of phenylalanine and dihydroxyphenylalanine. Authentic styrylglycine. 1466
- Stammer, C. H.** Synthesis of some dehydrophenylalanine peptides. 1344
- Stanberry, T. E.** Synthesis of 4-lithio-2-methyl-2-pentene. A new type of allylic organometallic compound. 2052
- Stang, P. J.** Hammett and Taft substituent constants for the mesylate, tosylate, and triflate groups. 781
- Stang, P. J.** A convenient two-step synthesis of 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-methylpyridine, a sterically hindered nonnucleophilic base. 3034
- Stang, P. J.** On attempts at solvolytic generation of aryl cations. 4099
- Stanovnik, B.** Reaction between 6-azidoazopyridazines or 2-azidopyridol[1,2-a]pyrimid-4-one and some secondary aliphatic amines. 3152
- Stansfield, R. E.** Phenylcinnamones. 3. Basic hydrolysis of phenylcinnamalone. 3622
- Staskun, B.** Heterocyclic studies. 44. Thermal rearrangement of 2-acyl-1,2-diazabicycloheptenes. 3156
- Stec, W. J.** Protic acid catalyzed thiothiolo rearrangements of phosphorus esters (correction). 4051
- Stec, W. J.** New synthesis of S(Se)-alkyl phosphorothio(seleno)lates from the corresponding phosphoroanilidates. Stereospecific cleavage of the phosphorus-nitrogen bond in chiral phosphoroanilidates. 227
- Stec, W. J.** Organophosphorus compounds of sulfur and selenium. Stereochemistry of oxidation of thiono- and selenophosphoryl compounds with hydrogen peroxide. 233
- Stec, W. J.** Protic acid catalyzed thiothiolo rearrangements of phosphorus esters. 1291
- Stec, W. J.** A novel route to 1-aminoalkylphosphonic acid. 3757
- Stefanchik, M. F.** Preparation of vinylketene by 1,4-elimination. Cycloaddition and isomerization to form  $\alpha$ -ethylidene cyclobutanones. 3303
- Stegel, F.** On the role of electronic and steric factors upon the formation of Meisenheimer-type adducts. 2153
- Stegel, F.** Nucleophilic substitution at the pyrrole ring. Comparison with furan, thiophene, and benzene rings in piperidone nitration. 2824
- Stein, A. R.** Racemization and bromide exchange studies on 1-phenylbromothane and the question of the ion-pair mechanism for bimolecular nucleophilic substitutions at saturated carbon. 519
- Stephenson, L. M.** Hydrogenation of cyclic unsaturated oxyphosphoranes. A novel method for reduction of  $\alpha$  diketones to ketones. 2928
- Stephenson, L. M.** Stereochemistry of an ene reaction of dimethyl azodicarboxylate. 3614
- Stephenson, R. W.** The reaction of dialkylcupper lithium reagents with 3-halo-2-acylaminoacrylic acids. 3674
- Sternbach, L. H.** Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -dehydrobiotin. 3853
- Stevens, E. D.** X-ray crystal structure analysis of triquinacene at 90 K. 2266
- Stewart, I.** Isolation and identification of  $\beta$ -citrauril, a C<sub>30</sub> carotenoid in citrus. 891
- Still, W. C.** Conjugate addition of trimethylsilyllithium. A preparation of 3-silyl ketones. 3063
- Still, W. C.** Allyloxycarbanions. A synthesis of 3,4-dihydroxy-1-olefins from carbonyl compounds. 3620
- Stille, J. K.** The palladium(II)-catalyzed olefin carbonylation reaction. IV. Carbonyl-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the reaction products. 1506
- Stille, J. K.** Photochemistry of 3-cyano-4,4-dimethyl-2,5-cyclohexadienone. Evidence for selectivity during the photorearrangement of unsymmetric cyclohexadienones. 2950
- Stipanovic, R. D.** Pentaketide metaolites of *Verticillium dahliae*. 3. Identification of (-)-3,4-dihydro-3,8-dihydroxy-(2H)-naphthalenone[(-)-vermelone] as a precursor to melanin. 2468
- Stock, L. M.** Preparation of 9,10-difluoroanthracene. 1660
- Stork, G.**  $\alpha$ -Alkylation and arylation of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones. 2937
- Stork, G.** Alkylation and Michael additions of glycine ethyl ester. Use in  $\alpha$ -amino acid synthesis and as acyl carbanion equivalent. 3491
- Story, P. R.** New method for the synthesis of bicyclic dodecylidene cycloalkylidene triperoxides. 1283
- Story, P. R.** Macrocycles. Synthesis and thermal decomposition of 3-benzosuberone diperoxide. 2314
- Stowell, J. C.** New  $\gamma$ -keto Aldehyde synthesis. 560
- Strassburger, P.** Sulfonic acid catalyzed isomerization of olefins. 791
- Strauss, M. J.** Meta bridging reactions of electron-deficient aromatics. 3. Isomeric bridging of di-, tri-, and tetranitronaphthalenes to 2- and 3-benzazocines. 2421
- Streelman, D. R.** Quassimarin, a new anti-leukemic quassinoid from *Quassia amara*. 3481
- Strickland, D. K.** Ionic addition of chlorine to conjugated dienes. 334
- Strickland, R. C.** Perhydroindan derivatives. 17. Application of the reduction-methylation sequence to 7-methoxyhexahydrofluorene derivatives. 2401
- Strunk, J.** Organocupper intermediates. Synthesis of 2-isoxazoline N-oxides and cyclopropanes. 4033
- Stubbs, J. W.** Solvolysis of haloallenes. Question of nucleophilic solvent assistance. 681
- Stuckwisch, C. G.** Metalation of phosphine imides with organolithium compounds. 1173
- Stud, M.** Synthesis of C-glycosyl thiazoles. 4074
- Sturch, D. J.** Electron transfer on photolysis of 1-chloronaphthalene in alkanone solvents. 3023
- Subramanian, L. R.** On attempts at solvolytic generation of aryl cations. 4099
- Subramanian, R.** A study of the Stork reductive cyclization of steroidal acetylenic ketones in aprotic media with the naphthalene anion radicals. 1943
- Subramanyam, V.** Reaction of phosphoranes with formate esters. A new method for synthesis of vinyl ethers (correction). 4051
- Subramanyam, V.** Reaction of phosphoranes with formate esters. New method for synthesis of vinyl ethers. 1272
- Sudoh, R.** Phase transfer catalyzed reactions. II. Reactions of methyl 3-deoxy-3-nitro- $\beta$ -D-hexopyranosides with active methylene compounds. 736
- Sugano, H.** A convenient synthesis of N-tert-butylloxycarbonyl-O-benzyl-L-serine. 2352
- Suggs, J. W.** Convenient synthesis of (S)-(-)-pulegone from (-)-citronellol. 280
- Sugihara, T.** Studies on cyclic peptides. 5. Conformation and interaction with small molecules of cyclic hexapeptides containing glutamic acid or aspartic acid residue. 2584
- Sugimoto, K.** Iron chloride-sodium hydride system as new reducing reagents of carbonyl compounds. 1667
- Sugimoto, T.** Syn selectivity in Diels-Alder reactions of isodicyclopentadiene. 1457
- Sugiura, T.** Introduction of an azide group into some uridine derivatives via 2,3'-benzoxonium and 2'-3'-azidonium intermediates. 3138
- Sullivan, D. F.** Studies in  $\beta$ -lactams. Synthesis of  $\beta$ -lactams via cycloaddition of iminodithiocarbonate esters with azidoketene. 1112
- Summons, R. E.** Mass spectrometry of cytokinin metabolites. Per(trimethylsilyl) and permethyl derivatives of guanosides of zeatin and 6-benzylaminopurine. 3959
- Sumner, W. C. Jr.** Tumor inhibitors. 117. The isolation and structural elucidation of new potent antileukemic diterpenoid esters from *Gnidia species*. 3850
- Sundberg, J. E.** Photostimulated arylation of ketone enolate ions by the SRN1 mechanism. 1702
- Sundberg, J. E.** SRN1 reactions of vinyl halides with thiophenoxide and acetone enolate ions. 1707
- Sundberg, R. J.** Lithiation of methoxyindoles. 163
- Sunder, S.** Synthesis of 5H,12H-quinazolinol[3,2-a][3,1]benzoxazine-5,12-diones. 2728
- Sunder, S.** Synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-5H-1,3,4-benzotriazepin-5-ones. 2732
- Sunder, S.** Preparation and utility of 1-acetyl-1-methylhydrazine. 2733
- Sunko, D. E.** Secondary deuterium isotope effects in the solvolysis of cis- and trans-2-acetoxycyclohexyl 2,2,2-trifluoroethanesulfonates. 785
- Suzuki, K.** Clemmensen reduction of 2-acetylfluorene. Pathways for the formation of 2,3-di(2-fluorenyl)butane and its homologues. 1935
- Suzuki, K.** A new synthetic approach to the 3-benzazepine skeleton through pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement. 2988
- Suzuki, M.** Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds using isocyanate compounds. 1. A novel synthesis of pyrrolo[1,2-c]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid esters. 1482
- Swan, T.** Halocyclopropanes. 419
- Swanson, S. B.** Nucleophilic aromatic substitution reactions of unactivated aryl chlorides with methoxide ion in hexamethylphosphoramide. 732
- Sweeney, F. J.** A survey of structural effects on formation constants in C-H hydrogen bonding. 2693
- Sweet, F.** Synthesis and cyclization of 21-hydroxyethylthioprogestrone derivatives. 2292
- Sweetser, P. B.** 2-(3-Aryl-5-pyrazolyl)benzoic acid chemistry. 110
- Swern, D.** Oxidation of sterically hindered alcohols to carbonyls with dimethyl sulfoxide-trifluoroacetic anhydride. 3329
- Swern, D.** Dimethyl sulfoxide-trifluoroacetic anhydride. New reagent for oxidation of alcohols to carbonyls. 957
- Swern, D.** N-Aryl-S,S-dimethyliminosulfuranes. Structure, dipole moments, and extent of double bonding. 2137
- Swern, D.** Sulfoximines. 2. New method for the preparation of N-arylsulfoximines. 2207
- Swern, D.** Chemistry of epoxides. XXXII. Acid catalysis in dimethyl sulfoxide reactions. A generally unrecognized factor. 2762
- Swern, D.** The unusually mild and facile basic hydrolysis of N-nitroso-2-(methylamino)acetonitrile. 3752
- Swigert, J. L.** Aliphatic azoxy compounds. VI. Photolytic isomerization of azoxyalkanes and the thermal ring opening of 2-cyclohexyl-3-methylloxadiaziridine. 1146
- Symmes, C. Jr.** 1-Vinylcycloalkenes in the McCormack cycloaddition with phosphorus dihalides. Stereochemistry of some resulting bicyclic phospholene oxides. 238
- Symmes, C. Jr.** Structure and stereochemistry of phospholene sulfides from reaction of hydrogen sulfide with diene-phosphorus dihalide cycloadducts. 1548
- Syz, M. G.** Autooxidations of cyclohexane and its autooxidation products. 1
- Szabo, L. J.** Photochemistry of diphenylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid derivatives. 2038
- Szent-Gyorgyi, A.** Agaridoxin, a mushroom metabolite. Isolation, structure, and synthesis. 1603
- Szmant, H. H.** Selective formation of 2 esters of some methyl  $\alpha$ -D-hexopyranosides via dibutylstannylenes derivatives. 1832
- Szmulewicz, S.** Electrochemical oxidation of halomicin B to rifamycin S. 1258
- Szmuszkovicz, J.** Reaction of 2-amino-7-chloro-5-phenyl-3H-[1,4]benzodiazepine with 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds. 1743
- Taber, D. F.** A simple synthesis of 2-alkylcyclohexenones. 2649
- Tabushi, I.** Mechanism and stereochemistry in addition of acetic acid to quadricyclane. 2169

- Tafur, S. S.** Alkaloids of *Vinca rosea*. (Ca=tharantus roseus). XXXVII. Structure of vincathicine. 1001
- Takahashi, H.** Copper-catalyzed oxidation of *o*-phenylenediamines to *cis,cis*-mucosinonitriles. 1389
- Takaishi, N.** Hydride transfer reduction=rearrangements of tricyclodecylcarbinols and tricycloundecanols. Formation of tricyclo[6.2.1.0<sup>2,6</sup>]undec-2(6)-ene under phosphoric acid catalysis. 771
- Takaki, H.** Selective phosphorylation by means of bis(O-thiocarbonyl) disulfides and triphenylphosphine. 1261
- Takamatsu, K.** Photochemical codimerization of benzofurans. 541
- Takeshita, M.** Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. 657. Total synthesis of angustine, nauclefine, and gentianine. 2542
- Takimoto, F.** Reactions of *N*-sulfinylarylamines with carbonyl compounds and a nitrile in the presence of copper. 3811
- Tam, S. Y. K.** Nucleosides. XCIV. Synthesis of some C-nucleosides by 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions to 3-(ribofuranosyl) propiolates. 84
- Tam, T.-F.** A convenient synthesis of 2,3,12,13-tetrahydro[4.4]metacyclophanes and 2,3,12,13-tetrahydro[4.4]paracyclophanes. 1289
- Tamburin, H. J.** Investigations on the photochemical ring expansion of ring fused  $\beta$ -lactams. 2808
- Tamura, M.** Photochemical reaction of 4-diphenylmethylene-4H-thiopyrans. 2279
- Tamura, Y.** Photocyclization of 3-(3-methyl-2-butenyloxy)- and 3-(3-methyl-2-butenylamino)-5,5-dimethyl-2-cyclohexen-1-ones to 7-oxa- and 7-Azabicyclo[4.3.0]nonan-2-ones. 1277
- Tan, N. H.** Studies on the solid-phase synthesis of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) and the characterization of the synthetic material. 2787
- Tanabe, T.** Methylation of nucleic acid bases with trimethyl phosphate. 3691
- Tanaka, H.** A convenient preparation of methyl (E)- and (Z)-4,4-dimethoxy-2-butenates by electrolyses of furfuryl alcohol, furfural, and 2-furoic acid. 3482
- Tanaka, S.** Syntheses of [8][8]- and [8][10] paracyclophanes. 4081
- Tang, D.** Cycloadditions. XXI. Nucleophilic and 1,3 additions to triazolinediones. 2102
- Tangari, N.** Reactions of nitrogen compounds with ruthenium tetroxide. 2. Oxidation of tertiary amines as a convenient alternative to von Braun degradation. 2780
- Tanida, G.** Electrolytic decarboxylation reaction. III. Anodic acetoxylation of tricyclo[4.4.0.0<sup>1,5</sup>]decan-4-ones. 166
- Tarde, P. A.** Cyclopropane ring opening with pyridine hydrochloride. 1282
- Tarde, P. A.** Ethoxycarbonylnitrene insertion selectivity. Photolysis of ethyl azidoformate in bicyclo[4.n.0]alkanes and in alkylcyclohexanes. 2034
- Tartar, A.** Isolation and alkaline decomposition of the intermediated pyridinium salts occurring in the pyridine *N*-oxide oxidation of  $\alpha$ -halo esters or acids. 160
- Taylor, E. C.** Thallium in organic synthesis. XLI. Synthesis of 1-substituted 2(1H)-pyridones. New synthesis of unsymmetrical biphenyls via photochemical nitrogen-oxygen bond cleavage of 1-erythroxy-2(1H)-pyridones. 24
- Taylor, E. C.** Thallium in organic synthesis. XLII. Direct oxidation of 4-substituted phenols to 4,4-disubstituted cyclohexa-2,5-dienones using thallium(III) nitrate. 282
- Taylor, E. C.** Pteridines. XXXIX. Synthesis of 2,4-diamino-7-alkenylpteridines and their 8-oxides. 1299
- Taylor, H. W.** Reactions of amines. 20. Syntheses of racemic and optically active alkyldiazirines and *N*-acyl-*N*-alkyl- and *N*-acyl-*N*-aryldiazirines. 3805
- Taylor, J. D.** Chemistry of *thio*triphenylphosphineacetylmethylene. 509
- Taylor, K. G.** Aliphatic azoxy compounds. III. Reduction of nitrosoalkane dimers as an approach to symmetrical azoxyalkane synthesis. 1131
- Taylor, K. G.** Aliphatic azoxy compounds. IV. Reaction of nitrosoalkanes with hydroxylamines. Synthesis of unsymmetrical primary and secondary azoxyalkanes by nitrogen-nitrogen bond formation. 1135
- Taylor, K. G.** Aliphatic azoxy compounds. V. Functionalization of (Z)-phenylmethyldiazene 1-oxide. 1141
- Taylor, K. G.** Aliphatic azoxy compounds. VI. Photolytic isomerization of azoxyalkanes and the thermal ring opening of 2-cyclohexyl-3-methoxydiaziridine. 1146
- Tee, O. S.** Mechanism of bromination of 4(3H)-quinazolinone, its 3-methyl and its 1,3-dimethyl derivatives in aqueous acidic solutions. 838
- Tee, O. S.** Mechanism of bromination of 6-azauracil in aqueous acid solutions. 4004
- Teitel, S.** Selective removal of an aromatic methylenedioxy group. 1657
- Tellier, S.** A special-salt effect upon the hydride shift during the acetylation of cyclohexyl tosylate. 3920
- Telschow, J. E.** Synthesis of cyanohydrins from cyanides. Transition metal peroxide reactions. 740
- Temple, C. Jr.** Synthesis of imidazo[4,5-b]pyridines and *v*-triazolo[4,5-b]pyridines. Preparation of 1-deaza-6-thioguanine analogs. 3784
- Ten Broeke, J.** A symmetrical diazaditwitanane. 2,9-Dicyano-5,11-dimethyl-5,11-diazatetracyclo[6.2.2.0<sup>2,7</sup>.0<sup>4,9</sup>]dodecane. 3159
- Tengi, J. P.** Fluorometric reagents for primary amines. Syntheses of 2-alkoxy- and 2-acyloxy-3(2H) furanones. 388
- Tengi, J. P.** Zwitterionic 2,4-dioxopyrrolidines. 390
- Tenpas, C. J.** Estimations of van der Waals strain in hydrocarbons. 2009
- Tepley, L. B.** Interactions of some aromatic salts with hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide micelles. Viscosity, counterion binding, and calorimetric observations. 2968
- Teramura, K.** Reduction of 1,3-diphenyl-2,2-dihaloaziridines with tri-*n*-butyltin hydride. 3794
- Teranishi, S.** Aromatic substitution of olefins. XXV. Reactivity of benzene, naphthalene, ferrocene, and furan toward styrene, and the substituent effect on the reaction of monosubstituted benzenes with styrene. 1681
- Ternai, B.** Nuclear magnetic resonance determination of rotational barriers in five-membered heterocycles. 3591
- Terrier, F.** Meisenheimer complexes. 1,1 and 1,3 Adducts from 2,6-dinitro-4-trifluoromethylsulfonyl- and 4-methylsulfonylanisoles. Kinetics in methanolic dimethyl sulfoxide. 3892
- Testaferri, L.** Methoxycarbonylation of substituted benzenes. Effect of the electronic configuration of carbon radicals in homolytic substitutions. 173
- Teysie, P.** Catalytic ring opening of substituted 2-oxetanones. 2527
- Teysie, P.** Metathesis catalysts. V. Competitive character of metathesis and alkylation reactions catalyzed by tungsten hexachloride-ethylaluminum dichloride. 1631
- Theissen, R. J.** Ring cleavage rearrangements of 2-bicyclo[3.2.0]heptyl and related Grignard reagents. 1191
- Thiagarajan, V.** Structural effects on rates and equilibria. XX. Rates and equilibria in hydration and bisulfate addition by 1,3-dimethoxyacetone. 3343
- Thich, J. A.** Synthesis and chemistry of some polychlorinated oxetanes. 2943
- Thiel, P. A.** Rearrangement-substitution reactions of a 2-(arylsulfonyl)allyl system. 248
- Thies, R. W.** Thermal rearrangements of trans-1-trimethylsiloxy-1-vinylcyclopropane-3-ene. 1233
- Thomas, M. J.** Facile intramolecular displacement of fluoride in reaction of  $\gamma$ -fluorobutyronitrile with phenylmagnesium bromide. 1294
- Thomas, R. C.** Studies directed toward the synthesis of prostaglandins. Useful boron-mediated olefin syntheses. 3947
- Thompson, H. W.** Stereochemical control of reductions. 5. Effects of electron density and solvent on group haptophilicity. 2903
- Thompson, M. D.** Macrocyclic polyether sulfide syntheses. Preparation of thia-(crown-6, -7, and -8) compounds. 134
- Thompson, R. M.** Selective reduction of the amide carbonyl group in dipeptides by borane. 1260
- Thoren, S.** Fungal extractives. 10. An alternative synthesis of the velleral skeleton. 3518
- Thorstenon, P. C.** Alkylidenecarbenes from acyclic vinyl bromides and potassium *tert*-butoxide. 745
- Thraikill, R. W.** Spiro piperidines. 1. Synthesis of spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidin]-3-ones, spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),4'-piperidines], and spiro[isobenzotetrahydrothiophene-1(3H),4'-piperidines]. 2628
- Thurber, T. C.** Ring contractions of 5-diazouracils. I. Conversions of 5-diazouracils into 1,2,3-triazoles by hydrolysis and methanolysis. 1041
- Thyes, M.** Cyclobutanones from cyclopropanone precursors. Addition of nitroalkanes to cyclopropanone aminals. 153
- Tiecco, M.** Methoxycarbonylation of substituted benzenes. Effect of the electronic configuration of carbon radicals in homolytic substitutions. 173
- Tillett, J. G.** Acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of 3-isopropyl-4-azacyanone. 3040
- Timberlake, J. W.** Steric acceleration in dialkyldiazene (azoalkane) decompositions. 2. 1666
- Ting, P. L.** Halogenated ketenes. 29. Further studies on mixed dimerizations. 2336
- Tishler, M.** Agaridoxin, a mushroom metabolite. Isolation, structure, and synthesis. 1603
- Tisler, M.** Reaction between 6-azidoazolo-pyridazines or 2-azidopyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimid-4-one and some secondary aliphatic amines. 3152
- Titterington, D. R.** Bromination of nitroalkanes with alkyl hypobromites. 1285
- Titterington, D. R.** Chlorinations of olefins and dienes with antimony pentachloride. 3997
- Togashi, A.** Mechanism and stereochemistry in addition of acetic acid to quadricyclane. 2169
- Togashi, S.** Deoxygenation of epoxides by metal atom co-condensation. 3647
- Tognoli, J. O.** Mechanism and catalysis for phenylhydrazone formation from aromatic heterocyclic aldehydes. 4093
- Toler, J. R.** Formation of vinylsilanes and allylsilanes in thermal elimination reactions of esters of  $\beta$ -hydroxyalkyltrimethylsilanes. 1966
- Tonachini, G.** HMO calculation of the first transition energy of the selenium cation and its benzologs. 1474
- Tong, W. P.** Nucleophilic displacements on halogen atoms. VII. Reactions of  $\alpha$ -halo sulfones with sodium arenesulfonates. 1557
- Tonnis, J. A.** Diazotization of endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-ols and endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-2-ene (correction). 4051
- Tonnis, J. A.** Behavior of endo-7-amino-methylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-one under reducing conditions (correction). 4051
- Toppet, S.** Synthesis of 1,4-disubstituted tetrazoline-5-thiones. 1875
- Toppet, S.** Preparation and stereochemical analysis of 5-epibenzylpenicillin (S)- and (R)-sulfoxide esters. 3054
- Toppet, S.** Trapping of thiaziridinimines with imines and nitriles. 3403
- Torii, S.** Electrolytic decarboxylation reaction. III. Anodic acetoxylation of tricyclo[4.4.0.0<sup>1,5</sup>]decan-4-ones. 166
- Torii, S.** A convenient preparation of methyl (E)- and (Z)-4,4-dimethoxy-2-butenates by electrolyses of furfuryl alcohol, furfural, and 2-furoic acid. 3482
- Torrance, S. J.** Uvaretin, a new antitumor agent from *Uvaria acuminata* (Annonaceae). 1852
- Torrance, S. J.** Antitumor agents from *Jatropha macrorhiza* (Euphorbiaceae). II. Isolation and characterization of jatropha-trione. 1855
- Tortorella, V.** Reactions of nitrogen compounds with ruthenium tetroxide. 2. Oxidation of tertiary amines as a convenient alternative to von Braun degradation. 2780
- Tortorella, A. J.** Regioselectivity in the cyclization of  $\beta$ ,  $\gamma$ -epoxy carbanions. Application to the total synthesis of trans-chrysanthemic acid. 885

- Toth, K.** Direct determinations of R/S enantiomer ratios of citronellal and related substances by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and high pressure liquid chromatography. 62
- Touzin, A. M.** Alkylation and Michael additions of glycine ethyl ester. Use in  $\alpha$ -amino acid synthesis and as acyl carbonyl equivalent. 3491
- Towns, R. L. R.** The x-ray crystal and molecular structure of an unusually stable cyclic organic peroxide. 3756
- Townsend, L. B.** Ring contractions of 5-diazouracils into 1,2,3-triazoles by hydrolysis and methanolysis. 1041
- Townsend, L. B.** Synthesis of *v*-triazolo[4,5-c]pyridine nucleosides and 4-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)amino-1,2,3-thiadiazolo[5,4-b]pyridine via a rearrangement. 1449
- Toyooka, T.** Reaction of N-(triguanosyl)methyl)dialkylamines with benzyne. 3559
- Traber, R. P.** Solvents for aromatic SRN1 reactions. 3677
- Trahanovsky, W. S.** Formation of tropone derivatives (2H-cyclohepta[b]furan-2-ones) by the pyrolysis of aryl propiolates. 4043
- Trammell, M. H.** Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nonactic acid. 2075
- Trave, R.** Conversion of conjugated p-tosylhydrazones to the corresponding ethers by sodium borohydride, sodium alkoxide, or potassium carbonate in alcohol solutions. 1755
- Treblow, M. D.** Consecutive decomposition modes for m-trifluoromethylphenylcopper in ether. 1986
- Tremper, A.** Photochemical transformations of small ring heterocyclic compounds. 71. Intramolecular reorganization of some unsaturated 2H-azirines. 543
- Trend, J. E.** Organoselenium chemistry. Intra- and intermolecular trapping of selenenic acids formed by selenoxide elimination. Formation of a selenium ylide. 2503
- Trepanier, D. L.** Synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-5H-1,3,4-benzotriazepin-5-ones. 2732
- Trimmer, R. W.** Mechanistic studies on the photochemical reactions of isoxazoles. 13
- Trimmer, R. W.** Chemical evolution. XXVIII. Photochemical conversion of enamionitriles to imidazoles. Scope and mechanism. 19
- Trinh Toan** Solid-state conformations of vitamin D<sub>3</sub>. 3476
- Troisi, L.** Methoxycarbonylation of substituted benzenes. Effect of the electronic configuration of carbon radicals in homolytic substitutions. 173
- Trombini, C.** Heterobenzyl quaternary ammonium salts. IV. 2-Phenyl group as terminus and migrating moiety in the Stevens and Sommelet rearrangements of a quaternary ammonium ion. 2187
- Trost, B. M.** Allylic substitutions with retention of stereochemistry. 3215
- Trost, B. M.** Secosulfenylation of cyclobutanones. 3217
- Troup, J. M.** Hypervalent organoiodine. Crystal structure of phenylhydroxytosyloxyiodine. 3609
- Truce, W. E.** Organocopper chemistry. Coupling of (E)-2-iodo-1-alkenyl sulfones with monocupper(I) reagents. 401
- Truesdale, L. K.** Carbonyl insertion reactions of ethyl  $\alpha$ -trimethylsilyldiazoacetate. An improved route to diazoacetate aldol products. 3335
- Tsai, A. I. M.** Indolizidines,  $\alpha$ -aryliothiohemiaminals, and  $\alpha$ -arylsulfonylhemiaminals from a quinolizidine enamine and an arenesulfonyl chloride. 2514
- Tsai, M.** Functionalized alanes for the conversion of epoxides to trans-fused  $\gamma$ -lactones. 1669
- Tsuboi, H.** Crystal and molecular structure of trans-biphtalyl, C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>4</sub>. Reaction of substituted phthalic anhydrides with trialkyl phosphites. 3909
- Tsuchihashi, K.** Hydride transfer reduction-rearrangements of tricyclodecylcarbinols and tricyclodecanols. Formation of tricyclo[6.2.1.0<sup>6,8</sup>]undec-2(6)-ene under phosphoric acid catalysis. 771
- Tsuge, O.** Reactions of  $\alpha$ -ketosulfenes with C,N-diarylnitrones. 2438
- Tsui, F. P.** Thermal  $\alpha$ -deoxysilylation of N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)-N-phenylhydroxylamine. 3381
- Tsuji, J.** Copper-catalyzed oxidation of o-phenylenediamines to cis,cis-mucononitriles. 1389
- Tucker, J. R.** Stereoselective synthesis of cis- and trans-2-substituted 1,3-dithiane 1-oxides. 3975
- Tull, R.** Synthesis of the  $\beta$ -adrenergic blocking agent timolol from optical active precursors. 3121
- Tuncay, A.** An improved route for the synthesis of 1-amino-2-methylnaphthalene. 3924
- Tundo, A.** Reaction of 1,2,3-benzothiadiazole with arylthio radicals. 1331
- Tung, C. C.** Derivatives of 4-chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzotrifluoride. 1. Synthesis of S,S'-[2,2'-dithiobis(6-nitro- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -trifluorop-tolyl)] bis(N,N-dimethylcarbamothioate) and related compounds. 3564
- Turbini, L. J.** Valence photoisomerization of 1-ethoxycarbonyl-1H-azepine and its thermal reversion. Quantitative aspects including energy surface relations. 2362
- Turini, B. L.** Electrophilic and radical addition reactions of a bisalkylidene cyclopropane. 432
- Turner, W. V.** High pressure thermal and the photosensitized dimerizations of 2-pyrones. 2495
- Tustin, J. M.** A survey of structural effects on formation constants in C-H hydrogen bonding. 2693
- Twieg, R. J.** Efficient syntheses of barrelene and Nenitzescu's hydrocarbon. 887
- Tyman, J. H. P.** Synthesis of 6-[8-(Z)-pentadecenyl]salicylic acid, "anacardic acid monoene" (ginkgolic acid). 894
- Tzodikov, N. R.** A convenient route to the dihydroacetone substituent. 2312
- Tzodikov, N. R.** Reactions of methoxyvinyl lithium. Synthesis and rearrangement of 4-hydroxyisopyrazoles. 2874
- Uaprasert, V.** Acid catalyzed hydration of dienes. II. Changes in activity coefficients ratios, enthalpy, and entropy as a function of sulfuric acid concentration. 1675
- Uaprasert, V.** Acid catalyzed hydration of dienes. III. Effects of ring strain on rate, enthalpy, and entropy for hydration of 1,3-cycloalkadienes. 649
- Uchida, K.** Stereospecific 1,2-Dialkylvinylsilane synthesis via reductive alkylation of trialkylsilylacetylene. 2215
- Uchida, K.** Stereoselective synthesis of vinylsilanes from alkylnylsilanes by reductive alkylation via hydroboration and carbodemetalation. 2941
- Ulman, A.** Hydroxylation with ozone on silica gel. The synthesis of 1 $\alpha$ ,25-dihydroxyvitamin D<sub>3</sub>. 2651
- Ulrich, H.** N-Arenesulfonyl isocyanurates. 3409
- Umans, J. G.** Reduction of 6-ketones of the morphine series with formamide-sulfonic acid. Stereoselectivity opposite to that of hydride reductions. 3624
- Umbreit, M. A.** Structural effects on excited state production by dioxetanes. 3,4-Dimethyl-3,4-diphenyldioxetane and 3-methyl-3-phenyldioxetane. 479
- Ungermann, T.** Reaction of tert-butyl hydroperoxide anion with dimethyl sulfoxide. On the pathway of the superoxide-alkyl halide reaction. 2500
- Ungermann, T. S.** Ionic addition of chlorine to conjugated dienes. 334
- Upson, D. A.** Synthesis of specifically deuterated S-benzylcysteines and of cytosine and related diastereomers deuterated in the half-cystine positions. 1353
- Upton, C. J.** Heterophilic additions to carbonyls and thiocarbonyls. Scope and stereochemistry (correction). 4051
- Upton, C. J.** Bimolecular homolytic substitution at carbon. Stereochemical investigation. 523
- Utimoto, K.** Stereospecific 1,2-Dialkylvinylsilane synthesis via reductive alkylation of trialkylsilylacetylene. 2215
- Utimoto, K.** Reaction of  $\beta$ -ketosilanes with alkyllithium. A stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted ethylenes. 2940
- Utimoto, K.** Stereoselective synthesis of vinylsilanes from alkylnylsilanes by reductive alkylation via hydroboration and carbodemetalation. 2941
- Uznanski, B.** Protic acid catalyzed thionothiolo rearrangements of phosphorus esters (correction). 4051
- Uznanski, B.** New synthesis of S(Se)-alkyl phosphorothio(seleno)lates from the corresponding phosphoroanilidates. Stereospecific cleavage of the phosphorus-nitrogen bond in chiral phosphorcanilidates. 227
- Uznanski, B.** Protic acid catalyzed thionothiolo rearrangements of phosphorus esters. 1291
- Vail, S. L.** Reaction of tris(hydroxymethyl)phosphine with substituted ureas. 675
- Valasinas, A.** Preparation of intermediates for uroporphyrin synthesis. 2951
- Valentine, D. Jr.** Direct determinations of R/S enantiomer ratios of citronellal and related substances by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and high pressure liquid chromatography. 62
- Valentine, J. S.** Cleavage of esters by superoxide. 586
- Valentine, J. S.** Oxidative cleavage of  $\alpha$ -keto,  $\alpha$ -hydroxy, and  $\alpha$ -halo ketones, esters, and carboxylic acids by superoxide. 1077
- Valenzuela, O.** The effect of substrate micellization on the hydrolysis of n-decyl phosphate. 3037
- Valkanas, G. N.** Interaction of  $\alpha$ -pinene with carboxylic acids. 1179
- VanAntwerp, C. L.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hydroxy steroids (correction). 4051
- VanAntwerp, C. L.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of hydroxy steroids. 71
- Vanderah, D. J.** Marine natural products: isodactylene, a halogenated acetylenic ether from the sea hare *Aplysia dactylomela*. 3480
- Vanderhaeghe, H.** Determination of the configuration of the four D-benzylpenicillins. 2556
- Vanderhaeghe, H.** Preparation and isomerization of 5-epibenzylpenicillins. 2561
- Vanderhaeghe, H.** Preparation and stereochemical analysis of 5-epibenzylpenicillins (S) and (R)-sulfoxide esters. 3054
- Van der Helm, D.** Synthesis of tetracyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undeca-2,6-diene, 10-oxatetracyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undeca-2,6-diene, and hexacyclo[5.4.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>4,11</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>.0<sup>8,10</sup>]undecane. Structure of syn-4, syn-7-diodopentacyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,10</sup>.0<sup>5,9</sup>]undecane. Synthesis and rhodium(I)-promoted rearrangement. 1438
- Van der Helm, D.** Sodium-ethylenediamine reductive dimerization of naphthalene to 5,6,7,12,13,14-hexahydro-5,13,6,12-dimethanodibenzofluorene. 2910
- Van der Puy, M.** Carbon acids. 8. The trimethylammonio group as a model for assessing the polar effects of electron-withdrawing groups. 1883
- Van der Puy, M.** Carbon acids. 9. The effects of divalent sulfur and divalent oxygen on carbonian stabilities. 1885
- Van Eikeren, P.** A facile synthesis of (+)-pinol from (-)-carvone. 2773
- Van Elswyk, J. E.** Evidence for free-radical reductive dehalogenation in reaction of zinc and acid with 1-perfluoroalkyl-2-iodoalkanes and with 1-perfluoroalkyl-2-iodoalkenes. 766
- Vanier, N. R.** Carbon acids. 8. The trimethylammonio group as a model for assessing the polar effects of electron-withdrawing groups. 1883
- Vanier, N. R.** Carbon acids. 9. The effects of divalent sulfur and divalent oxygen on carbonian stabilities. 1885
- Van Leusen, A. M.** Chemistry of sulfonylmethyl isocyanides. 11. Synthesis of 1,2,4-triazoles from tosylmethyl isocyanide and aryl diazonium compounds. 711
- Varkey, T. E.** (Z)-17(20)-Dehydrocholesterol. A new sterol with C-21 and C-22 spatially fixed. 3429
- Veale, H. S.** The unusually mild and facile basic hydrolysis of N-nitroso-2-(methylamino)acetone. 3752
- Vedejs, E.** Synthesis of cyanohydrins from cyanides. Transition metal peroxide reactions. 740
- Vedejs, E.** New (CH)<sub>12</sub> hydrocarbons: Synthesis and unusual rearrangements. 742
- Venkataramani, P. S.** Photochemical transformation of 7-benzoyl-7,8-epoxydibenzobicyclo[2.2.2]octa-2,5-diene. 2784
- Venkataramu, S. D.** Carbon-phosphorus heterocycles. A one-step synthesis of phosphindolines and phosphinolines. Cyclization of diphenylalkenylphosphine oxides with polyphosphoric acid. 1403

- Venkatasubban, K. S.** Proton inventory study of a water-catalyzed hydrolysis. 1868
- Verhelst, G.** Trapping of thiaziridinimines with imines and nitriles. 3403
- Verheyden, J. P. H.** Halo sugar nucleosides. V. Synthesis of angustmycin A and some base analogues. 836
- Verheyden, J. P. H.** 4-Substituted nucleosides. 3. Synthesis of some 4'-fluorouridine derivatives. 3010
- Verhoeven, T. R.** Allylic substitutions with retention of stereochemistry. 3215
- Vermeulen, G.** Synthesis of 1,4-disubstituted tetrazoline-5-thiones. 1875
- Viehe, H. G.** Synthesis and cycloaddition reactions of acetylenic iminium compounds. 183
- Vierhapper, F. W.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of saturated heterocycles. IV. trans-Decahydroquinolines. 199
- Vietti, D. E.** Preparation and oxidation of 1-hydroxypyrazoles and 1-hydroxypyrazole 2-oxides. 2871
- Vines, S. M.** Organic sulfur chemistry. Part XXII. The reaction of sulfinate esters with Grignard and organocopper lithium reagents. A useful route to chiral sulfoxides. 3987
- Vishnuvajjala, B.** A convenient synthesis of *o*- and *p*-hydroxy substituted phenylacetone nitriles and phenethylamines. 2502
- Viswanathan, N.** The position of the phenolic function in tiliacorine and related alkaloids. 1293
- Vogel, T. M.** Thermal  $\alpha$ -deoxysilylation of *N,O*-bis(trimethylsilyl)-*N*-phenylhydroxylamine. 3381
- Vogel, U.** Annulated cycloperitadienone ketals. A route to 1,2-bridged norbornenes. 2236
- Vogel, U.** cis, syn, cis-Tricyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]undecane ketones. 2238
- Volz, W. E.** Unsaturated heterocyclic systems. XCIV. Response of homo- and benzhomobarrelenes to unparticulate electrophilic attack. Effect of a lateral cyclopropane ring on the direction and stereochemistry of chlorosulfonyl isocyanate addition. 57
- Vorbrueggen, H.** Synthesis of nucleosides 17. A general synthesis of *N*-glycosides. 6. On the mechanism of the stannic chloride catalyzed silyl Hilbert-Johnson reaction. 2084
- Wachob, G. D.** Diaziridines. 5. Reaction of some 1-aryl- and 1,2-ciacylidiaziridines. 3229
- Wade, P. A.** Displacement of the nitro group of substituted nitrobenzenes—a synthetically useful process. 1560
- Wadsworth, W. S. Jr.** Substitution at phosphorus. Unusual effect of the lithium ion. 1264
- Wagener, E. H.** Radical additions of bromodichloronitromethane to cyclic olefins. 155
- Wagner, P. J.** Facile intramolecular displacement of fluoride in reaction of  $\gamma$ -fluorobutyronitrile with phenylmagnesium bromide. 1294
- Wahl, G. H. Jr.** Steric effects in the base-catalyzed hydrolysis of *p*-nitrophenyl esters. Relative behavior of bridged and nonbridged trialkyl acetates. 3205
- Walborsky, H. M.** Cyclopropanes. XXXVIII. Effect of 1-substituents on the stereochemical stability of the cyclopropyl radical. 940
- Walia, A. S.** New syntheses of  $\beta,\beta$ -dimethoxy esters and ketones by conjugate addition of methanol to some activated alkynes. 3765
- Walia, J. S.** New syntheses of  $\beta,\beta$ -dimethoxy esters and ketones by conjugate addition of methanol to some activated alkynes. 3765
- Walker, J. A.** Studies directed toward the synthesis of prostaglandins. Useful boron-mediated olefin syntheses. 3947
- Walker, N. S.** Direct synthesis of fluorinated peroxides. IV. Addition of pentafluorosulfur peroxyhypochlorite to alkenes. 1407
- Wallace, T. C.** Electron spin resonance study of kinetics in the SRN1 reaction of aryl halides with potassium. 739
- Walls, F.** The structure of cacalone. 4103
- Walter, R.** Study of benzhydrylamine-type polymers. Synthesis and use of *p*-methoxybenzhydrylamine resin in the solid-phase preparation of peptides. 3701
- Walters, M. E.** Dianion of adipoin. Model study for the C ring of phorbol. 378
- Walters, M. J.** Molecular rearrangements with ethoxycarbonyl group migrations. 2. Rearrangement of 1,2-glycols, halohydrins, and azidohydrins. 2355
- Wampller, D. J.** Electrophilic and radical addition reactions of a bisalkylidenecyclopropane. 432
- Wamser, C. C.** Photooxidation of benzophenone oxime and derivatives. 1476
- Wamser, C. C.** Chemiluminescent oxidations of 4- and 7-aminophthalide. 2929
- Wang, C.-L. J.** Synthetic applications of phenylthio( $\alpha$ -diethoxymethyl)vinylcuprate and ( $\alpha$ -diethoxymethyl)vinylcuprate. 726
- Wang, P. J.** Catalysis of the Cope rearrangement by alumina. 2048
- Wang, S.** Preparation and Grignard reactions of 2-benzoyl-4,4-dimethyl-2-oxazoline. 3635
- Wang, S.-S.** Fully automated solid phase synthesis of protected peptide hydrazides on recycling hydroxymethyl resin. 3255
- Wang, S.-S.** Solid phase synthesis of protected peptides via photolytic cleavage of the  $\alpha$ -methylphenacyl ester anchoring linkage. 3258
- Wang, S. Y.** Synthesis and characterization of 5-hydroperoxymethyluracil (Thy<sup>o</sup>OOH). 567
- Ward, I. E.** Kinetics and mechanism of acidic and alkaline hydrolysis of hindered *N*-methylaryldiureamic acids. 3297
- Warner, P.** Propellanes. XI. On the mechanism of oxygenation of cyclopropyllithiums. 1459
- Wasacz, J. P.** Photochemistry of 2,2,4,4-tetrahydroxetan-3-one. Intermediates in the photofragmentation of aryl substituted oxiranes. 572
- Wasielewski, M. R.** Preparation of 9,10-difluoroanthracene. 1660
- Wasserman, H. H.** Cyclobutanones from cyclopropanone precursors. Addition of nitroalkanes to cyclopropanone animals. 153
- Watanabe, K. A.** Nucleosides. 100. General synthesis of pyrimidine C-5 nucleosides related to pseudouridine. Synthesis of 5-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)isocytosine (pseudoisocytidine), 5-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)-2-thiouracil (2-thiopseudouridine), and 5-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)uracil (pseudouridine). 2793
- Watanabe, K. A.** Nucleosides. 98. Direct introduction of an acetamido group into the sugar moiety of nucleoside epoxides. 2042
- Waterhouse, A.** Reaction of propargyl halides with Grignard reagents. Iron trichloride catalysis in allene formation. 3496
- Waters, W. L.** Oxidation of secondary alcohols with ozone. 889
- Watrin, K. G.** Amino acids and peptides. 44. Synthesis of DL- $\gamma$ -carboxyglutamic acid, new amino acid. 3634
- Watt, D. S.** A synthesis of progesterone from dehydroepiandrosterone. 1873
- Watt, D. S.** Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -alkoxyacrylonitriles using substituted diethyl cyanomethylphosphonates. 2846
- Watt, D. S.** A synthesis of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones from  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated nitriles. 2939
- Watthey, J. W. H.** The synthesis of a tetracyclic ajmalicine analog. 3714
- Wawzonek, S.** Reaction of 4,5-diamino-1,3-dimethyluracil with diketones. 310
- Wawzonek, S.** Synthesis of pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidine-2,4-diones. 3149
- Weber, A.** Absolute configuration of *cis*- and *trans*-2-(*o*-bromophenyl)cyclohexylamine and related compounds. 1640
- Weber, L.** Formation of an unusual steroid oxetane and its transformation products. 3940
- Weber, W. P.** Radical chain reactions of halomethyl dimethylsilanes. 946
- Weber, W. P.** Copolyolysis of sym-tetramethoxydimethylsilane and 2,5-dimethylfuran. 1799
- Weber, W. P.** Preparation of cyanoforates. Crown ether phase transfer catalysis. 3486
- Webster, O. W.** Hydrogen cyanide chemistry. 6. Cyanogen condensation with cyanide, C<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>. 1889
- Wege, P. M.** Synthesis of sesquiterpene antitumor lactones. 6. *cis*-8a-Vinyloctahydro-3H-2-benzopyran-3,7-dione, a precursor to vernolepin. 3144
- Weigle, M.** Synthesis of the pyrazomycins. 287
- Weigle, M.** Fluorometric reagents for primary amines. Syntheses of 2-alkoxy- and 2-acyloxy-3(2H)-furanones. 388
- Weigle, M.** Zwitterionic 2,4-dioxypyrrolidines. 390
- Weigert, F. J.** Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of nitrogen-substituted fluorobenzenes. 4006
- Weinreb, S. M.** *N*-Methylation of amides, lactams, and ureas. 725
- Weinstein, B.** Synthetic approach to the cephalotaxine skeleton. 875
- Weinstein, B.** Amino acids and peptides. 44. Synthesis of DL- $\gamma$ -carboxyglutamic acid, new amino acid. 3634
- Weinstock, L. M.** Synthesis of the  $\beta$ -adrenergic blocking agent timolol from optically active precursors. 3121
- Weisgraber, K. H.** Electrochemistry of natural products. IV. Electrochemical and chemical oxidative dimerization of 1,2-dimethyl-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline. 845
- Weisleder, D.** Potamogetonin, a new furanoid diterpene. Structural assignment by carbon-13 and proton magnetic resonance. 593
- Weisleder, D.** Celorbicol, isocelorbicol, and their esters: new sesquiterpenoids from *Celastrus orbiculatus*. 3264
- Weiss, R.** Controlled substituent exchange in cyclopropenium ions. Role of counterion in Friedel-Crafts reactions of the trichlorocyclopropenium ion. 2258
- Weiss, U.** Reactions of dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate with 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds. 6. Reactions of dicarbonyl compounds with dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate. 4. Formation of 1:1 adducts. 4053
- Weissman, S. I.** Selectivity in the reduction of enantiomers of hexahelicene in an optically active solvent. 4040
- Weitl, F. L.** Selective reduction of the amide carbonyl group in dipeptides by borane. 1260
- Weitl, F. L.** Regiospecific 2,4-diiodination of resorcinol with nascent iodine. 2044
- Welch, C. D.** Synthesis of (-)- $\alpha$ -acetylmetadol metabolites and related compounds. 3521
- Welch, W. M.** Synthesis of 2-benzyl-4-phenyl-2,4-dihydropyrrolo[3,4-b]indole. 2031
- Welch, W. M.** Nucleophilicity of aromatic sulfenamides and the " $\alpha$  effect". 2220
- Wempen, I.** Nucleosides. 100. General synthesis of pyrimidine C-5 nucleosides related to pseudouridine. Synthesis of 5-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)isocytosine (pseudoisocytidine), 5-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)-2-thiouracil (2-thiopseudouridine), and 5-( $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)uracil (pseudouridine). 2793
- Wender, P. A.** A facile route to divinylcyclopropanes. An efficient method for the annelative formation of functionalized cycloheptanes. 3490
- Wendling, L. A.** Thermal decomposition of 2H-azirines. Formation of products resulting from carbon-carbon bond cleavage. 831
- Wenkert, E.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XXXIX. Apramycin. Application of amine protonation parameters. 701
- Wenkert, E.** Studies in the indole series. VII. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. XL. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of vobasine-like indole alkaloids. 1878
- Wenkert, E.** Stereochemistry and conformation of biogenetic precursors of indole alkaloids. 2045
- Wenkert, E.** Voacanga alkaloids. 16. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 43. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of bis-indoline alkaloids of two voacanga species. 3270
- Wenkert, E.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of naturally occurring substances. 48. Dimeric quinoline Melodinus alkaloids. 3275
- Wentworth, G.** An unusual addition-fragmentation reaction between bisulfite and a methallyl ether. 2647
- West, C. T.** Silane reductions in acidic media. VII. Aluminum chloride catalyzed hydrogen-halogen exchange bet-

- ween organosilanes and alkyl halides. An efficient hydrocarbon synthesis. 1393
- West, R.** Synthesis of the monothiosquarate and 1,2-dithiosquarate ions and their derivatives. 3904
- Westby, T. R.** Bridgehead nitrogen systems. X. Cycloadditions with thiazolium N-ylides. 187
- Westcott, A.** Electrochemical oxidation of halomicin B to rifamycin S. 1258
- Westerman, C. E.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of chlorinated pentacyclo[5.3.0.0<sup>2,6</sup>.0<sup>3,9</sup>.0<sup>4,8</sup>]decane. 462
- Wettach, R. H.** Hypervalent organoiodine. Crystal structure of phenylhydroxytosyloxyiodine. 3609
- Whaley, T. W.** Improved synthesis of 4-ethylsulfonyl-1-naphthalenesulfonamide. 883
- Whidby, J. F.** The configuration of nicotine. A nuclear magnetic resonance study. 1585
- Whidby, J. F.** The iodomethylation of nicotine. An unusual example of competitive nitrogen alkylation. 3824
- White, E. H.** Structural effects on excited state production by dioxetanes. 3,4-Dimethyl-3,4-diphenyldioxetane and 3-methyl-3-phenyldioxetane. 479
- White, H. S.** The acid-catalyzed nitramine rearrangement. VIII. Solvent viscosity effects. 3166
- White, J. D.** Reaction of allylzinc bromides with carbonyl compounds in a continuous flow system. Efficient synthesis of homoallyl alcohols including artemisia alcohol. 550
- White, J. D.** Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nonactic acid. 2075
- White, R. M.** Novel pyridazine formation in the base-catalyzed reaction of trans-1,2-dibenzoyl-3,3-diphenylcyclopropane with hydrazine. 1245
- White, W. N.** The acid-catalyzed nitramine rearrangement. VIII. Solvent viscosity effects. 3166
- Whitesides, G. M.** Reaction of  $\alpha,\omega$ -di-Grignard reagents with silver(I) salts forms carbocyclic rings. 2882
- Whitlock, H. W.** Some novel reactions of pyrolocarboxylic acid chlorides. 3050
- Whittle, J. A.** Alicyclic ring closure. 1. Preferential formation of five-membered over seven-membered rings in aldol ring closure reactions. 2955
- Whittle, J. A.** Equilibria between  $\alpha,\beta$ - and  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated ketones in six-membered rings fused  $\beta$ - $\gamma$  to five-, six-, and seven-membered rings. 2959
- Wiberg, K. B.** Electrochemical and ammonia reduction of 1,4-dihalonorbornanes. 2711
- Wichman, D.** Reactions of dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate with 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds. 6. Reactions of dicarbonyl compounds with dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate. 4. Formation of 1:1 adducts. 4053
- Wiedhopf, R. M.** Uvaretin, a new antimutagenic agent from *Uvaria acuminata* (Annonaceae). 1852
- Wiedhopf, R. M.** Antitumor agents from *Jatropha macrorhiza* (Euphorbiaceae). II. Isolation and characterization of jatrophatrine. 1855
- Wiegand, G. H.** The ortho effect in the pyrolysis of iodonium halides. A case for a sterically controlled nucleophilic aromatic (SN) substitution reaction. 3360
- Wiegman, R. T.** Ionic and radical addition of methyl hypochlorite to dienes. 644
- Wiemer, D. F.** Aralkylation of potassium ethylnitrosolate. Ring closure of nitrosol acid esters. 2985
- Wiemer, D. F.** Nitrogen-15-carbon-13 coupling for determination of the site of N-alkylation of nitrogen heterocycles. linear-Benzopurines. 3051
- Wiering, J. S.** The synthesis of C<sub>7</sub> alkylated 7-deaminocephalosporin derivatives. 1574
- Wigfield, D. C.** Enthalpy-entropy relations in the reduction of hindered and unhindered cyclohexanones by sodium borohydride. 2396
- Wilde, R. L.** Substitution at phosphorus. Unusual effect of the lithium ion. 1264
- Wildman, W. C.** Biosynthetic oxidation and rearrangement of vittatine and its derivatives. 2447
- Wildman, W. C.** Interconversions in the pluvine-lycorenine series. 2450
- Wiley, D. W.** Hydrogen cyanide chemistry. 6. Cyanogen condensation with cyanide, C<sub>7</sub>N<sub>7</sub>. 1889
- Wiley, P. F.** Sparsomycin, structure and chemistry. 1858
- Wiley, R. A.** Melampodin, leucanthin, and melampolidin, three new melampolides from Melampodium (Compositae). 3956
- Wilkens, W. W.** 1,3-Dipolar addition of an oxazolium 5-oxide to cyclopentadienequinone and to anthracenequinone (correction). 4051
- Wilkes, B. E.** Cyclization of unsaturated hydroxylamine derivatives. 855
- Wilkins, J. M.** Reactions involving electron transfer. 9. Reaction of lithium dimethylcuprate with alkyl aryl ketones. 3067
- Wilkins, J. M.** The chemistry of carbanions. 29. The nature of the enolate formed by addition of lithium dimethylcuprate to enones. 4031
- Willard, A. K.** Ester enolate Claisen rearrangement. Construction of the prostanoid skeleton. 986
- Willer, R. L.** Endocyclic vs. exocyclic attack in nucleophilic displacement reactions on five- and six-membered cyclic oronium salts. 1052
- Williams, T. H.** (E)- and (Z)-4-Methyl-5-[5-(2,6,6-trimethylcyclohexen-1-yl)-3-methyl-2-trans, 4-trans-pentadienyliidene]-2(5H)-furanone. Synthesis and spectral properties. 4108
- Wilson, G. E. Jr.** Halosulfonium salts. IX. Halogen-induced ring cleavages of 1,3-oxathiolanes. 966
- Wilson, S. R.** Dianion of adipoin. Model study for the C ring of phorbol. 378
- Wilson, S. R.** Terpene synthesis via peradienyl anions. 3209
- Wilson, S. R.** Cyclobutene derivatives as isoprene equivalents in terpene synthesis. The metathesis of 1-methylcyclobutene. 3928
- Wilterdink, R. J.** Air oxidation of cyclopentadecane. 3767
- Winkler, D.** Study of benzhydrylamine-type polymers. Synthesis and use of p-methoxybenzhydrylamine resin in the solid-phase preparation of peptides. 3701
- Wintermute, R. D.** Molecular rearrangements with ethoxycarbonyl group migrations. 2. Rearrangement of 1,2-glycols, halohydrins, and azidohydrins. 2355
- Wiseman, J. R.** Stereochemistry, conformations, and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 9-phenyl-9-phosphabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane derivatives. 589
- Wiseman, J. R.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of 9-thiabicyclo[3.3.1]nonanes. 1518
- Wiseman, P. A.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance examination of some 1-tertiary-4-tert-butylcyclohexyl derivatives. 3036
- Wittick, J. J.** Agaridoxin, a mushroom metabolite. Isolation, structure, and synthesis. 1603
- Wnuk, T. A.** Diazotization of endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-ols and endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-2-ene (correction). 4051
- Wnuk, T. A.** Behavior of endo-7-aminomethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonan-3-one under reducing conditions (correction). 4051
- Wolf, G. C.** Potential antiandrogenic activity of steroid lactones. 1254
- Wolfe, J. F.** Chemistry of lithiotriphenylphosphineacetylmethylene. 509
- Wolff, S.** Formation of a novel norcamphor upon treatment of 2-hydroxy-4-isopentyl-4-methylcyclopentanone with acid. 2605
- Wolff, S.** Photochemical cyclization of 4-methyl-4-methylcyclopentenone. 220 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of tricyclo[3.3.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>]octanes. 2947
- Wolinsky, J.** Hydroboration of monoterpenic alcohols. 278
- Wolinsky, J.** Alkylidene-carbenes from acyclic vinyl bromides and potassium tert-butoxide. 745
- Wolinsky, L. E.** Biomimetic approach to the synthesis of Laurencia metabolites. Synthesis of 10-bromo- $\alpha$ -chamigrene. 597
- Wolinsky, L. E.** Geometrical isomers of  $\gamma$ -bisabolene. 697
- Wong, C.** Hemiaminal derivatives of neo-thiobinupharidine. 291
- Wong, C.** Indolizidines,  $\alpha$ -arylothiohemiaminals, and  $\alpha$ -arylsulfonylhemiaminals from a quinolizidine enamine and an arenesulfonyl chloride. 2514
- Wong, J. L.** Determination of the amino and imino tautomer structures of  $\alpha$ -quinoxylamines by analysis of proton magnetic resonance spectra. 2491
- Wong, P.-C.** A convenient synthesis of 2,3,12,13-tetrathia[4.4]metacyclophanes and 2,3,12,13-tetrathia[4.4]paracyclophanes. 1289
- Woodby, S. E.** Concurrent nitration and oxygenation of o-xylene and hemimellitene with aroyl nitrates. 2443
- Woodward, R. B.** Pyrrole chemistry. The cyanovinyl aldehyde protecting groups. 2826
- Work, D. E.** 1-Alkyl- (or aryl-) amino-2-methylpropane-2-thiols. Bi- and tetradentate nitrogen-sulfur ligands from Schiff's base disulfides. 489
- Wotiz, H. H.** Demethylation of labile aryl ethers. 170
- Wratten, S. J.** Cyclic polysulfides from the red alga *Chondria californica*. 2465
- Wright, D. G.** Versatile intermediates for heteroatom-substituted adamantane derivatives. 1899
- Wright, J. L.** Reactions of activated arene sulfonates with oxygen and nitrogen nucleophiles. Hydroxide ion and micellar catalysis. 2520
- Wroble, R. R.** A synthesis of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones from  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated nitriles. 2939
- Wu, Y. S.** Convenient preparation of S-adenosylhomocysteine and related compounds. 565
- Wynberg, H.** The synthesis of C<sub>7</sub> alkylated 7-deaminocephalosporin derivatives. 1574
- Yagi, H.** Electrochemistry of natural products. IV. Electrochemical and chemical oxidative dimerization of 1,2-dimethyl-7-hydroxy-6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisquinoline. 845
- Yagi, H.** Synthesis and spectral properties of the isomeric hydroxybenzo[a]pyrenes. 977
- Yahner, J. A.** Synthesis of [1]benzothieno[3,2-d]-v-triazine derivatives. A unique diazonium ion cyclization. 1733
- Yalpani, M.** Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -substituted selenoesters. 729
- Yamada, M.** Phase transfer catalyzed reactions. II. Reactions of methyl 3-deoxy-3-nitro- $\beta$ -D-hexopyranosides with active methylene compounds. 736
- Yamagishi, F. G.** Organic metals. Novel route to cycloalkenotetrathiafulvalenes. 730
- Yamakawa, K.** Terpenoids and related alicyclic compounds. IV. Dimerization of 14-bromo-6-dehydroxysantoninic acid. 1256
- Yamamoto, G.** Stereochemistry in trivalent nitrogen compounds. 31. Conformational preferences and torsional barriers in N-acylimidazoles. 3788
- Yamamoto, J.** Heterophilic additions to carbonyls and thiocarbonyls. Scope and stereochemistry (correction). 4051
- Yamamoto, J.** Reaction of 2,3-diphenyl-5,6-dihydropyrazine and malononitrile to give 2,6-diamino-3,5-dicyano-4,10-diphenyl-1,7-diazatricyclo[5.2.1.0<sup>4,10</sup>]deca-2,5-diene. A novel synthesis of a substituted diazadihydrotriquinacene. 3389
- Yamamoto, K.** Direct synthesis of indole by the Fischer indole synthesis. 1877
- Yamamoto, K.** Syntheses of [8][8]- and [8][10]paracyclophanes. 4081
- Yamamoto, Y.** Self-immolative asymmetric synthesis. I. Allylic rearrangement of optically active amine oxide. 300
- Yamamoto, Y.** Self-immolative asymmetric synthesis. II. Transfer of chirality from tetrahedral carbon to trigonal carbon in chiral amine oxide rearrangement. 303
- Yamamura, K.** Mechanism and stereochemistry in addition of acetic acid to quadricyclane. 2169
- Yamana, M.** Selective phosphorylation by means of bis(O-thiocarbonyl) disulfides and triphenylphosphine. 1261
- Yamanaka, H.** Reduction of 1,3-diphenyl-2,2-dibenzaziridines with tri-n-butyltin hydride. 3794
- Yamanaka, H.** Crystal and molecular structure of trans-biphtalyl, C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>4</sub>. Reaction of substituted phthalic anhydrides with trialkyl phosphites. 3909



- Yamashita, A.** The use of 1,3-dithiane in a regioselective synthesis of a novel 2-alkyl-2-deoxy-D-arabinofuranose branched-chain sugar. 3422
- Yamauchi, K.** Methylation of nucleic acid-bases with trimethyl phosphate. 3691
- Yang, C. C.**  $\beta$ -Phenacyl ester as a temporary protecting group to minimize cyclic imide formation during subsequent treatment of aspartyl peptides with hydrofluoric acid. 1032
- Yang, D.** Reaction of 1,2- and 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds with dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate. I. Synthesis of methyl 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5-oxocoumarin- $\Delta^4(3H),\alpha$ -acetate. 743
- Yang, D.** Reactions of dicarbonyl compounds with dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate: II. Simple synthesis of compounds of the [10.3.3]- and [6.3.3]-propellane series. 1903
- Yang, D. T. C.** Deoxygenation of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated aldehydes and ketones via the catecholborane reduction of the corresponding tosylhydrazones. 574
- Yang-Lan, S.** Reactions of dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate with 1,2-dicarbonyl compounds. 6. Reactions of dicarbonyl compounds with dimethyl  $\beta$ -ketoglutarate. 4. Formation of 1:1 adducts. 4053
- Yates, K.** Reactions of sulfonyl halides and their derivatives. 14. Effect of acetylene structure on the rates and products of addition of 4-chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride. 2331
- Yavari, I.** Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of pyridine N-oxide. 3589
- Yee, Y. K.** Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -carbalkoxy- $\gamma$ -alkylidene- $\Delta^{\alpha,\beta}$ -butenolides. 561
- Yee, Y. K.** Conjugate and direct addition of ester enolates to cyclohexenones. Selective control of reaction composition. 4044
- Yeh, H. J. C.** Synthesis and spectral properties of the isomeric hydroxybenzo[a]pyrenes. 977
- Yeh, M.-K.** Reaction of dilithium derivatives of oximes with electrophiles. Regiospecific substitution of ketones. 439
- Yen, H.-H. B.** Europium shift reagents. The assignment of aryl stereochemistry in 6,6-diarylbicyclo[3.1.0]hexan-3-exo-ols. 1273
- Yoder, C. H.** Multiple regression analysis of carbon-13 chemical shifts and carbon-13 proton coupling constants in ortho-substituted aromatics. 1511
- Yoneda, N.** Synthesis of heterocyclic compounds using isocyanate compounds. 1. A novel synthesis of pyrrolo[1,2-c]pyrimidine-3-carboxylic acid esters. 1482
- Yonemitsu, O.** Cyclization of  $\beta$ -keto sulfoxides. V. New synthetic method for condensed heterocycles, carbazoles, indoles, and benzothiofenenes, based on acid-catalyzed cyclization of  $\beta$ -keto sulfoxides. 1118
- Yoon, N. M.** Selective reductions. XXI. 9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane in tetrahydrofuran as a new selective reducing agent in organic synthesis. Reaction with selected organic compounds containing representative functional groups. 1778
- Yoshida, K.** Anodic oxidation of diphenylamine in the presence of methoxide ion. 731
- Yoshida, M.** Clemmensen reduction of 2-acetylfluorene. Pathways for the formation of 2,3-di(2-fluoranyl)butane and its homologues. 1935
- Yoshida, M.** Configuration of the photoisomers of benzylideneanilines. 3322
- Yoshimoto, M.** Quantitative structure-activity relations of D- and L-N-acyl- $\alpha$ -aminoamide ligands binding to chymotrypsin. On the problem of combined treatment of stereoisomers. 2269
- Yoshimura, T.** Preparation and physical and chemical properties of "free" sulfilimines (correction). 4052
- Yoshimura, T.** Free sulfilimines. 5. Preparation and physical and chemical properties of "free" sulfilimines. 1728
- Young, T. E.** Methylation of thioanisoles and anilines by 1-methyl-2,5-diphenyl-1,4-dithiinium tetrafluoroborate. Kinetics and correlations. 2753
- Yu, S. H.** Organometallic chemistry. VIII. Protonated anisolechromium tricarbonyl and its carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. 717
- Yu, S. H.** Organometallic chemistry. 9. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the cumylchromium tricarbonyl and of cycloheptatrienylmolybdenum (-chromium, and -tungsten) tricarbonyl cations. 1694
- Yu, S. H.** Organometallic chemistry. XII. Proton and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of arenemercurinium ions, the intermediate complexes of aromatic mercuration. 1983
- Yu, S. H.** Organometallic chemistry. 11. Structure of protonated 1,3-butadieneiron tricarbonyl in fluorosulfuric acid-sulfur dioxide solution based on its carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. 2227
- Yu, S. H.** Organometallic chemistry. 10. Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of cis- $\pi$ -pentadienyliron tricarbonyl cations and protonated norbornadieneiron tricarbonyl. 2383
- Yu, S.-M.** Iodonium ylides. Reactions of phenyldimedonyliodonium with several thiocarbonyl compounds. Evidence for sulfur ylide intermediates. 125
- Yuste, F.** The structure of cacalone. 4103
- Zady, M. F.** Determination of the amino and imino tautomer structures of  $\alpha$ -quinolylamines by analysis of proton magnetic resonance spectra. 2491
- Zaiko, E. J.** Perhydroindan derivatives. 17. Application of the reduction-methylation sequence to 7-methoxyhexahydrofluorene derivatives. 2401
- Zalkow, L. H.** Synthesis of intermediol and related sesquiterpenoid studies. 3710
- Zally, W. J.** Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -dehydrobiotin. 3853
- Zamore, M.** N-Methylation of amides, lactams, and ureas. 725
- Zanardi, G.** Reaction of 1,2,3-benzothiadiazole with arylthio radicals. 1331
- Zanlungo, A. B.** Sulfur-containing carbohydrates. Synthesis of 1,3,4,6-tetrahydro-D-iditol. 1125
- Zaugg, H. E.** 2,4-Dihydroxyphenanthrenes and derived ethers. Regioselective etherification of acetates. 3415
- Zaugg, H. E.** Selective cleavage of aryl esters by anhydrous alkali carbonates. 3419
- Zawacky, S.** Solvolysis of benzobicyclo[3.2.1]octenylmethyl tosylates. 1807
- Zemlicka, J.** Some transformations of DL-phenylalanine ortho esters and N-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-phenylalaninal. 3317
- Ziebarth, T. D.** Radical chlorination of tetracyclo[3.3.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>.0<sup>4,6</sup>]octane and tetracyclo[3.3.0.0<sup>2,4</sup>.0<sup>3,7</sup>]octane with tert-butyl hypochlorite. 949
- Ziegler, F. E.** Substitution reactions of specifically ortho-metalated piperonal cyclohexylimine. 1564
- Ziman, S. D.** Synthesis of cyclic and acyclic tri- and tetrasubstituted hydroxyguanidines. 3253
- Zimmer, A.** The direction of base-catalyzed aldol cyclization of 1,5 diketones. 4059
- Zimmerman, W. T.** Efficient syntheses of barrelene and Nenitzescu's hydrocarbon. 887
- Zmijewski, M.** Application of long-range spin-spin couplings in biosynthetic studies. 2932
- Zoda, M.** A convenient synthesis of o- and p-hydroxy substituted phenylacetone-triles and phenethylamines. 2502
- Zoltewicz, J. A.** Covalent amination. Substituent effects on the site of addition of ammonia to quaternized pyridines and pyrazines. 1303
- Zoltewicz, J. A.** Competitive addition of carbon, sulfur and nitrogen nucleophiles to quaternized heteroaromatic compounds in liquid ammonia. 1308
- Zon, G.** Thermal  $\alpha$ -deoxysilylation of N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)-N-phenylhydroxylamine. 3381
- Zoretic, P. A.** Sulfonylation and selenylation of lactams. 3587
- Zoretic, P. A.** Robinson annelation by reactions of 2-methyl 1,3 diketones with  $\beta$ -chloro ketone. 3767
- Zuckerman, J. J.** Multiple regression analysis of carbon-13 chemical shifts and carbon-13 proton coupling constants in ortho-substituted aromatics. 1511
- Zuman, P.** Nucleophilic additions to aldehydes and ketones. 2. Reactions to heterocyclic aldehydes with hydroxide ions. 1952
- Zuman, P.** Nucleophilic additions to aldehydes and ketones. 3. Reactions of ortho-substituted benzaldehydes and their polarographic oxidations. 1957
- Zuman, P.** A J-2 acidity function for solutions of sodium hydroxide in water-ethanol and water-dimethyl sulfoxide mixtures. 1614
- Zupan, M.** Iodofluorination of phenyl-substituted olefins with methyl iodine(III) difluoride. 2179
- Zupan, M.** Fluorination with xenon difluoride. Reaction with phenylsubstituted olefins. 4002

# Keyword Index TO VOLUME 41, 1976

- Abeoestradiol 1601  
Abs configuration celorbicol 3264  
Abstraction hydride oxidn silyl ether 1479  
Abstraction hydrogen photochem methoxy=  
tetrahydropyran 2222  
Abuta isoquinoline alkaloid 317  
Acenaphthene diphenyl 2252  
Acenaphthene aryl tautomerization 3599  
Acetal dimethyl benzaldehyde kinetics hy=  
drolysis 2344  
Acetal dithio glyoxalate alkylation 2228  
Acetal thio benzaldehyde 2770  
Acetal vinylketene cycloaddn halonaphtho=  
quinone 3018  
Acetalation benzaldehyde kinetics 2349  
Acetamido nucleoside epoxide addn 2042  
Acetamidobiphenyl 2661  
Acetamidomalonal substitution chlorome=  
thyl sulfide 1353  
Acetate bisethylthio alkylation 2228  
Acetate butylammonium cyclohexyl tosylate  
2173  
Acetate cyclohexenyl allylic substitution  
3215  
Acetate isoprenediol stereochem 2625  
Acetate phenyl exchange hydrolysis 2776  
Acetate polychloro addn olefin 396  
Acetate thallium tricyclodecadiene mechanism  
2231  
Acetic acid addn dibenzotricyclononadiene  
4016  
Acetic acid methylcyclohexenone electrolysis  
4087  
Acetic acid pinene esterification 1179  
Acetic acid quadricyclane stereochem addn  
2169  
Acetimidoaminopyridinium tetrafluorobo=  
rate 1717  
Acetoacetate condensation benzopyrancar=  
boxaldehyde 706  
Acetobromorhamnose reaction glucofuranose  
3478  
Acetolysis arylcyclobutylcarbonyl brosylate  
486  
Acetolysis azanorbornyl brosylate 1313  
Acetolysis benzobicyclooctenylmethyl tosy=  
late kinetics 1807  
Acetolysis cyclohexyl tosylate salt effect  
3920  
Acetolysis cyclopropyl triflate 3734  
Acetone aldol condensation thermodyn con=  
trol 3299  
Acetone cholestanone coupling 3929  
Acetone dihydroxy steroid 2312  
Acetone dimethoxy hydration addn 3343  
Acetone perhalo redn dihydropyridine 2976  
Acetone sodium benzoate reaction TCNQ  
571  
Acetonitrile hydroxyphenyl 2502  
Acetonitrile ionylidene cyclization photochem  
1862  
Acetonitrile methylaminonitroso hydrolysis  
kinetics mechanism 3752  
Acetonitrile oxide addn monoterpene 2210  
Acetophenone 806 3651  
Acetophenone cyclization hippuric acid 722  
Acetophenone lithiation 3307  
Acetoxybicyclononadiene heteroadamantane  
intermediate 1899  
Acetoxycyclohexyl trifluoroethanesulfonate  
solvolysis isotope 785  
Acetoxyethylthiopregnenedione 2292  
Acetoxylation anodic carbonyl compd 166  
Acetoxymercuration isobutenylidene cyclo=  
propane 425  
Acetoxysilane nucleoside 2995  
Acetyl chloride fluorodinitroethoxy aluminum  
chloride 2064  
Acetyl chloride Pummerer rearrangement  
sulfoxide 2770  
Acetylacetone alkylation catalyst 2772  
Acetylacetone cyclization diamino hexafluoro=  
propane 2783  
Acetylation thioanisole reactant ratio 884  
Acetylene alkyl cross cycloaddn 937  
Acetylene allylic amination 176  
Acetylene arylhalo 1487  
Acetylene coupling organoboron 3947  
Acetylene diphenyl 2640  
Acetylene diphenyl ozonolysis 3340  
Acetylene ether halo deriv Aplysia 3480  
Acetylene kinetics addn 2331  
Acetylene phenyl 3650  
Acetylene phenyl Friedel Crafts alkylation  
1698  
Acetylene phenyl stereoselective redn 4089  
Acetylene phosphono formyl dienophile  
2411  
Acetylene stereospecific reductive alkylation  
2214  
Acetylene steroid Stork reaction 1943  
Acetylenecarboxylate olefin 3061  
Acetylenecarboxylate selenathiolanethione  
879  
Acetylenedicarboxylate addn methanol  
3765  
Acetylenedicarboxylate cyclization aminoura=  
cil 1095  
Acetylenedicarboxylate cyclization nitrile  
oxide 1296  
Acetylenedicarboxylate cycloaddn copper  
chelate 1079  
Acetylenedicarboxylate cycloaddn diacetoxy=  
butadiene 1655  
Acetylenedicarboxylate cycloaddn dibenzofu=  
rotropone 1425  
Acetylenedicarboxylate cycloaddn pyridinium  
tolylsulfonylethylidene 2144  
Acetylenedicarboxylate cycloaddn thiazolium  
ylide 187  
Acetylenedicarboxylate reaction benzothia=  
zole 1328  
Acetylenic alc 1669  
Acetylenic cyclopropane 3931  
Acetylenic dipolarophile cycloaddn 1724  
Acetylenic secosteroid 313  
Acetylferrocene autoxidn 3331  
Acetylfluorene Clemmensen redn 1935  
Acetyl fluoride 1487  
Acetylmethadol metabolite prepn 3521  
Acetylmethoxynornatenine 375  
Acetylmethylhydrazine 2733  
Acetylphosphonium ylide anion 509  
Acid catalysis methyl sulfoxide 2762  
Acid catalyzed hydrolysis isopropylazasyd=  
none 3040  
Acid catalyzed rearrangement acylaziridine  
1895  
Acid catalyzed rearrangement kinetics nitro=  
methylaniline 3166  
Acid chloride isomerization 3452  
Acid hydroxamic hydrolysis 3297  
Acid nitrobenzenesulfenic 897  
Acidity carbon acid oxygen sulfur 1885  
Acidity equi carbon acid 1883  
Acidity fluorene Taft relation 2786  
Acidity function benzaldehyde hydroxide  
1957  
Acidity function heterocyclic aldehyde 1952  
Acidity function hydroxide addn benzaldehy=  
de 1614  
Acidity furoic acid substituent effect 2350  
Acidity kinetic carboxamide sulfonamide  
2507  
Acidity metal carrier ratio reaction rates  
4051  
Acidity substituted benzaldehyde hydrate  
1957  
Acidolytic cleavage urethane rearrangement  
2015  
Acridanacetate oxo thionyl chloride 3406  
Acridinium chlorosulfonyloxaldehyde 3406  
Acrolein reaction iminodipropionate lactone=  
1768  
Acrolein reaction triphenyl trithioborane  
2506  
Acrylate conjugate addn methide 114  
Acrylate haloacylamino substitution reaction  
3674  
Acrylic acid adduct diacetoxybutadiene  
stereochem 1655  
Acrylic acid electron adduct 2320  
Acrylonitrile chloro 556  
Activation energy interconversion thiapara=  
cyclophane oxide 2509  
Active ester peptide byproduct 1269  
Acyclic cyclic ethers pyruvic aldehyde forma=  
tion 4052  
Acyl halide perfluoro redn 2256  
Acyl migration rearrangement aminimide  
715  
Acyl transfer intramol imidazolylcarbonyl gly=  
cine 3041  
Acylal cyclopropane solvolysis trans lactone  
1668  
Acylaminoacrylate halo substitution reaction  
3674  
Acylaminomercuration olefin 192  
Acylation alc NMR conformation 801  
Acylation benzophenone anil dianion 2878  
Acylation pyridine 2658  
Acylation stereochem tetrabenzylglucose  
2925  
Acylaziridine stereochem rearrangement  
1895  
Acylide ammonium 390  
Acylindole alkaloid stereochem 1878  
Acylmethyl benzoate ester 1673  
Acylon condensation bicycloalkenedicarbo=  
xylate 1221  
Acylon condensation enediolate adipoin  
378  
Acylphenylbutazone 165  
Adamantane bishomo 3294  
Adamantane oxa 1899  
Adamantanone nor oxime Beckmann rear=  
rangement 1803  
Adamantanone reductive coupling 896  
Adamantyl mesylate bromo fragmentation  
1477  
Addn acetamido nucleoside epoxide 2042  
Addn acetic acid dibenzotricyclononadiene  
4016  
Addn alkyne chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride  
2331  
Addn ammonia pyrazinium pyridinium  
1303  
Addn anisole metalation benzophenone  
3653  
Addn arenesulfinate diazenedicarboxylate  
116  
Addn bisulfite dimethoxyacetone equi  
3343  
Addn bisulfite methylal ether 2647  
Addn conjugate acrylate methide 114  
Addn conjugate cyclopropylcuprate cyclalk=  
ene 3629  
Addn conjugate organocopper 1986  
Addn conjugate trimethylsilyllithium 3063  
Addn cuprate enone enolate 4031  
Addn cyclohexene nitrotrihalomethane pho=  
tochem 155  
Addn cyclohexenone vinylcuprate 726  
Addn cyclopentadienylmetal benzene 1995  
Addn diene methyl hypochlorite 644  
Addn dihalocarbene olefin 611  
Addn dimethylcuprate alkyl aryl ketone  
3067  
Addn dimethylcuprate diaryl ketone 3083  
Addn electrophilic isobutenylidene cyclopro=  
pane 425  
Addn enolate cyclohexenone 4044  
Addn exchange cinnamonnitrile 3246  
Addn halocarbene benzyldieneaniline 3794  
Addn halogen vinylcyclopropane mechanism  
1972  
Addn hydride phenylethylene 3682  
Addn hydroxide benzaldehyde acidity func=  
tion 1614  
Addn isopropenylcopper epoxy cycloalkene  
3213  
Addn itaconate lithiation ketone 4065  
Addn lithiavinyl methyl ether ketone 2312  
Addn lithium methylpentadienyl 3209  
Addn methanol propynoate butynone 3765  
Addn Michael benzodioxolanylmethyl anion  
3772  
Addn nitrile oxide monoterpene 2210  
Addn nucleophilic heterocyclic aldehyde  
1952  
Addn pentafluorosulfur peroxyhypochlorite  
alkene 1407

- Addn phosphine vinylphosphine 972  
 Addn pivaloylnitrene olefin stereochem 96  
 Addn polychloroacetate olefin catalyst 396  
 Addn propiolate olefin 3061  
 Addn quadricyclenecarboxylate lithium iodide 1266  
 Addn reaction cyclopropane bisalkylidene 432  
 Addn reaction fluorenylidene cyclohexadiene 214  
 Addn redn phenylacetylene organocopper 4089  
 Addn reversible allylmagnesium ketone 3212  
 Addn stereochem acetic acid quadricyclane 2169  
 Addn thiophenol vinylarene MO 2327  
 Addn thiophenoxide butylcyclohexenecarboxylate stereochem 1712  
 Addn thiophenoxy radical alkenylidenecyclopropane 2068  
 Adduct diacetoxabutadiene acrylic acid stereochem 1655  
 Adduct ketoglutarate dicarbonyl compd 4053  
 Adenine benzyl nitrogen 15 3051  
 Adenine deoxyguanosyl 306  
 Adenylhomocysteine 565  
 Adipoin aminophenol condensation 4026  
 Adipoin dianion 378  
 Adsorption alanine quartz 2225  
 Agaridoxin mol structure syr.thesis 1603  
 Agarofuran epoxidn 3705  
 Aggregation pteromone multistriatin 2475  
 Ajmalicine analog 3714  
 Alane ethoxyethynyl epoxide cleavage 1669  
 Alanine aspartic acid pyrolysis 3697  
 Alanine polymer chloroacetyllysine cysteine 1340  
 Alanine quartz adsorption 2225  
 Alc allylic aryl halide 1206  
 Alc allylic arylation catalyst 265  
 Alc arylbicyclohexyl configuration NMR 1273  
 Alc benzyl sodium cyanide 2502  
 Alc chiral bromination 1071  
 Alc cyclization dihydroxypropanone 2642  
 Alc dediazonation kinetics diazonium salt 2157  
 Alc NMR acylation conformation 801  
 Alc oxidn 3030  
 Alc oxidn catalyst 957  
 Alc oxidn ozone 889  
 Alc oxidn reagent 3329  
 Alc solubilization micelle 1365  
 Alc terpene 3209  
 Alc terpene hydroboration 278  
 Alc tertiary dehydration 2774  
 Alc tosylate redn 3065  
 Alc vinylbenzyl isomerization 3092  
 Aldehyde aminopyrimidine reaction cyclohexanedione 1058  
 Aldehyde aralkyl 265 1206  
 Aldehyde attachment lithiopenene 2052  
 Aldehyde chloramine Schmitz reaction 3221  
 Aldehyde cyclization hippuric acid 722  
 Aldehyde dehydrogenation arom hydrocarbon ruthenium 2688  
 Aldehyde heterocyclic hydroxide ion 1952  
 Aldehyde hydrazone formation mechanism 4093  
 Aldehyde hydrogenation transfer 665  
 Aldehyde methylpentadienyl lithium addn 3209  
 Aldehyde olefin conversion 2769  
 Aldehyde perfluorodi 1470  
 Aldehyde pinacolic coupling 260  
 Aldehyde prepn 3030  
 Aldehyde pyrrole protection 2826  
 Aldehyde reaction allylzinc 550  
 Aldehyde reaction dianion 509  
 Aldehyde reaction metalated alkylthiooxazolone 1735  
 Aldehyde redn 1667  
 Aldehyde reductive coupling 896  
 Aldehyde unsatd electrochem redn 2611  
 Alditol permethyl chem ionization spectra 3425  
 Aldol condensation cycloalkanedione 3059  
 Aldol condensation dithiolium oxime 439  
 Aldol cyclization diketone 4059  
 Aldol cyclization oxohexylcycloalkanone 2955  
 Aldol diazoacetate 3335  
 Aldol formation mechanism 3299  
 Aldol retro pyridylethanol 3556  
 Alginic acid dinitrite 90  
 Alicyclic ketone 3329  
 Aliph alc oxidn ozone 889  
 Aliph amine reaction azidoazoloazine 3152  
 Aliph arom halide dimerizat.on 719  
 Aliph epoxide phenol sulfur 1710  
 Aliph ketone 3329  
 Aliph nitrile hydrolysis 3769  
 Aliph nitro compd 733  
 Aliph ortho ester sulfur dioxide 482  
 Aliph sulfone 401  
 Aliph thiol oxidn catalyst 2061  
 Alkadiene 1735  
 Alkadiene conjugated sym 2241  
 Alkadiene unsym 1078  
 Alkaloid diterpenoid intermediate 1089  
 Alkaloid electrochem decarboxylation 443  
 Alkaloid metab Narcissus 2450  
 Alkaloid spirodienone precursor 3210  
 Alkaloid steroid Phyllobates 3840  
 Alkaloid steroid salicylidinimino CD 704  
 Alkanal phenylhydrazone nitration 2981  
 Alkane 1735  
 Alkane azoxy photolysis 1146  
 Alkane azoxy sym 1131  
 Alkane azoxy unsym 1135  
 Alkane dihalo Grignard cyclization 2882  
 Alkanesulfonic acid 2061  
 Alkanoate enantiomer ratio NMR chromatog 62  
 Alkanoic acid estn rate esterification 2058  
 Alkanol hindered oxidn 3329  
 Alkanone enamine lactonization oxomalonate 561  
 Alkene activated redn 3328  
 Alkene activated sulfur phenol 1710  
 Alkene addn pentafluorosulfur peroxyhypo-chlorite 1407  
 Alkene bromination steric effect 3872  
 Alkene carbon hydrogen splitting NMR 3863  
 Alkene carbonylation 2885  
 Alkene cycloaddn carbonyl ylide 2654  
 Alkene cycloaddn vinylidenecarbene 2408  
 Alkene kinetics bromination 3869  
 Alkene oxidn kinetics ruthenate 3646  
 Alkene oxyamination chloramine T catalyst 177  
 Alkene phosphono formyl dienophile 2411  
 Alkene propiolate 3061  
 Alkene reaction dichlorine heptoxide 1663  
 Alkene silyloxy ozonolysis 1396  
 Alkene stereoselective synthesis 2940  
 Alkene terminal metathesis catalyst 2633  
 Alkene tetrazolinethione Michael 1875  
 Alkene thermolysis potassium dinitroalkane 122  
 Alkenoate ester redn trialkylborohydride 2194  
 Alkenone regioselective redn 1939  
 Alkenyl silyl ether oxidn 1673  
 Alkenylhydroxylamine cyclization 855 863  
 Alkenylidenecyclopropane addn thiophenoxy radical 2068  
 Alkenylidenecyclopropane NMR carbon 1061  
 Alkenylpteridine oxide 1299  
 Alkenyltrialkylborate hydrolysis 3484  
 Alkoxide benzyl redn 1494  
 Alkoxide decompn carbonium ion 40  
 Alkoxide reaction triphenylethyl tosylate pressure 1552  
 Alkoxyacinnamionitrile 2846  
 Alkoxycyanomethylphosphonate Horner Wittig 2846  
 Alkoxyphenol oxidn 282  
 Alkoxyulfonium Grignard aliph halide 3096  
 Alkyl bromide optically active 1071  
 Alkyl displacement nucleophilic quaternary salt 2714  
 Alkyl disulfide oxidn catalyst 2061  
 Alkyl ether aryldiazo kinetics ionization 2157  
 Alkyl halide polarog redn 54  
 Alkyl halide reaction dianion 509  
 Alkyl hypobromite bromination nitroalkane 1285  
 Alkyl iodide methylpentadienyl lithium addn 3209  
 Alkyl nitrophenyl phosphate 1261  
 Alkyl pentafluorosulfur peroxide 1407  
 Alkyl perchlorate 1663  
 Alkyl peroxy radical reactivity 3179  
 Alkyl phenyl ketone 1176  
 Alkyl silyl ether oxidn mechanism 1479  
 Alkyl substituent Taft relation 2786  
 Alkyl tosylate redn 3065  
 Alkyl vinyl ether 1272  
 Alkylacetic acid esterification rate 2058  
 Alkylacetylene cross cycloaddn 937  
 Alkylamine dihalo condensation nitrosobenzene 1751  
 Alkylaminopyridylthiotetrazole Smiles rearrangement 3395  
 Alkylation acetylacetone catalyst 2772  
 Alkylation alkynylsilane 2941  
 Alkylation aminouracil acetylenedicarboxylate 1095  
 Alkylation arylsulfonylbutenol 3287  
 Alkylation benzylidene ethyl glycinate 3491  
 Alkylation cytidine bromomethylbenzanthracene 1597  
 Alkylation diphenylquinazoline 497  
 Alkylation esterification carboxylate salt 1373  
 Alkylation Friedel Crafts 1698  
 Alkylation Friedel Crafts isomerization 659  
 Alkylation indole chloropentanone ketal 633  
 Alkylation ketone dilithium oxime 439  
 Alkylation nicotine 3824  
 Alkylation peptide urethane cleavage 2015  
 Alkylation redn methoxybenzoic acid 2649  
 Alkylation reductive alkynylsilane 2941  
 Alkylation reductive stereospecific acetylene 2214  
 Alkylation silyloxy 2215  
 Alkylation solvent olefin metathesis 1631  
 Alkylation thio seleno nucleoside 1847  
 Alkylation thioasparagine methoxybenzylum 1336  
 Alkylation unsaturated ketone 2937  
 Alkylbenzene chloromethylation chloromethyl ether formaldehyde 1627  
 Alkylbispidine 1593  
 Alkylcyclohexane insertion ethoxycarbonylnitrene stereochem 2034  
 Alkylglutarimide photochem ring enlargement 400  
 Alkylhalocyclobutanedione 2336  
 Alkylhydroxylamine condensation nitrosoalkane 1135  
 Alkylidenecarbene 745  
 Alkylidenephénylhydrazine nitration 2981  
 Alkylidenephosphorane Wittig ethyl formate 1272  
 Alkylolithium detn 1879  
 Alkylmethyl substituent effect fluorene acidity 2786  
 Alkylphosphine reaction halo sulfone 2182  
 Alkylsulfamoyl chloride 4028  
 Alkylsulfonyl substituent effect fluorene acidity 2786  
 Alkylthio substituent effect fluorene acidity 2786  
 Alkylthiooxazoline metalated reaction 1735  
 Alkylthiophthalimide reaction benzylamine 2498  
 Alkyne 2640  
 Alkyne addn chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride 2331  
 Alkyne hydroboration 3484  
 Alkyne phosphono formyl dienophile 2411  
 Alkyne reaction trichlorocyclopropenium 2258  
 Alkyne stereoselective redn organocopper 4089  
 Alkynyl halide Grignard catalyst 3496  
 Alkynylsilane reductive alkylation 2941  
 Allene 3496  
 Allene bromo solvolysis kinetics mechanism 681  
 Allene phenoxy picryl azide 678  
 Allenic phosphonic acid cyclization 3191  
 Allenyl diazomethyl ketone 3326  
 Allyl alc ketone isomerization 3092  
 Allyl organometal compd 2052  
 Allylandrostanol cleavage 1254  
 Allylazirine ring closure mechanism 180  
 Allylbenzene deriv 3465  
 Allylic acetate substitution stereochem 3215  
 Allylic alc aryl halide 1206  
 Allylic alc arylation catalyst 265  
 Allylic alc isomerization mechanism 3020  
 Allylic alc phenylation cataly 273  
 Allylic amination olefin sulfur diimide 176  
 Allylic dimethylcarbamate rearrangement mechanism 3338  
 Allylic ether rearrangement 3026  
 Allylic halide vinylcuprate 726  
 Allylic isothiourea hydrolysis kinetics 3118  
 Allylic rearrangement butenylguanane 568  
 Allylic rearrangement crotyltoluidine oxide 300  
 Allylic rearrangement tertiary vinyl carbinol 1262  
 Allylmagnesium reversible addn ketone 3212  
 Allyloxy carbanion carbonyl compd reaction 3620  
 Allylsilane 1966  
 Allylzinc reaction carbonyl compd 550  
 Alpha effect hydrolysis diphenyl sulfite 141  
 Alpha pinene esterification 1179  
 Alpha tocopherol 3505  
 Alpha tocopherol intermediate 3497  
 Alumina catalyst dehydration ferrocenylbutanol 2774

- Alumina catalyst elimination reaction 578  
 Alumina Cope rearrangement diphenylhexa-  
 diene 2048  
 Aluminum chloride aminomethylbicyclo  
 4051  
 Aluminum dichloroethyl metathesis alkyla-  
 tion 1631  
 Aluminum hydride redn diester 1470  
 Amidation benzene catalyst 148  
 Amidation glycinamide toluidine 2029  
 Amide arom aliph 3769  
 Amide dihalo aliph condensation nitroso=  
 benzene 1751  
 Amide heterocycle rotation barrier 3591  
 Amide hydrolysis steric effect 2906  
 Amide methylation 725  
 Amide photolysis dioxane cyclohexane 1279  
 Amide pyrazolybenzoic acid 110  
 Amide redn dipeptide ester 1260  
 Amidine arylacyl 1763  
 Amidine nitronaphthalene cyclization 2421  
 Amidophosphonate stereochem cleavage  
 227  
 Amination conjugated cycloalkadiene 2504  
 Amination hydroxylation chloramine T  
 catalyst 177  
 Amination olefin allylic sulfur diimide 176  
 Amine aliph reaction azidoazoloazine 3152  
 Amine benzofuran UV irradsn 151  
 Amine bore decarbalkoxylation 208  
 Amine cleavage ethylthiocyclobutenedione  
 3904  
 Amine cyclic ruthenium tetroxide oxidn  
 2780  
 Amine isatoic anhydride 2646  
 Amine liq crystal 2566  
 Amine oxide rearrangement chirality transfer  
 303  
 Amine oxidn 2742  
 Amine polyfluorodi 1469  
 Amine reagent fluorogenic furanone 368  
 Amine silyl benzyne reaction 3559  
 Amine silylethyl benzyne reaction 1962  
 Amine substitution arylsulfonylcinnamyl  
 bromide 248  
 Amine substitution bromomethylcinnamoni=  
 trile 3241  
 Amine substitution fluoronitro arene 44  
 Amine tertiary diborane redn 149  
 Amine tetramethylethylenedi metalation  
 cumene 1870  
 Aminimide hydroxyalkyl rearrangement  
 catalyst 715  
 Amino acid alkylation 3491  
 Amino acid deblocking anisyl transfer 1336  
 Amino acid fluoro 3107  
 Amino acid hydroxy nitrene 2092  
 Amino acid imidazolylcarbonyl kinetics  
 coupling 3041  
 Amino acid methoxybenzyl amide stability  
 703  
 Amino group oxidn 3521  
 Amino group release 2029  
 Amino imino tautomerism NMR 2491  
 Amino methyl propanol reaction lactones  
 thiolactones 4052  
 Aminoalkylcyclopropane deamination ring  
 enlargement 153  
 Aminoalkylmercuric chloride acyl thermoly=  
 sis 192  
 Aminoalkylphosphonic acid 3757  
 Aminoamide chymotrypsin specificity 2269  
 Aminobenzoylhydrazine cyclization ortho  
 ester 2732  
 Aminobenzylindenone charge transfer 3540  
 Aminobiphenyl 2661  
 Aminobutanethiol ligand 489  
 Aminocyanopyrazine oxide cyclization guani=  
 dine 1299  
 Aminocyclopropanoylcycloalkanoindole  
 3775  
 Aminodeoxyglucopyranoside resolution  
 4038  
 Aminoethylleucine 1260  
 Aminomethylbicyclo diazotization 4051  
 Aminomethylbicyclo rearrangement haloada=  
 mantanamines 4051  
 Aminomethylbicyclo behavior reducing condi=  
 tions 4051  
 Aminomethylbutane deamination protonated  
 cyclopropane 323  
 Aminomethylferrocene autoxidn 3331  
 Aminomethylnaphthalene 3924  
 Aminonitrosoacetone nitrile hydrolysis kinetics  
 mechanism 3752  
 Aminooxalylaminopropionic acid 159  
 Aminophenol adipoin condensation 4026  
 Aminopropanol cyclization lactone 1642  
 Aminopyrazole reaction benzoyl isothiocya=  
 nate 3781  
 Aminopyridine chlorination sulfuric acid 93  
 Aminopyridine cyclopropanone cycloaddn  
 3546  
 Aminopyridylthiotetrazole alkyl Smiles  
 rearrangement 3395  
 Aminopyrimidinecarboxaldehyde react on  
 cyclohexanedione 1058  
 Aminotropic rearrangement arylsulfonamide  
 nylbenzylamine 248  
 Aminouracil cyclization acetylenedicarboxy=  
 late 1095  
 Ammonia addn pyrazinium pyridinium  
 1303  
 Ammonia lithium redn halonorborene  
 2711  
 Ammonium acylide 390  
 Ammonium propionate micelle org solt bili=  
 zation 1365  
 Amyrin beta intermediate 2670  
 Anacardic acid monoene 894  
 Analgetic isoindoline template 104  
 Anchimeric assistance quaternization 684  
 Androstadienyl acetate 4036  
 Androstaneacetic acid lactone 1254  
 Androstanol hydroxy NMR 71  
 Androsteneacetaldehyde 2477  
 Androstenyl trifluoroacetate solvolysis 4036  
 Androstenyloxathiin 2292  
 Angustmycin A analog 1836  
 Anhydrocholine choline solvent 3773  
 Anhydropenicillin 3048  
 Anilidate carbon disulfide reaction 227  
 Aniline benzoxazinone 1763 1765  
 Aniline benzylation kinetics mechanism  
 3364  
 Aniline benzyldiene dihalocarbene addn  
 3794  
 Aniline chlorination mechanism rearrange=  
 ment 3170  
 Aniline diallyl cyclization phenylborane  
 2803  
 Aniline imidazolyl diazotization 158  
 Aniline methylation methylthiium 2753  
 Aniline phenoxy diazotization cyclization  
 2428  
 Aniline reaction trichloromethyl chloroform=  
 mate 2070  
 Aniline silyl 1962  
 Aniline substitution bromodinitrothiophene  
 968  
 Aniline sulfanyl ketone copper reaction  
 3811  
 Aniline sulfoxide hypochlorite reaction  
 2207  
 Anilinobutanethiol 489  
 Anilinopyrrolinone 2496  
 Anilinothiopiperidine 1333  
 Animal cell inhibitor fragment 2469  
 Anion acetylphosphonium ylide 509  
 Anion adipoin 378  
 Anion benzodioxolanylmethyl Michael addn  
 3772  
 Anion radical cyclopropyl unsatd ketone  
 3076  
 Anion radical dimethylenecyclooctatriene  
 ESR 2071  
 Anisole dinitro Meisenheimer complex NMR  
 3448  
 Anisole metalation addn benzophenone  
 3653  
 Anisole methylation diarylethylene 3682  
 Anisole sulfonyldinitro Meisenheimer metha=  
 nol 3892  
 Anisolectriccarbonylchromium protonation  
 NMR 717  
 Anisotropy phenylbornane 1215  
 Anisyl transfer deblocking amino acid 1336  
 Anisylmethyl cation decompn surfactant 40  
 Annellation dithiin 3053  
 Annulation divinylcyclopropane 3490  
 Annulation methylcyclopentanedione chloro=  
 pentanone 3767  
 Anodic acetoxylation carbonyl compd 166  
 Anomeric effect hydrogen abstraction me=  
 thoxytetrahydropran 2222  
 Anthonomus sex pheromone 1069  
 Anthracene cycloaddn halocyclopropene  
 rearrangement 3333  
 Anthracene difluoro 1660  
 Anthracene dihydro 1184  
 Anthracene diphenyl electrochem chlcrina=  
 tion 516  
 Anthracene hydride redn 3682  
 Anthracenequinone dipolar addn 4051  
 Anthramycin long range NMR 2932  
 Anthranilamide phosphorylation 2720  
 Anthranilate cyclization chloral 737  
 Anthranilic acid benzoxazinone 1765  
 Anthraquinonecarboxylate trimethoxy 3018  
 Antiaromaticity cyclobutadiene 3058  
 Anticancer oxazolidinonepropionate 1766  
 Antihistamine conformation ir x ray 2283  
 Antimicrobial alkyldeaminocephalosporin  
 1574  
 Antimony pentachloride chlorination olefin  
 mechanism 3997  
 Antineoplastic vernolepin intermediate  
 3144  
 Antibiotic biosynthesis NMR long range  
 2932  
 Antiviral azustratriene 2864  
 Aphylline Lupinus 3441  
 Aplysia digestive gland compn 2461  
 Aplysia isodactylone 3480  
 Apocarotenoid structure 891  
 Aporphine 4049  
 Aporphine alkaloid spirodienone rearrange=  
 ment 3210  
 Aporphini alkaloid prepn 375  
 Apramycin NMR carbon 701  
 Apramycin structure mol crystal 2087  
 Arabinofuranose alkyl deoxy 3422  
 Arabinofuranosylcytosine 1828  
 Aralkylation ethylnitrosolate 2985  
 Arborine oxidn chromatemechanism 2108  
 Arene sulfonate mechanism solvolysis 2520  
 Arenemercurinium NMR exchange 1983  
 Arenesulfinate addn diazenedicarboxylate  
 116  
 Arenesulfinate displacement halo sulfone  
 1557  
 Arenesulfonfyl isocyanurate 3409  
 Arndt Eistert unsatd acid 3326  
 Arom aliph halide dimerization 719  
 Arom compd carboxylation 2049  
 Arom compd reaction trichlorocyclopropeni=  
 um 2258  
 Arom hydrocarbon cyclopropyl 1494  
 Arom hydrocarbon dehydrogenation aldehy=  
 yde ruthenium 2688  
 Arom nitrite hydrolysis 3769  
 Arom olefin hydride redn 3682  
 Arom ortho substituted NMR 1511  
 Arom substitution MO 3367  
 Arom substitution styrene benzene 1681  
 Arom sulfone 401  
 Aromatic nucleophilic substitution reaction  
 3360  
 Aromaticity nucleophilic substitution hetero=  
 cycle 2824  
 Aromaticity stereochem Favorskii rearrange=  
 ment 3730  
 Arnomoline Abuta alkaloid 317  
 Artemisia alc 550  
 Aryl chloride substitution methoxide 732  
 Aryl halide allylic alc 1206  
 Aryl halide coupling aryl Grignard 2252  
 Aryl ketone alkene redn 3328  
 Aryl radical carbon disulfide 2639  
 Arylation allylic alc catalyst 265  
 Arylation photo cyanomethyl anion 3371  
 Arylation photochem heteroatom directed  
 1483  
 Arylation unsatd ketone 2935  
 Arylation unsaturated ketone 2937  
 Arylbicyclohexanol configuration NMR  
 1273  
 Arylbromoethane elimination kinetics me=  
 chanism 2636  
 Aryldiazo alkyl ether kinetics ionization  
 2157  
 Arylmercuric coupling salt 2661  
 Aryloxyenone photocyclization stereochem  
 1483  
 Arylphosphine halo sulfone kinetics 2182  
 Arylpinacol carbonate photoelimination  
 arylcarbene 338  
 Arylselenadiazole cleavage 729  
 Arylsulfonylbutenol alkylation 3287  
 Arylsulfonylcinnamyl bromide substitution  
 amine 248  
 Arylsulfonylmethyl perchlorate solvolysis  
 kinetics 3101  
 Aryltetrazole aminopyridylthio rearrange=  
 ment 3395  
 Aryne fluorooanisole 894  
 Aspartate contg cyclic peptide 2584  
 Aspartate phenacyl protecting group 1032  
 Aspartic acid pyrolysis 3697  
 Aspartic acid thioamide 1336  
 Aspartyl peptide phenacyl protecting group  
 1032  
 Aspartyl tetrapeptide active ester coupling  
 1269  
 Astrocasin structure configuration 2454  
 Asym hydrogenation rhodium phosphine  
 1545  
 Asym induction pyrolysis phenylpentenol  
 2485  
 Asym synthesis phenyl sulfoxide 3987  
 Asymmetric adsorption alanine quartz 2225  
 Asymmetric synthesis secbutylhydroxylamine  
 300  
 Ate copper Grignard reagent 2750  
 Atropisomeric oxide thiaparaacyclophane  
 2509  
 Attachment electrophile allyl organometal  
 2052

- Augustine 2542  
 Autooxidn mechanism thiobenzophenone 2971  
 Autoxidn aminomethylferrocene 3331  
 Autoxidn coumarin hydroxy 2920  
 Autoxidn cyclohexane kinetics mechanism 1  
 Azabicycloheptadiene 1245  
 Azabicycloheptene elimination reaction 1461  
 Azabicyclohexene 180  
 Azabicyclononadienone 3583  
 Azabicyclononane mass spectra 1774  
 Azabicyclononane 1277  
 Azabicyclooctenecarboxylate 894  
 Azaborabicyclooctane 2803  
 Azaborlidine 2803  
 Azacyclazine 1661  
 Azacycloheptanone hydroxy redn 1768  
 Azadeazathioguanin rearrangement 3784  
 Azaestratriene 2864  
 Azahomoandrostane epoxy 1930  
 Azaindoline Vilsmeier formylation 351  
 Azaketobenzobicyclononene 2308  
 Azaketobenzotricyclononene ring enlargement photochem 2808  
 Azanorbornene elimination 1461  
 Azanorbornyl brosylate acetolysis 1313  
 Azaprotoadamantanone fragmentation 1803  
 Azasiloline 1962  
 Azasultone cyclic 2438  
 Azasydnone isopropyl hydrolysis kinetics 3040  
 Azathiabicyclooctenedione cleavage 818  
 Azauracil bromination kinetics mechanism 4004  
 Azepine isomerization valence photochem 2362  
 Azeponone hydroxy redn 1768  
 Azetidione benzylamino 156  
 Azetidione dithio cyclization 2276  
 Azide butyl photolysis 2368  
 Azide cycloaddn imidoyl chloride 1073  
 Azide ferrocenedisulfonyl photolysis 491  
 Azide nucleoside reaction 1100  
 Azide picryl cyclization phenoxyallene 678  
 Azide pivaloyl safety 96  
 Azide ring expansion ethylidenequinoline 3325  
 Azidoazoloazine reaction aliph amine 3152  
 Azidofc rmate photodecompn solvent effect 2034  
 Azidohydrin rearrangement 2355  
 Azidoketene cycloaddn iminodithiocarbonate 1112  
 Azidotriazine cyclization 2860  
 Azidouridine 3138  
 Azine chloromethylene cyclization hydrazine 3392  
 Azine cyclization diphenylketene 156  
 Azine thiirane oxide 3925  
 Aziridine cyanoimido thermolysis 2141  
 Aziridine halo redn 3794  
 Aziridine nitrosation 1578  
 Aziridine cleavage Grignard reagent 3798  
 Aziridinyl phosphonate ring opening 2273  
 Azirine allyl thermal ring closure 180  
 Azirine cycloaddn 1724  
 Azirine intermediate rearrangement benzisoxazole 13  
 Azirine phenyl diphenylcarbene 3642  
 Azirine photochem rearrangement expansion 543  
 Azirine thermal decompn 831  
 Azlactone peptide coupling 1344  
 Azodicarboxylate ene reaction stereochem 3614  
 Azomethine ylide conversion imine 2141  
 Azoxy compd unsym phenyl 1751  
 Azoxyalkane sym 1131  
 Azoxyalkane unsym 1135  
 Azoxyisopropane photolysis ring closure 1146  
 Azoxy methane unsym functionalization 1141  
 Azulene hydroxyethylation 1811  
 Azulenecarboxylate ionization substituent effect 1822  
 Azulenofuranone 4043  
 Azulylethanol UV substituent effect 1811  
 B nitrogen cannivonine 3321  
 Baeyer Villiger oxidn ketone polycyclic 953  
 Barreline 887  
 Barrier rotation dicyclopropylacetylene MO 3207  
 Barrier rotation heterocycle amide 3591  
 Barrier rotation imidazole acyl 3788  
 Barrier rotation tautomer stability 3599  
 Barrier rotational tolylbutylcarbinol 3033  
 Base catalysis chlorodinitrobenzene imidazole 3163  
 Base catalyzed hydration ketone 3299  
 Basicity lactam lactone urea carbonate 49  
 Batrachotoxin intermediate 3840  
 Beckmann rearrangement noradamantanone oxime 1803  
 Behrend rearrangement substituent effect 2013  
 Benzal chloride oxidative chlorination 3577  
 Benzalacetophenone decompn fluoromethylphenylcopper 1986  
 Benzalaniline cyclization pyrrolecarbonyl chloride 3050  
 Benzaldehyde 957 2485  
 Benzaldehyde addn hydroxide acidity function 1614  
 Benzaldehyde benzoin condensation terephthalaldehyde 2230  
 Benzaldehyde benzophenone Horner Wittig 2846  
 Benzaldehyde condensation deoxybenzoin 2536  
 Benzaldehyde cyclopropylation redn 1494  
 Benzaldehyde dimethyl acetal kinetics hydrolysis 2344  
 Benzaldehyde methanol salt effect 2349  
 Benzaldehyde phenylhydrazine nitration 2981  
 Benzaldehyde thioacetal 2770  
 Benzamide 148 3769  
 Benzamide benzoyl oxymethyl 2029  
 Benzamide organolithium electrophile 3651  
 Benzanilide acylamino 1763  
 Benzanthracene methyl deuteration kinetics 2676  
 Benzanthracene oxide solvolysis mechanism 3487  
 Benzanthracene radical cation trapping pyridine 2679  
 Benzazepine 195  
 Benzazepine alkaloid 2988  
 Benzazepine imino 3325  
 Benzazepinedione 3229  
 Benzazocine meta bridging 2421  
 Benzazocinone benzyl hydrogenolysis 2545  
 Benzene addn cyclopentadienylmetal 1995  
 Benzene amidation catalyst 148  
 Benzene arom substitution styrene 1681  
 Benzene carboxylation 2049  
 Benzene dimethoxy oxidn 3627  
 Benzene Friedel Crafts alkylation 1698  
 Benzene Friedel Crafts isomerization 659  
 Benzene methoxycarbonylation mechanism 173  
 Benzene nitro substitution 1560  
 Benzene oxide Dewar isomerization 2028  
 Benzene substitution nucleophilic kinetics 2824  
 Benzene thioacylation catalyst 962  
 Benzene trifluoromethyl thio 1644  
 Benzenediazonium fluoroborate photochem decompn 2373  
 Benzenediazonium tetrafluoroborate reaction 1717  
 Benzenesulfenic acid nitro trapping 897  
 Benzenesulfonyl addn isobutenylidene cyclopropane 425  
 Benzenesulfinate addn diazenedicarboxamide kinetics 116  
 Benzenesulfinate lithium organocuprate 3987  
 Benzenesulfonic acid 2061  
 Benzenethiolsulfonate reaction morpholine halide thiocyanate 225  
 Benzenoid compd reaction trichlorocyclopropenium 2258  
 Benzhydrylamine polymer peptide 3701  
 Benzhydrylhydrazine 3805  
 Benzhydrylpyridazine 1245  
 Benzil adduct oxoglutarate 4053  
 Benzil oxidative cleavage catalyst 1077  
 Benzil redn selective 2928  
 Benzimidazolecarboxylate amino cyclization cyanamide 3529  
 Benzimidazolone phosphorylation 2720  
 Benzindole 2571  
 Benzisothiazolinone rearrangement mechanism 1325  
 Benzisoxazole photorearrangement benzoxazole 13  
 Benzoate acylmethyl ester 1673  
 Benzoate ester 2918  
 Benzoate hydrazinylideneacetylamine cyclization 737  
 Benzoate reaction dianion 509  
 Benzoate sodium acetone reaction TCNQ 571  
 Benzoazasiloline 1962  
 Benzobicyclononene tetramethyl NMR 1522  
 Benzobicyclooctenylmethyl tosylate acetolysis kinetics 1807  
 Benzocycloalkene fluoro carbon NMR 751  
 Benzocyclobutene 1184  
 Benzodiazepine 737  
 Benzodiazepine dimorpholinylphosphinyloxy nucleophile 2724  
 Benzodiazepine rearrangement mechanism 1743  
 Benzodiazepinone phosphorylation 2720  
 Benzodiazocinedione 3229  
 Benzodioxin tetrachloro dimethyl 2223  
 Benzodioxolanylmethyl anion Michael addn 3772  
 Benzodioxole cleavage methylmagnesium iodide 580  
 Benzodioxolecarboxaldehyde cyclohexylimine lithio 1564  
 Benzodithiolethione 730  
 Benzodithiolidene bis 145  
 Benzodithiophene 3668  
 Benzofluorenone carboxyphenyl phenyl 3622  
 Benzofuran 2531  
 Benzofuran photochem codimerization 541  
 Benzofuran spiroperidine 2628  
 Benzofuran UV irradiation amine 151  
 Benzoguanine fluorescence 3529  
 Benzohomobarreline reaction chlorosulfonyl isocyanate 57  
 Benzohydroximate isomerization 252  
 Benzohydroximoyl chloride alkyl isomerization 252  
 Benzoic acid 1077  
 Benzoic acid acetylaminobenzamide 1765  
 Benzoic acid aryl 1268  
 Benzoic acid hydrazide cyclization orthoformate 2736  
 Benzoic acid methoxy redn 2649  
 Benzoic acid phenylthienyl 1320  
 Benzoic acid pyrazolyl 110  
 Benzoic acid reaction organolithium 1176  
 Benzoin condensation terephthalaldehyde benzaldehyde 2230  
 Benzoin oxidative cleavage catalyst 1077  
 Benzoindenofluorenone hydrolysis mechanism 3622  
 Benzolog selenium UV MO 1474  
 Benzomorphanone 2545  
 Benzotrile lithio reaction electrophile 1187  
 Benzotrile oxide addn monoterpene 2210  
 Benzotrile oxide furan cycloaddn 3349  
 Benzonorbornadienyl Grignard reagent 1998  
 Benzonorbornene methylene stereoselective hydrochlorination 4023  
 Benzonorbornene nitration kinetics 2006  
 Benzophenanthrene fluoro 3413  
 Benzophenone 966 3651  
 Benzophenone anil dianion acylation 2878  
 Benzophenone benzaldehyde Horner Wittig 2846  
 Benzophenone dicarbonyl 706  
 Benzophenone hydrogen abstraction methoxytetrahydrofuran irradiation 2222  
 Benzophenone oxime photochem oxidn 1476  
 Benzopyrancarboxaldehyde condensation acetoacetate 706  
 Benzopyrandione vinyl 3144  
 Benzopyranquinolinine alkaloid analog 3714  
 Benzopyrene hydroxy 977  
 Benzoquinoline hydro NMR 199  
 Benzoquinolineacetate hydroxyethyl cycloaddn formate 3714  
 Benzoquinone cycloaddn dibenzofurotrone 1425  
 Benzoquinone Diels Alder 3468  
 Benzoquinone Diels Alder butadiene 1081  
 Benzoquinone manuf 3627  
 Benzoquinone monoketal 282  
 Benzoquinone Wittig fluorenylidene phosphorane 214  
 Benzoselenophene oxide thermal decompn 2503  
 Benzosuberone diperoxide pyrolysis 2314  
 Benzothiadiazole reaction phenylthio radical 1331  
 Benzothiazinedicarboxylate 1328  
 Benzothiazinone benzoyl 1325  
 Benzothiazole dimedonyl 125  
 Benzothiazole ring enlargement 1328  
 Benzothienotriazine 1733  
 Benzothiete dioxide 3044  
 Benzothiophene 1118  
 Benzothiophene 3399  
 Benzothiophene spiroperidine 2628  
 Benzothiophenecarbonitrile amino diazotization cyclization 1733  
 Benzotriazepinone 2732 2736  
 Benzotriazine imidazo 158  
 Benzotrilechloride sulfur dioxide reaction 3569  
 Benzotrilechloride sulfur trioxide 3574

- Benzotricyclohexenyl nitrobenzoate solvolysis kinetics 2162  
 Benzotricyclooctene nitration kinetics 2006  
 Benzotropone 509  
 Benzoxathiazepine dioxide 2438  
 Benzoxathiole tetrahydro 125  
 Benzoxazine 1079  
 Benzoxazine hydrazonomethyl 737  
 Benzoxazinedione quinoxalino 2728  
 Benzoxazinedione thiopeouodourea 825  
 Benzoxazinone aniline 1763 1765  
 Benzoxazole photorearrangement benzisoxazole 13  
 Benzoxazolinone phosphorylation 2720  
 Benzoyl chloride 3569 3574  
 Benzoyl chloride cyanate reaction 2728  
 Benzoyl chlorothiosulfite reaction 2759  
 Benzoyl isothiocyanate reaction pyrazole 3781  
 Benzoyl nitrate xylene mechanism 2443  
 Benzoyl oxymethyl benzamide 2029  
 Benzoyl radical scission hydroperoxy ketone 373  
 Benzoylation Schotten Baumann 2029  
 Benzoylbenzoic acid 1268  
 Benzoyldiphenylcyclopropane reaction hydrazine 1245  
 Benzoylhydrazine 2733  
 Benzoylhydrazine cyclization ortho ester 2732  
 Benzoylhydrazine reaction methyl tosylate 1555  
 Benzyl alc oxidn catalyst 957  
 Benzyl alc sodium cyanide 2502  
 Benzyl alkoxide redn 1494  
 Benzyl bromide carboxy hydrolysis mechanism 3914  
 Benzyl bromide coupling 1184  
 Benzyl bromide cytidine alkylation 1597  
 Benzyl chloride nucleophile substitution 2746  
 Benzyl chloride oxidative chlorination 3577  
 Benzyl diselenite photochem deselenation 3204  
 Benzyl halide cyclization ethylnitrosolate 2985  
 Benzyl nitrophenyl phosphate 1261  
 Benzyl phenyl ketone methylenation 2650  
 Benzyl protective group peptide 2579  
 Benzyl silyl ether oxidn 1479  
 Benzyl sulfoxide dichloroacetyl chloride 2770  
 Benzylamine arylsulfonilylvinyl rearrangement aminotropic 248  
 Benzylamine formaldehyde piperidone cycloddn 1593  
 Benzylamine reaction carbomethoxymethylthiohophthalimide 2498  
 Benzylaminopurine glucoside mass spectra 3959  
 Benzylation aniline kinetics mechanism 3364  
 Benzylation butoxycarbonylserine 2352  
 Benzylation lithium deriv quadricyclenecarboxylate 1266  
 Benzylbishydroxybenzylphosphine oxide oxidn redn 2931  
 Benzylhydrazine 3805  
 Benzylidene ethyl glycinate alkylation 3491  
 Benzylidene thiolactone rearrangement 3743  
 Benzylideneaniline configuration photoisomer 3322  
 Benzylidenebenzylamine prototropic isomerization 2013  
 Benzylidenephnylhydrazine nitration 2981  
 Benzylisoquinoline oxidative coupling 4047  
 Benzylmethanobenzazocinone hydrogenolysis 2545  
 Benzylloxycarbonylmethylalanylprolyltryptophan hydrogenolysis 1653  
 Benzylpiperidine oxidn stereochem 2780  
 Benzylthiol lithio cyclization piperidone 2628  
 Benzylne methyl Diels Alder furan 3356  
 Benzylne oxadiazinone oxide 2531  
 Benzylne silylamine reaction 3559  
 Benzylne silylethylamine reaction 1962  
 Berbine oxo photocyclization enamide 2201  
 Beta amyryn intermediate 2670  
 Beta vetivone 3208  
 Biacrylidene reaction oxygen chemiluminescence 2685  
 Bicyclic diketone 3767  
 Bicyclic ketone 3490  
 Bicyclic ketone unsatd equil 2959  
 Bicyclic phospholene oxide stereochem 238  
 Bicycloalkane insertion ethoxycarbonylnitrene stereochem 2034  
 Bicycloalkane ether ring enlargement 2073  
 Bicycloalkene propionyl 2955  
 Bicycloheptadiene carboxamidium 183  
 Bicycloheptanone cyclopropane ring cleavage 1282  
 Bicycloheptenone ethylidene 3303  
 Bicycloheptyl Grignard reagent rearrangement 1191  
 Bicyclohexane oxymercuration neighboring hydroxyl 1529  
 Bicyclohexanol aryl configuration NMR 1273  
 Bicyclohexanone chloro 1416  
 Bicyclohexanone chloro dehydrochlorination 1421  
 Bicyclohexenecarboxaldehyde rearrangement mechanism 3883  
 Bicyclonadiene acetoxy heteroadamantane intermediate 1899  
 Bicyclonadiene methylene 1477  
 Bicyclonadiene oxa NMR conformation conputer 469  
 Bicyclooctane NMR configuration 465  
 Bicyclooctanone enamine cycloaddn 3518  
 Bicyclooctanone Favorskii rearrangement stereochem 3730  
 Bicyclooctatriene 887  
 Bicyclooctenecarboxylate 3061  
 Bicyclopentanone acetyl photolysis 3377  
 Biferrocene analogue ESR UV 2700  
 Bifunctionalized tetrathiafulvalene monomer 2855  
 Bifuran 2661  
 Binaphthalene 2661  
 Biotin dehydro 3853  
 Biphenol ditosylate cyclization 2428  
 Biphenyl 24  
 Biphenyl cyanohalo 1071  
 Biphenyl deriv 2661  
 Biphenyl halo reaction potassium ESR 739  
 Biphenyl steric hindrance 557  
 Biphtalyl structure 3909  
 Bisabolene isomer stereochem 697  
 Bisinditrophenyldimethylurea PMR 2:34  
 Bisditerpene alkaloid Delphinium 30:2  
 Bishomoadmanantane 3294  
 Bishomoaromaticity stereochem Favorskii rearrangement 3730  
 Bishomocubane photoisomerization tricyclodecadiene 798  
 Bishomocubyl cation attempted prepn 2820  
 Bisindole alkaloid Gonioma 376  
 Bismethylbenzodithiolidene 145  
 Bispidine alkyl 1593  
 Bistriquinacene Diels Alder triazolinedione 3524  
 Bistritolyl ethylenebistritolyl phosphite nickel 3020  
 Bisulfite addn dimethoxyacetone equil 3343  
 Bisulfite addn methallyl ether 2647  
 Bithiophene 2661  
 Bivalvane diastereomer 3524  
 Bockmuehl prepn methadone stereochem 710  
 Boll weevil sex pheromone 1069  
 Bond angle diphenylacenaphthene 36:3  
 Bond carbon fluorine formation 3107  
 Bond carbon hydrogen insertion fluoro olefin 1980  
 Bond carbon organometallic electroreductn 719  
 Bond force vector diphenylacenaphthene 3603  
 Bond length diphenylacenaphthene 36:3  
 Bond phosphorus nitrogen cleavage 227  
 Bond sigma pi cyclobutadiene iron 26:9  
 Borabicyclononane redn org 1778  
 Borane phenyl cyclization diallylaniline 2803  
 Borane redn glyclleucine ester 1260  
 Borane silylvinyl carbodemetalation 2:41  
 Boranediy galactitol 2316  
 Borate alkenyltrialkyl hydrolysis 3484  
 Borneol oxidn pyruvate fragmentation 3030  
 Borohydride lithiumtriethyl redn alc tosylate 3065  
 Borohydride nucleoside redn 3827  
 Borohydride redn cyclohexanone kinetics 2396  
 Borohydride tetrabutylammonium redn carbonyl 690  
 Boron organo coupling acetylene 3947  
 Boron trifluoride etherate reaction 169  
 Boronate cyclopentyl coupling vinyl lithium 3947  
 Boryl galactitol 2316  
 Bovate dialkynyl iodination 1078  
 Branched chain sugar 3422  
 Branched sugar nitro catalyst 736  
 Bredts rule anti methanobenzazocinol 4106  
 Brevicommin 398  
 Brevicommin analog isomer enrichment 373  
 Brevicommin mass spectra 607  
 Brexane 3725  
 Bridged polycyclic bromination 1319  
 Bridgehead ketone photolysis kinetics 1907  
 Bridging meta nitronaphthalene 2421  
 Bromide alkyl optically active 1071  
 Bromide alkyl zinc slurry reaction 1076  
 Bromide cyclohexyl tetrabutylammonium chloride 2173  
 Bromide methyl phenyl stibonium decompn 1276  
 Bromination alkene steric effect 3872  
 Bromination azacyclazine 1661  
 Bromination azauracil kinetics mechanism 4004  
 Bromination bridged polycyclic 1919  
 Bromination cephem 2150  
 Bromination chiral alc 1071  
 Bromination kinetics alkene 3869  
 Bromination lithiation polystyrene 3877  
 Bromination methylpyridone 2065  
 Bromination nitroalkane alkyl hypobromite 1285  
 Bromination photochem chlorocyclopropane 523  
 Bromination quinazolinone quinazolium kinetics 838  
 Bromination tetrabenzylethylene kinetics 2054  
 Bromine reaction dimethylcyclopropane inhibition 671  
 Bromine stability diphenyldinitrocyclobutene diphenyldinitrobutadiene 2112  
 Bromine substituent effect bromination polycyclic 1919  
 Brominolysis phenylcyclopropane substituent effect 2262  
 Bromoadamantyl mesylate fragmentation catalyst 1477  
 Bromoalkanoic acid oxidative cleavage catalyst 1077  
 Bromoallene solvolysis kinetics mechanism 681  
 Bromobenzene trifluoromethylthiocopper 1644  
 Bromobenzoate reaction butyllithium 2704  
 Bromobenzobicyclononene rearrangement 1522  
 Bromobenzonitrile butyllithium 1187  
 Bromobicyclononane methylation mechanism 2965  
 Bromobutyramide reaction Grignard reagent 3798  
 Bromocyclononyl tosylate 384  
 Bromocyclopropane solvolysis silver ion mechanism 419  
 Bromodinitrothiophene substitution aniline 968  
 Bromoglutamic acid methylene 4035  
 Bromohydroxycyclooctatriene 3760  
 Bromomethyl substituent effect NMR 760  
 Bromomethylbenzanthracene cytidine alkylation 1597  
 Bromomethylcinnamonitrile substitution amine 3241  
 Bromomethylnaphthalene 2670  
 Bromomethylpyrimidine 385  
 Bromophenylethane exchange racemization 519  
 Bromophenylpyrrolaphane 2963  
 Bromopropene Grignard reagent cross coupling 502  
 Bromosantoninic acid dimerization 1256  
 Butadiene cyclization thiete dioxide 3044  
 Butadiene cyclohexadiene cooxidn kinetics 3179  
 Butadiene deriv 2241  
 Butadiene diacetoxy cycloaddn olefin 1655  
 Butadiene Diels Alder benzoquinone 1081  
 Butadiene iron carbonyl protonation 2227  
 Butadiene substituted conformation 425  
 Butadienyl phenyl sulfide 3218  
 Butanamide dimethyl 3798  
 Butane ferrocenyl 655  
 Butane trisphenylthio elimination catalyst 3218  
 Butanedione selective redn 2928  
 Butanone 2928  
 Butazone acylphenyl 165  
 Butenal acetoxy methyl acetylation 2625  
 Butene cycloaddn tetrachloroquinone 2223  
 Butene propiolate 3061  
 Butenoic acid diphenyl 2038  
 Butenolide benzodioxolanyl anion addn 3772  
 Butenolide carbalkoxy alkylidene 561  
 Butenolide phosphonium salt Wittig condensation 4108  
 Butenone addn vinylcuprate 726  
 Butenylaminocyclohexenone irradiatn 1277  
 Butenylloxycyclohexenone irradiatn 1277  
 Butnesulfinate lithium organocuprate 3987  
 Butoxycarbonyl group trifluoroacetate cleavage 1027  
 Butyl hydroperoxide methyl sulfoxide reaction 2500

- Butyl lithium methylmethoxyiridole 163  
 Butyl peroxide 3983  
 Butyl peroxyperpropanoate thermolysis 3182  
 Butylammonium acetate cyclohexyl tosylate 2173  
 Butylammonium chloride cholesteryl iodide reaction 381  
 Butylcopper substitution haloacrylate 3674  
 Butylcyclohexyl xanthate pyrolysis 3917  
 Butylideneamine phenylhydroxy crystal structure 3798  
 Butyllithium bromobenzonitrile 1187  
 Butyllithium exchange halophenylalkyl halide 1184  
 Butyllithium methylmercaptoacetophenone kinetics reaction 808  
 Butylperoxyisobutyric acid oxidn mechanism 3188  
 Butynone addn methanol 3765  
 Butyramide 3769  
 Butyramide dimethyl 3798  
 Butyrate bisphenylthio 3217  
 Butyric acid pinene esterification 1179  
 Butyrolactone carboxy methylene 4065  
 Butyrolactone methylene cycloalkane 3213  
 Butyronitrile fluoro cyclization Grignard reagent 1294  
 C nucleoside triazolopyridine 3124  
 Cacalol oxidn 4103  
 Cacalones structure 4103  
 Cactus alkaloid 319  
 Cadmium catalyst poison hydrogenation 933  
 Cadmium slurry alkyl iodide reaction 1076  
 Calciferol epiprethole 1067  
 Calorimetry decyltrimethylammonium salt effect 2968  
 Camphc bromo oxidative cleavage 1077  
 Camphcquinone adduct oxoglutarate 4053  
 Camphcquinone oxidative cleavage catalyst 1077  
 Camptothecine chromophore 3493  
 Camptotheca alkaloid prepn 699  
 Camptothecine prepn 699  
 Canadine demethylenedioxylation 1657  
 Cancer drug chlorophenyl chloroethane structure 554  
 Cancer inhibitor microbial transformation 2548  
 Cannabinoid carboxylic analog 3415  
 Cannivonine B nitrogen inversion 3321  
 Carbamate hydroxy sulfinyl chloride 143  
 Carbamate phenyl ester photolysis 3687  
 Carbamothioate dithiobisnitrotolyl 3564  
 Carbamylimidazole nucleophilic acyl transfer 3041  
 Carbanion acetylphosphonium ylide 509  
 Carbanion benzoxazinedione 825  
 Carbanion dihaloalkane cycloaddn 1620  
 Carbanion epoxy cyclization 885  
 Carbanion stability oxygen sulfur 1885  
 Carbazole 1118  
 Carbazolecarboxylate 102  
 Carbene alkylidene 745  
 Carbene dihalo addn benzylideneaniline 3794  
 Carbene dihalo addn olefin 6:1  
 Carbene diphenyl azirine 3642  
 Carbene precursor cyclic carbonate 338  
 Carbene reaction methylphenyldiazopropane 1464  
 Carbene-oid cyclopropyl disrotatory ring opening 2965  
 Carbethoxybenzophenone 706  
 Carbethoxycyclohexyl sulfone NMR 1712  
 Carbinol tertiary vinyl allylic rearrangement 1262  
 Carbonyl hydrogen conformation NMR 801  
 Carbonyloxyhydrazinecarbonyl chloride cyclization 3763  
 Carbodemetallation silylvinylborane 2941  
 Carbohydrate thioortho ester 4110  
 Carbon acid equilibrium 1883  
 Carbon bond organometallic electroredn 719  
 Carbon carbon cleavage azirine 831  
 Carbon dioxide Nicotiana carbon 13 3438  
 Carbon disulfide amidate reaction 227  
 Carbon disulfide aryl radical 2639  
 Carbon fluorine bond formation 3107  
 Carbon hydrogen donor hydrocrgen bond 2693  
 Carbon hydrogen splitting NMR alkene 3863  
 Carbon nitration benzaldehyde hydrazone 2981  
 Carbon NMR alkenylidenecyclopropane 1061  
 Carbon NMR apramycin 701  
 Carbon NMR arom substituent effect 1511  
 Carbon NMR benzocycloalkene fluoro 751  
 Carbon NMR chloropentacyclodecane 462  
 Carbon NMR conformation cycloalkyl phosphorus 1690  
 Carbon NMR cyclohexane 3036  
 Carbon NMR decahydroquinoline 199  
 Carbon NMR dibenzobicyclooctadiene substituent effect 2055  
 Carbon NMR electronic effect 1498  
 Carbon NMR enolate 1209  
 Carbon NMR ester 1504  
 Carbon NMR iron diene 2383  
 Carbon NMR methyl Group IVA 1671  
 Carbon NMR phenazine 2104  
 Carbon NMR phenol hydrogen bond 1881  
 Carbon NMR phosphabicyclononane 589  
 Carbon NMR phosphinazine phosphinimine 2716  
 Carbon NMR polyphenolic acid 449  
 Carbon NMR pyridine oxide 3589  
 Carbon NMR spectra hydroxy steroids 4051  
 Carbon NMR streptovaricin 1358  
 Carbon NMR substituent effect 1215  
 Carbon NMR thiabicyclononane 1518  
 Carbon nucleophile addn quaternized heteroatom 1308  
 Carbon 13 labeling nicotinamide 2066  
 Carbon 13 NMR cyclohexyl sulfide 3899  
 Carbon 13 NMR morphine 996  
 Carbon 13 NMR naltrexol 3445  
 Carbon 14 nicotine Nicotiana 3438  
 Carbonate basicity 49  
 Carbonate cesium hydrolysis ester 3419  
 Carbonate diphenyl 2039  
 Carbonate phosphatovinyl x ray 1152  
 Carbonate pinacol photoelimination arylcarbene 338  
 Carbonium charge localization methylbenzanthracene 2676  
 Carbonium equil cyclic chloronium 362  
 Carbonium ion decompn surfactant 40  
 Carbonium ion reaction cyanide 221  
 Carbonyl compd allyloxycarbanion reaction 3620  
 Carbonyl compd anodic acetoxylation 166  
 Carbonyl compd lithiopentene reaction 2052  
 Carbonyl compd pinacolic coupling 260  
 Carbonyl compd reaction allylzinc 550  
 Carbonyl compd reaction dilithium oxime 439  
 Carbonyl compd reductive coupling 896  
 Carbonyl exchange propiolate ester 2918  
 Carbonyl group electronegativity hybridization 49  
 Carbonyl insertion silyldiazoacetate 3335  
 Carbonyl iron butadiene protonation 2227  
 Carbonyl reaction pyrazolidinone 3775  
 Carbonyl redn tetrabutylammonium borohydride 690  
 Carbonyl stretching frequency carboxylate 1623  
 Carbonyl ylide cycloaddn alkene 2654  
 Carbonylation alkene 2885  
 Carbonylation olefin catalyst 793  
 Carbonylbiscyclopentene cyclization 2238  
 Carbonyls thiocarbonyls heterophilic additions 4051  
 Carboxamide reaction phosphite ester 28  
 Carboxamide resonance acidity 2507  
 Carboxamide sulfonamide kinetic acidity 2507  
 Carboxamidium methylenecyclohexadiene 183  
 Carboxybenzyl bromide hydrolysis mechanism 3914  
 Carboxybutyrolactone methylene 4065  
 Carboxyglutamic acid 3634  
 Carboxyhexenoic acid pyrroloquinolinone condensation 699  
 Carboxylate carbonyl stretching frequency 1623  
 Carboxylate ester UV 3312  
 Carboxylate imidazole 158  
 Carboxylate salt alkylation esterification 1373  
 Carboxylate silver pyrolysis photolysis 916  
 Carboxylate unsatd perruthenate oxidn 3644  
 Carboxylation arom compd 2049  
 Carboxylic acid hydroperoxy 370  
 Carboxylic acid linear 2885  
 Carboxylic acid thianaphthene 3743  
 Carboxypentanorprostaglandin urinary metabolite 4045  
 Carcinogenesis stilbenylacetamide nitrenium ion 3820  
 Carnosic acid dimethyl ether 1005  
 Carnosol dimethyl ether 1005  
 Carvone nitrile oxide addn 2210  
 Carvone redn pinol 2773  
 Carvone redn trialkylborohydride 2194  
 Catalysis acid methyl sulfoxide 2762  
 Catalysis amine substitution fluoronitroarene 44  
 Catalysis base chlorodinitrobenzene imidazole 3163  
 Catalysis phenylhydrazine reaction aldehyde 4093  
 Catalyst alkene propiolate 3061  
 Catalyst alkylation acetylacetone 2772  
 Catalyst alumina dehydration ferrocenylbutanol 2774  
 Catalyst alumina elimination reaction 578  
 Catalyst arylation allylic alc 265  
 Catalyst benzotrichloride sulfur dioxide reaction 3569  
 Catalyst carbonylation olefin 793  
 Catalyst carbonylation palladium complex 2885  
 Catalyst dimerization vinylmercuric chloride 2241  
 Catalyst ether cleavage diiodomethyl ether 367  
 Catalyst hydrogenation ruthenium phosphine complex 665  
 Catalyst hydrolysis cationic micelle 36  
 Catalyst hydrolysis micelle 33  
 Catalyst isomerization palladium salt 3452  
 Catalyst isomerization sulfonic acid 791  
 Catalyst melittin hydrolysis 2020  
 Catalyst nickel isomerization hexenal 3020  
 Catalyst oxidn phenylenediamine 1389  
 Catalyst poison hydrogenation 933  
 Catalyst polychloroacetate addn olefin 396  
 Catalyst rearrangement hexacycloundecane 1438  
 Catalyst redn menthone 3461  
 Catalyst ring cleavage palladium salt 2527  
 Catalyst stearate hydrogenation cyclohexene attempted 3332  
 Catalyst support ratio effect hydrogenation 920  
 Catalytic hydrogenation studies 4051  
 Catalytic mechanism epoxide rearrangement 3611  
 Catalyzed acid hydrolysis isopropylazasylidene 3040  
 Catalyzed acid rearrangement acylaziridine 1895  
 Catalyzed acid rearrangement kinetics nitromethylaniline 3166  
 Catalyzed arom substitution palladium diacetate 1681  
 Catalyzed base hydration ketone 3299  
 Catechol chloro cycloaddn chloronitrobenzene 2435  
 Catharanthus alkaloid vincathicine 1001  
 Cation radical benzanthracene trapping pyridine 2679  
 Cation triphenylmethane dye cyanide reaction 221  
 CD hydroxyneothibinupharidine 291  
 CD Mannich base 2913  
 CD salicylidenimino steroid 704  
 CD tetrahydroisoquinoline configuration 850  
 CD tolyldialkylsulfonium 3096  
 Cellulose trinitrate 90  
 Celorbicol 3264  
 Cephalosporin bromo stereochem 2150  
 Cephalosporin deamino alkyl 1574  
 Cephalosporin NMR nitrogen 582  
 Cephalotaxine skeleton prepn 875  
 Cephalotaxine structure 551  
 Cephem bromination 2150  
 Cephem hydroxy 2276  
 Cerium compd oxidn dimethoxybenzene 3627  
 Cesium carbonate hydrolysis ester 3419  
 Chalcone hydroxydihydro 1852  
 Chalcone methyl 806  
 Chamigrene bromo 597  
 Charge localization carbonium methylbenzanthracene 2676  
 Charge transfer aminobenzylindene 3540  
 Charge transfer polyurethane semiconductor 1412  
 Charge transfer salt bisbenzodithiolidene 145  
 Charge transfer salt cyclohexenothiafulvalene 730  
 Chelate copper cycloaddn acetylenedicarbonylate 1079  
 Chelate metal hydroxypyrazole 2871  
 Chelate nitrogen sulfur nickel 489  
 Chem ionization alditol permethyl spectra 3425  
 Chem ionization mass spectra ketone 136  
 Chemical properties sulfilimines prepn physical 4052  
 Chemiluminescence aminophthalide oxidn 2929  
 Chemiluminescence biacrylidene reaction oxygen 2685

- Chichibabin reaction halo ketone 351  
 Chiral alc bromination 1071  
 Chiral cleavage phosphoroanilidate 227  
 Chirality transfer 300  
 Chirality transfer rearrangement amine oxide 303  
 Chiroptical tricyclooctane 1229  
 Chloramine aldehyde Schmitz reaction 3221  
 Chloramine chlorination cycloalkadiene 1287  
 Chloramine T oxyamination olefin catalyst 177  
 Chloride tetrabutylammonium cyclohexyl bromide 2173  
 Chlorination aminopyridine sulfuric acid 93  
 Chlorination aniline mechanism rearrangement 3170  
 Chlorination aziridinyl phosphonate 2273  
 Chlorination cyclohexadiene mechanism 1287  
 Chlorination diene stereochem 334  
 Chlorination electrochem anthracene diphenyl 516  
 Chlorination hydroxy oxo steroid 78  
 Chlorination methylenepregnadienedione 3940  
 Chlorination olefin antimony pentachloride mechanism 3997  
 Chlorination oxidative diene monoepoxide 1648  
 Chlorination oxidative toluene 3577  
 Chlorination photo tetracyclooctane 949  
 Chlorination photochem chlorocyclopropane 523  
 Chlorination ring xylene 3580  
 Chlorination sulfide 2769  
 Chlorine oxide reaction alkene 1663  
 Chloroacetate phenyl oxidative cleavage 2039  
 Chloroacetic acid addn quadricyclane 2169  
 Chloroacetic acid pinene esterification 1179  
 Chloroacetyllysine peptide polymn 1340  
 Chloroalkane Friedel Crafts benzene 659  
 Chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride addn alkyne 2331  
 Chlorobenzyl protective group peptide 2579  
 Chlorobicyclohexanone 1416  
 Chlorobicyclohexanone dehydrochlorination cyclization 1421  
 Chlorocyclohexenone 636  
 Chlorocyclopropane photochem chlorination bromination 523  
 Chlorodifluoromethane insertion hexafluoroethylene 1980  
 Chlorodinitrobenzene kinetics substitution imidazole 3163  
 Chlorodinitrobenzotrifluoride dithiocarbamate 3564  
 Chloroformate substitution cyanide catalyst 3486  
 Chloroformate trichloromethyl reaction amine 2070  
 Chloroheptanol aryne reaction 894  
 Chlorohexadienone intramol photocycloaddn 1416  
 Chlorohydroxypregnenone 3532  
 Chloroindolenine carboethoxytetrahydrocarbazole 102  
 Chloroketone thiocarboxamide reaction 4074  
 Chloromethyl chloroformate reaction amine 2070  
 Chloromethyl ether chloromethylation alkylbenzene 1627  
 Chloromethyl ether hydrolysis 1976  
 Chloromethyl sulfide substitution acetamidomalonate 1353  
 Chloromethylation alkylbenzene chloromethyl ether formaldehyde 1627  
 Chloromethylenephosphorane cyanide reaction 556  
 Chloromethylpyrimidine 385  
 Chloronitrobenzene chlorocatechol cycloaddn 2435  
 Chloronium cyclic equi carbonium 362  
 Chloropentacyclodecane NMR carbon 462  
 Chloropentanone annulation methylcyclopentanedione 3767  
 Chloropentanone ketal indole alkylation 633  
 Chlorophenyl chloroethane structure 554  
 Chloropropyne reaction alkylmagnesium halide 3496  
 Chlorosilane uridine 2995  
 Chlorosulfonyl isocyanate reaction homobarborene 57  
 Chlorosulfonyl isocyanate triene 3583  
 Chlorosulfonyl isocyanate tritylamino penicillanic acid 3048  
 Cholanediol osmate cleavage 3840  
 Cholestadiene 381  
 Cholestadiene oxygenation photochem 3847  
 Cholestadienol 3429  
 Cholestane epoxide ethoxyethynylalane reaction 1669  
 Cholestanediol hydroxylation regioselective 2651  
 Cholestanol 1064  
 Cholestanol hydroxy NMR 71  
 Cholestanone acetone coupling 3929  
 Cholestanone reductive coupling 896  
 Cholestene oxyamination chloramine T catalyst 177  
 Cholestenediol mesylate ring closure 3713  
 Cholestenol 1064  
 Cholestenone dihalocarbene addn 611  
 Cholesterol dehydro configuration 3429  
 Cholesterol epimer 1064  
 Cholesterol methyl 2288  
 Cholesterol oxidn pyruvate fragmentation 3030  
 Cholesteryl iodide reaction kinetics 381  
 Choline anhydrocholine solvent 3773  
 Choline conformation ir x ray 2283  
 Choline nitrobenzoyl hydrolysis kinetics 36  
 Chondria cyclic polysulfide 2465  
 Chromat oxidn arborine mechanism 21C8  
 Chromatog citronellate enantiomer ratio 62  
 Chromatog tolylbutylcarbinol 3033  
 Chromium carbonyl anisole protonation NMR 717  
 Chromium cumyl tricarbonyl NMR 1694  
 Chromone benzyl 1852  
 Chromophore camptothecin 3493  
 Chrysanthemic acid intermediate 885  
 Chymotrypsin aminoamide specificity 2239  
 CIDNP tertbutylsulfonyl carbamate 143  
 Cinnamaldehyde 957  
 Cinnamaldehyde cyanohydrin dihydro 740  
 Cinnamaldehyde reductive deoxygenation 574  
 Cinnamaldehyde Reformatskii bromoethoxycrotonate 4070  
 Cinnamalone phenyl hydrolysis mechanism 3622  
 Cinnamamide cinnamyl Diels Alder 2571  
 Cinnamamide phenylpropargyl intramol cycloaddn 3813  
 Cinnamamide pyridyl 3546  
 Cinnamate asym hydrogenation 1545  
 Cinnamate ester redn trialkylborohydride 2194  
 Cinnamate oxidn ruthenium tetroxide 3644  
 Cinnamic acid cyclization 3399  
 Cinnamonitrile addn exchange 3246  
 Cinnamonitrile alkoxy 2846  
 Cinnamonitrile bromomethyl reaction amine 3241  
 Cinnamonitrile cyano 1389  
 Cinnamylamine arylsulfonyl 248  
 Citraulol citrus peel 891  
 Citronellate enantiomer ratio NMR chromatog 62  
 Citrus peel citraulol 891  
 Claisen rearrangement enolate ester 986  
 Claisen rearrangement ether 3026  
 Claisen rearrangement hydroxymethylpyridine 535  
 Clavorbun ester 3018  
 Cleavage allylandrostanol 1254  
 Cleavage arylselenadiazole 729  
 Cleavage azathiabicyclooctenedione 818  
 Cleavage aziridinone Grignard reagent 3798  
 Cleavage benzodioxole methylmagnesium iodide 580  
 Cleavage benzyloxycarbonyl peptide redn 1653  
 Cleavage chiral phosphoroanilidate 227  
 Cleavage chlorotrialkylcyclobutanedione 2036  
 Cleavage cholandioli osmate 3840  
 Cleavage diphenyldinitrocyclobutene stereochem 2112  
 Cleavage ester superoxide mechanism 566  
 Cleavage ether hydrodic acid 367  
 Cleavage ethylthiocyclobutanedione amine 3904  
 Cleavage expoxyethylsilane mechanism 2615  
 Cleavage imidazoisoquinolinedione 836  
 Cleavage nucleophilic ring pyrazoloisoindolone 110  
 Cleavage oxidative phenyl dichloroacetate 2039  
 Cleavage phenol ether 170  
 Cleavage pyrazolidine Meerwein salt 1244  
 Cleavage pyrazolinone stereochem 3625  
 Cleavage resorcinol dibenzoate 3419  
 Cleavage ring aziridinyl phosphonate 2273  
 Cleavage ring epoxy picrotoxinin 1650  
 Cleavage ring oxetanone mechanism 2527  
 Cleavage stereospecific dithiane oxide 3975  
 Cleavage sulfonium ring 3853  
 Cleavage tosylsulfilimine 1728  
 Cleavage trifluoroacetate butoxycarbonyl group 1027  
 Clemmensen redn acetylfluorene 1935  
 Cobalt acetylacetonate epoxidn olefin 1384  
 Codimerization alkylhaloketene dialkylketene 2336  
 Codimerization photochem benzofuran 541  
 Complex Meisenheimer sulfonyldinitroamino sole methanol 3892  
 Complex salts synthesis benzodithiolidene deriv 4051  
 Complexing preferential titanium tetrachloride 373  
 Computer NMR conformation oxabicyclononene 469  
 Condensation acetoacetate benzopyran carbonyl aldehyde 706  
 Condensation acyloin enediolate adipoin 378  
 Condensation adipoin aminophenol 4026  
 Condensation benzoin terephthalaldehyde benzaldehyde 2230  
 Condensation cyanogen cyanide 1889  
 Condensation cycloalkanedione oxoglutarate 1903  
 Condensation dehalogenation haloacetophenone catalyst 806  
 Condensation levulinic ferrocene 655  
 Condensation malondialdehyde guanine 294  
 Condensation malononitrile oximinoaldehyde 1299  
 Condensation nitrosoalkane alkylhydroxylamine 1135  
 Condensation nitrosobenzene dihaloamine catalyst 1751  
 Condensation pyridinecarboxaldehyde pyridine diacetate 2536  
 Condensation uracil propenone 3149  
 Condensation vinylcyclohexene methylphosphonous dichloride 238  
 Condensation vinylnicotinonitrile oxalate 2542  
 Condensation Wittig ionylideneacetaldehyde 4108  
 Configuration abs celorbicol 3264  
 Configuration abs cyclohexylamine bromophenyl 1640  
 Configuration arylbicyclohexanol NMR 1273  
 Configuration astrocasine 2454  
 Configuration benzylideneaniline photoisomer 3322  
 Configuration benzylpenicilloate 2556  
 Configuration CD tetrahydroisoquinoline 850  
 Configuration conformation dimethylvalerolactones 4051  
 Configuration conformation loganin 2045  
 Configuration dehydrocholesterol 3429  
 Configuration deoxyhydroxycorticosterone 2552  
 Configuration dimethylpiperidone oxime 3637  
 Configuration morphine ethanothebaine 996  
 Configuration multistriatin NMR 1926  
 Configuration nicotine NMR 1585  
 Configuration NMR bicyclooctane 465  
 Configuration NMR carbon 3054  
 Configuration retention dihaloaziridine redn 3794  
 Configuration retention reaction silacyclobutane 1534  
 Configuration retention silyl cleavage 3975  
 Configuration secologanin 2045  
 Configuration substitution dioxaphosphorinane 1264  
 Configuration tricyclooctane 1229  
 Configuration vincoside 1168  
 Conformation alc NMR acylation 801  
 Conformation configuration loganin 2045  
 Conformation coumarin hydroxy radical anion 2920  
 Conformation dihydrophenanthrene deriv NMR 3722  
 Conformation dimethylpiperidone oxime 3637  
 Conformation energy methylsulfonyl group 3899  
 Conformation histamine ir x ray 2283  
 Conformation hydroxythioxanthene oxide NMR 3111  
 Conformation Mannich base solvent effect 2913  
 Conformation methylenetriphenylphosphorane adduct lithium 1168  
 Conformation naltrexol NMR 3445  
 Conformation nitrophenyldimethylurea 2134  
 Conformation NMR carbon cycloalkyl phosphorus 1690



- Conformation NMR fluorobenzene 4006  
 Conformation NMR oxabicyclononene com-  
 puter 469  
 Conformation peptide cyclic 2584  
 Conformation phenylaceneaphthene PMR  
 3633  
 Conformation phosphabicyclononane 589  
 Conformation phosphinazine phosphinimine  
 2716  
 Conformation pyran pyridine thiopyran  
 NMR 455  
 Conformation substituent chloride cumyl  
 1792  
 Conformation substituted butadiene 425  
 Conformation tetrahydropyran NMR 1380  
 Conformation tetramethylbenzobicyclonon-  
 ene 1522  
 Conformation tolylbutylcarbinol 3033  
 Conformation transition state phenylpenten-  
 ol pyrolysis 2485  
 Conformation vitamin D3 3476  
 Conformational restriction nucleoside 3133  
 Conjugate addn acrylate methide 114  
 Conjugate addn cyclopropylcuprate cycloalk-  
 ene 3629  
 Conjugate addn enolate cyclohexenone  
 4044  
 Conjugate addn methanol 3765  
 Conjugate addn organocopper 1986  
 Conjugated double bond redn 3328  
 Conjugated hydrocarbon energy total 2488  
 Contraction ring diazouracil 1041  
 Cooxidn cyclohexadiene Tantalum kinetics  
 3179  
 Copolymer synthesis 3261  
 Cope rearrangement diphenylhexadiene  
 alumina 2048  
 Copper ate Grignard reagent 2750  
 Copper chelate cycloaddn acetylenedicarb-  
 oxylate 1079  
 Copper dialkyl substitution haloacrylate  
 3674  
 Copper dimethylsulfoxonium methyli-  
 olefin 4033  
 Copper isopropenyl addn epoxycycloalkene  
 3213  
 Copper reagent coupling iodoalkenyl sulfone  
 401  
 Copper tin couple debromination 4035  
 Copper trifluoromethylphenyl decom-  
 pser 1986  
 Copper vinyl addn cyclohexenone 726  
 Copolymer disilane furan 1799  
 Corticosterone deoxyhydroxy 2552  
 Cotton effect salicylideneimino steroid 704  
 Cotton effect tetrahydroisoquinoline 850  
 Coumarin hydroxy autoxidn 2920  
 Coumarinacetate oxo 743  
 Counter ion binding micelle 2968  
 Counterion effect substitution reaction tri-  
 chlorocyclopropenium 2258  
 Coupling aryl halide aryl Grignard 2252  
 Coupling arylmercuric salt 2661  
 Coupling benzyl bromide 1184  
 Coupling const aziridinyl phosphonate 2273  
 Coupling halonorbomane redn 2711  
 Coupling iodoalkenyl sulfone copper reagent  
 401  
 Coupling ketone titanium mechanism 3929  
 Coupling kinetics imidazolylcarbonyl amino  
 acid 3041  
 Coupling organoboron acetylene 3947  
 Coupling oxidative benzyloquinoline 4047  
 Coupling oxidative phenylalkylisoquinoline  
 4049  
 Coupling phthalic anhydride 3909  
 Coupling pinacolic carbonyl compd 260  
 Coupling reductive ketone aldehyde 896  
 Coupling xylene deriv dimethylenedihydrofu-  
 ran 4081  
 Cross coupling Grignard reagent bromoprop-  
 ene 502  
 Cross cycloaddn alkylacetylene 937  
 Crotonaldehyde chloromethyl 1648  
 Crotonaldehyde electrochem redn methyl  
 2611  
 Crotonate cycloaddn methylpentenone 603  
 Crotyloulidine oxide allylic rearrangement  
 300  
 Crown ether complexes potassium butoxide  
 alcohol 4052  
 Crown ether dithia 134  
 Crown ether potassium butoxide complex  
 2636  
 Crystal octalone ethylene crystal structure  
 4096  
 Crystal structure acridinium chlorosulfonyl-  
 loxoethylide 3406  
 Crystal structure apramycin 2087  
 Crystal structure biphtalyl 3909  
 Crystal structure cyclic peroxide 3756  
 Crystal structure cyclohexylamine bromo-  
 phenyl 1640  
 Crystal structure diazatriacyclodecadiene  
 3389  
 Crystal structure diiodopentacycloundecane  
 1438  
 Crystal structure diphenylacenaphthene  
 3603  
 Crystal structure dithiobistoluene dicitra-  
 bamthioate 3564  
 Crystal structure ethylene octalone photoad-  
 duct 4096  
 Crystal structure homooxaandrostadiene-  
 dione 3940  
 Crystal structure hydrazone methylbenzoxa-  
 zine 737  
 Crystal structure iminothiadiazole 3403  
 Crystal structure iodine phenylhydroxytosyl-  
 oxy 3609  
 Crystal structure jatrophatriene 1855  
 Crystal structure nitrophenyldimethylurea  
 2134  
 Crystal structure phenoxazine hydroxy  
 4026  
 Crystal structure phenylhydroxybutanal  
 imine 3798  
 Crystal structure phosphatovinyl carbonate  
 1152  
 Crystal structure pyrroloquinoline 1743  
 Crystal structure sellowin B 2458  
 Crystal structure spirocyclopropylbicyclohep-  
 tene 2129  
 Crystal structure spirodicatolphenoxyp-  
 osphorane 473  
 Crystal structure sulfurane arylimino 2137  
 Crystal structure tetrazolotriazine 2860  
 Crystal structure uvaretin 1852  
 Crystal structure vitamin D3 3476  
 Crystallog methanodibenzocyclohexene  
 2910  
 Crystallog pyrrolinium acylide 390  
 Crystallog structure nortricyclonone 2943  
 Crystallog x ray diazotetracyclotetradecatri-  
 ene 2963  
 Crystallog aldehyde sugar enol 2652  
 Cuauhtemone 2095  
 Cumene metalation 1870  
 Cumyl chloride solvolysis kinetics 1792  
 Cumylchromium tricarbonyl NMR 1694  
 Cumylsodium 1870  
 Cuprate addn enone enolate 4031  
 Cuprate dimethyl addn ketone 3067  
 Cuprate vinyl addn cyclohexenone 726  
 Cyanatobenzoyl chloride reaction 2728  
 Cyanide chloromethylenephosphorane reac-  
 tion 556  
 Cyanide condensation cyanogen 1889  
 Cyanide reaction triphenylmethane dye  
 cation 221  
 Cyanide substitution chloromethylfuran  
 2835  
 Cyanoalanine thioamidation 1336  
 Cyanoalkene redn 3328  
 Cyanocyclohexadienone photorearrangement  
 2950  
 Cyanoethylidenation dehydroepiandrosterone  
 1873  
 Cyanoformate ester 3486  
 Cyanogen condensation cyanide 1889  
 Cyanohalobiphenyl 1071  
 Cyanohexafluoroisopropanol ester pyrolysis  
 1567  
 Cyanohydrin hydrocinamaldehyde 740  
 Cyanoimidoaziridine thermolysis 2141  
 Cyanomethyl anion arylation photo 3371  
 Cyanomethylpyridinium iodide electroredn  
 dimerization 3967  
 Cyanovinylpyrrole 2826  
 Cyanuric chloride imine 2032  
 Cyclic alc oxidn reagent 3329  
 Cyclic carbonate carbene precursor 338  
 Cyclic carbonate dihydroxy steroid 78  
 Cyclic chloronium equil carbonium 362  
 Cyclic hemiketal configuration 2552  
 Cyclic onium salt nucleophilic displacement  
 1052  
 Cyclic peroxide mol structure 3756  
 Cyclic polysulfide Chondria 2465  
 Cyclic triperoxide bisicyclododecylidene  
 cycloalkylidene 1283  
 Cyclization acetoxybicyclononadiene 1899  
 Cyclization acetylacetone diaminohexafluoro-  
 propane 2783  
 Cyclization acetylenedicarboxylate triseleno-  
 carbonate 882  
 Cyclization acylchloronorbomane 2943  
 Cyclization alc dihydroxypropanone 2642  
 Cyclization aldol diketone 4059  
 Cyclization aldol oxohexylcycloalkanone  
 2955  
 Cyclization alkenylhydroxylamine 855 863  
 Cyclization allenic phosphonic acid 3191  
 Cyclization aminophenylethanediol 2988  
 Cyclization aminouracil acetylenedicarboxy-  
 late 1095  
 Cyclization azidotriazine 2860  
 Cyclization azine diphenylketene 156  
 Cyclization benzodioxolanyl methyl lactone  
 3772  
 Cyclization benzoic acid hydrazide orthoform-  
 ate 2736  
 Cyclization benzylcyclohexanol 1522  
 Cyclization benzylideneisoquinoline ethylide-  
 neisoquinoline photochem 2201  
 Cyclization benzylthiol lithio piperidone  
 2628  
 Cyclization carbobenzyloxyhydrazinecarboxy-  
 lyl chloride 3763  
 Cyclization carbonylbicyclopentene 2238  
 Cyclization carboxyphenylphthalene 3046  
 Cyclization chlorobicyclohexanone dehydro-  
 chlorination 1421  
 Cyclization chlorodiazacycloheptanone 2813  
 Cyclization chlorophenoxyaniline diazotiza-  
 tion 2428  
 Cyclization chlorosulfonyl isocyanate triene  
 3583  
 Cyclization cyanide cyanogen 1889  
 Cyclization cyclohexanedione oxoglutarate  
 743  
 Cyclization deiodination perfluoroalkyl-  
 doalkene 766  
 Cyclization diallylaniline phenylborane  
 2803  
 Cyclization diaminoquinazoline formic acid  
 3529  
 Cyclization diazotization aminobenzothioph-  
 enecarbonitrile 1733  
 Cyclization dicyano enamine 629  
 Cyclization dihaloalkane Grignard 2882  
 Cyclization dimethylsulfoxonium methyli-  
 olefin 4033  
 Cyclization diphenylcyclopropenone thiazoli-  
 um hydroxide 818  
 Cyclization dipyrromethane 2991  
 Cyclization dithioazetidione 2276  
 Cyclization divinylcyclopropane 3490  
 Cyclization epoxy carbanion 885  
 Cyclization epoxy sulfone 3648  
 Cyclization epoxyoctane 2797  
 Cyclization ethoxy carbonylthioamide 3233  
 Cyclization ethylnitrosolate benzyl halide  
 2985  
 Cyclization fluorobutyronitrile Grignard  
 reagent 1294  
 Cyclization formic acid diaminomaleonitrile  
 713  
 Cyclization guanidine aminocyanopyrazine  
 oxide 1299  
 Cyclization hexatriene sulfur dioxide 242  
 Cyclization hydrazine azine 3392  
 Cyclization hydrazinylideneacetylaminobe-  
 nzoate 737  
 Cyclization hydroxyethylbenzoquinolinizineac-  
 etate 3714  
 Cyclization imidazolylcarbonylglycine 3041  
 Cyclization imidazopyridine DMF 1661  
 Cyclization indoleninecarboxamide pyruvate  
 3433  
 Cyclization intramol carboxycyclohexenone-  
 propionic diester 563  
 Cyclization ionylideneacetone photochem  
 1862  
 Cyclization isocyanide diazoniun 711  
 Cyclization keto sulfoxide 1118  
 Cyclization kinetics diphenyldinitrobutadiene  
 2112  
 Cyclization lactone aminopropanol 1642  
 Cyclization lithiobenzonitrile electrophile  
 1187  
 Cyclization lithiophenylpropyl bromide  
 1184  
 Cyclization methylpentenylnorbornanone  
 3261  
 Cyclization nitrile oxide acetylenedicarboxy-  
 late 1296  
 Cyclization nitronaphthalene amidine 2421  
 Cyclization nitron oxosulfene 2438  
 Cyclization pentanedione hydrazine 2874  
 Cyclization phenethylindanone 1601  
 Cyclization phenethylpyrrolecarboxylate  
 875  
 Cyclization phenylalkenylphosphine 1403  
 Cyclization phenylhydrazine 1877  
 Cyclization phosgene oxime diamine 3253  
 Cyclization photo tetracycloundecadiene  
 1438  
 Cyclization photochem 2947  
 Cyclization photochem enamino nitrile 19  
 Cyclization phthaloyl dichloride imidazole  
 836  
 Cyclization picryl azide phenoxyallene 678  
 Cyclization pivaloyl chloride triflic acid  
 3034  
 Cyclization propanedione guanidine 1590  
 Cyclization propiolate 4043  
 Cyclization pyrazine malononitrile 3389

- Cyclization pyrrolecarbonyl chloride benzal= niline 3050  
 Cyclization pyrrolecarboxaldehyde isocyan= oacetate 1482  
 Cyclization pyrrolidinedione hydrazine 2031  
 Cyclization secoandrostanenitrile 1930  
 Cyclization secosteroid 1943  
 Cyclization secovestratetraenone 707  
 Cyclization serine propionimide 3219  
 Cyclization thiaziridinimine imine nitrile 3403  
 Cyclization thiete dioxide butadiene 3044  
 Cyclization thirane oxide azine 3925  
 Cyclization thiophene deriv 3668  
 Cyclization thioureidopyrazole 3781  
 Cyclization triaminopyridinone 3784  
 Cyclization uracil propenone 3149  
 Cyclization ynamine oxadiazinone oxide 3970  
 Cycloaddition enamine activated cyclopro= pane 4051  
 Cycloaddn alkene vinylidenecarbene 2408  
 Cycloaddn azide imidoyl chloride 1073  
 Cycloaddn benzyne cyclopentadienylmetal 1995  
 Cycloaddn benzyne silylethylamine 1962  
 Cycloaddn bicyclooctanone enamine 3518  
 Cycloaddn butadiene olefin 1655  
 Cycloaddn butene tetrachloroquinone 2223  
 Cycloaddn carbonyl ylide alkene 2654  
 Cycloaddn chlorocatechol chloronitrobenzene 2435  
 Cycloaddn copper chelate acetylenedicarb= oxylate 1079  
 Cycloaddn cross alkylacetylene 937  
 Cycloaddn crotonate methylpentenone 603  
 Cycloaddn cyclopropenone aminopyridine 3546  
 Cycloaddn dehydrocholesterol triazolinedione 1067  
 Cycloaddn diazacyclopentadienone oxide ynamine 1887  
 Cycloaddn diazomethane vinyl ether 2212  
 Cycloaddn dicarbanion dihaloalkane 1620  
 Cycloaddn dipolar mechanism review 403  
 Cycloaddn enamine cyclopropane 10  
 Cycloaddn furan nitrile oxide 3349  
 Cycloaddn iminodithiocarbonate azidoketene 1112  
 Cycloaddn intramol phenylpropargyl cinna= mamide 3813  
 Cycloaddn isocyanate thiazolium hydroxide 813  
 Cycloaddn McCormack 238  
 Cycloaddn mesoionic ring 1724  
 Cycloaddn nitrile sulfide tetracyanoethylene 620  
 Cycloaddn nucleoside 84  
 Cycloaddn oxoglutarate ethanedione 4053  
 Cycloaddn phenacylone olefin 1105  
 Cycloaddn photochem ethylene octalene 4096  
 Cycloaddn piperidone benzylamine formal= dehyde 1593  
 Cycloaddn propiolamidium cyclopentadiene 183  
 Cycloaddn propiolate olefin 3061  
 Cycloaddn pyridinium tolylsulfonylmethylide acetylenedicarboxylate 2144  
 Cycloaddn rearrangement halocyclopropene anthracene 3333  
 Cycloaddn thiazolium ylide acetylenedicarb= oxylate 187  
 Cycloaddn thiazoloindazole 129  
 Cycloaddn triazolinedione 2102  
 Cycloaddn vinylketene acetal halonaphtho= quinone 3018  
 Cycloaddn vinylketene cyclopentadiene 3303  
 Cycloadduct methylphosphonous dichloride reaction sulfide 1548  
 Cycloaliph alc oxidn ozone 889  
 Cycloaliph nitro compd 733  
 Cycloalkadiene conjugated amination 2504  
 Cycloalkadiene hydration kinetics mechanism 649 1675  
 Cycloalkadiene redn diimide reactivity 3922  
 Cycloalkane 2882  
 Cycloalkane halo redn catalyst 1393  
 Cycloalkane macrocyclic 1283  
 Cycloalkane vinyl 1620  
 Cycloalkanedione 2073  
 Cycloalkanedione condensation oxoglutarate 1903  
 Cycloalkanedione dimerization 3059  
 Cycloalkanoindole aminopropanoyl 3775  
 Cycloalkanol oxidn catalyst 957  
 Cycloalkanol tosylate redn 3065  
 Cycloalkanone chloro oxidative cleavage 1077  
 Cycloalkanone enamine reaction oxomalonate 561  
 Cycloalkanone oxohexyl aldol cyclization 2955  
 Cycloalkene bisphenylthio 2506  
 Cycloalkene epoxy addn isopropenylcopper 3213  
 Cycloalkene redn diimide reactivity 3922  
 Cycloalkenone 2073  
 Cycloalkenone conjugate addn cyclopropyl= cuprate 3629  
 Cycloalkenyl silyl ether oxidn 1673  
 Cycloalkyl phosphorus conformation NMR carbon 1690  
 Cycloazaisoguanine 1100  
 Cycloazaxanthine 1100  
 Cyclobutadiene iron sigma pi bond 2659  
 Cyclobutadiene iron tricarbonyl substitution styrene 1681  
 Cyclobutadiene resonance energy 3058  
 Cyclobutane dialkyl dichloro 937  
 Cyclobutanedione alkyl halo 2336  
 Cyclobutanedione chlorotrialkyl reaction 2036  
 Cyclobutanobisbenzofuran 541  
 Cyclobutanol deriv 3648  
 Cyclobutanone 153  
 Cyclobutanone secosulfenylation 3217  
 Cyclobutene methyl metathesis 3923  
 Cyclobutene polyfluoro sulfur trioxide 2:53  
 Cyclobutenedione thiolate ion 3904  
 Cyclobutylcarbonyl brosylate acetolysis aryl effect 486  
 Cyclobutylmethyl epoxyhydroxymorphinan 3624  
 Cyclocholestenol hydroboration stereochem 1064  
 Cyclocosanetetraene 2314  
 Cyclocyclohexene bromo tosyloxy 384  
 Cyclodehydration rearrangement isopentylhydroxycyclopentanone 2605  
 Cyclododecylidene cycloalkylidene cyclic peroxide 1283  
 Cyclododecyne 2640  
 Cycloelimination pinacol carbonate arylcarb= ene 338  
 Cycloheptafuranone 4043  
 Cycloheptane deriv 3490  
 Cycloheptanone 966  
 Cycloheptatriene cyclization chlorosulfonyl isocyanate 3583  
 Cycloheptatriene heptaphenyl DTA UV 3374  
 Cycloheptatrienylmetal carbonyl NMR 1694  
 Cyclohexadiene chlorination mechanism 1287  
 Cyclohexadiene cooxidn Tetralin kinetics 3179  
 Cyclohexadiene deriv 1655  
 Cyclohexadienone acetoxy 1646  
 Cyclohexadienone alkyl alkoxy 282  
 Cyclohexadienone epoxide photolysis 3377  
 Cyclohexadithiio 3053  
 Cyclohexane autoxidn kinetics mechanism 1  
 Cyclohexane azoxy sym 1131  
 Cyclohexane diepoxy 355  
 Cyclohexane epoxide ethoxyethynylalane reaction 1669  
 Cyclohexane NMR deuteration 3036  
 Cyclohexane photolysis amide 1279  
 Cyclohexaneacetate oxido 1081  
 Cyclohexanecarbonitrile attempted hydroxy= lation catalyst 740  
 Cyclohexanecarboxaldehyde oxobutyl spi= roannellation 3337  
 Cyclohexanedione cyclization oxoglutarate 743  
 Cyclohexanedione oxidative cleavage catalyst 1077  
 Cyclohexanedione reaction aminopyrimidine= carboxaldehyde 1058  
 Cyclohexanedione reaction oxalyl chloride 636  
 Cyclohexanedione sulfinylaniline copper reaction 3811  
 Cyclohexanedione sulfur ylide 125  
 Cyclohexanol benzyl cyclization 1522  
 Cyclohexanol oxidn pyruvate fragmentaticn 3030  
 Cyclohexanone alkyl stereoselective redn 1939  
 Cyclohexanone autoxidn kinetics mechanism 1  
 Cyclohexanone ketal epoxycyclohexy. reac= tion 169  
 Cyclohexanone methoxyvinyl lithium react on 2312  
 Cyclohexanone redn borohydride kinetics 2396  
 Cyclohexanone reductive coupling 896  
 Cyclohexanone silyloxyallyllithium reaction 3620  
 Cyclohexanonylhydroxymalonate lactoniza= tion 561  
 Cyclohexene acetyl reductive deoxygenation 574  
 Cyclohexene addn nitrotrihalomethane pho= tochem 155  
 Cyclohexene dihalocarbene addn 611  
 Cyclohexene hydrogenation stearate catalyst attempted 3332  
 Cyclohexene oxide deoxygenation 3647  
 Cyclohexene oxidn thallium trinitrate 2782  
 Cyclohexene oxyamination chloramine T catalyst 177  
 Cyclohexene propiolate 3061  
 Cyclohexeneacetate 3215  
 Cyclohexenecarboxylate addn thiophenoxide stereochem 1712  
 Cyclohexenol isomerization 3020  
 Cyclohexenone addn enolate 4044  
 Cyclohexenone addn vinylcuprate 726  
 Cyclohexenone alkyl 2649  
 Cyclohexenone brevicomin intermediate 398  
 Cyclohexenone carbomethoxy carbomethoxy= ethyl cyclization 563  
 Cyclohexenone chloro 636  
 Cyclohexenone ethylene electroredn 4087  
 Cyclohexenone reaction triphenyl trithiobo= rate 2506  
 Cyclohexenone reductive alkylation trialkyl= borohydride 2194  
 Cyclohexenone silyl 3063  
 Cyclohexenothiadiazole thermolysis 730  
 Cyclohexenotrithiocarbonate 730  
 Cyclohexenyl acetate nucleophilic substitu= tion 3215  
 Cyclohexenylpentadienylidene furanone 4108  
 Cyclohexyl benzenesulfinate rearrangement 2312  
 Cyclohexyl chloroformate substitution cyan= ide 3486  
 Cyclohexyl phenylacetate photoelimination stereochem 171  
 Cyclohexyl silyl ether oxidn 1479  
 Cyclohexyl sulfide carbon 13 NMR 3899  
 Cyclohexyl tosylate acetolysis salt effect 3920  
 Cyclohexyl tosylate butylammonium acetate 2173  
 Cyclohexyl xanthate mass spectra 3917  
 Cyclohexylalkyne 1078  
 Cyclohexylamine bromophenyl abs configu= ration 1640  
 Cyclohexyldiazene oxide unsym isomerization 1146  
 Cyclohexylhydrazine 3805  
 Cyclohexylimine piperonal metalation lithium 1564  
 Cyclohexylmethyl cyclohexanecarboxylate fluorinated 2256  
 Cyclononyl tosylate bromo 384  
 Cyclooctadiene reaction sulfur dioxide safety 242  
 Cyclooctaquinazoline 3760  
 Cyclooctatetraene Diels Alder 887  
 Cyclooctatrienedione 3760  
 Cyclooctadecane oxidn catalyst 3767  
 Cyclopentadiene chlorination mechanism 1287  
 Cyclopentadiene cycloaddn propiolamidium 183  
 Cyclopentadiene cycloaddn vinylketene 3303  
 Cyclopentadiene Diels Alder maleimide stereochem 394  
 Cyclopentadienequinone dipolar addn 4051  
 Cyclopentadienone cyclic ketal 2236  
 Cyclopentadienone dialkylamino 1887  
 Cyclopentadienylmetal addn benzene 1995  
 Cyclopentadienylpalladium methanolysis 1990  
 Cyclopentane octenyl 3947  
 Cyclopentanediol diperoxide 3983  
 Cyclopentanedione ring closure chloropenta= none 3767  
 Cyclopentanone isopentyl hydroxy cyclodeh= ydration 2605  
 Cyclopentene carbonylbis cyclization 2238  
 Cyclopentene ethynyl 1461  
 Cyclopentenone acetyl photolysis 3377  
 Cyclopentenone ethoxy reaction lithiocyclo= propane 3490  
 Cyclopentenotetrathiafulvalene 730  
 Cyclophane para 4081  
 Cyclophane tetrathia 1289  
 Cyclophane thiapara 2509  
 Cyclopodocarpatrienone 1089  
 Cyclopregnane carboxaldehyde Wittig 2288  
 Cyclopropanation silylated enediolate adipoin 378  
 Cyclopropane acetylenic 3931

- Cyclopropane acrylyl vinyl 3629  
 Cyclopropane acyl solvolysis trans lactone 1668  
 Cyclopropane addn acetic acid 4016  
 Cyclopropane alkenylidene NMR carbon 1061  
 Cyclopropane alkenylidene rearrangement 4012  
 Cyclopropane aminoalkyl ring enlargement 153  
 Cyclopropane benzoyl phenyl 4033  
 Cyclopropane bisalkylidene addn reaction 432  
 Cyclopropane dibenzoyldiphenyl reaction hydrazine 1245  
 Cyclopropane dichloro photochem bromination chlorination 523  
 Cyclopropane dimethyl reaction bromine 671  
 Cyclopropane dimethylvinylidene 2408  
 Cyclopropane divinyl 3490  
 Cyclopropane hydroxymethyl 885  
 Cyclopropane isobutenylidene electrophilic addn 425  
 Cyclopropane protonated deamination aminomethylbutane 323  
 Cyclopropane ring cleavage bicycloheptanone 1282  
 Cyclopropane vinyl halogen addn 1972  
 Cyclopropanedicarbonitrile dimethyl cycloaddn enamine 10  
 Cyclopropanedicarboxylate proton transfer kinetics 1658  
 Cyclopropanedicarboxylic anhydride photolysis 2038  
 Cyclopropanemethanol 3648  
 Cyclopropaneperoxy-carboxylate thermolysis mechanism 940  
 Cyclopropene cycloaddn arthracene rearrangement 3333  
 Cyclopropene methylene trapping 3771  
 Cyclopropenium stabilization guaiazulene 2379  
 Cyclopropenone cycloaddn aminopyridine 3546  
 Cyclopropenone stabilization guaiazulene 2379  
 Cyclopropenyl fluoro ether 2377  
 Cyclopropyl arom hydrocarbon 1494  
 Cyclopropyl carbenoid disrotatory ring opening 2965  
 Cyclopropyl conformation chloride cumyl 1792  
 Cyclopropyl lithium oxygenation mechanism 1459  
 Cyclopropyl phenylalanine analog hydrolysis 1466  
 Cyclopropyl radical stability 940  
 Cyclopropyl triflate acetolysis 3734  
 Cyclopropyl triflate solvolysis kinetics 3740  
 Cyclopropyl unsatd ketone radical anion 3076  
 Cyclopropylcuprate conjugate addn cycloalkenone 3629  
 Cyclocoestratriene 1601  
 Cyclocoepregnatriene 1601  
 Cyclotridecene silylvinyl rearrangement 1233  
 Cyclouridine epimer 3133  
 Cysteine deuterated 1353  
 Cytidine alkylation bromomethylbenzanthracene 1597  
 Cytokinin metabolite mass spectra 3959  
 Cytosine acetamidodeoxyarabinosyl 2042  
 Cytosine arabinofuranosyl 1828  
 Cytosine dideoxyhexosyl 600  
 Cytosine psicofuranosyl 1836  
 Dealkoxycarbonylation diester 208  
 Deamination aminoalkylcyclopropane ring enlargement 153  
 Deamination aminomethylbutane protonated cyclopropane 323  
 Deamination deoxybenzoin Mannich methanedi-amine 2650  
 Deazaadenosylcysteine 565  
 Deazaguanine amino 3784  
 Debenzylation dibenzoylhydrazine tosylate methyl 1555  
 Debenzylation phosphoric acid 3853  
 Debromination tin copper couple 4035  
 Decahydroquinoline carbon NMR 199  
 Decalone oxo 1081  
 Decanal oxo 560  
 Decarbalkoxylation amine bore 208  
 Decarboxylation cyclopropanedicarboxylic anhydride 2038  
 Decarboxylation electrochem tetrahydroisoquinolinecarboxylic acid 443  
 Decarboxylation hydrazine 3805  
 Decarboxylation maleic anhydride adduct 887  
 Decarboxylation oxaloacetic acid 3593  
 Decene oxidn thallium trinitrate 2782  
 Dechlorination chlorotrialkylcyclobutanedi-  
 one 2036  
 Decompn diazabicycloheptanone kinetics 2813  
 Decompn hydroperoxy ketone mechanism 2340  
 Decompn methyl phenyl stibonium bromide 1276  
 Decompn pyridinium ferrocene ylide 491  
 Decompn radical hydroperoxy ketone 373  
 Decompn spirofluoreneindazole 2120  
 Decompn thermal benzoselenophene oxide 2503  
 Decompn thermal phenylmethylpyridylethane-  
 nol mechanism 3556  
 Decyanation oxidative unsatd nitrile 2939  
 Decyl phosphate micellization kinetics hydro-  
 lyolysis 3037  
 Decyltrimethylammonium viscosity salt effect 2968  
 Dediazonation kinetics alc diazonium salt 2157  
 Degradation nicotine 3438  
 Degrn pyridinioxyalkanoate catalyst 160  
 Dehalogenation condensation haloacetophene-  
 none catalyst 806  
 Dehalogenation dihaloalkane 3279  
 Dehydration ferrocenylbutanol 2774  
 Dehydration hydroxycholesterol 3429  
 Dehydration kinetics aldol 3299  
 Dehydration kinetics tolylbutylcarbinol 3033  
 Dehydration mass spectra ketone 136  
 Dehydration methanobenzazoninol 4106  
 Dehydration phenylmethylpyridylethanol mechanism 3556  
 Dehydrobiotin 3853  
 Dehydrochlorination chlorobicyclohexanone cyclization 1421  
 Dehydrocholesterol 3716  
 Dehydrocholesterol configuration 3429  
 Dehydrocholesterol cycloaddn triazolinedione 1067  
 Dehydrodeoxynupharidine reaction tosyl chloride 2514  
 Dehydroepiandrosterone cyanoethylidenation 1873  
 Dehydrofluorination polyfluoroalkane 1980  
 Dehydrogenation arom hydrocarbon aldehyde ruthenium 2688  
 Dehydrogenation difluorooctahydroanthracene 1660  
 Dehydrophenylalanine peptide 1344  
 Dehydroxysantonin dimer 1256  
 Deiodination cyclization perfluoroalkylidene doalkene 766  
 Delphinium bisditerpene alkaloid 3042  
 Demetalation carbo silylvinylborane 2941  
 Demethylation pyridinium triphenylphosphine substituent effect 2621  
 Demethylation tetrandrine microbial 2548  
 Demethylenedioxylation methylenedioxyiso-  
 quinoline 1657  
 Deoxy nucleoside 3827  
 Deoxybenzoin 2928  
 Deoxybenzoin condensation benzaldehyde 2536  
 Deoxybenzoin Mannich methanedi-amine deamination 2650  
 Deoxycorticosterone functionalization 3532  
 Deoxygenation epoxide 3647  
 Deoxygenation reductive isophorone 574  
 Deoxygenation stereochem epoxide 3611  
 Deoxygulosyladenine 306  
 Deoxyribonuclease A fragment glycopeptide 2480  
 Deoxysilylation thermal silylhydroxylamine 3381  
 Deoxythiopentofuranoside methyl 3831  
 Deprotonation pyridinium trifluoromethanesulfonate 2144  
 Derivatization thiophene 3668  
 Deselenation photochem benzyl diselenite 3204  
 Deuterated cysteine 1353  
 Deuteration benzanthracene methyl kinetics 2676  
 Deuteration cyclohexane NMR 3036  
 Deuteration nicotinamide 2066  
 Deuterium isotope effect hydrolysis 33  
 Deuterium isotope effect solvolysis triflate 3740  
 Deuterium alpha position ketone redn 3834  
 Dewar benzene oxide isomerization 2028  
 Diamine cyclization phosgene oxime 3253  
 Diamine fluorinated 1469  
 Diaminohexafluoropropane cyclization acetylacetonate 2783  
 Diaminomaleonitrile formic acid 713  
 Diaminomaleonitrile ketone 629  
 Diastereoisomer cyanomethylpyridinium iodide electroredn 3967  
 Diazabicycloheptadiene 1245  
 Diazabicycloheptanone 2813  
 Diazabicyclononene decarbalkoxylation diester 208  
 Diazabicyclononene reaction halo sulfone 1557  
 Diazabicyclooctane decarbalkoxylation diester 208  
 Diazacyclohexane 2813  
 Diazacyclopentadienone 2871  
 Diazacyclopentadienone oxide cycloaddn ynamine 1887  
 Diazadihydrotriquinacene 3389  
 Diazaditwistane 3159  
 Diazaoxabicycloheptanedione 813  
 Diazaspirodecadiene 2124  
 Diazatetracyclododecane 3159  
 Diazatetracyclotetradecatriene x ray crystallog 2963  
 Diazathiabicycloheptanedione 813  
 Diazatricyclodecadiene 3389  
 Diazene oxide cyclohexyl alkyl 1146  
 Diazene oxide methyl phenyl 1141  
 Diazene oxide unsym phenyl 1751  
 Diazene thermolysis kinetics mechanism 1666  
 Diazenedicarboxamide addn benzenesulfonate kinetics 116  
 Diazenedicarboxamide sulfonyl 116  
 Diazenedicarboxylate addn arenesulfonate 116  
 Diazepine dicyano 629  
 Diaziridinobenzodiazocine isomerization rearrangement 3229  
 Diaziridinone bicyclo 2813  
 Diazoacetate aldol 3335  
 Diazoacetate diazomethane ribofuranosylpropiolate 84  
 Diazohexofuranosidulose thiourea reaction 4074  
 Diazomethane cycloaddn vinyl ether 2212  
 Diazomethane diazoacetate ribofuranosylpropiolate 84  
 Diazomethane diphenyl azirine 3642  
 Diazomethyl vinyl ketone 3326  
 Diazonium cyclization isocyanide 711  
 Diazonium salt dediazonation kinetics alc 2157  
 Diazonium tetrafluoroborate reaction 1717  
 Diazopropane methylphenyl carbene reaction 1464  
 Diazotate octane ethanolsis 1128  
 Diazotization aminomethylbicyclo 4051  
 Diazotization cyclization aminobenzothio-  
 necarbonitrile 1733  
 Diazotization imidazolylaniline 158  
 Diazotization octahydroanthracenediamine fluorination 1660  
 Diazouracil ring contraction 1041  
 Dibenzazone alkaloid spirodienone rearrangement 3210  
 Dibenzobicyclooctadiene NMR carbon substituent effect 2055  
 Dibenzobicyclooctatriene oxymercuration mechanism 1912  
 Dibenzocyclooctadiene 3772  
 Dibenzodioxacyclooctane 3756  
 Dibenzodioxin polychloro 2435  
 Dibenzodithiin 1331  
 Dibenzofuran dithianylidene methyl 2934  
 Dibenzofuran hydro 169  
 Dibenzofuran polychloro 2428  
 Dibenzofurotropone cycloaddn dienophile 1425  
 Dibenzotricyclonadiene addn acetic acid 4016  
 Dibenzoylmethido iron complex catalyst 502  
 Diborane redn tertiary amine 149  
 Dibromonorbornane electroredn 2711  
 Dibutylstannylene selective esterification glycoside 1832  
 Dicarbonyl compd adduct ketoglutarate 4053  
 Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide cyanuric chloride 2032  
 Dicyclopropylacetylene rotation barrier MO 3207  
 Dideoxyhexosylcytosine 600  
 Diels Alder allylidenedithiane 2934  
 Diels Alder benzoquinone 3468  
 Diels Alder benzoquinone butadiene 1081  
 Diels Alder bistriquinacene triazolinedione 3524  
 Diels Alder cyclooctatetraene 887  
 Diels Alder cyclopentadienone ketal 2236  
 Diels Alder furan methylbenzyl 3356  
 Diels Alder intramolecular cinnamylcinna-  
 mamide 2571  
 Diels Alder isodicyclopentadiene stereochem 1457  
 Diels Alder phenylthiobutadiene 3218

- Diels Alder propenylaminomethylfuran 104  
 Diels Alder Pyrimidine 2124  
 Diels Alder pyrimidoneglyoxylate 2850  
 Diels Alder pyrone 2495  
 Diels Alder quinizarinquinone butadiene 2296  
 Diels Alder reaction diacetoxybutadiene 1655  
 Diels Alder reaction intramol 3813  
 Diels Alder secondary orbital steric 394  
 Diels Alder tetrachloroquinone butene 2223  
 Diels Alder thiopheneacrylate butadiene 1320  
 Diene adduct methylphosphonous dichloride sulfide 1548  
 Diene chlorination mechanism antimony pentachloride 3997  
 Diene chlorination stereochem 334  
 Diene conjugated 2241  
 Diene iron NMR carbon 2383  
 Diene methyl hypochlorite addn 644  
 Diene monoepoxide oxidative chlorination 1648  
 Dienone rearrangement photochem 2950  
 Dienophile cycloaddn dibenzofurotropone 1425  
 Dienophile formylvinylphosphonate formyl-ethynylphosphonate 2411  
 Diepoxide redn 355  
 Diester redn aluminum hydride 1470  
 Diferoceyl diselenide electrochem spectra 1849  
 Digestive gland compn *Aplysia* 2461  
 Dihalide vicinal stereochem elimination 3284  
 Dihalocarbene addn olefin 611  
 Dihomooxaandrostadienedione 3940  
 Dihydrobenzofuran 151  
 Dihydrokavain 4070  
 Dihydrophenanthrene deriv conformation NMR 3722  
 Dihydrophenosphazine ring system 4051  
 Dihydrophthalate epoxidn stereospecific 355  
 Dihydropyranthine structure 376  
 Dihydropyrolindole 2031  
 Dihydrothianaphthenecarboxylic acid 3743  
 Dihydroxyacetone substituent 2312  
 Dihydroxyphenylalanine 3056  
 Dihydroxypropanone cyclization alc 2642  
 Dihydroxyvitamin D3 2651  
 Diimide redn cycloalkene cycloalkadiene reactivity 3922  
 Diindolopyrimidinedione 3050  
 Diindolylpyridylmethane deriv dye 870  
 Diketene thermolysis isotope effect 3176  
 Diketone aldol cyclization 4059  
 Dimedonyliodone phenyl reaction isothiocyante 125  
 Dimer dehydroxysantonin 1256  
 Dimer triquinacene sepn isomer 3524  
 Dimercaptan xylylene 1289  
 Dimerization aliph arom halide 719  
 Dimerization benzofuran photochem 541  
 Dimerization cycloalkanedione 3059  
 Dimerization electroredn cyanomethylpyridinium iodide 3967  
 Dimerization indolecarbonyl chloride 3050  
 Dimerization photochem benzofuran 151  
 Dimerization pyrone photochem thermal 2495  
 Dimerization reductive naphthalene stereochem 2910  
 Dimerization tetrahydroisoquinoline deriv 845  
 Dimerization vinylmercuric chloride catalyst 2241  
 Dimethoxybutenate methyl electroprep isomerism 3482  
 Dimethyl acetal benzaldehyde kinetics hydrolysis 2344  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide catalyzed hydrogen chloride 4051  
 Dimethylallylmethanobenzazocinone reductive cleavage 2545  
 Dimethylbutene stereochem hydroboration oxidn 3031  
 Dimethylcarbamate allylic rearrangement mechanism 3338  
 Dimethylcuprate addn alkyl aryl ketone 3067  
 Dimethylcuprate addn diaryl ketone 3083  
 Dimethylenecyclooctatriene radical anion ESR 2071  
 Dimethyloctanoic acid 3497  
 Dimethylsulfoxonium methyllide copper olefin 4033  
 Dimethylvalerolactones configuration conformation 4051  
 Dimorpholinylphosphinic chloride phosphorylation 2720  
 Dinitroalkane potassium thermolysis alkene 122  
 Dinitroanisole Meisenheimer complex NMR 3448  
 Dinitrogen tetraoxide polysaccharide 90  
 Dinorpregnenone ethyl 531  
 Diol redn 896  
 Dioxaazatetracycloundecanone 104  
 Dioxabicyclooctane 603  
 Dioxabicyclooctane dimethyl ethyl 2757  
 Dioxabicyclooctane hydrogenolysis stereochem 371  
 Dioxabicyclooctane isomer enrichment 373  
 Dioxane oxononyl hydrolysis 560  
 Dioxane photolysis amide 1279  
 Dioxaphospholene hydrogenation monoketone 2928  
 Dioxaphosphorin oxidn stereochem 233  
 Dioxaphosphorinane substitution configuration 1264  
 Dioxasilacycloheptadiene 1799  
 Dioxathiazole oxide thermolysis 1296  
 Dioxene 2223  
 Dioxetane biacrylidene chemiluminescence 2685  
 Dioxetane thermolysis 479  
 Dioxinodioxin 2642  
 Dioxolane 2642  
 Dioxolane heptenyl brevicomin intermediate 398  
 Dioxolane multistriatin intermediate 2475  
 Dipentene nitrile oxide addn 2210  
 Dipeptide ester redn amide 1260  
 Diphenoquinone tetramethyl 1646  
 Diphenyl anthracene electrochem chlorination 516  
 Diphenyl disulfide 1331  
 Diphenylamine electrochem oxidn methoxide 731  
 Diphenylcyclopropanone cyclization thiazolium hydroxide 818  
 Diphenyldiazomethane cycloaddn tetracyanoethylene 620  
 Diphenylketene cyclization azine 156  
 Diphenylmethylene thiopyran rearrangement photo 2279  
 Dipolar addn oxazolium oxide 4051  
 Dipolar aprotic solvents cycloaddition reactions protic 4051  
 Dipolarophile cycloaddn 1724  
 Dipole moment alkylbenzohydroxymoyl chloride 252  
 Dipole moment arylimino sulfurane 2127  
 Dipole moment guaiazulenylicyclopropanone 2379  
 Dipyrrolopyrimidinedione 3050  
 Dipyrrolylmethane cyclization 2991  
 Diselenide alkylation nucleoside 1847  
 Diselenite benzyl photochem deselenation 3204  
 Disilane furan copyrolysis 1799  
 Displacement halo sulfone arenosulfinate 1557  
 Displacement nucleophilic alkyl quaternary salt 2714  
 Displacement nucleophilic cyclic onium salt 1052  
 Disrotatory ring opening cyclopropyl carbene 2965  
 Dissoc const pyridylphosphonic acid 2148  
 Dissoc heterocyclic aldehyde 1952  
 Disulfide alkyl oxidn catalyst 2061  
 Disulfide alkylation nucleoside 1847  
 Disulfide diphenyl 1331  
 Disulfide Schiff base redn 489  
 Disulfides prepn 4051  
 Diterpene alkaloid bis Delphinium 3042  
 Diterpene Potamogeton structure 593  
 Diterpenoid alkaloid intermediate 1089  
 Diterpenoid *Gnidia* leukemia inhibitor 850  
 Diterpenoid total synthesis 1005  
 Dithia crown ether 134  
 Dithiane 2769  
 Dithiane allylidene Diels Alder 2934  
 Dithiane oxide stereospecific synthesis 975  
 Dithiane ribofuranoside adduct 3422  
 Dithiin cycloalkane 3053  
 Dithiinium methylation aniline thioanisole 2753  
 Dithiinodithiin 1484  
 Dithiocarbonate thioiditol 1125  
 Dithiolane 2769  
 Dithiolanelenone 879  
 Dithiolium hydroxide inner salt 1724  
 Dithiolodithiin 1484  
 Divinylbenzene styrene polymer functionalization 3877  
 DMF cyclization imidazopyridine 1661  
 DMF effect esterification 1160  
 Decanoate nitrophenyl hydrolysis 2023  
 Dolicheholle isoquinoline alkaloid 319  
 DOPA peptide 3056  
 Dopamine fluoro 2373  
 Double bond conjugated redn 3328  
 Double bond migration reductive deoxygenation 574  
 Double decompn alkene catalyst 2633  
 Doxyl nitroxide 3237  
 Drug amine protective group 2029  
 Drug cancer chlorophenyl chloroethane structure 554  
 DTA heptaphenylcycloheptatriene 3374  
 Dulcitol diethylboryl ethylboranediyl 2316  
 Dye triphenylmethane cation cyanide reaction 221  
 Electrochem chlorination anthracene diphenyl 516  
 Electrochem decarboxylation tetrahydroisoquinolinecarboxylic acid 443  
 Electrochem oxidn ferrocene analogue 2700  
 Electrochem oxidn diphenylamine methoxide 731  
 Electrochem oxidn tetrahydroisoquinoline deriv 845  
 Electrochem redn ethylene thiocarbonate 626  
 Electrochem redn ethylenebismethylcyclohexenone 4087  
 Electrochem redn unsatd aldehyde 2611  
 Electron adduct acrylic acid 2320  
 Electron configuration Meisenheimer complex 3448  
 Electron configuration methylenetriphenylphosphorane adduct lithium 1168  
 Electron configuration phosphazine phosphinimine 2716  
 Electron transfer chloronaphthalene photochem redn 3023  
 Electron transfer cyclopropyl unsatd ketone 3076  
 Electronegativity Pauling Walsh 940  
 Electronic effect carbon NMR 1498  
 Electronic effect Meisenheimer adduct 2153  
 Electrooxidn furan deriv methoxylation 3482  
 Electrooxidn heterocyclic aldehyde 1952  
 Electrophile attachment allyl organometal 2052  
 Electrophile lithiobenzonitrile 1187  
 Electrophile lithiodithiane oxide reaction 3979  
 Electrophile reaction lithioacetyl phosphonium ylide 509  
 Electrophile reaction lithiomethylquinoline 716  
 Electrophile reaction lithiophenylalkyl halide 1184  
 Electrophile reaction oxadiazoline 3229  
 Electrophile substitution lithiophenyl ketone 3651  
 Electrophilic addn isobutenyldienecyclopropane 425  
 Electrophilic addn pentafluorosulfur peroxide hypochlorite 1407  
 Electroprep methyl dimethoxybutenate isomerism 3482  
 Electroredn dibromonorbornane 2711  
 Electroredn dimerization cyanomethylpyridinium iodide 3967  
 Electroredn organometallic carbon bond 719  
 Elimination androstenyl trifluoroacetate 4036  
 Elimination arylbromoethane kinetics mechanism 2636  
 Elimination cyclohexyl xanthate stereochem 3917  
 Elimination hydrazinium inner salt 395  
 Elimination isocyanate 116  
 Elimination phenoxythiolpropionate kinetics mechanism 1369  
 Elimination phenylacetate irradiatn stereochem 171  
 Elimination pinacol carbonate arylcarbene 338  
 Elimination propene azaborabicyclooctane 2803  
 Elimination reaction azabicycloheptene 1461  
 Elimination reaction catalyst alumina 578  
 Elimination reaction secondary isotope effect 2173  
 Elimination stereochem vicinal dihalide 3284  
 Elimination thermal silylalkyl ester 1966  
 Elimination tosylate 3201  
 Elimination trisphenylthiobutane catalyst 3218  
 Elm bark beetle pheromone 2475  
 Empirical force field ethanonoradamantane 2596  
 Enamide photocyclization 2201

- Enamine $\rightarrow$  activated cyclopropane cycloaddition 4051  
 Enamine $\rightarrow$  alkanone lactonization oxomalonate 561  
 Enamine bicyclooctanone cycloaddn 3518  
 Enamine cyclization pyrrolecarbonyl chloride 3050  
 Enamine cycloaddn cyclopropane 10  
 Enamine dicyano cyclization 629  
 Enamine nitroso 1578  
 Enamino nitrile photochem cyclization 19  
 Enantiomer ratio citronellate NMR chroma= tog 62  
 Enantiomer redn optically active solvent 4040  
 Endocrocin methyl ester 3018  
 Ene adduct 3061  
 Ene reaction azodicarboxylate stereochem 3614  
 Ene diolate adipoin acyloin condensation 378  
 Enehydrazone thermal rearrangement 3775  
 Energy conformation methylsilylonyl group 3899  
 Energy resonance cyclobutadiene 3058  
 Energy storage photoisomerization tricyclo= decadienone 798  
 Energy strain hydrocarbon 2009  
 Energy total conjugated hydrocarbon 2488  
 Enlargement bicycloalkyl silyl ether 2073  
 Enlargement ring benzothiazole 1328  
 Enol keto tautomerization 3599  
 Enol silyl ether oxidn 1673  
 Enolate addn cuprate enone 4031  
 Enolate addn cyclohexenone 4044  
 Enolate ester Claisen rearrangement 986  
 Enolate ester fragmentation recombination 585  
 Enolate indenoidenedione halogenation 4041  
 Enolate ketone phenylation photochem 1702  
 Enolate NMR carbon 1209  
 Enone addn cuprate enolate 4031  
 Enrichment isomer brevicom. n analog 373  
 Enthalpy formation hydrocarbon 2009  
 Epiphylline Lupinus 3441  
 Epibenzyl penicillin sulfoxide ester 3054  
 Epibenzylpenicillin isomerization 2561  
 Epicholecalciferol isomerization 1067  
 Epicholesteryl chloride 381  
 Epicyperone redn 3705  
 Epidehydrocholesterol photolysis 1067  
 Epideoxynupharidinol 2514  
 Epieudesmediene epoxidn 3705  
 Epieudesmane sesquiterpene 3705  
 Epimer cyclouridine 3133  
 Epimerization oximation dimethylpiperidone 3637  
 Epipr-chole calciferol rearrangement 1067  
 Episcandomeline alkaloid Melodinus 3275  
 Episcandomelonine alkaloid Melodinus 3275  
 Epoxide addn nucleoside acetamido 2042  
 Epoxide aliph phenol sulfur 1710  
 Epoxide deoxygenation 3647  
 Epoxide halogenation phosphine halide 3279  
 Epoxide hexamethylcyclohexadienone photo= chem 3377  
 Epoxide ketone hydrazone alkylation 2937  
 Epoxide naphthalene 908  
 Epoxide perfluorodi 1470  
 Epoxide photochem 2656  
 Epoxide rearrangement mechanism catalytic 3611  
 Epox. dn dihydrophthalate stereospecific 355  
 Epox. dn olefin cobalt acetylacetonate 1384  
 Epoxy carbanion cyclization 885  
 Epoxy phosphonate 1165  
 Epoxy sulfone cyclization 3648  
 Epoxy unsatd ester redn 986  
 Epoxyandrostadienone ozonolysis 2864  
 Epoxyandrostane ring cleavage 1254  
 Epoxyazahomoandrostane 1930  
 Epoxycholeolate 3840  
 Epoxycholesterol synthesis stereochem 3716  
 Epoxy cycloalkene addn isopropenylcopper 3213  
 Epoxy cyclohexylcyclohexanone ketal reaction 169  
 Epoxydibenzobicyclooctadiene benzoyl isom= erization photo 2784  
 Epoxyisindole 104  
 Epoxymethylbutene oxidative chlorination 1548  
 Epoxynaphthalene 3356  
 Epoxyoctane cyclization 2797  
 Epoxypregnadienedione 3940  
 Equil acidity carbon acid 1883  
 Equil const Schiff base 2013  
 Equil dimethoxyacetone hydration addn 3343  
 Equil hydroxide furancarboxaldehyde 1952  
 ESR biferoxene analogue 2700  
 ESR coumarin hydroxy radical anion 2920  
 ESR dimethylenecyclooctatriene radical anion 2071  
 ESR fluorenylidene cyclohexadienyldiene triplet 2120  
 ESR halobiphenyl reaction potassium 739  
 ESR phenylfluorenyl radical 214  
 Ester aliph 482  
 Ester alkene redn 3328  
 Ester carboxylate UV 3312  
 Ester cleavage superoxide mechanism 586  
 Ester di decarboxylation 208  
 Ester enolate Claisen rearrangement 986  
 Ester enolate fragmentation recombination 585  
 Ester fluorinated 2256  
 Ester glyceric rearrangement pinacol 2355  
 Ester halogen metal exchange 2704  
 Ester heterocyclic solvolysis 3640  
 Ester hydrolysis cesium carbonate 3419  
 Ester hydrolysis papain 1240  
 Ester nitrophenyl hydrolysis kinetics 3205  
 Ester NMR carbon 1504  
 Ester NMR europium conformation 801  
 Ester ortho cyclization benzoylhydrazine 2732  
 Ester phosphate hydrolysis kinetics 33  
 Ester phosphite sulfonamide reaction 28  
 Ester phosphorus rearrangement mechanics 1291  
 Ester pyrazolylbenzoic acid 110  
 Ester reaction vinyl lithium 2874  
 Ester silylalkyl thermolysis 1966  
 Ester sulfoxide penicillin epibenzyl 3054  
 Esterification alkylation carboxylate salt 1373  
 Esterification alpha pinene 1179  
 Esterification phosphonic dichloride 1160  
 Esterification rate alkylacetic acid 2058  
 Esterification selective glycoside dibutylstan= nylene 1832  
 Esterification steric effect 2217  
 Estn rate esterification alkanolic acid 2058  
 Estradiol methyl 531  
 Estratrienone dihydroxymethoxy 707  
 Estrone methoxyvinyl lithium reaction 2312  
 Ethanediol aminoethylphenyl cyclization 2988  
 Ethanediol cycloaddn oxoglutarate 4053  
 Ethanol deuterated 1353  
 Ethanol diaminomaleonitrile ketone 629  
 Ethanol phenylmethylpyridyl dehydration decompn 3556  
 Ethanolysis octanediazotate 1128  
 Ethanonoradamantane empirical force field 2596  
 Ethanothebaine morphine configuration 996  
 Ethenotricyclooctane 2590  
 Ether acetylene halo deriv Aplysia 3480  
 Ether alkyl aryldiazo kinetics ionization 2157  
 Ether alkyl silyl oxidn 1479  
 Ether alkyl vinyl 1272  
 Ether benzyl cleavage 2545  
 Ether bicycloalkanol ring enlargement 2073  
 Ether chloromethyl chloromethylation alkyl= benzene 1627  
 Ether Claisen rearrangement 3026  
 Ether cleavage hydriodic acid 367  
 Ether enol oxygen atomic reaction 513  
 Ether enol silyl oxidn 1673  
 Ether fluorocyclopropenyl methyl 2377  
 Ether fluoromethyl methyl hydrolysis kinet= ics 1976  
 Ether phenol cleavage 170  
 Ether phenyl methyllyl addn 2647  
 Ether terpene 1755  
 Ether vinyl cycloaddn diazomethane 2212  
 Etherification phloroglucinol benzyl chloride 3769  
 Etherification regioselective phenanthrene= diol diacetate 3415  
 Ethoxide addn cinnamionitrile 3246  
 Ethoxycarbonylnitrene insertion stereochem bicycloalkane 2034  
 Ethoxycarbonylthioamide cyclization 3233  
 Ethoxycyclopentenone lithiocyclopropane 3490  
 Ethoxyethylalane oxirane reaction 1669  
 Ethoxymethylpyrimidine 385  
 Ethylamine cyclohexenyldiene hydrolysis 346  
 Ethylene dibromide alkylation acetylacetone 2772  
 Ethylene dihalocarbene addn 611  
 Ethylene diphenyl hydride redn 3682  
 Ethylene octalone photoadduct crystal struc= ture 4096  
 Ethylene phenyl iodofluorination 2179  
 Ethylene polyfluoro insertion isobutane 1980  
 Ethylene tetrabenzyl bromination kinetics 2054  
 Ethylene thiocarbonate electrochem redn 626  
 Ethylenebistrityl bistrityl phosphite nickel isomerization catalyst 3020  
 Ethylenediamine sodium redn naphthalene 2910  
 Ethylenediamine tetramethyl metalation cumene 1870  
 Ethylnitrosolate arkylation 2985  
 Ethylnitrosolate cyclization benzyl halide 2985  
 Ethylsulfonynaphthalenesulfonamide 883  
 Ethylthiocyclobutenedione cleavage amine 3904  
 Ethynylcyclopropyl tosylate kinetics solvoly= sis 1237  
 Ethynylphosphonate formyl dienophile 2411  
 Eudesmol synthesis 3710  
 Eupassofilin Eupatorium 1015  
 Eupassopilin Eupatorium 1015  
 Eupassopin Eupatorium 1015  
 Eupatorium germacranolide 1015  
 Eupatorium kauranoic acid 1021  
 Europium NMR ester conformation 801  
 Exchange addn cinnamionitrile 3246  
 Exchange arenemercurium NMR 1983  
 Exchange bromophenylethane racemization 519  
 Exchange halogen metal ester 2704  
 Exchange halophenylalkyl halide butyllithium 1184  
 Exchange phenyl acetate hydrolysis 2776  
 Exchange pyran propiolate ester 2918  
 Expansion rearrangement azirine photochem 543  
 Farnesal electrochem redn 2611  
 Farnesol acetate 3928  
 Favorskii rearrangement stereochem biso= moantiaromaticity 3730  
 Ferrocene arom substitution styrene 1681  
 Ferrocene condensation levulinate 655  
 Ferrocene methoxymethyl metalation 3664  
 Ferrocene polyurethane semiconductor 1412  
 Ferrocenecarboxylic acid 3331  
 Ferrocenedisulfonyl azide photolysis 491  
 Ferrocenyl diselenide electrochem spectra 1849  
 Ferrocenylbutanol dehydration 2774  
 Fischer indole flow synthesis 1877  
 Fluoradene 2120  
 Fluorene acetyl Clemmensen redn 1935  
 Fluorene acidity Taft relation 2786  
 Fluorene redn methylation 2706  
 Fluorene resonance satn 2391  
 Fluorenedicarboxylic acid redn methylation 2401  
 Fluorenespiroindazole decompn 2120  
 Fluorenone benzo indeno hydrolysis 3622  
 Fluorenylidene cyclohexadienone substitution reaction 214  
 Fluorescence benzoguanine 3529  
 Fluorescence bistrifluoromethylpyrimidinium 2783  
 Fluorescence photoredn chloronaphthalene 3023  
 Fluorinated diamine 1469  
 Fluorinated ester 2256  
 Fluorination diphenylethylene 4002  
 Fluorine carbon bond formation 3107  
 Fluoro olefin insertion carbon hydrogen bond 1980  
 Fluoroacetic anhydride oxidn agent 957  
 Fluoroacetoxynortricyclene 583  
 Fluoroalkane NMR ytterbium substituent effect 392  
 Fluoroanisole aryne reaction 894  
 Fluoroanthracene 1660  
 Fluorobenzene nitrogen substituted NMR 4006  
 Fluorobutyronitrile cyclization Grignard reagent 1294  
 Fluorocyclopropenyl methyl ether 2377  
 Fluorodesulfurization 3107  
 Fluorodialdehyde 1470  
 Fluorodinitrobenzene kinetics substitution imidazole 3163  
 Fluorodinitrobenzene substitution amine 44  
 Fluorodinitroethoxyacetate reaction Friedel Crafts catalyst 2064  
 Fluorodiphenylethane 4002  
 Fluorodopamine 2373  
 Fluorogenic amine reagent furanone 388  
 Fluoromethyl methyl ether hydrolysis kinet= ics 1976

- Fluoromethylphenylcopper decompn benza=  
lacetophenone 1986
- Fluoromethylsulfonyl nitroanisole Meisen=  
heimer methanol 3892
- Fluoromethylthiobenzene deriv 1644
- Fluoronitronaphthalene substitution amine  
44
- Fluorooxovanadium oxidant 4047
- Fluoropropyl tosylate solvolysis stereochem  
1472
- Fluorosulfur alkyl peroxide 1407
- Fluorouridine 3010
- Fluoroxyltrifluoromethane phenanthrene  
deriv 3413
- Folic acid redox reaction 1607
- Folicangine NMR 3270
- Force field empirical ethanonoradamantane  
2596
- Formaldehyde chloromethylation alkylbenz=  
ene 1627
- Formaldehyde ketene methoxide recombina=  
tion 585
- Formaldehyde piperidone benzylamine cy=  
cloaddn 1593
- Formaldehyde reaction amide 725
- Formamidinesulfinate redn oxomorphine  
3624
- Formamidineum chloride reaction hydroxyla=  
mine 3253
- Formate esters reaction phosphoranes 4051
- Formate ethyl Wittig alkylidenephosphorane  
1272
- Formic acid addn quadricyclane 2169
- Formic acid diaminomaleonitrile 713
- Formylation propandione 388
- Formylation pyridine 2658
- Formylation Vilsmeier azaindolizine 351
- Formylethynylphosphonate dienophile 2411
- Formylferrocene autoxidn 3331
- Formylvinylphosphonate dienophile 2411
- Fragmentation bromoadamantyl mesylate  
catalyst 1477
- Fragmentation methallyl ether bisulfite  
2647
- Fragmentation noradamantanone oxime  
azaprotoadamantanone 1803
- Fragmentation recombination ester enolate  
585
- Friedel Crafts alkylation isomerization 659
- Friedel Crafts alkylation vinyl halide 1698
- Friedel Crafts catalyst reaction fluorodini=  
troethoxyacetate 2064
- Friedel Crafts reaction trichlorocyclopropeni=  
um 2258
- Fries rearrangement photo phenylcarbamate  
3687
- Frontalin mass spectra 607
- Frontier orbital phenyclone cycloaddn  
1105
- Fulvalene tetrathia bifunctionalized monom=  
er 2855
- Fulvalene tetrathia polyurethane semicon=  
ductor 1412
- Fumarate cycloaddn diacetoxybutadiene  
1655
- Fumaric aminimide rearrangement catalyst  
715
- Fumaric aspartic acid pyrolysis 3697
- Functionalization deoxycorticosterone 3532
- Functionalization styrene divinylbenzene  
polymer 3877
- Functionalization unsym methyl diazene  
oxide 1141
- Fungicide Sporormia 66
- Furan amide rotation barrier 3591
- Furan arom substitution styrene 1681
- Furan carboxylation 2049
- Furan chloromethyl substitution cyanide  
2835
- Furan conversion nonactate 2075
- Furan deriv electrooxidn methoxylation  
3482
- Furan Diels Alder methylbenzene 3356
- Furan dimethyl silylene reaction 1799
- Furan dimethylenedihydro coupling xylene  
4081
- Furan hydrodibenzo 169
- Furan nitrile oxide cycloaddn 3349
- Furan nucleophilic substitution kinetics  
2824
- Furan propenylaminomethyl cyclization  
104
- Furan pyrimidinyl 2850
- Furancarboxaldehyde equil hydroxide 1952
- Furanorempophilane deriv Tetrydymia toxic  
substance 4078
- Furanone cyclohexenylpentadienylidene  
4108
- Furanone fluorogenic amine reagent 388
- Furfural electrooxidn methoxylation 3482
- Furfuryl alc electrooxidn methoxylation  
3482
- Furoic acid acidity substituent effect 2350
- Furoic acid electrooxidn methoxylation  
3482
- Furonitrile intermediate substitution 2335
- Furotrophe dibenzo cycloaddn dienophile  
1425
- Furoylbenzoic acid 1268
- Furyl phenyl ketone 1176
- Galactitol diethylboryl ethylboranediy  
2316
- Gentianine 2542
- Geranial electrochem redn 2611
- Geranial hydroboration 278
- Geranyl acetate substitution catalyst 215
- Germacranolide Eupatorium 1015
- Gibberellin intermediate 1089
- Ginkgolic acid 894
- Glitoxin analog 3433
- Glucofuranose acetobromorhamnose reaction  
3478
- Glucosamine deoxyribonuclease A fragm<sup>ent</sup>  
2480
- Glucose rhamnopyranosyl 3478
- Glucose tetrabenzyl stereochem acylation  
2925
- Glucoside zeatin benzylaminopurine mass  
spectra 3959
- Glutamate contg cyclic peptide 2534
- Glutamic acid carboxy 3634
- Glutarate oxo adduct 4053
- Glutarate oxo cyclization cyclohexanedione  
743
- Glutaric acid methylenebromo 4035
- Glutarimide alkyl ring enlargement 400
- Glyceraldehyde thiazazole 3121
- Glyceric ester rearrangement pinacol 2355
- Glycidate ester 585
- Glycidate photoisomerization mechanism  
3747
- Glycinamide amidation 2029
- Glycinate ethyl benzylidene alkylation 2491
- Glycine styryl 1466
- Glycol rearrangement 2355
- Glycol redn 896
- Glycopeptide deoxyribonuclease A fragment  
2480
- Glycosidation triazolyridine 1449
- Glycoside deoxy thio 3831
- Glycoside purine 3000
- Glycoside selective esterification dibutylstan=  
nylene 1832
- Glycosyl halide hydrolysis 1976
- Glycosyl thiazole 4074
- Glycosylation uracil mechanism 2034
- Glycylleucine ester borane redn 1260
- Glyoxal phenyl adduct oxoglutarate 4053
- Glyoxalate dithio acetal alkylation 2228
- Gnidiglaucin antileukemic 3850
- Gnidilatidin palmitate antileukemic 3850
- Gnidilatidin palmitate antileukemic 3850
- Gold trichloride oxidn amine 2742
- Goneneacetic acid lactone 1254
- Gonioma bisindole alkaloid 376
- Gramme Lupinus 3441
- Grignard allyl ketone 3212
- Grignard aryl coupling aryl halide 2252
- Grignard cleavage benzodioxole 580
- Grignard dihaloalkane cyclization 2882
- Grignard pregnenecarboxaldehyde stereochem  
3716
- Grignard reaction benzoyloxazoline 3635
- Grignard reaction catalyst chloropropene  
3496
- Grignard reaction lutidinium salt 3250
- Grignard reagent benzenesulfinate ester  
3987
- Grignard reagent bicycloheptyl rearrange=  
ment 1191
- Grignard reagent bromopropene cross cou=  
pling 502
- Grignard reagent cleavage aziridinone 3798
- Grignard reagent copper ate 2750
- Grignard reagent cyclization fluoroisobutyltroni=  
trile 1294
- Grignard reagent stereoselective prepn 1998
- Group IVA carbon NMR methyl 1671
- Growth inhibitor sesquiterpenoid 2095
- Guaiazulene stabilization cyclopropenium  
cyclopropenone 2379
- Guanidine cyclization aminocyanopyrazine  
oxide 1299
- Guanidine hydroxy 3253
- Guanine butenyl allylic rearrangement 568
- Guanine condensation malondialdehyde  
294
- Gulosyladenine deoxy 306
- Halide aliph arom dimerization 719
- Halide alkyl polar redn 54
- Halide benzenethiolsulfonate reaction mo<sup>re</sup>=  
pholine 225
- Halide heterocyclic solvolysis 3640
- Halo ketone Chichibabin reaction 351
- Halo sulfone arylphosphine kinetics 2182
- Halo sulfone displacement arenesulfinate  
1557
- Haloacetophenone dehalogenation condensa=  
tion catalyst 806
- Haloacrylate dialkylcopper lithium 3674
- Haloalkane dicarbanion cycloaddn 1620
- Haloalkane reaction dilithium oxime 439
- Haloalkane redn catalyst 1393
- Haloalkanoate substitution pyridine oxide  
160
- Haloalkenyne 1487
- Haloamide aliph condensation nitrosobenz=  
ene 1751
- Haloamine aliph condensation nitrosobenz=  
ene 1751
- Haloaziridine redn tributyltin hydride 3794
- Halobenzyl sulfone displacement 1557
- Halobiphenyl cyano 1071
- Halobiphenyl reaction potassium ESR 739
- Halocarbene addn benzylideneaniline 3794
- Halocycloalkane redn catalyst 1393
- Halocyclopropene cycloaddn anthracene  
rearrangement 3333
- Haloester thermolysis kinetics mechanism  
329
- Halon addn vinylcyclopropane mechanism  
1972
- Halogen metal exchange ester 2704
- Halogenation epoxide phosphine halide  
3279
- Halogenation indenoinenedione enolate  
4041
- Halogenation oxathiolane ring cleavage 966
- Halogenation triazolopyrimidine 385
- Halohydrin phosphonate 1165
- Halohydrin rearrangement 2355
- Haloketene codimerization dialkylketene  
2336
- Halomycin electrooxidn mol structure 1258
- Halonaphthoquinone cycloaddn vinylketene  
acetal 3018
- Halonorbornane redn 2711
- Hammitt carboxylate carbonyl stretching  
frequency 1623
- Hammitt substituent const 781
- Hydroboration alkyne 3484
- Heat formation hydrocarbon 2009
- Hemanthamine precursor Rhodophiala  
2447
- Hemiacetal hydroxycholesterol 3840
- Hemiaminal spectrum 291
- Hemicellulose dinitrite 90
- Hemimellitene reaction aroyl nitrate 2443
- Heneicosenone 2927
- Heptanoic acid pinene esterification 1179
- Heptanolactam oxo 400
- Heteroadamantane intermediate acetoxybi=  
cyclononadiene 1899
- Heteroatom quaternized reaction nucleophile  
1308
- Heteroarylethyl solvolysis methyl effect MO  
776
- Heteroatom directed arylation photochem  
1483
- Heterocycle amide rotation barrier 3591
- Heterocycle aromaticity nucleophilic substi=  
tution 2824
- Heterocyclic aldehyde hydrazone formation  
4093
- Heterocyclic aldehyde hydroxide ion 1952
- Heterocyclic halide ester solvolysis 3640
- Heterocyclic synthesis acetylmethylhydrazine  
2733
- Heterolytic fragmentation bromoadamantyl  
mesylate 1477
- Heterophilic additions carbonyls thiocarbo=  
nyls 4051
- Hexacycloundecane rearrangement 1438
- Hexadecalactone optically active 3516
- Hexadiene diphenyl Cope rearrangement  
alumina 2048
- Hexadienedinitrile 1389
- Hexadienone chloro intramol photocycloaddn  
1416
- Hexahelicene enantiomer redn potassium  
4040
- Hexahydrophenanthrene hydrogenation  
stereochemistry 2903
- Hexamethyl phosphoramidate hydrogen bond  
2693
- Hexanedial perfluoro 1470
- Hexanediamine octafluoro 1469
- Hexanoic acid methyl 3219
- Hexanoic acid pinene esterification 1179
- Hexanolactam oxo 400
- Hexatriene cyclization chlorosulfonyl isocya=  
nate 3583
- Hexatriene cyclization sulfur dioxide 242
- Hexenal isomerization nickel catalyst 3020
- Hilbert Johnson mechanism 2084
- Hindered aldehyde attachment lithiopentene  
2052

- Hindered alkanol oxidn 3329  
 Hinesol 3208  
 Hippuric acid cyclization aldehyde 722  
 Histamine conformation ir x ray 2283  
 Hofmann dehydration ferrocenylbutanol 2774  
 Hofmann Loeffler reaction 1774  
 Homoadamantyl rearrangement redn mechanism 686  
 Homoadamantanone ring expansion 3294  
 Homoadamantyl acetate thermolysis 1429  
 Homoallylic alc arylation catalyst 265  
 Homosporphine 4047 4049  
 Homoeromoline Abuta alkaloid 317  
 Homobarrelene reaction chlorosulfonyl isoc= yurate 57  
 Homoconjugation perturbation MO 1635  
 Homocysteine adenosyl 565  
 Homoerysodienone 179  
 Homoerythrina alkaloid prepn 179  
 Homoestratriene 1601  
 Homohypostrophene 1433 1438  
 Homohypostrophene photocyclization 1445  
 Homoisoctwistane trimethylenorbornylcar= biryl trimethylenebicyclooctanol 771  
 Homolytic brominolysis phenylcyclopropane 2262  
 Homoneospirinedienone 4047  
 Homopentaprismane 1438  
 Homopentaprismane ring cleavage catalyst 1445  
 Homoproaporphine 4049  
 Homoproerythrinadienone 4047 4049  
 Horner Emmons Wittig reaction 2939  
 Horner Wittig alkoxycyanomethylphospho= nate 2846  
 Hortrenal synthesis 3209  
 Hydracrylate ester 585  
 Hydralumination silyloctyne 2215  
 Hydrate ionization heterocyclic aldehyde 1952  
 Hydration cycloalkadiene kinetics mechanism 649 1675  
 Hydration dimethoxyacetone equil kinetics 3343  
 Hydration kinetics unsatd ketone 3299  
 Hydration oxaloacetic acid 3593  
 Hydrazine acetylmethyl 2753  
 Hydrazine benzoyl cyclization ortho ester 2732  
 Hydrazine benzyl 3805  
 Hydrazine cyclization azine 3392  
 Hydrazine cyclization ethoxycarbonylthioam= ide 3233  
 Hydrazine cyclization pentanedione 2874  
 Hydrazine cyclization pyrrolidinedione 2031  
 Hydrazine phenyl ethoxypropyl ethyl 1244  
 Hydrazine reaction benzoyldiphenylcyclopro= pane 1245  
 Hydrazinecarbonyl chloride carbobenzyloxy cyclization 3763  
 Hydrazinium inner salt elimination 395  
 Hydrazone epoxy tosyl arylation 2935  
 Hydrzone formation aldehyde mechanism 4993  
 Hydrazone hydrogenation decarboxylation 3305  
 Hydrazone isophorone oxide alkylation 2337  
 Hydrazone phenyl cyclization 1877  
 Hydrazone terpene conversion ether 1755  
 Hydride abstraction oxidn silyl ether 1479  
 Hydride aluminum redn diester 1470  
 Hydride metal redn stereochem 2890  
 Hydride redn arom olefin 3682  
 Hydride redn ketone stereochem 2608  
 Hydride redn trimethylenenorbornylcarbinol trimethylenebicyclooctanol 771  
 Hydride shift acetyloxy cyclohexyl tosylate 3920  
 Hydride silicon redn perfluoroacyl 2256  
 Hydriandionecarboxylate strigol precursor 563  
 Hydriodic acid ether cleavage 367  
 Hydroboration alkylnylsilane 2941  
 Hydroboration cyclocholestenol stereochem 1064  
 Hydroboration oxidn dimethylbutene stereo= chem 3031  
 Hydroboration terpene alc 278  
 Hydrocarbon arom dehydrogenation aldehy= de ruthenium 2688  
 Hydrocarbon conjugated energy total 2488  
 Hydrocarbon van der Waals 2009  
 Hydrochlorination aziridinyl phosphonate 2273  
 Hydrochlorination stereoselective methylene= norbornane 4023  
 Hydrocinnamaldehyde cyclohydrin 740  
 Hydrodibenzofuran 169  
 Hydrofluorenedicarboxylic acid redn methy= lation 2401  
 Hydrogen abstraction photochem methoxy= tetrahydropyran 2222  
 Hydrogen bond carbon hydrogen donor 2693  
 Hydrogen bond hydroxythioxanthene oxide 3111  
 Hydrogen bond phenol carbon NMR 1881  
 Hydrogen bonding substitution fluoronitro arene 44  
 Hydrogen carbon splitting NMR alkene 3863  
 Hydrogen peroxide cooxidn cyclohexadiene 3179  
 Hydrogen sulfide reaction diene cycloadduct 1548  
 Hydrogen transfer hydrocarbon aldehyde ruthenium 2688  
 Hydrogen transfer phenylpentenol pyrolysis 2485  
 Hydrogenation asym rhodium phosphine 1545  
 Hydrogenation catalyst nucleophile poison 928  
 Hydrogenation catalyst poison 933  
 Hydrogenation catalyst solvent effect 920  
 Hydrogenation cyclohexene stearate catalyst attempted 3332  
 Hydrogenation hydrazone 3805  
 Hydrogenation nitrobenzene catalyst me= chanism 1200  
 Hydrogenation nitrosoalkane dimer catalyst 1131  
 Hydrogenation stereochemistry hexahydro= phenanthrene 2903  
 Hydrogenation transfer aldehyde ketone 665  
 Hydrogenolysis benzylmethanobenzazocinone 2545  
 Hydrogenolysis benzyloxy carbonylmethylala= nylprolyltryptophan 1653  
 Hydrogenolysis stereochem dioxabicyclooc= tane 371  
 Hydroisocodaine 3624  
 Hydrolysis alkenyltrialkylborate 3484  
 Hydrolysis amide steric effect 2906  
 Hydrolysis benzaldehyde dimethyl acetal kinetics 2344  
 Hydrolysis benzoindeofluorenone mechanism 3622  
 Hydrolysis carboxybenzyl bromide mechanism 3914  
 Hydrolysis diphenyl sulfite alpha effect 141  
 Hydrolysis ester cesium carbonate 3419  
 Hydrolysis ester papain 1240  
 Hydrolysis hydroxamic acid 3297  
 Hydrolysis isothioureia mechanism 3114  
 Hydrolysis kinetics benzaldehyde dimethyl acetal 2349  
 Hydrolysis kinetics choline nitrobenzoyl 36  
 Hydrolysis kinetics decyl phosphate micelli= zation 3037  
 Hydrolysis kinetics fluoromethyl methyl ether 1976  
 Hydrolysis kinetics isopropylazacydnone 3040  
 Hydrolysis kinetics isothiuronium salt 3118  
 Hydrolysis kinetics nitrophenyl ester 3205  
 Hydrolysis melittin catalyst 2020  
 Hydrolysis nitrile arom aliph 3769  
 Hydrolysis nitrophenyl carbonate kinetics 1868  
 Hydrolysis nitrosomethylaminoacetonitrile kinetics mechanism 3752  
 Hydrolysis phenyl acetate exchange 2776  
 Hydrolysis phosphate ester kinetics 33  
 Hydrolysis solvent effect 3101  
 Hydrolysis spirocyclopropaneoaxazole 1466  
 Hydrolysis steric effect 2217  
 Hydrolysis sulfilimine deriv 1728  
 Hydrolysis unsatd Schiff base 346  
 Hydronaphthalenone 3468  
 Hydroperoxide butyl methyl sulfoxide reac= tion 2500  
 Hydroperoxy carboxylic acid 370  
 Hydroperoxy ketone decompn mechanism 2340  
 Hydroperoxy ketone radical decompn 373  
 Hydroperoxymethyluracil 567  
 Hydropyridotriazine 2739  
 Hydroquinone ether oxidn 3627  
 Hydrothiepin dioxide 242  
 Hydrotriazine oxidn hypochlorite mechanism 3221  
 Hydroxamic acid hydrolysis 3297  
 Hydroxide acidity function benzaldehyde 1957  
 Hydroxide addn benzaldehyde acidity func= tion 1614  
 Hydroxide addn substituted benzaldehyde 1957  
 Hydroxide benzylbishydroxybenzylphosphine oxide redox 2931  
 Hydroxide dithiolium inner salt 1724  
 Hydroxide ion heterocyclic aldehyde 1952  
 Hydroxy coumarin autoxidn 2920  
 Hydroxy steroids carbon NMR spectra 4051  
 Hydroxy tetrahydroquinoline oxidn 845  
 Hydroxyalkyl aminimide rearrangement catalyst 715  
 Hydroxyamino ester nitron 2092  
 Hydroxybenzobicyclononene rearrangement 1522  
 Hydroxybenzopyrene 977  
 Hydroxycarbamate reaction sulfinyl chloride 143  
 Hydroxycholelanone hemiacetal 3840  
 Hydroxycyclohexane 355  
 Hydroxydeoxycorticosterone 2552  
 Hydroxyethylation azulene 1811  
 Hydroxyethylthioprogesterone 2292  
 Hydroxyguanidine 3253  
 Hydroxyisopyrazole prepn thermolysis 2874  
 Hydroxyl neighboring oxymercuration bicy= clohexane 1529  
 Hydroxylamine alkenyl cyclization 855  
 Hydroxylamine cyclization ethoxycarbonyl= thioamide 3233  
 Hydroxylamine nitrogen inversion MO 1748  
 Hydroxylamine reaction formamidinium chloride 3253  
 Hydroxylamine silyl deoxysilylation 3381  
 Hydroxylation amination chloramine T catalyst 177  
 Hydroxylation phenylbutyronitrile catalyst 740  
 Hydroxylation regioselective cholestanediol 2651  
 Hydroxymethylferrocene autoxidn 3331  
 Hydroxymethylpyridine Claisen rearrange= ment 535  
 Hydroxynaphthacenedione 2296  
 Hydroxyneothibinupharidine 291  
 Hydroxyoxopregneone phosgene reaction 78  
 Hydroxyphenylacetone 2502  
 Hydroxypregnenedione 2477  
 Hydroxypyrazole metal chelate 2871  
 Hydroxythioxanthene oxide conformation NMR 3111  
 Hyperconjugation carbon NMR 1498  
 Hyperconjugation unsatd ketone equil 2959  
 Hypobromite bromination nitroalkane me= chanism 1285  
 Hypochlorite methyl diene addn 644  
 Hypochlorite oxidn hydrotriazine mechanism 3221  
 Hypolypemic azaestratriene 2864  
 Hypostrophene homo 1438  
 Iditol tetrathio 1125  
 Imidazoisoquinolinedione cleavage 836  
 Imidazolbenzotriazine 158  
 Imidazole acyl hydrolysis steric 2906  
 Imidazole acyl rotation barrier 3788  
 Imidazole amino 1590  
 Imidazole cyclization phthaloyl dichloride 836  
 Imidazole dicyano 629  
 Imidazole kinetics substitution chlorodinitro= benzene 3163  
 Imidazole photocyclization enamino nitrile 19  
 Imidazole solubilization micelle 1365  
 Imidazolecarboxaldehyde equil hydroxide 1952  
 Imidazolylaniline diazotization 158  
 Imidazolylcarbonylglycine cyclization 3041  
 Imidazolylideneacetate Diels Alder 2124  
 Imidazopyridine amino 3784  
 Imidazopyridine cyclization DMF 1661  
 Imidazopyridine substitution 3549  
 Imidazoquinazoline benzyl nitrogen 15 3051  
 Imidazoquinazolinone 825  
 Imidazoquinazolinone fluorescence 3529  
 Imidazotriazoletricarboxonitrile 1889  
 Imide aspartoyl tetrapeptide 1032  
 Imide phenylphosphine metalation 1173  
 Imidoaziridine cyano thermolysis 2141  
 Imidonitrene reaction cyanostilbene 2141  
 Imidoyl chloride cycloaddn azide 1073  
 Imine chlorotriazine 2032  
 Imine cyclization thiaziridinimine 3403  
 Imine pyridinium reaction phenylazirine 2739  
 Imino amino tautomerism NMR 2491  
 Iminodipropionate lactone acrolein reaction 1768  
 Iminodithiocarbonate cycloaddn azidoketene 1112  
 Iminolxyfuranosyluracil mechanism 1886  
 Iminopodocarpatriene 1089  
 Indan deriv 1698  
 Indandione dihydrodimethyl 3767  
 Indandione redn hydride stereochem 2608

- Indandionecarboxylate tetrahydro strigol precursor 563  
 Indanone cyclopropylation redn 1494  
 Indanone phenethyl cyclization 1601  
 Indazolespirofluorene decompn 2120  
 Indene oxygenation photo 899  
 Indenobenzothiophene 3399  
 Indenoinenedione enolate halogenation 4041  
 Indenone deriv UV 3540  
 Indenone phenyl chloro 3399  
 Indole 1118  
 Indole alkaloid stereochem 1878  
 Indole alkylation chloropentanone ketal 633  
 Indole Fischer synthesis 1877  
 Indole methyl methoxy lithiation 163  
 Indole photoelectron spectra 3537  
 Indolecarbonyl chloride dimerization 3050  
 Indolecarboxylate 1570  
 Indolenine chloro carboethoxytetrahydrocarbazole 102  
 Indolenine chlorotriazine 2032  
 Indoleninecarboxamide cyclization pyruvate 3433  
 Indoline alkaloid bis 3270  
 Indoline oxidn 2742  
 Indoline pyrimido 3775  
 Indolizidinecarboxaldehyde 2514  
 Indolizine 2144  
 Indolopyranoquinolinone 3493  
 Indolopyrimidine 3775  
 Indolylbenzoic acid 1268  
 Indolylmethane deriv dye 870  
 Indolylmethylpyridine deriv dye 870  
 Indolylpentanone 633  
 Induction asym pyrolysis phenylpentenol 2485  
 Inductive effect carbon NMR 1498  
 Inductive effect NMR fluorobenzene 4006  
 Inhibitor animal cell fragment 2469  
 Inhibitor neoplasm cephalotaxine structure 551  
 Inner salt dithiolium hydroxide 1724  
 Inner salt hydrazinium elimination 395  
 Inner salt pyrrolinium 390  
 Inorganic azides imidoyl chlorides action 4051  
 Insertion carbonyl silyldiazoacetate 3335  
 Insertion fluoro olefin carbon hydrogen bond 1980  
 Insertion intramol vinyl bromide 745  
 Insertion methylphenyldiazopropane carbene 1464  
 Insertion stereochem ethoxycarbonylnitrene bicycloalkane 2034  
 Intermedeol synthesis 3705 3710  
 Intramol acyl transfer imidazolylcarbonylglucine 3041  
 Intramol photocycloaddn chlorohexadienone 1416  
 Inversion nitrogen hydroxylamine MO 1748  
 Iodide alkyl cadmium slurry reaction 1076  
 Iodide cyanomethylpyridinium electroredn dimerization 3967  
 Iodide lithium addn quadricyclenecarboxylate 1266  
 Iodination dialkynylborate 1078  
 Iodination resorcinol nascent iodine 2044  
 Iodine nascent diiodination resorcinol 2044  
 Iodine phenylhydroxytosyloxy structure mol 3609  
 Iodoalkane methylpentadienyl lithium addn 3209  
 Iodoalkenyl sulfone coupling copper reagent 401  
 Iodobenzene dichloride chlorination cycloalkadiene 1287  
 Iodobenzene trifluoromethylthiocopper 1644  
 Iodofluorination phenylethylene 2179  
 Iodomethylation nicotine 3824  
 Iodomethylphospholanium x ray 1155  
 Iodomethylpyrimidine 385  
 Iodone phenyldimedonyl reaction isothiocyanate 125  
 Iodonium halide pyrolysis 3360  
 Iodoperfluoroalkylalkene deiodination cyclization 766  
 Ion conductance stibonium bromide 1276  
 Ion hydroxide heterocyclic aldehyde 1952  
 Ion pair mechanism substitution 519  
 Ion pair thermolysis silylalkyl ester 1966  
 Ion thiosquarate 3904  
 Ionization azulenecarboxylate substituent effect 1822  
 Ionization const spirooctane carboxylic acid 2387  
 Ionization fluorene 2391  
 Ionization heterocyclic aldehyde hydrate 1952  
 Ionization kinetics aryldiazo alkyl ether 2157  
 Ionization methyl phenyl stibonium bromide 1276  
 Ionization pentacyclodecanol tricyclodecadienol 2820  
 Ionol rearrangement photochem 1862  
 Ionylideneacetaldehyde Wittig condensation 4108  
 Ionylideneacetone nitrile cyclization photochem 1862  
 IR substituted phenyl carboxylate 1623  
 IR tolylbutylcarbinol 3033  
 IR x ray conformation histamine 2283  
 Iron acetylacetonate electroredn 719  
 Iron butadiene carbonyl protonation 2227  
 Iron chloride redn reagent 1667  
 Iron cyclobutadiene sigma pi bond 2659  
 Iron dibenzoylmethido complex catalyst 502  
 Iron diene NMR carbon 2383  
 Irradn benzophenone hydrogen abstraction methoxytetrahydropyran 2222  
 Irradn cyclohexenone 1277  
 Irradn peroxide 355  
 Irradn UV benzofuran amine 151  
 Isatoic anhydride amine 2646  
 Isatoic anhydride reaction 2728  
 Isatoic anhydride reaction methylhydrazine 2732  
 Isatoic anhydride thiopseudourea 825  
 Isobutane insertion polyfluoroethylene 1980  
 Isobutane mass spectra ketone 136  
 Isobutenylenecyclopropane electrophilic addn 425  
 Isobutyraldehyde 4051  
 Isobutyric acid butylperoxy oxidn 3188  
 Isobutyronitrile hydroxyhexafluoro 1567  
 Isocelorbical 3264  
 Isocodeine hydro 3624  
 Isocyanate chlorosulfonyl triene 3583  
 Isocyanate chlorosulfonyl tritylaminopenicillanic acid 3048  
 Isocyanate cycloaddn thiazolium hydroxide 813  
 Isocyanate phenyl 2070  
 Isocyanide cyclization diazonium 711  
 Isocyanide reaction oxylperidone 564  
 Isocyanacetate cyclization pyrrolecarboxaldehyde 1482  
 Isocyanurate arenesulfonyl 3409  
 Isocytosine ribofuranosyl 2793  
 Isodactylene sea hare 3480  
 Isodicyclopentadiene Diels Alder stereochem 1457  
 Isoguanine cycloaza 1100  
 Isoindole photoelectron spectra 3537  
 Isoindoline analgetic template 104  
 Isoimethone redn 3461  
 Isomer diastereo cyanomethylpyridinium electroredn 3967  
 Isomer enrichment brevicomin analog 373  
 Isomer stability mol mechanics 2596  
 Isomer triquinacene dimer sepn 3524  
 Isomerism methyl dimethoxybutenate electroredn 3482  
 Isomerization alkylbenzohydroxymoyl chloride 252  
 Isomerization aryldiazo alkyl ether 2157  
 Isomerization catalyst palladium salt 3452  
 Isomerization Dewar benzene oxide 2023  
 Isomerization diaziridinobenzodiazocine 3229  
 Isomerization epibenzylpenicillin 2561  
 Isomerization epicholecalciferol 1067  
 Isomerization Friedel Crafts alkylation 359  
 Isomerization hexanal nickel catalyst 3C20  
 Isomerization mechanism acylaziridine 1395  
 Isomerization olefin 791 3279  
 Isomerization phenylpyridylpropene 3556  
 Isomerization photo benzoyl epoxydibenzobicyclooctadiene 2784  
 Isomerization photochem cyclohexadienone epoxide 3377  
 Isomerization photochem oxirane mechanism 3747  
 Isomerization prototropic benzylidenebenzylamine 2013  
 Isomerization reductive deoxygenation unsatd ketone 574  
 Isomerization stereochem nitrodiphenylcyclobutene 2112  
 Isomerization tetracycloundecane noriceane methanotwistane 2596  
 Isomerization valence photochem azepine 2362  
 Isomerization vinylbenzyl alc 3092  
 Isomerization vinylbicycloheptenone 3303  
 Isonitrile intermediate rearrangement benzisoxazole 13  
 Isophorone oxide hydrazone alkylation 2937  
 Isophorone oxide hydrazone arylation 2935  
 Isophorone reductive deoxygenation 574  
 Isophthaloyl chloride 3569 3574  
 Isophthaloyl chloride chlorination 3580  
 Isoprene amination 2504  
 Isoprene monoepoxide oxidative chlorination 1648  
 Isoprenediol diacetate stereochem 2625  
 Isoprenoid vinylidenecarbene cycloaddn 2408  
 Isopropenylcopper addn epoxycycloalkene 3213  
 Isopropyl conformation chloride cumyl 1792  
 Isopropylazacyclonone kinetics hydrolysis 3040  
 Isopropylidenebenzylamine cyanuric chloride 2032  
 Isopropylidenechloruridine 3133  
 Isopyrazole hydroxy prep thermolysis 2874  
 Isoquinoline alkaloid Abuta 317  
 Isoquinoline benzyl oxidative coupling 4047  
 Isoquinoline benzylidene ethylidene photocyclization 2201  
 Isoquinoline deriv oxidn 845  
 Isoquinoline Dolichothele alkaloid 319  
 Isoquinoline methylenedioxy demethylenedioxylation 1657  
 Isoquinoline phenylalkyl oxidative coupling 4049  
 Isoquinolinecarboxylic acid tetrahydro electroredn 443  
 Isoquinolinium imine dimer reaction 2739  
 Isostegane 3772  
 Isothiocyanate benzoyl reaction pyrazole 3781  
 Isothiocyanate ethoxycarbonyl thioacylation benzene 962  
 Isothiocyanate reaction phenyldimedonylone 125  
 Isothiourea hydrolysis mechanism 3114  
 Isothiourea salt effect hydrolysis 3118  
 Isothiuronium salt kinetics hydrolysis 3118  
 Isotope effect acetoxycyclohexyl trifluoromethanesulfonate solvolysis 785  
 Isotope effect deuterium hydrolysis 33  
 Isotope effect deuterium solvolysis triflate 3740  
 Isotope effect hydration unsatd ketone 3299  
 Isotope effect phenylacetate photoelimination 171  
 Isotope effect redn perhaloacetone 2976  
 Isotope effect secondary elimination reaction 2173  
 Isotope effect thermolysis diketene 3176  
 Isouaretin uvaretin 4052  
 Isouaretin Uvaria cytotoxic principle 1297  
 Isovinicoside lactam oxidn 3493  
 Isovoafoline NMR 3270  
 Isoxazolidenecarboxylate 1296  
 Isoxazoline 122  
 Isoxazoline oxide 4033  
 Isoxazolyl halide solvolysis 3640  
 Itaconate lithiation addn aldehyde 4065  
 IVA Group methyl NMR carbon 1671  
 Jasmone dihydro 986  
 Jatropha diterpene 1855  
 Jatropha triene crystal structure 1855  
 Junipal synthesis 3650  
 Juvenile hormone mimic dimethyloctenediol 1262  
 Kauranoic acid Eupatorium 1021  
 Kavan synthesis 4070  
 Kinetics solvolysis arene sulfonate 2520  
 Ketal chloropentanone indole alkylation 633  
 Ketal cyclic cyclopentadienone 2236  
 Ketal dehydroxypropanone 2642  
 Ketal epoxycyclohexylcyclohexanone reaction 169  
 Ketalization dihydroxy propanone alkanols 4052  
 Ketene diphenyl cyclization azine 156  
 Ketene halo codimerization dialkylketene 2336  
 Ketene methoxide formaldehyde recombination 585  
 Ketene sulfur dioxide adduct 3925  
 Ketene vinyl cycloaddn cyclopentadiene 3303  
 Ketenimine oxo rearrangement benzisoxazole 13  
 Keto sulfoxide cyclization 1118  
 Ketoglutarate adduct dicarbonyl compd 4053  
 Ketone 2742  
 Ketone addn lithiavinyl methyl ether 2312  
 Ketone aliph alicyclic 3329  
 Ketone aliph cycloaliph 889  
 Ketone alkyl aryl addn dimethylcuprate 3067  
 Ketone allylmagnesium reversible addn 3212



- Ketone aralkyl 265 1206  
 Ketone attachment lithiopenone 2052  
 Ketone benzyl phenyl methylenation 2650  
 Ketone bicyclic 3490  
 Ketone bicyclic unsatd equi. 2959  
 Ketone bridgehead photolysis kinetics 1907  
 Ketone chem ionization mass spectra 136  
 Ketone copper ate 2750  
 Ketone coupling titanium mechanism 3929  
 Ketone cyclopropylation retn 1494  
 Ketone di aldol cyclization 4059  
 Ketone di diaminoacil 310  
 Ketone diaminomaleonitrile 629  
 Ketone diaryl addn dimethylcuprate 3083  
 Ketone diisopropyl 966  
 Ketone enolate phenylation photochem 1702  
 Ketone halo Chichibabin reaction 351  
 Ketone hydrogenation transfer 665  
 Ketone hydroperoxy decompn mechanism 2340  
 Ketone hydroperoxy radical decompn 373  
 Ketone isomerization allyl alc 3092  
 Ketone naphthalene Verticillium melanin 2468  
 Ketone phenyl 3651  
 Ketone phenyl alkyl 1176  
 Ketone pinacolic coupling 260  
 Ketone polycyclic Baeyer Villiger oxidn 953  
 Ketone prepn 3030  
 Ketone reaction allylzinc 550  
 Ketone reaction dianion 5C9  
 Ketone reaction metalated alkylthiooxazoline 1735  
 Ketone redn 1667  
 Ketone redn deuterium alpha position 3834  
 Ketone redn hydride stereochem 2608  
 Ketone reductive coupling 896  
 Ketone sesquiterpene prepn 3632  
 Ketone silyl 3063  
 Ketone stereochem redn 2890  
 Ketone triplet prodn 479  
 Ketone unsatd 2939  
 Ketone unsatd addn vinylcuprate 726  
 Ketone unsatd arylation 2935  
 Ketone unsatd cyclopropyl radical anion 3076  
 Ketone unsatd kinetics hydration 3299  
 Ketone unsatd reductive deoxygenation isomerization 574  
 Ketone unsaturated alkylation arylation 2937  
 Ketone vinyl diazomethyl 3326  
 Ketone vinyl phenylation redn 3465  
 Ketosilane alkylithium 2940  
 Kinetic acidity carboxamide sulfonamide 2507  
 Kinetic brominolysis phenylcyclopropane 2262  
 Kinetic study reactions 4052  
 Kinetics acetolysis benzobicyclooctenylmethyl tosylate 1807  
 Kinetics acetylene addn 2331  
 Kinetics acid base catalyzed equil water 4051  
 Kinetics addn acetic acid quadricyclane 2169  
 Kinetics addn benzenesulfinate diazenedicarboxamide 116  
 Kinetics addn fragmentation bisulfite 2647  
 Kinetics aniline benzylation 3364  
 Kinetics arom substitution styrene 1681  
 Kinetics autooxidn thiobenzophenone 2971  
 Kinetics autoxidn cyclohexane mechanism 1  
 Kinetics benzaldehyde methanol 2349  
 Kinetics bromination alkene 3869  
 Kinetics bromination tetraenzylethylene 2054  
 Kinetics bromination tetrasubstituted alkene 3872  
 Kinetics chlorination phosphonate aziridinyl 2273  
 Kinetics cooxidn cyclohexadiene Tetralin 3179  
 Kinetics cyclization perfluoroalkyloalkene deiodination 766  
 Kinetics decompn diazabicycloheptanone 2813  
 Kinetics dehydration tolylbutylcarbinol 3033  
 Kinetics deuteration benzanthracene methyl 2676  
 Kinetics diazene thermolysis mechanism 666  
 Kinetics electrochem chlorination diphenylanthracene 516  
 Kinetics elimination arylbromoethane mechanism 2636  
 Kinetics elimination phenylthiolpropionate mechanism 1369  
 Kinetics elimination reaction cyclohexyl tosylate 2173  
 Kinetics fragmentation silylhydroxyamine 3381  
 Kinetics halo sulfone arylphosphine 2182  
 Kinetics hydration cycloalkadiene mechanism 649  
 Kinetics hydration unsatd ketone 3299  
 Kinetics hydrolysis benzaldehyde dimethyl acetal 2344  
 Kinetics hydrolysis choline nitrobenzoyl 36  
 Kinetics hydrolysis decyl phosphate micellization 3037  
 Kinetics hydrolysis fluoromethyl methyl ether 1976  
 Kinetics hydrolysis hydroxamic acid 3297  
 Kinetics hydrolysis isopropylazacyclonone 3040  
 Kinetics hydrolysis isothiuronium salt 3118  
 Kinetics hydrolysis nitrophenyl carbonate 1868  
 Kinetics hydrolysis nitrophenyl ester 3205  
 Kinetics hydrolysis phosphate ester 33  
 Kinetics imidazolylcarbonyl amino acid coupling 3041  
 Kinetics ionization aryl diazo alkyl ether 2157  
 Kinetics isomerization nitrodiphenylcyclobutene 2112  
 Kinetics mechanism hydration cycloalkadiene 1675  
 Kinetics mechanism thermolysis haloester 329  
 Kinetics nitration benzonorbornene 2006  
 Kinetics nucleophile substitution 2746  
 Kinetics nucleophilic substitution furan 2824  
 Kinetics oxidn butylperoxyisobutyric acid 3188  
 Kinetics oxidn phenol 3992  
 Kinetics phosphine aryl quaternization 1684  
 Kinetics reaction butyllithium methylmercaptacetophenone 808  
 Kinetics reaction cholesteryl iodide 381  
 Kinetics rearrangement alkenylidene cyclopropane 4012  
 Kinetics rearrangement hexacycloundecane catalyst 1438  
 Kinetics rearrangement nitromethylaniline viscosity 3166  
 Kinetics redn alkyl halide 54  
 Kinetics redn cyclohexanone borohydride 2396  
 Kinetics relative esterification estn 2058  
 Kinetics retroaldol condensation pentanolone 3299  
 Kinetics ring cleavage cyclohexyloxadiazine 1146  
 Kinetics solvolysis arylsulfonylethyl perchlorate 3101  
 Kinetics solvolysis benzanthracene oxide 3487  
 Kinetics solvolysis benzotricyclodecenylnitrobenzoate 2162  
 Kinetics solvolysis bromoallene 681  
 Kinetics solvolysis bromocyclopropane silver ion 419  
 Kinetics solvolysis cumyl chloride 1792  
 Kinetics solvolysis ethynylcyclopropyl tosylate 1237  
 Kinetics Stevens rearrangement thendyl dimethylammonium 2187  
 Kinetics substitution chlorodinitrobenzene imidazole 3163  
 Kinetics triphenylmethane cation reaction 221  
 Knoevenagel reaction thiophenecarboxaldehyde 1320  
 Koenigs Knorr bromorhamnose glucosylamine 3478  
 Kojic acid carbon NMR 2777  
 Krukovine Abuta alkaloid 317  
 Labeling nicotinamide radioisotope 2066  
 Lactam aliph cleavage Grignard 3798  
 Lactam basicity 49  
 Lactam methylation 725  
 Lactam oxohexanoic 400  
 Lactam phosphorylation 2720  
 Lactam propionic azido bismethylthio 1112  
 Lactam sulfenylation selenenylation 3587  
 Lactone 1669  
 Lactone alkene redn 3328  
 Lactone basicity 49  
 Lactone cyclization aminopropanol 1642  
 Lactone cyclization benzodioxolanylmethyl 3772  
 Lactone fluorinated 2256  
 Lactone hydroxypregnenone acid 3532  
 Lactone macrocyclic 1283  
 Lactone sesquiterpene Liatris 1248  
 Lactone sesquiterpene Melampodium 3956  
 Lactone steroid polycyclic NMR 1219  
 Lactone trans cyclopropane acyl solvolysis 1668  
 Lactones thiolactones amino methyl propionol reaction 4052  
 Lactonization alkanone enamine oxomaltonate 561  
 Lanthanide induced chem shift multistriatin 1926  
 Lathyrus neurotoxin synthesis 159  
 Laudanosine cleavage 2988  
 Laudanosine microbial demethylation 2548  
 Lead tetrabenzoate oxidn enol ether 1673  
 Lead tricyclodecadiene mechanism 2231  
 Leucanthin structure 3956  
 Leucylleucine boran redn 1260  
 Leudin structure NMR 3860  
 Leukemia inhibition Uvaria acuminata 1852  
 Leukemia inhibitor Gnida diterpenoid 3850  
 Leurosine rearrangement 1001  
 Levulinate condensation ferrocene 655  
 Lewis basicity 49  
 Liatris pycnolide 1248  
 Ligand aminobutanethiol 489  
 Linalol hydroboration 278  
 Linear free energy relation 1240  
 Liq crystal phenol amine 2566  
 Liriodendron alkaloid prepn 375  
 Lithiation acetophenone 3307  
 Lithiation anisole addn benzophenone 3653  
 Lithiation bromination polystyrene 3877  
 Lithiation dithiane oxide 3979  
 Lithiation itaconate addn aldehyde 4065  
 Lithiation methoxymethylferrocene 3664  
 Lithiation methylmethoxyindole 163  
 Lithiation methylpentenyl ester 2052  
 Lithiation thiobenzamide 4029  
 Lithiation thiophene substituent effect 3668  
 Lithiavinyl methyl ether addn ketone 2312  
 Lithio carboxylic acid oxidn 370  
 Lithioacetyl phosphonium ylide reaction electrophile 509  
 Lithiobenzonitrile electrophile 1187  
 Lithiocyclopropane ethoxycyclopentenone 3490  
 Lithiodithiane oxide electrophile reaction 3979  
 Lithiomethylquinoline reaction electrophile 716  
 Lithiopentene carbonyl compd reaction 2052  
 Lithiophenyl ketone substitution electrophile 3651  
 Lithiophenylalkyl halide reaction electrophile 1184  
 Lithium acetylde 1487  
 Lithium adduct methylenetriphenylphosphorane 1168  
 Lithium alkyl detn 1879  
 Lithium alkyl ketosilane 2940  
 Lithium ammonia redn halonorbornane 2711  
 Lithium butyl methylmethoxyindole 163  
 Lithium butyl reaction brombenzoate 2704  
 Lithium chloride cholesteryl iodide reaction 381  
 Lithium iodide addn quadricyclenecarboxylate 1266  
 Lithium metalation phosphine imide 1173  
 Lithium metalation piperonal cyclohexylamine 1564  
 Lithium methylpentadienyl addn 3209  
 Lithium oxime reaction electrophile 439  
 Lithium phenyl cleavage aziridinone 3798  
 Lithium redn catalyst 3461  
 Lithium silyloxy cyclohexanone reaction 3620  
 Lithium vinyl coupling boronate 3947  
 Lithium vinylsilyl 1480  
 Lithospermic acid carbon NMR 449  
 Locust bean gum trinitrite 90  
 Loganin configuration conformation 2045  
 Long range NMR antibiotic biosynthesis 2932  
 Longemammamine Dolichothele alkaloid 319  
 Longimammatine Dolichothele alkaloid 319  
 Longimammidine Dolichothele alkaloid 319  
 Longimammine Dolichothele alkaloid 319  
 Longimammosine Dolichothele alkaloid 319  
 Lupanine Lupinus 3441  
 Lupinus apylline gramine lupanine 3441  
 Lutidinium salt Grignard reaction 3250  
 Lyxofuranosyl nucleoside anhydro acetamidation 2042  
 Lyxofuranosyluracil imino mechanism 1886  
 Macrocyclic polyether sulfide 134  
 Malachite green decompn surfactant 40  
 Maleic anhydride adduct decarboxylation 887  
 Maleic anhydride dimethyl pyrogenesis 3697

- Maleimide cycloaddn dibenzofurotropone 1425
- Maleimide Diels Alder cyclopentadiene stereochem 394
- Maleonitrile diamino formic acid 713
- Maleonitrile diamino ketone 629
- Malonate hydrazinomethylene salt elimination 395
- Malondialdehyde condensation guanine 294
- Malononitrile condensation oximinoaldehyde 1299
- Malononitrile cyclization pyrazine 3389
- Mandelic acid 3635
- Mandelic acid oxidative cleavage catalyst 1077
- Manganese catalyst poison hydrogenation 933
- Manicone synthesis 3625
- Mannich acetamidomalonate methylenediacetate 1353
- Mannich deoxybenzoin methanediamine deamination 2650
- Mass spectra azabicyclonane 1774
- Mass spectra chem ionization ketone 136
- Mass spectra cyclohexyl xanthate 3917
- Mass spectra dioxabicyclooctane 607
- Mass spectra phosphine oxide 2417
- Mass spectra polysaccharide structure 3425
- Mass spectra pyridine deriv 2973
- Mass spectra tetrahydroisoquinolinecarboxylic acid 443
- Mass spectra zeatin benzylaminopurine glucoside 3959
- Maytansinoid fragment stereo synthesis 2469
- McCormack cycloaddn 238
- Mechanics rearrangement phosphorus ester 1291
- Mechanism acetolysis benzobicyclooctenylmethyl tosylate 1807
- Mechanism acetolysis cyclohexyl tosylate 3920
- Mechanism acetylene addn 2331
- Mechanism addn acetic acid quadricyclane 2169
- Mechanism addn exchange cinnamionitrile 3246
- Mechanism aniline benzylation 3364
- Mechanism arene sulfonate solvolysis 2520
- Mechanism aryl radical carbon disulfide 2639
- Mechanism autooxidn thiobenzophenone 2971
- Mechanism autooxidn cyclohexane kinetics 1
- Mechanism benzisothiazolinone rearrangement 1325
- Mechanism benzodiazepine rearrangement 1743
- Mechanism benzotricyclodecenylnitrobenzoate solvolysis 2162
- Mechanism bromination azaracil 4004
- Mechanism catalytic epoxide rearrangement 3611
- Mechanism chlorination olefin antimony pentachloride 3997
- Mechanism cleavage ester superoxide 586
- Mechanism Clemmensen redn acetylfluorene 1935
- Mechanism cyclization epoxy sulfone 3648
- Mechanism cycloaddn dipolar review 403
- Mechanism cycloaddn MO 3349
- Mechanism cycloaddn vinylketene cyclopentadiene 3303
- Mechanism dediazonation alc diazonium salt 2157
- Mechanism diazene thermolysis kinetics 1666
- Mechanism elimination arylbromoethane kinetics 2636
- Mechanism elimination phenoxythiolpropionate kinetics 1369
- Mechanism esterification 1160
- Mechanism ethynylcyclopropyl tosylate solvolysis 1237
- Mechanism halogen addn vinylcyclopropane 1972
- Mechanism homoadamantanol rearrangement redn 686
- Mechanism hydration cycloalkadiene kinetics 649
- Mechanism hydration unsatd ketone 3299
- Mechanism hydrazone formation aldehyde 4093
- Mechanism hydrolysis carboxybenzyl bromide 3914
- Mechanism hydrolysis hydroxamic acid 3297
- Mechanism hydrolysis isopropylazacydnone 3040
- Mechanism hydrolysis isothiurea 3114
- Mechanism hydrolysis isothiuronium salt 3118
- Mechanism hydrolysis nitrophenyl carbonate 1868
- Mechanism hydrolysis nitrophenyl ester 3205
- Mechanism hydrolysis nitrosomethylaminoacetone nitrile 3752
- Mechanism hydroperoxy ketone decompn 2340
- Mechanism hypobromite bromination nitroalkene 1285
- Mechanism isomerization acylaziridine 1895
- Mechanism kinetics hydration cycloalkadiene 1675
- Mechanism kinetics thermolysis haloester 329
- Mechanism methanolysis cyclopentadienylpalladium 1990
- Mechanism methoxycarbonylation benzene 173
- Mechanism methylation bromobicyclonane 2965
- Mechanism nucleophile substitution 2746
- Mechanism olefin formation 3201
- Mechanism oxetanone ring cleavage 2527
- Mechanism oxidn butylperoxyisobutyric acid 3188
- Mechanism oxygenation cyclopropyl lithium 1459
- Mechanism oxymercuration dibenzocyclooctatriene 1912
- Mechanism oxyplumbation tricyclodecadiene 2231
- Mechanism phenoxcholestenone photocyclization rearrangement 1483
- Mechanism phenylpentenol pyrolysis 2485
- Mechanism phosphine halo sulfone reaction 2182
- Mechanism photoarylation cyanomethyl anion 3371
- Mechanism photochem hexamethylcyclohexadiene epoxide 3377
- Mechanism photocyclization methallylcyclopentenone 2947
- Mechanism photoisomerization benzoyl epoxide benzobicyclooctadiene 2784
- Mechanism photoisomerization glycidate 3747
- Mechanism pyrolysis aspartic acid 3657
- Mechanism quaternization aryl phosphine 1684
- Mechanism radical addn alkenylidenecyclopropane 2068
- Mechanism reaction nitrosyl chloride oxime 2024
- Mechanism rearrangement alkenylidenecyclopropane 4012
- Mechanism rearrangement allylic dimethylcarbamate 3338
- Mechanism rearrangement bicyclohexanecarboxaldehyde 3883
- Mechanism rearrangement chlorinator aniline 3170
- Mechanism rearrangement silane epoxyethyl 2615
- Mechanism redox benzylbishydroxybenzylphosphine oxide 2931
- Mechanism ring closure allylazirine 180
- Mechanism Schmitz reaction 3221
- Mechanism solvolysis arylsulfonylethyl perchlorate 3101
- Mechanism solvolysis benzanthracene oxide 3487
- Mechanism solvolysis bromoallene 681
- Mechanism solvolysis phenyl sulfonate 4099
- Mechanism Sommelet rearrangement citrinyldimethylammonium 2187
- Mechanism substitution aryl chloride methoxide 732
- Mechanism thermolysis cyclopropaneperoxy carboxylate 940
- Mechanism thermolysis silylalkyl ester 1966
- Mechanism vinyl halide substitution 1707
- Mechanism xylene benzoyl nitrate 2443
- Meerwein salt cleavage pyrazolidine 1244
- Meisenheimer adduct nitrothiophene carbonitrile kinetics equil 2153
- Meisenheimer complex dinitroanisole NMR 3448
- Meisenheimer complex sulfonyldinitroanisole methanol 3892
- Melampodin structure 3956
- Melampodium sesquiterpene lactone 3956
- Melampodin structure 3956
- Melanin Verticillium naphthalene ketone 2468
- Melittin catalyst hydrolysis 2020
- Melodinus alkaloid NMR carbon 13 3275
- Meloscandone dimeric alkaloid 3275
- Menthone redn 3461
- Menthyl chloride substitution diphenylphosphide stereochem 1545
- Mercuration arene complex NMR 1983
- Mercuration naphthalene kinetics 2247
- Mercuric chloride acylaminoalkyl thermolysis 192
- Mercuric nitrate nitrile reaction olefin 192
- Mercuric salt aryl coupling 2661
- Mercury ferrocenyl 3664
- Merrifield synthesis automated 3255
- Mesityl oxide reductive deoxygenation 574
- Mesoionic compd cyclization cyclopropanone 818
- Mesoionic ring cycloaddn 1724
- Mesylyate group substituent const 781
- Meta bridging nitronaphthalene 2421
- Metabolite acetylmethadol prepn 3521
- Metabolite urinary carboxypentamorphostanol 4045
- Metacyclophane salt dithionia Sommelet rearrangement 2509
- Metacyclophane tetrathia 1289
- Metal ammonia redn stereochem 3524
- Metal carrier ratio reaction rates 4051
- Metal chelate hydroxypyrazole 2871
- Metal cyclopentadienyl addn benzyne 1995
- Metal deoxygenation epoxide 3647
- Metal halogen exchange ester 2704
- Metal hydride redn stereochem 2890
- Metalated alkylthiooxazoline reaction 1735
- Metalation anisole addn benzophenone 3653
- Metalation cumene 1870
- Metalation lithium piperonal cyclohexylimine 1564
- Metalation methoxymethylferrocene 3664
- Metalation methylquinoline 716
- Metalation phenylphosphine imide 1173
- Metalation thiophene substituent effect 3668
- Metathesis methylcyclobutene 3928
- Metathesis olefin solvent alkylation 1631
- Metathesis terminal alkene catalyst 2633
- Methacrylate cycloaddn methylphenone 603
- Methadol acetyl metabolite prepn 3521
- Methadone prep stereochem 710
- Methallyl phenyl ether addn 2647
- Methallylcyclopentenone photocyclization mechanism 2947
- Methanediamine tetramethyl methylation agent 2650
- Methanesulfonate sugar 3474
- Methanesulfonic acid oxidn catalyst 2762
- Methanobenzazocinepropanol 894
- Methanobenzazocinone benzyl hydrogenolysis 2545
- Methanobenzazoninol anti Bredts rule 4106
- Methanobenzocyclohexane ring cleavage 894
- Methanodibenzocyclohexane crystallog 2910
- Methanol addn propynoate butynone 3765
- Methanol benzaldehyde salt effect 2349
- Methanol Meisenheimer complex sulfonyldinitroanisole 3892
- Methanol solubilization micelle 1365
- Methanolysis cyclopentadienylpalladium 1990
- Methanotwistane isomerization 2596
- Methide conjugate addn acrylate 114
- Methide diphenyl addn acrylate 114
- Methoxide electrochem oxidn diphenylamine 731
- Methoxide ketene formaldehyde recombination 585
- Methoxide substitution aryl chloride 732
- Methoxy tetrahydroquinoline oxidn 845
- Methoxyacetone hydration bisulfite addn 3343
- Methoxybenzoic acid redn alkylation 2649
- Methoxybenzyl protective group peptide 703
- Methoxybenzylthioasparagine alkylation 1336
- Methoxycarbonylation benzene mechanism 173
- Methoxylation furan deriv electrooxidn 3482
- Methoxymethyl ester conversion hydracrylate glycidate 585
- Methoxymethylferrocene metalation 3664
- Methoxytetrahydropyran hydrogen abstraction photochem 2222
- Methoxyvinyl lithium estrone reaction 2312
- Methyl acetal benzaldehyde kinetics 2349
- Methyl crotonaldehyde electrochem redn 2611
- Methyl dimethoxybutenate isomerism electroprepn 3482
- Methyl effect solvolysis heteroarylethyl MO 776
- Methyl fluoromethyl ether hydrolysis kinetics 1976

- Methyl Group IVA carbon NMR 1671  
 Methyl isothiourea hydrolysis kinetics 3118  
 Methyl norsteroid 531  
 Methyl phenyl stibonium bromide decompn 1276  
 Methyl sulfoxide acid catalysis 2762  
 Methyl sulfoxide aniline hypochlorite 2207  
 Methyl sulfoxide oxidn agent 957  
 Methyl sulfoxide reaction butyl hydroperox=ide 2500  
 Methylamino group oxidn 3521  
 Methylation amide lactam urea 725  
 Methylation aniline thioanisole methylidithi=inium 2753  
 Methylation bromobicyclononane mechanism 2965  
 Methylation diarylethylene anisole 3682  
 Methylation lithiodithiane oxide 3979  
 Methylation lithium deriv quadricyclene=carboxylate 1266  
 Methylation nicotine 3824  
 Methylation nucleic acid base 3691  
 Methylation redn fluorene 2706  
 Methylation redn hydrofluorenedicarboxylic acid 2401  
 Methylbicyclononene NMR conformation 1522  
 Methylbisbenzodithiolidene 145  
 Methylcholesterol 2288  
 Methylcopper substitution haloacrylate 3674  
 Methylcyanopyridinium iodide electroredn dimerization 3967  
 Methylcyclooctatetraene radical anion ESR 2071  
 Methyl diazene oxide unsym functionalization 1141  
 Methyl dioxolanylpropyl bromide Wittig pregnenolone 3759  
 Methylenation deoxybenzoin 2650  
 Methylene dibromide alkylation acetylacetone 2772  
 Methylenebicyclononene 1477  
 Methylenebutyrolactone carboxy 4065  
 Methylene cycloalkane 1620  
 Methylene cyclohexadiene carboxamidium 182  
 Methylene cyclopropene trapping 3771  
 Methylene diacetate acetamidomalonate Mannich 1353  
 Methylene dioxy group cleavage 1657  
 Methylene dioxyisoquinoline demethylenedioxylate 1657  
 Methylene norbornane stereoselective hydrochlorination 4023  
 Methylene norcholestanol 1943  
 Methylene oxetanone 2336  
 Methylene pregnadienedione chlorination 3940  
 Methylene triphenylphosphorane adduct lithium 1168  
 Methyl fluorenedicarboxylic acid octahydro 2401  
 Methyl hydrazine reaction isatoic anhydride 2732  
 Methylidene dimethylsulfoxonium copper olefin 4033  
 Methylidene pyridinium tolylsulfonyl cycloaddn 2144  
 Methylindole Fischer indole synthesis 1877  
 Methylisopropylethylene ozonide redn tri=phenylphosphine 892  
 Methylmagnesium iodide cleavage benzodioxole 580  
 Methylmercaptoacetophenone butyllithium kinetics reaction 808  
 Methyl naphthalenenitrile 1862  
 Methyl naphthalenone rearrangement photochem 3632  
 Methylneospirinedienone rearrangement 3210  
 Methyl octadienal 3209  
 Methyl octatrienol 3209  
 Methylol redn 725  
 Methylpentadienyl lithium addn 3209  
 Methylpentenone cycloaddn crotonate 603  
 Methylpentenylnorbornanone cyclization 3261  
 Methylphosphonous dichloride vinylcyclohexene condensation 238  
 Methylproerythrinadienone rearrangement 3210  
 Methylpyridone bromination 2065  
 Methylquinoline metalation 716  
 Methylsulfinyl group energy conformation 3899  
 Methylsulfonyl group energy conformation 3899  
 Methylthio group energy conformation 3899  
 Micelle catalyst hydrolysis 33  
 Micelle decompn carbonium ion 40  
 Micelle interaction salt effect 2968  
 Micelle solubilization org compd 1365  
 Micellization kinetics hydrolysis decyl phosphate 3037  
 Michael addn benzodioxolanylmethyl anion 3772  
 Michael addn ethyl glycinate 3491  
 Michael tetrazolinethione alkene 1875  
 Migration acyl rearrangement aminimide 715  
 Migration aptitude ethyl methyl group 2368  
 Migration double bond reductive deoxygenation 574  
 Migration thexyl group 3947  
 MO arom substitution mechanism 3367  
 MO ionization azulenecarboxylate 1822  
 MO mechanism cycloaddn 3349  
 MO methyl effect solvolysis heteroarylethyl 776  
 MO methylenetriphenylphosphorane adduct lithium 1168  
 MO nitrogen inversion hydroxylamine 1748  
 MO perturbation homoconjugation 1635  
 MO phosphorus nitrogen ylide 2716  
 MO rotation barrier dicyclopropylacetylene 3207  
 MO selenium UV 1474  
 MO thiophenol addn vinylarene 2327  
 Mol mechanics diphenylacenaphthene 3603  
 Mol mechanics hydrocarbon 2009  
 Mol mechanics stability isomer 2596  
 Mol orbital azacyclazine 1661  
 Mol orbital intramolecular Diels Alder 2571  
 Mol structure agaridoxin 1603  
 Mol structure apramycin 2087  
 Mol structure biphthalyl 3909  
 Mol structure cephalotaxine 551  
 Mol structure chlorophenyl chloroethane 554  
 Mol structure cyclic peroxide 3756  
 Mol structure diphenylacenaphthene 3603  
 Mol structure ethylene octalene photoadduct 4096  
 Mol structure halomicin rifamycin 1258  
 Mol structure hexahydropyridinodibenzocyclodecene 2910  
 Mol structure iodine phenylhydroxytyloxy 3609  
 Mol structure leudrin 3860  
 Mol structure nitrophenyldimethylurea 2134  
 Mol structure phosphatovinyl carbonate 1152  
 Mol structure pyrroloquinoline 1743  
 Mol structure sparsomycin 1858  
 Mol structure spirocyclopropylbicycloheptene 2129  
 Mol structure spirodicaticholphenoxyphosphorane 473  
 Mol structure sulfurane arylimino 2137  
 Mol structure triquinacene 2266  
 Mol structure uvaretin 1852  
 Mol structure vitamin D3 3476  
 Mol structure cyclohexylamine bromophenyl 1640  
 Molybdenum carbonyl cycloheptatrienyl NMR 1694  
 Molybdenum hexacarbonyl rearrangement catalyst 3611  
 Monomer tetrafulvalene bifunctionalized 2855  
 Monoterpene addn nitrile oxide 2210  
 Monoterpene Aplysia digestive gland 2461  
 Monoterpene palladium isoprene dimerization 3455  
 Montanine precursor Rhodophiala 2447  
 Morphinan alkaloid conformation 3445  
 Morphinanone redn stereochem 3624  
 Morphine carbon 13 NMR 996  
 Morpholine reaction benzenethiolsulfonate halide thiocyanate 225  
 Muconic acid 3992  
 Mucononitrile 1389  
 Multistriatin aggregation pheromone 2475  
 Multistriatin configuration NMR 1926  
 Multistriatin mass spectra 607  
 Multistriatin synthesis configuration 2797  
 Mushroom metabolite agaridoxin 1603  
 Naltrexol conformation NMR 3445  
 Naphthacenedione dihydroxy 2296  
 Naphthalene aminomethyl 3924  
 Naphthalene arom substitution styrene 1681  
 Naphthalene bromomethyl 2670  
 Naphthalene carboxyphenyl cyclization 3046  
 Naphthalene chloro photo redn fluorescence 3023  
 Naphthalene dihydro photooxygenation 908  
 Naphthalene diphenyl 2252  
 Naphthalene epoxide ethoxyethynylalane reaction 1669  
 Naphthalene mercuration kinetics 2247  
 Naphthalene nitro meta bridging 2421  
 Naphthalene redn sodium ethylenediamine 2910  
 Naphthalene Verticillium ketone melanin 2468  
 Naphthalenedione 1081  
 Naphthalenedione tetrahydromethyl 3767  
 Naphthalenenitrile methyl 1862  
 Naphthalenesulfonamide ethylsulfonyl 883  
 Naphthalenesulfonic acid 2061  
 Naphthalenimine alkaloid nitrogen inversion 3321  
 Naphthalenone hydro 3468  
 Naphthalic anhydride 3925  
 Naphthobenzoxathiazepine dioxide 2438  
 Naphthocycloheptathiophene 3046  
 Naphthofuranone 3494  
 Naphthyl ethyl sulfide sulfonation 883  
 Naphthyl phosphonate 1160  
 Naphthalene carboxylation 2049  
 Narcissus metab pluviine 2450  
 Nauclefine 2542  
 Neighboring hydroxyl oxymercuration bicyclohexane 1529  
 Neitzescus hydrocarbon 887  
 Neointermedeol rearrangement 3710  
 Neomethyl chloride substitution diphenylphosphide stereochem 1545  
 Neopentylphosphine poly tertiary 972  
 Neoplasm inhibitor cephalotaxine structure 551  
 Neoplasm inhibitor fragment 2469  
 Neoplasm inhibitor uvaretin isouvaretin 1297  
 Neothiobinupharidine hydroxy 291  
 Neryl acetate substitution stereochem 3215  
 Nickel acetylacetonate electroredn 719  
 Nickel catalyst isomerization hexenal 3020  
 Nickel chelate nitrogen sulfur 489  
 Nicotiana nicotine carbon 14 3438  
 Nicotinamide 3769  
 Nicotinamide labeling radioisotope 2066  
 Nicotine alkylation 3824  
 Nicotine configuration NMR 1585  
 Nicotine Nicotiana carbon 14 3438  
 Nicotinium iodide methyl 3824  
 Ninhydrin adduct oxoglutarate 4053  
 Nitrate benzoyl xylene mechanism 2443  
 Nitrate thallium tricyclodecadiene mechanism 2231  
 Nitration benzaldehyde phenylhydrazine 2981  
 Nitration benzonorbornene kinetics 2006  
 Nitrene pivaloyl addn olefin 96  
 Nitrenium ion stilbenylacetamide metab 3820  
 Nitrile arom aliph hydrolysis 3769  
 Nitrile bromoaryl reaction butyllithium 1187  
 Nitrile chloroalkene 556  
 Nitrile cyclization thiaziridinimide 3403  
 Nitrile enamino photochem cyclization 19  
 Nitrile epoxy cyclization 3648  
 Nitrile hexadienedi 1389  
 Nitrile olefinic addn exchange 3246  
 Nitrile oxide addn monoterpene 2210  
 Nitrile oxide cyclization acetylenedicarboxylate 1296  
 Nitrile oxide furan cycloaddn 3349  
 Nitrile reaction olefin mercuric nitrate 192  
 Nitrile sulfide cycloaddn tetracyanoethylene 620  
 Nitrile unsatd oxidative decyanation 2939  
 Nitridoxycorticosterone 3532  
 Nitro compd aliph cycloaliph 733  
 Nitro olefin sugar 3474  
 Nitro rearrangement sigmatropic nitropyrazole 1758  
 Nitro sugar branched catalyst 736  
 Nitroalkane bromination alkyl hypobromite 1285  
 Nitroalkane potassium thermolysis alkene 122  
 Nitroalkene redn 3328  
 Nitroanisole fluoromethylsulfonyl Meisenheimer methanol 3892  
 Nitroanisole Meisenheimer complex NMR 3448  
 Nitrobenzene hydrogenation catalyst mechanism 1200  
 Nitrobenzene substitution nucleophile 1560  
 Nitrobenzenesulfenic acid trapping 897  
 Nitrobenzoyl choline hydrolysis kinetics 36  
 Nitrobenzyl protective group peptide 2579  
 Nitrochlorobenzotrifluoride dithiocarbamate 3564  
 Nitrodiphenylcyclobutene stereochem isomerization 2112  
 Nitrogen inversion hydroxylamine MO 1748  
 Nitrogen NMR structure detn 582  
 Nitrogen nucleophile addn quaternized heteroatom 1308

- Nitrogen phosphorus ylide NMR MO 2716  
 Nitrogen substituted fluorobenzene NMR 4006  
 Nitrogen 15 NMR benzylimidazoquinazoline 3051  
 Nitromethylaniline viscosity rearrangement viscosity 3166  
 Nitron cyclization oxosulfene 2438  
 Nitron doxyl tetrahydrooxazine 3237  
 Nitron hydroxyamino ester 2092  
 Nitrophenyl alkyl selenide 1485  
 Nitrophenyl carbonate hydrolysis kinetics 1868  
 Nitrophenyl dodecanoate hydrolysis 2020  
 Nitrophenyl ester hydrolysis kinetics 3205  
 Nitrophenyl phosphate monoesterification 1261  
 Nitrophenyl phosphonate 1160  
 Nitrophenyldimethylurea crystal structure 2134  
 Nitrophenyloxy nitrobenzoylaziridine rearrangement isomerization mechanism 1895  
 Nitroprazole sigmatropic nitro rearrangement 1758  
 Nitrosation aziridine 1578  
 Nitrosation oxime 2871  
 Nitrosation polysaccharide 90  
 Nitrosoalkane condensation alkylhydroxylamine 1135  
 Nitrosoalkane dimer hydrogenation catalyst 1131  
 Nitrosobenzene condensation alkylhydroxylamine 1135  
 Nitrosobenzene condensation dihaloamine catalyst 1751  
 Nitrosocyclohexane condensation alkylhydroxylamine 1135  
 Nitrosoamine 1578  
 Nitrosolate ethyl aralkylation 2985  
 Nitrosomethylaminoacetone nitrile hydrolysis kinetics mechanism 3752  
 Nitrosophenol copper complex cycloaddition 1079  
 Nitrosyl chloride oxime reaction mechanism 2024  
 Nitrosyl chloride polysaccharide 90  
 Nitrotrihalomethane photochem addn cyclohexene 155  
 Nitroxide cyclic hetero 3237  
 NMR alc acylation conformation 801  
 NMR alkenyldienecyclopropane carbon 1061  
 NMR arenemercurinium exchange 1983  
 NMR azacyclazine 1661  
 NMR aziridinyl phosphonate 2273  
 NMR benzylideneaniline photoisomer 3322  
 NMR benzylimidazoquinazoline nitrogen 153051  
 NMR bisdinitrophenyldimethylurea 2134  
 NMR bromomethyl substituent effect 760  
 NMR carbon apramycin 701  
 NMR carbon benzocycloalkene fluoro 751  
 NMR carbon chloropentacyclodecane penta-cyclodecane 462  
 NMR carbon conformation cycloalkyl phosphorus 1690  
 NMR carbon decahydroquinoline 199  
 NMR carbon dibenzobicyclooctadiene substituent effect 2055  
 NMR carbon electronic effect 1498  
 NMR carbon enolate 1209  
 NMR carbon ester 1504  
 NMR carbon kojic acid 2777  
 NMR carbon methyl Group IVA 1671  
 NMR carbon phenol hydrogen bond 1881  
 NMR carbon phosphabicyclononane 589  
 NMR carbon phosphorus phosphinazine phosphinimine 2716  
 NMR carbon polyphenolic acid 449  
 NMR carbon pyridine oxide 3589  
 NMR carbon thiabicyclononane 1518  
 NMR carbon 13 alkaloid Melodinus 3275  
 NMR carbon 13 cannivonine B 3321  
 NMR carbon 13 cyclohexyl sulfide 3899  
 NMR carbon 13 morphine 996  
 NMR carbon 13 Voacanga alkaloid 3270  
 NMR carbonium compd 2676  
 NMR citronellate enantiomer ratio 62  
 NMR configuration arylbicyclohexanol 1273  
 NMR configuration bicyclooctane 465  
 NMR configuration carbon 3054  
 NMR conformation 3054  
 NMR conformation hydroxythioxanthene oxide 3111  
 NMR conformation naltrexol 3445  
 NMR conformation oxabicyclononane compound 469  
 NMR conformation pyran pyridine thiopyran 455  
 NMR cumylchromium tricarbonyl 1694  
 NMR cyclic chloronium carbonium 362  
 NMR cyclohexane deuteration 3036  
 NMR cyclopropyl arom hydrocarbon 1494  
 NMR dihydropheanthrene deriv conforma-tion 3722  
 NMR fluoroalkane ytterbium substituent effect 392  
 NMR guaiazulenylcyclopropenium 2373  
 NMR iminothiadiazoine 3403  
 NMR indole alkaloid precursor 2045  
 NMR iron diene carbon 2383  
 NMR long range antibiotic biosynthesis 2932  
 NMR Mannich base 2913  
 NMR Meisenheimer complex dinitroaniline 3448  
 NMR methylenetriphenylphosphorane adduct lithium 1168  
 NMR multistriatin configuration 1926  
 NMR nicotine configuration 1585  
 NMR nitrogen structure detn 582  
 NMR nitrogen substituted fluorobenzene 4006  
 NMR ortho substituted arom 1511  
 NMR oxaloacetic acid 3593  
 NMR pentacyclodecanone protonation 2820  
 NMR phenazine carbon 2104  
 NMR phenylthiocyclohexanecarboxylate stereochem 1712  
 NMR polycyclic steroid lactone 1219  
 NMR propene toluene 3197  
 NMR protonation anisolettricarboxylchromium 717  
 NMR rotation barrier 3591 3788  
 NMR spectra hydroxy steroids carbon 4051  
 NMR spirobislactonic pheno 3860  
 NMR splitting carbon hydrogen alkene 3863  
 NMR streptovaricin carbon 1358  
 NMR substituent effect norbornane 1215  
 NMR tautomerism amino imino 2491  
 NMR tertbutylsulfonyl carbamate 143  
 NMR tetrahydroisoquinolinecarboxylic acid 443  
 NMR tetrahydropropan conformation 1380  
 NMR tetramethylbenzobicyclononene 1522  
 NMR trichothecene 576  
 NMR tricyclooctanone 2947  
 NMR vobasan alkaloid 1878  
 Nonactate furan conversion 2075  
 Nonactic acid ester 2075  
 Nonbonded interaction diphenylacetylene 3603  
 Nonene silyl 2215  
 Nonynone brevicomin intermediate 368  
 Noradamantanone oxime Beckmann rearrangement 1803  
 Norandrostadienyl acetate 4036  
 Norandrostanol 1943  
 Norbornadieneiron tricarbonyl NMR carbon 2383  
 Norbornane halo redn 2711  
 Norbornane methylene stereoselective hydrochlorination 4023  
 Norbornane substituent effect NMR 1215  
 Norbornene acyl chloro cyclization 2943  
 Norbrenaxone 3725  
 Norcamphor isopropyl methyl 2605  
 Norcaradiol model compd phorbol 378  
 Norcholestanol 1943  
 Norcholestenone acetoxy 3759  
 Norcizane isomerization 2596  
 Normacromerine Dolichothele alkaloid 319  
 Normantennine acetylmethoxy 375  
 Norpluviine metab Narcissus 2450  
 Norpregnenone hydroxy reaction phosgene 78  
 Norprostaglandin urinary metabolite 4045  
 Norrish mechanism ring enlargement 400  
 Norsecocholestynedione 313  
 Norsecostrynedione 313  
 Norsecopregnynedione 313  
 Norsteroid 1943  
 Nortricyclene dimethoxy 583  
 Nortricyclone crystallog structure 2343  
 Nucleic acid base methylation 3691  
 Nucleophile arom substitution reaction solvent 3677  
 Nucleophile aryl radical MO 3367  
 Nucleophile benzyl chloride substitution 2746  
 Nucleophile carbamylimidazole acyl transfer 3041  
 Nucleophile dimorpholinylphosphinyloxybenzodiazepine 2724  
 Nucleophile phenoxide ester carbonyl 2039  
 Nucleophile poison hydrogenation catalyst 928  
 Nucleophile reaction oxadiazoline 3229  
 Nucleophile reaction quaternized heteroatom 1308  
 Nucleophile substitution nitrobenzene 1560  
 Nucleophile sulfite ortho ester 482  
 Nucleophiles poisoning 4051  
 Nucleophilic addn heterocyclic aldehyde 1952  
 Nucleophilic aromatic substitution reaction 3360  
 Nucleophilic displacement alkyl quaternary salt 2714  
 Nucleophilic displacement cyclic onium salt 1052  
 Nucleophilic ring cleavage pyrazoloisindole lone 110  
 Nucleophilic substitution cyclohexenyl acetate 3215  
 Nucleophilic substitution haloalkanoate ester 160  
 Nucleophilic substitution kinetics furan 2824  
 Nucleophilicity sulfenamide penicillin 2220  
 Nucleoside acetamido epoxide addn 2042  
 Nucleoside acetoxy silane 2995  
 Nucleoside azide reaction 1100  
 Nucleoside borohydride redn 3827  
 Nucleoside C triazolopyridine 3124  
 Nucleoside conformational restriction 3133  
 Nucleoside cycloaddn 84  
 Nucleoside fluorination 3010  
 Nucleoside glycosyl 3000  
 Nucleoside oxadiazine 3128  
 Nucleoside oxamicetin 600  
 Nucleoside phenylalanine orthoester 3317  
 Nucleoside psicofuranosyl 1836  
 Nucleoside purine redn oxidn 2303  
 Nucleoside pyrimidine carbon linked 2793  
 Nucleoside thio seleno alkylation 1847  
 Nucleoside triazolopyridine 1449  
 Nuphar alkaloid structure 291  
 Nupharidine dehydrodeoxy reaction tosyl chloride 2514  
 Nupharidinol deoxy 2514  
 Octaethylporphyrin 3857  
 Octalin dihalocarbene addn 611  
 Octalone 3468  
 Octalone phenoxy photocyclization mechanism 1483  
 Octanediazotate ethanolysis thioethanolysis 1128  
 Octanoic acid pinene esterification 1179  
 Octanol oxidn pyruvate fragmentation 3030  
 Octenediol dimethyl juvenile hormone 1262  
 Octenone dimethyl 3625  
 Octenylcyclopentane 3947  
 Octyl bromide optically active 1071  
 Octyne 2640  
 Octyne reductive alkylation 2214  
 Octyne silyl alkylation 2215  
 Olefin 1735  
 Olefin addn pivaloylnitrene stereochem 96  
 Olefin addn polychloroacetate catalyst 396  
 Olefin allylic amination sulfur diimide 176  
 Olefin arom hydride redn 3682  
 Olefin bromination catalyst nitroalkane 1285  
 Olefin carbonylation catalyst 793  
 Olefin chlorination antimony pentachloride mechanism 3997  
 Olefin conversion aldehyde 2769  
 Olefin cycloaddn butadiene 1655  
 Olefin cycloaddn phenylcyclo 1105  
 Olefin dihalocarbene addn 611  
 Olefin dihydroxy 3620  
 Olefin dimethylsulfoxonium methylide compound 4033  
 Olefin epoxidn cobalt acetylacetonate 1384  
 Olefin furan insertion carbon hydrogen bond 1980  
 Olefin formation mechanism 3201  
 Olefin inversion 3279  
 Olefin isomerization 791  
 Olefin metathesis solvent alkylation 1631  
 Olefin nitro sugar 3474  
 Olefin oxide deoxygenation 3647  
 Olefin phosphono formyl dienophile 2411  
 Olefin propiolate 3061  
 Olefin reaction nitrile mercuric nitrate 192  
 Olefin reaction trichlorocyclopropenium 2258  
 Olefin reductive coupling ketone aldehyde 896  
 Olefin unsym 3929  
 Olefinic dipolarophile cycloaddn 1724  
 Olefinic nitrile addn exchange 3246  
 Onium salt cyclic nucleophilic displacement 1052  
 Oppenauer oxidn pregnenecarbonitrile 1873  
 Optically active alkyl bromide 1071  
 Optically active hexadecalactone 3516  
 Optically active solvent redn enantiomer 4040  
 ORD tolyldialkylsulfonium 3096  
 Org compd solubilization micelle 1365  
 Organoboron coupling acetylene 3947

- Organocopper stereoselective redn phenylacetylene 4089  
 Organocuprate lithium benzenesulfonate ester 3987  
 Organometallic electroredn carbon bond 719  
 Ornithine carbon 14 Nicotina 3438  
 Ortho effect 3360  
 Ortho effect benzaldehyde hyd-oxide 1957  
 Ortho ester aliph sulfur dioxide 482  
 Ortho ester cyclization benzoylhydrazine 2732  
 Ortho substituted arom NMR 1511  
 Orthobenzoate reaction sulfur dioxide 482  
 Orthoester phenylalanine 3317  
 Orthoformate cholestetriol pyrolysis 3716  
 Orthoformate cyclization benzoic acid hydrate 2736  
 Overhauser effect NMR nicotine 1585  
 Overhauser effect phenazine NMR 2104  
 Oxa analog pyrimidine nucleoside 3128  
 Oxadamantane 1899  
 Oxabenzonorbornadiene cycloaddn dibenzofurotropone 1425  
 Oxabicyclononadiene imino 3583  
 Oxabicyclononane 1277  
 Oxabicyclononene NMR conformation computer 469  
 Oxabicyclooctanecetate 1081  
 Oxabrexane 3725  
 Oxacyclohexenecarboxylate 603  
 Oxadiazine nucleoside 3128  
 Oxadiazinone oxide benzene 2531  
 Oxadiazinone oxide cyclization ynamine 397C  
 Oxadiazole 2985  
 Oxadiazole solvolysis 620  
 Oxadiazolidinedione 3763  
 Oxadiazoline reaction electrophile nucleophile 3229  
 Oxadiazolone 3233  
 Oxaestriene amination 2864  
 Oxalate vinylnicotinonitrile condensation 2542  
 Oxaloacetic acid NMR 3593  
 Oxamicetin nucleoside 600  
 Oxamide monothio dibenzyl 2498  
 Oxasilacyclohexadiene 1799  
 Oxatetracyclononane 1229  
 Oxatetracyclononane chloro 2343  
 Oxatetracycloundecadiene 1438  
 Oxathia androsteryl 2292  
 Oxathiolane ring cleavage ketone 966  
 Oxatricyclononane 1229  
 Oxayohimban 3714  
 Oxazepnone carboxypropyl 1768  
 Oxazine benz 1079  
 Oxazineoxyl tetrahydro 3237  
 Oxazinone phenyl 156  
 Oxazole phenyl methoxy 157C  
 Oxazolidinepropionate anticancer 1768  
 Oxazoline alkylthio metalated reaction 1735  
 Oxazoline benzoyl Grignard reaction 3635  
 Oxazoline conversion nitroxide 3237  
 Oxazoline hydroxyalkyl 1642  
 Oxazoline methoxymethyl cleavage 3219  
 Oxazoline methyl 192  
 Oxazolinone methylene stereochem 722  
 Oxazolquinolinone 825  
 Oxetane polychloro 2943  
 Oxetane steroid 3940  
 Oxetane alkylhalomethylene 2336  
 Oxetane ring cleavage mechanism 2527  
 Oxetane tetraphenyl photolysis 572  
 Oxidative addn arenesulfinate diazenedicarbonylate 116  
 Oxidative chlorination diene monoepoxide 1648  
 Oxidative chlorination toluene 3577  
 Oxidative cleavage mandelic acid catalyst 1077  
 Oxidative cleavage phenyl dichloroacetate 2039  
 Oxidative coupling benzyloquinoline 4047  
 Oxidative coupling phenylalkylisoquinoline 4049  
 Oxidative decyanation unsatd nitrile 2939  
 Oxide cithiane stereospecific synthesis 3975  
 Oxide nitrile addn monoterpene 2210  
 Oxide clefin deoxygenation 3647  
 Oxide pyridine reaction 1717  
 Oxide pyridopyrimidinedione rearrangement 3027  
 Oxide stilbene photochem 2656  
 Oxide thiaparacyclophane atropisomeric 2509  
 Oxidn alc 3030  
 Oxidn alc cyclic 3329  
 Oxidn alc ozone 889  
 Oxidn aliph thiol catalyst 2061  
 Oxidn alkene kinetics ruthenate 3646  
 Oxidn alkoxyphenol alkylphosphorol 282  
 Oxidn alkyl silyl ether mechanism 1479  
 Oxidn amine 2742  
 Oxidn aminophthalide chemiluminescence 2929  
 Oxidn arborine chromate mechanism 2108  
 Oxidn Baeyer Villiger chlorotrialkylcyclobutane 2036  
 Oxidn Baeyer Villiger ketone polycyclic 953  
 Oxidn benzyl alc catalyst 957  
 Oxidn butylperoxyisobutyric acid mechanism 3188  
 Oxidn cinnamate ruthenium tetroxide 3644  
 Oxidn cyclohexene thallium trinitrate 2782  
 Oxidn cyclopentadecane catalyst 3767  
 Oxidn dimethylhydroxymethoxytetrahydroisouquinoline 845  
 Oxidn electrochem biferrrocene analogue 2700  
 Oxidn electrochem diphenylamine methoxide 731  
 Oxidn electrochem tetrahydroisouquinolinecarboxylic acid 443  
 Oxidn enol silyl ether 1673  
 Oxidn hydroboration dimethylbutene stereochem 3031  
 Oxidn hydroquinone ether 3627  
 Oxidn hydrotriazine hypochlorite mechanism 3221  
 Oxidn hydroxypyrazole 2871  
 Oxidn lithio carboxylic acid 370  
 Oxidn methylamino group 3521  
 Oxidn methylbenzanthracene pyridine 2679  
 Oxidn perruthenate unsatd carboxylate 3644  
 Oxidn phenol bismuthate 1646  
 Oxidn phenol catalyst 3992  
 Oxidn phenylenediamine catalyst 1389  
 Oxidn photochem benzophenone oxime 1476  
 Oxidn polarog substituted benzaldehyde 1957  
 Oxidn pregnenedione hydroxy 2477  
 Oxidn quadricyclene silver ion 583  
 Oxidn redn benzylbishydroxybenzylphosphine oxide 2931  
 Oxidn redn purine nucleoside 2303  
 Oxidn stereochem benzylpiperidine 2780  
 Oxidn stereochem phosphorus deriv 233  
 Oxidn stereospecific dithiane 3975  
 Oxidn tetrathiatetralin 1484  
 Oxidn thionyl chloride cinnamic acid 3399  
 Oxidn thionyl chloride oxoacridanacetate 3406  
 Oxidn tiliacrine 1293  
 Oxidn. vincoside isovincoside lactam 3493  
 Oxidocyclohexanecetate 1081  
 Oximation dimethylpiperidone 3637  
 Oxime benzophenone photochem oxidn 1476  
 Oxime bicycloheptanone cyclopropane ring cleavage 1282  
 Oxime conversion nitro compd 733  
 Oxime dilithium reaction electrophile 439  
 Oxime nitrosation 2871  
 Oxime nitrosyl chloride reaction mechanism 2024  
 Oxime noradamantanone Beckmann rearrangement 1803  
 Oximinolaldehyde condensation malononitrile 1299  
 Oxirane ethoxyethylalanine reaction 1669  
 Oxirane phosphonate 1165  
 Oxirane photochem isomerization mechanism 3747  
 Oxocoumarinacetate 743  
 Oxodecanal 560  
 Oxoglutarate cyclization cyclohexanedione 743  
 Oxoglutarate cycloaddn ethanedione 4053  
 Oxoglutaric acid oxidative cleavage catalyst 1077  
 Oxomalonate Diels Alder 2850  
 Oxomalonate lactonization alkanone enamine 561  
 Oxomorphine formamidinesulfinate redn 3624  
 Oxonaphthofurancarboxylate 3494  
 Oxonorcholesteryl acetate 3759  
 Oxopyranopyridine tryptamine condensation 2542  
 Oxosulfene cyclization nitrene 2438  
 Oxyamination olefin chloramine T catalyst 177  
 Oxygen atomic ether enol reaction 513  
 Oxygen effect carbanion stability 1885  
 Oxygen reaction biacrylidene chemiluminescence 2685  
 Oxygen singlet indene photooxygenation 899  
 Oxygen thiobenzophenone 2971  
 Oxygen transfer organic sulfides 4051  
 Oxygenation cyclopropyl lithium mechanism 1459  
 Oxygenation photo indene 899  
 Oxygenation photochem cholestadiene 3847  
 Oxyloxazine tetrahydrooxazine 3237  
 Oxyloxycarbonyl piperidine spin labeled 564  
 Oxyloxycarbonyl piperidine reaction isocyanide 564  
 Oxymercuration bicyclohexane neighboring hydroxyl 1529  
 Oxymercuration dibenzobicyclooctatriene mechanism 1912  
 Oxyplumbation tricyclodecadiene mechanism 2231  
 Oxytocin deuterated cysteine 1353  
 Ozapentadiene pentaphenyl 3642  
 Ozone oxidn alc 889  
 Ozonide methylisopropylethylene redn triphenylphosphine 892  
 Ozonolysis diphenylacetylene 3340  
 Ozonolysis epoxyandrostadienone 2864  
 Ozonolysis mechanism 892  
 Ozonolysis silyloxy alkene 1396  
 Palladium carboxylate carboxylation arom compd 2049  
 Palladium catalyzed monoterpene 3455  
 Palladium complex catalyst carbonylation 2885  
 Palladium cyclooctadiene methanolysis 1990  
 Palladium diacetate catalyzed arom substitution 1681  
 Palladium dichloride oxidn amine 2742  
 Palladium salt catalyst ring cleavage 2527  
 Palladium salt isomerization catalyst 3452  
 Papain ester hydrolysis 1240  
 Paracyclophane 4081  
 Paracyclophane tetraethia 1289  
 Partial rate factor arom substitution styrene 1681  
 Pauling Walsh electronegativity 940  
 Penicillanic acid rearrangement 3048  
 Penicillin benzyl epi configuration 2556  
 Penicillin cleavage 2276  
 Penicillin epibenzyl isomerization 2561  
 Penicillin epibenzyl sulfoxide ester 3054  
 Penicillin NMR nitrogen 582  
 Penicillin sulfenamide nucleophilicity 2220  
 Penicilloate benzyl configuration 2556  
 Penicillinate amino sulfonyl chloride 2220  
 Pentacyclodecane chlorinated NMR 462  
 Pentacyclodecanol ionization 2820  
 Pentacyclodecanone protonation NMR 2820  
 Pentacyclododecadiene 742  
 Pentacycloundecane 1433  
 Pentacycloundecane diiodo 1438  
 Pentadecenyalsalicylic acid 894  
 Pentadienyl anion terpene synthesis 3209  
 Pentadienyl anion tricarboxyl NMR carbon 2383  
 Pentanedial perfluoro 1470  
 Pentanediamine hexafluoro 1469  
 Pentanedione cyclization hydrazine 2874  
 Pentanedione sulfinylamine copper reaction 3811  
 Pentanoate ferrocenyl 655  
 Pentanoic acid pinene esterification 1179  
 Pentanolone kinetics retroaldol condensation 3299  
 Pentanone indolyl 633  
 Pentaprismane homo 1438  
 Pentazocine 2545  
 Pentene lithio 2052  
 Pentenoate isomerization nickel isomerization catalyst 3020  
 Pentenone methyl cycloaddn crotonate 603  
 Pentenyne pi methane rearrangement 3931  
 Pentyl bromide optically active 1071  
 Pentylsodium metalation cumene 1870  
 Peptide active ester byproduct 1269  
 Peptide automatic solid phase 3255  
 Peptide benzhydrylamine polymer 3701  
 Peptide benzyl protective group 2579  
 Peptide benzyloxy carbonyl redn cleavage 1653  
 Peptide cyclic conformation 2584  
 Peptide dehydrophenylalanine 1344  
 Peptide improved polystyrene resin 1350  
 Peptide polymn chloroacetyllysine 1340  
 Peptide protective group methoxybenzyl 703  
 Peptide resin photolysis 3258  
 Peptide urethane cleavage alkylation 2015  
 Perchlorate alkyl 1663  
 Perfluoroacyl redn 2256  
 Perfluoroalkyl tetrazine phenyl 3392  
 Perfluorodialdehyde 1470  
 Perhydrophenanthrene synthesis 4087  
 Perispecificity pencyclone cycloaddn 1105  
 Peroxide alkyl pentafluorosulfur 1407  
 Peroxide benzosuberone 2314  
 Peroxide butyl 3983  
 Peroxide cyclic bisicyclododecylidene cycloalkylidene 1283  
 Peroxide cyclic mol structure 3756

- Peroxide irradiation thermolysis 355  
 Peroxy alkyl radical reactivity 3179  
 Peroxyhypochlorite pentafluorosulfur addn alkene 1407  
 Peroxypropionate butyl thermolysis 3182  
 Perpropionate thermolysis kinetics 3182  
 Peruthenate oxidn unsatd carboxylate 3644  
 Perturbation MO homoconjugation 1635  
 Phase transfer catalyst sugar 736  
 Phenacyl protecting group aspartate 1032  
 Phenanthrene deriv fluoroxytrifluoromethane 3413  
 Phenanthrene dihydro conformation NMR 3722  
 Phenanthrene hydride redn 3682  
 Phenanthrene perhydro synthesis 4087  
 Phenanthrenediol diacetate cleavage 3419  
 Phenanthrenediol diacetate regioselective etherification 3415  
 Phenanthrenequinone adduct oxoglutarate 4053  
 Phenazine NMR carbon 2104  
 Phencyclone cycloaddn olefin 1105  
 Phenethylamine hydroxy 2502  
 Phenethylidene cyclization 1601  
 Phenethylpyrrolecarboxylate cyclization 875  
 Phenanthrenediol diacetate cleavage 3419  
 Phenol ether cleavage 170  
 Phenol ether rearrangement 3026  
 Phenol hydrogen bond carbon NMR 1881  
 Phenol liq crystal 2566  
 Phenol oxidn bismuthate 1646  
 Phenol oxidn catalyst 3992  
 Phenol thiobis 1710  
 Phenoxazine hydroxy crystal structure 4026  
 Phenoxide nucleophile ester carbonyl 2039  
 Phenoxycholestenone photocyclization rearrangement mechanism 1483  
 Phenoxythiolpropionate elimination kinetics mechanism 1369  
 Phenyl acetate exchange hydrolysis 2776  
 Phenyl alkyl ketone 1176  
 Phenyl alkyl selenide 1485  
 Phenyl benzyl ketone methylation 2650  
 Phenyl butadienyl sulfide 3218  
 Phenyl carboxylate substituted IR 1623  
 Phenyl chloroformate substitution cyanide 3486  
 Phenyl conformation chloride cumyl 1792  
 Phenyl deriv chloroethane structure 554  
 Phenyl dichloroacetate oxidative cleavage 2039  
 Phenyl disulfide 1331  
 Phenyl ether juvenile hormone mimic 1262  
 Phenyl iodide Ullmann reaction 557  
 Phenyl isocyanate 2070  
 Phenyl ketone 3651  
 Phenyl ketones bridgehead photochem reactivity 4052  
 Phenyl methallyl ether addn 2647  
 Phenyl methyl stibonium bromide decompn 1276  
 Phenyl phenylthioallyl sulfide 2506  
 Phenyl sulfonate solvolysis mechanism 4099  
 Phenyl sulfoxide asym synthesis 3987  
 Phenylacenaphthene conformation PMR 3603  
 Phenylacetamide 3769  
 Phenylacetamidocrylate halo substitution reaction 3674  
 Phenylacetate cyclohexyl photoelimination stereochem 171  
 Phenylacetic acid reagent alkyl lithium detn 1879  
 Phenylacetone 2928  
 Phenylacetone nitrile hydroxy 2502  
 Phenylacetylene 2640  
 Phenylacetylene Friedel Crafts alkylation 1698  
 Phenylacetylene ozonolysis 3340  
 Phenylacetylene stereoselective redn organo-copper 4089  
 Phenylalanine cyclopropyl analog hydrolysis 1466  
 Phenylalanine dihydroxy 3056  
 Phenylalanine orthoester 3317  
 Phenylalkanal 273  
 Phenylalkenylphosphine cyclization 1403  
 Phenylalkyl halide lithio electrophile 1184  
 Phenylalkylisoquinoline oxidative coupling 4049  
 Phenylation allylic alc catalyst 273  
 Phenylation photochem ketone enolate 1702  
 Phenylation redn vinyl ketone 3465  
 Phenylazirine reaction pyridinium imine 2739  
 Phenylbutadiene 2241  
 Phenylbutazone acyl 165  
 Phenylbutene 2485  
 Phenylbutyronitrile hydroxylation catalyst 740  
 Phenylcarbamate photolysis mechanism 3687  
 Phenylcinnamaldehyde hydrolysis mechanism 3622  
 Phenylcycloheptatriene DTA UV 3374  
 Phenylcyclopropane brominolysis substituent effect 2262  
 Phenyldecadiene 1078  
 Phenyl diazene oxide unsym 1751  
 Phenyl difluoroethane 4002  
 Phenyl dimedonyliodone reaction isothiocyanate 125  
 Phenyl dinitrobutadiene isomerization solvent effect 2112  
 Phenylene dibenzoate liq crystal 2566  
 Phenylendiamine oxidn catalyst 1389  
 Phenylethanol pyridylmethyl dehydration decompn 3556  
 Phenylethyl bromide optically active 1071  
 Phenylethylene hydride addn 3682  
 Phenylethylene iodofluorination 2179  
 Phenylethylene trimethylsilyl reductive alkylation 2214  
 Phenylglyoxylic acid oxidative cleavage 1077  
 Phenylhydrazine ethoxypropyl ethyl 1244  
 Phenylhydrazine reaction aldehyde catalysis 4093  
 Phenylhydrazone benzaldehyde nitration 2981  
 Phenylhydrazone cyclization 1877  
 Phenylmethyl diazene oxide functionalization 1141  
 Phenyl nicotine 3438  
 Phenyl oxathiolane ring cleavage ketone 366  
 Phenyl oxazine attempted prepn 2496  
 Phenylpentenenitrile alkoxy 2846  
 Phenylpentenol pyrolysis asym induction 2485  
 Phenylphosphine imide metalation 1173  
 Phenylpropargyl cinnamide intramol cycloaddn 3813  
 Phenylpyrazolidinecarboxylate ring cleavage 1244  
 Phenylquinolineethanol 716  
 Phenylsulfamoyl chloride 4028  
 Phenylsulfimine 1728  
 Phenylsulfoximine 2207  
 Phenylthienylbenzoic acid 1320  
 Phenylthio radical reaction benzothiadiazole 1331  
 Phenylthioallyl phenyl sulfide 2506  
 Phenylthiobutane elimination catalyst 3218  
 Pheromone aggregation multistriatin 2475  
 Pheromone manicone synthesis 3625  
 Pheromone optically active hexadecalactone 3516  
 Pheromone sex boll weevil 1069  
 Phloroglucinol diiodination nascent iodine 2044  
 Phloroglucinol etherification benzyl chloride 3769  
 Phorbol model compd norcaradienol 376  
 Phosgene hydroxyoxopregne reaction 78  
 Phosgene oxime cyclization diamine 3253  
 Phosphabicyclononane stereochem reaction 589  
 Phosphate decyl micellization kinetics hydrolysis 3037  
 Phosphate ester hydrolysis kinetics 33  
 Phosphate nitrophenyl monoesterification 1261  
 Phosphate trimethyl purine pyrimidine methylation 3691  
 Phosphatovinyl carbonate x ray 1152  
 Phosphide substitution menthyl neomenthyl stereochem 1545  
 Phosphinazine NMR carbon phosphorus 2716  
 Phosphindole oxide polyhydro 238  
 Phosphindoline oxide 1403  
 Phosphine alkenyl cyclization 1403  
 Phosphine aryl kinetics quaternization 1684  
 Phosphine complex ruthenium catalyst hydrogenation 665  
 Phosphine halide halogenation epoxide 3279  
 Phosphine hydroxymethyl urea reaction 675  
 Phosphine imide metalation lithium 1173  
 Phosphine oxide mass spectra 2417  
 Phosphine poly tertiary neopentyl 972  
 Phosphine rhodium asym hydrogenation 1545  
 Phosphine substitution reaction halo sulfone 2182  
 Phosphinimine NMR carbon phosphorus 2716  
 Phosphinoline oxide 1403  
 Phosphite ester sulfonamide reaction 28  
 Phosphite reaction halo sulfone 2182  
 Phospholane stereochem 1155  
 Phospholanium iodomethyl x ray 1155  
 Phospholene oxide bicyclic stereochem 238  
 Phospholene sulfide prepn stereochem 1548  
 Phosphonate aziridinyl ring opening 2273  
 Phosphonate epoxy 1165  
 Phosphonate formylvinyl formylethynyl 2411  
 Phosphonate nitrophenyl naphthyl 1160  
 Phosphonate pyridyl 2148  
 Phosphonic acid allenic cyclization 3191  
 Phosphonic acid aminoalkyl 3757  
 Phosphonic dichloride esterification 1160  
 Phosphonium hexadecyltributyl sugar catalyst 736  
 Phosphonium salt butenolide Wittig condensation 4108  
 Phosphonium ylide lithioacetyl reaction electrophile 509  
 Phosphonoanilidate cleavage stereochem 227  
 Phosphorane dichloromethylene 556  
 Phosphorane methylenetriphenyl adduct lithium 1168  
 Phosphorane ylide Wittig formate 1272  
 Phosphoranes formate esters reaction 4051  
 Phosphoric acid debenzoylation 3853  
 Phosphoric acid seleno thio 227  
 Phosphorinane dioxa substitution configuration 1264  
 Phosphoroanilidate chiral cleavage 227  
 Phosphorus cycloalkyl conformation NMR carbon 1690  
 Phosphorus deriv oxidn stereochem 233  
 Phosphorus ester rearrangement mechanics 1291  
 Phosphorus esters protic acid catalyzed 4051  
 Phosphorus NMR phosphinazine phosphinimine 2716  
 Phosphorus pentoxide benzotrichloride 3574  
 Phosphorus pentoxide diaminomaleonitrile ketone 629  
 Phosphorus trichloride propargyl alc reaction 3191  
 Phosphorylation lactam 2720  
 Phosphous ylide triazolinedione addn 2102  
 Photo arylation cyanomethyl anion 3371  
 Photo chlorination tetracyclooctane 949  
 Photo isomerization benzoyl epoxydibenzobicyclooctadiene 2784  
 Photo oxygenation indene 899  
 Photo rearrangement thiopyran diphenylmethane 2279  
 Photochem addn cyclohexene nitrotrihalomethane 155  
 Photochem chlorination bromination chlorocyclopropane 523  
 Photochem codimerization benzofuran 541  
 Photochem cyclization benzylideneisoquinoline ethylideneisoquinoline 2201  
 Photochem cyclization enamino nitrile 19  
 Photochem cyclization ionylideneacetone nitrile 1862  
 Photochem cycloaddn ethylene octalene 4096  
 Photochem decompn benzenediazonium fluoroborate 2373  
 Photochem deselenation benzyl diselenite 3204  
 Photochem dimerization pyrone 2495  
 Photochem hexamethylcyclohexadienone epoxide 3377  
 Photochem hydrogen abstraction methoxy-tetrahydropyran 2222  
 Photochem oxidn benzophenone oxime 1476  
 Photochem oxygenation cholestadiene 3847  
 Photochem phenylation ketone enolate 1702  
 Photochem reactivity bridgehead phenyl ketones 4052  
 Photochem rearrangement expansion azirine 543  
 Photochem rearrangement methyl naphthalene 3632  
 Photochem rearrangement pentenyne 3931  
 Photochem redn bridgehead ketone 1907  
 Photochem ring enlargement alkylsuccinimide 400  
 Photochem ring enlargement azaketobenzotricyclononene 2808  
 Photochem stilbene oxide 2656  
 Photochem valence isomerization azepine 2362  
 Photocyclization aryloxyenone stereochem 1483

- Photocyclization homohyostrophene 1445  
 Photocyclization mechanism methallylcyclo-  
 pentenone 2947  
 Photocyclization tetracycloundecadiene  
 1438  
 Photocycloaddn intramol chlorohexadienone  
 1416  
 Photodecompn azidoformate solvent effect  
 2034  
 Photoelectron spectra indole isoindole 3537  
 Photocyclization cyclohexyl phenylacetate  
 stereochem 171  
 Photocyclization pinacol carbonate arylcarb-  
 onate 338  
 Photofragmentation pyruvate 3030  
 Photoisomer benzylideneamine configuration  
 3522  
 Photoisomerization glycidate mechanism  
 3747  
 Photoisomerization valence tricyclodecadien-  
 one 798  
 Photolysis amide dioxane cyclohexane 1279  
 Photolysis amine azidoazoloazine 3152  
 Photolysis aryloxyppyridone 24  
 Photolysis azidoformate solvent effect 2034  
 Photolysis azoxyisopropane ring closure  
 1146  
 Photolysis bridgehead ketone kinetics 1907  
 Photolysis brominative brominolysis phenyl-  
 cyclopropane 2262  
 Photolysis butyl azide 2368  
 Photolysis cyclopropanedicarboxylic anhy-  
 dride 2038  
 Photolysis epidehydrocholesterol 1067  
 Photolysis ferrocenedisulfonyl azide 491  
 Photolysis peptide resin 3258  
 Photolysis phenylcarbamate mechanism  
 3687  
 Photolysis silver carboxylate 916  
 Photolysis spirofluoreneindazole 2120  
 Photolysis tetraphenylxanthone 572  
 Photolysis vinyliminopyridinium ylide 1570  
 Photolytic brominolysis phenylcyclopropane  
 2262  
 Photooxygenation dihydronaphthalene 908  
 Photorearrangement benzisoxazole benzoxa-  
 zole 13  
 Photorearrangement cyanocyclohexadienone  
 2950  
 Photoredn chloronaphthalene fluorescence  
 3023  
 Phthalamide benzyl 2498  
 Phthalan spirocyclohexane 1184  
 Phthalate dihydro stereospecific oxidn 355  
 Phthalazone imidazolyl 836  
 Phthalic anhydride coupling 3909  
 Phthalide amino oxidn chemiluminescence  
 2929  
 Phthalimide carbomethoxymethylthio reac-  
 tion benzylamine 2498  
 Phthalimidine phenyl 1184  
 Phthaloyl dichloride cyclization imidazole  
 836  
 Phyllobates alkaloid steroid 3840  
 Physical prepn chemical properties sulfi-  
 mines 4052  
 Pi methane rearrangement pentyne 3931  
 Pi sigma bond cyclobutadiene iron 2659  
 Picrotoxin epoxidn 1650  
 Picryl azide cyclization phenoxallylene 678  
 Pinacol carbonate photoelimination arylcarb-  
 onate 338  
 Pinacol coupling reaction mechanism 3929  
 Pinacol pinacolone rearrangement 2988  
 Pinacol rearrangement glyceric ester 2355  
 Pinacolic coupling carbonyl compd 260  
 Pinacolyl chloride 1410  
 Pinene alpha esterification 1179  
 Pinol 2773  
 Piperazinoindole 3433  
 Piperidine 863  
 Piperidine anilinothio 1333  
 Piperidine benzyl oxidn stereochem 2780  
 Piperidine kinetics dinitropropylene 2824  
 Piperidine spirobenzofuran spirobenzo-  
 thiophene 2628  
 Piperidinium tosylate nucleophilic displace-  
 ment 1052  
 Piperidinodenitration kinetics dinitropropylene  
 2824  
 Piperidinoxyl carboxy spin labeled 564  
 Piperidone benzylamine formaldehyde cy-  
 cloaddn 1593  
 Piperidone cyclization lithio benzylthiol  
 2628  
 Piperidone dimethyl oximation 3637  
 Piperonal cyclohexylimine metalation lithium  
 1564  
 Pivaloyl azide safety 96  
 Pivaloyl chloride cyclization triflic acid  
 3034  
 Pivaloylnitrene addn olefin stereochem 96  
 Plant growth regulator 3953  
 Platinum redn catalyst 3461  
 Pleiadene dihydro thiophene analog 3046  
 Pluviene metab Narcissus 2450  
 PMR bisdinitrophenyldimethylurea 2134  
 PMR conformation phenylacenaphthene  
 3603  
 PMR Mannich base 2913  
 PMR methanodibenzocyclohexene 2910  
 PMR tolylbutylcarbinol 3033  
 PMR tricyclooctane acetyl 2947  
 Podocarpatrienedioic acid 1089  
 Poison catalyst hydrogenation 933  
 Poison hydrogenation catalyst nucleophile  
 928  
 Poisoning nucleophiles 4051  
 Polar effect trimethylammonio group 1883  
 Polarog ferrocenyl diselenide diferrocenyl  
 1849  
 Polarog heterocyclic aldehyde 1952  
 Polarog oxidn substituted benzaldehyde  
 1957  
 Polarog redn alkyl halide 54  
 Poly tertiary neopentylphosphine 972  
 Polychloroacetate addn olefin catalyst 396  
 Polycyclic bridged bromination 1919  
 Polycyclic ketone Baeyer Villiger oxidn 953  
 Polycyclic steroid lactone NMR 1219  
 Polyene conjugated sym 2241  
 Polyether macrocyclic sulfide 134  
 Polyfluorocyclobutene sulfur trioxide 2353  
 Polymetalation acetophenone 3307  
 Polymn peptide chloroacetyllysine 1340  
 Polyphosphoric acid cyclization catalyst  
 722  
 Polysaccharide nitrosation 90  
 Polysaccharide structure mass spectra 3425  
 Polystyrene bromination lithiation 3877  
 Polystyrene resin improved peptide 1350  
 Polysulfide cyclic Chondria 2465  
 Polyurethane charge transfer semiconductor  
 1412  
 Polyvinyl alc nitrite 90  
 Porphyrin octaethyl 3857  
 Porphyrin uro 2991  
 Potamogetonin structure 593  
 Potassium dinitroalkane thermolysis alkene  
 122  
 Potassium reaction halobiphenyl ESR 739  
 Potassium redn hexahelicene enantiomer  
 4040  
 Predicentrine 3210  
 Preferential complexing titanium tetrachlo-  
 ride 373  
 Pregnadienecarbonitrile redn hydrolysis  
 3429  
 Pregnadienecarboxaldehyde Wittig 2288  
 Pregnadienecarboxy epoxy 3940  
 Pregnadienecarbonitrile Oppenauer oxidn  
 1873  
 Pregnadienecarboxaldehyde Grignard stereochem  
 3716  
 Pregnenedione acetoxyethylthio 2292  
 Pregnenedione hydroxy oxidn 2477  
 Pregnenedione hydroxy lactone 3532  
 Pregnenedione Wittig methyldioxolanylpropyl  
 bromide 3759  
 Prepn physical chemical properties sulfi-  
 mines 4052  
 Pressure triphenylethyl tosylate reaction  
 alkoxide 1552  
 Proerythrinadienone rearrangement 3210  
 Progesterone 1873  
 Progesterone hydroxyethylthio 2292  
 Prohomerythrinadienone 179  
 Propanedione cyclization quainidine 1590  
 Propanedione formylation 388  
 Propanocycloheptafuranone 4043  
 Propanoic acid cyclization 3399  
 Propargyl alc reaction phosphorus trichloride  
 3191  
 Propargyl chloride Grignard reaction 3496  
 Propellane halonorbornane redn 2711  
 Propellane tricycloalkanedione 1903  
 Propenal phenylation redn 3465  
 Propene bisphenylthio 2506  
 Propene NMR 3197  
 Propenoate benzopyranyl 706  
 Propenone cyclization uracil 3149  
 Propiolactam azido bismethylthio 1112  
 Propiolamide propargyl Diels Alder 2571  
 Propiolamidium cycloaddn cyclopentadiene  
 183  
 Propiolate conjugate addn cyclopropylcup-  
 rate 3629  
 Propiolate ester exchange pyran 2918  
 Propiolate olefin 3061  
 Propiolate pyrolysis cyclization 4043  
 Propionate pyridyl 535  
 Propionic acid pinene esterification 1179  
 Propionic acid pyridylamino 3546  
 Propionimide cyclization serine 3219  
 Propionylbicycloalkene 2955  
 Propiophenone 3092  
 Propylene hexafluoro insertion chlorodifluo-  
 romethane 1980  
 Propylquinoline 716  
 Propynoate addn methanol 3765  
 Prostaglandin carboxypentanoic urinary  
 metabolite 4045  
 Prostaglandin synthesis 986  
 Proteaceae metabolite NMR 3860  
 Protecting group butoxy carbonyl cleavage  
 1027  
 Protecting group phenacyl aspartate 1032  
 Protection pyrrole aldehyde 2826  
 Protective benzyl group peptide 2579  
 Protective boryl group galactitol 2316  
 Protective group amine 2029  
 Protective group methoxybenzyl peptide  
 703  
 Protic acid catalyzed thiono thio 4051  
 Protic dipolar aprotic solvents cycloaddition  
 reactions 4051  
 Protoadamantanone aza 1803  
 Proton transfer cyclopropanedicarboxylate  
 kinetics 1658  
 Protonated cyclopropane deamination ami-  
 nomethylbutane 323  
 Protonation acrylic acid electron adduct  
 2320  
 Protonation anisoletricarboxylchromium  
 NMR 717  
 Protonation cyclobutadiene iron complex  
 2659  
 Protonation iron butadiene carbonyl 2227  
 Protonation isobutenylidene cyclopropane  
 425  
 Protonation lithiodithiane oxide 3979  
 Protonation lithium deriv quadricyclenecarb-  
 oxylate 1266  
 Protonation pentacyclodecanone NMR  
 2820  
 Prototropic isomerization benzylidenebenzy-  
 lamine 2013  
 Pseudoisocytidine 2793  
 Pseudouridine 2793  
 Psicofuranosyl nucleoside 1836  
 Pteridine oxide 1299  
 Pteridinedione tolyl 310  
 Pterin redox reaction 1607  
 Ptilometrate ester 3018  
 Pulegone stereospecific prepn 380  
 Pummerer rearrangement sulfoxide acetyl  
 chloride 2770  
 Purine chloro butenyloxide 568  
 Purine glycoside 3000  
 Purine redn oxidn nucleoside 2303  
 Pycnanthine dihydro structure 376  
 Pycnolide Liatris 1248  
 Pyran conformation NMR 455  
 Pyran exchange propiolate ester 2918  
 Pyran NMR conformation 1380  
 Pyran pyrimidinyl 2850  
 Pyranopyridinocarboxylate 2542  
 Pyrazine cyclization malononitrile 3389  
 Pyrazine dicyano 629  
 Pyrazinium addn ammonia 1303  
 Pyrazole carbamyl 3970  
 Pyrazole carboxamidium 183  
 Pyrazole hydroxy oxide 2871  
 Pyrazole nitro sigmatropic rearrangement  
 1758  
 Pyrazole reaction benzoyl isothiocyanate  
 3781  
 Pyrazole ribofuranosyl 3000  
 Pyrazole solubilization micelle 1365  
 Pyrazolecarboxamide ribosyl 287  
 Pyrazolidine cleavage Meerwein salt 1244  
 Pyrazolidine oximino 3253  
 Pyrazolidinedione acyl 165  
 Pyrazolidinone reaction carbonyl 3775  
 Pyrazoline 3229  
 Pyrazoline ethoxy 2212  
 Pyrazolinone 2874  
 Pyrazolinone cleavage stereochem 3625  
 Pyrazolinone halo ring cleavage 3650  
 Pyrazoloazetidione rearrangement pyridazi-  
 none 3156  
 Pyrazoloisoindolone nucleophilic ring cleav-  
 age 110  
 Pyrazolopyrimidine 3781  
 Pyrazolotriazine 3781  
 Pyrazolotriazine ribofuranosyl 3000  
 Pyrazolyl halide ester solvolysis 3640  
 Pyrazolylbenzoic acid ester amide 110  
 Pyrazomycin synthesis 287  
 Pyridazine benzhydryl 1245  
 Pyridazine oxide amino 3970  
 Pyridazinoaziridine 3156  
 Pyridazinone pyrazoloazetidione rearrange-  
 ment 3156  
 Pyridine acyl formyl 2658  
 Pyridine alkylation 3824

- Pyridine amino chlorination 93  
 Pyridine benzanthracene radical cation trapping 2679  
 Pyridine conformation NMR 455  
 Pyridine deriv mass spectra 2973  
 Pyridine dibutyl methyl 3034  
 Pyridine dihydro redn perhaloacetone 2976  
 Pyridine oxide NMR carbon 3589  
 Pyridine oxide reaction 1717  
 Pyridine quaternization substituent effect 2621  
 Pyridine triazolo ribosylation 1449  
 Pyridinecarboxaldehyde condensation pyridine acetate 2536  
 Pyridinecarboxaldehyde lithiated indole 163  
 Pyridinecarboxaldehyde equil hydroxide 1952  
 Pyridinemethanol Claisen rearrangement 535  
 Pyridinethione tetrazolylamino 3395  
 Pyridinooxyalkanoate ester 160  
 Pyridinium addn ammonia 1303  
 Pyridinium cyano methyl electroredn 3967  
 Pyridinium demethylation triphenylphosphine substituent effect 2621  
 Pyridinium ferrocene ylide decompn 491  
 Pyridinium imine reaction phenylazirine 2739  
 Pyridinium phosphonate 2148  
 Pyridinium tetrafluoroborate aryloxy 1717  
 Pyridinium tolylsulfonylethylidene cycloaddn acetylenedicarboxylate 2144  
 Pyridinium ylide vinylimino photolysis 1570  
 Pyridoindozolecarboximide 129  
 Pyridoindole 633  
 Pyridone alkyloxy aryloxy 24  
 Pyridone hydroxymethyl Claisen rearrangement 535  
 Pyridone methyl bromination 2065  
 Pyridone tetraphenyl 818  
 Pyridopyrimidinedicarboxylate trioxo 1095  
 Pyridopyrimidinedione 3149  
 Pyridopyrimidinedione oxide rearrangement 3027  
 Pyridopyrimidinone 3546  
 Pyridopyrimidone azide reaction aliph amine 3152  
 Pyridotriazine hydro 2739  
 Pyridylaminopropionic acid 3546  
 Pyridylethanol phenylmethyl dehydration decompn 3556  
 Pyridylhydrazine ribofuranosyl thioformimidate reaction 3124  
 Pyridylmethane deriv dye 870  
 Pyridylphosphonate 2148  
 Pyridylthiotetrazole alkylamino 3395  
 Pyrimidine Diels Alder 2124  
 Pyrimidine halomethyl 385  
 Pyrimidine hexahydro oximino 3253  
 Pyrimidine indole 3775  
 Pyrimidine methyl Chichibabin reaction 351  
 Pyrimidine pyrazolo 3781  
 Pyrimidinecarboxaldehyde amino reaction cyclohexanedione 1058  
 Pyrimidinium bistrifluoromethyl 2783  
 Pyrimidoneglyoxylate Diels Alder 2850  
 Pyrimidopurine spectra 294  
 Pyrimidoquinoline dioxocyclohexyl 1058  
 Pyrolysis aspartic acid 3697  
 Pyrolysis benzosuberone diperoxide 2314  
 Pyrolysis butylcyclohexyl xanthate 3917  
 Pyrolysis cholestenetriol orthoformate stereochem 3716  
 Pyrolysis cyanohexafluoroisopropanol ester 1567  
 Pyrolysis dimorpholinylphosphinyloxybenzodiazepine 2724  
 Pyrolysis iodonium halide 3360  
 Pyrolysis phenylpentenol asym induction 2485  
 Pyrolysis propiolate 4043  
 Pyrolysis silver carboxylate 916  
 Pyrone carbon NMR 2777  
 Pyrone dimerization photochem thermal 2495  
 Pyrone methoxy styryl 4070  
 Pyrrole aldehyde protection 2826  
 Pyrrole amide rotation barrier 3591  
 Pyrrole substitution nucleophilic kinetics 2824  
 Pyrrole uroporphyrin 2991  
 Pyrrolecarbonyl chloride cyclization benzaldehyde 3050  
 Pyrrolecarboxaldehyde cyclization isocyanate 1482  
 Pyrrolecarboxaldehyde equil hydroxide 1952  
 Pyrrolecarboxylate phenethyl cyclization 875  
 Pyrrolidine 863  
 Pyrrolidine benzyl oxidn stereochem 2780  
 Pyrrolidine methyl alkylation 3824  
 Pyrrolidinedione cyclization hydrazine 2031  
 Pyrrolidinium tosylate nucleophilic displacement 1052  
 Pyrrolidinylcyclohexene cycloaddn enantiomer 10  
 Pyrrolimidazole 3050  
 Pyrroline pentaphenyl 3642  
 Pyrroline phenyl 1294  
 Pyrrolinium inner salt 390  
 Pyrrolinone anilino 2496  
 Pyrrolonitrin long range NMR 2932  
 Pyrrolobenzazepine 875  
 Pyrroloazetidinone 3156  
 Pyrroloindole dihydro 2031  
 Pyrroloindolone redn 2031  
 Pyrroloisoxazole 855  
 Pyrrolophane bromophenyl 2963  
 Pyrrolopyrimidinedicarboxylate 1482  
 Pyrroloquinolinone carboxyhexenoic acid condensation 699  
 Pyrrolothiazine 187  
 Pyruvate cyclization indoleninecarboxamide 3433  
 Pyruvate photofragmentation 3030  
 Pyruvic aldehyde formation acyclic cyclic ethers 4052  
 Pyrylium dibutyl ammonia 3034  
 Quadricyclane acetic acid stereochem addn 2169  
 Quadricyclene oxidn silver ion 583  
 Quadricyclenecarboxylate addn lithium iodide 1266  
 Quinidine cyclization propanedione 1590  
 Quar gum trinitrite 90  
 Quartz adsorption alanine 2225  
 Quassia quassamarin 3481  
 Quassamarin Quassia 3481  
 Quaternary salt nucleophilic displacement alkyl 2714  
 Quaternization diindolylpyridylmethane 870  
 Quaternization nicotine 3824  
 Quaternization phosphine aryl kinetics 1684  
 Quaternization pyridine substituent effect 2621  
 Quaternized heteroatom reaction nucleophile 1308  
 Quinolinopyrimidinedione 3149  
 Quinazoline 2124  
 Quinazoline amino 2646  
 Quinazoline diphenyl redn alkylation 457  
 Quinazolinium bromination kinetics 838  
 Quinazolinobenzoxazinone 2728  
 Quinazolinone 1763 1765  
 Quinazolinone amino 825  
 Quinazolinone bromination kinetics 833  
 Quinazolinone methylamino 2733  
 Quinazolinone oxidn chromate mechanism 2108  
 Quinazolinone phosphorylation 2720  
 Quinazolone amino cyclization formate 3529  
 Quinizarinquinone Diels Alder butadiene 2296  
 Quinodimethan tetracyano charge transfer 145  
 Quinodimethane tetracyano reaction 571  
 Quinoline ethylidene ring expansion azide 3325  
 Quinoline hydro NMR 199  
 Quinoline methyl metalation 716  
 Quinoline phenyl morpholino 2724  
 Quinoline ring expansion 195  
 Quinolinecarboxaldehyde 1058  
 Quinolinone 825  
 Quinolineethanol phenyl 716  
 Quinolinium imine dimer reaction 2739  
 Quinolizidine enamine reaction 2514  
 Quinolylamine NMR tautomerism 2491  
 Quinone manuf 3627  
 Quinone tetrachloro cycloaddn butene 2223  
 Quinoxalinocyclooctatetraene 3760  
 Quinuclidinol decarbalkoxylation 208  
 Racemization bromophenylethane exchange 519  
 Radical addn cyclohexene nitrotrihalomethane 155  
 Radical alkyl peroxy reactivity 3179  
 Radical anion cyclopropyl unsatd ketone 3076  
 Radical anion dimethylenecyclooctatriene ESR 2071  
 Radical aryl carbon disulfide 2639  
 Radical aryl nucleophile MO 3367  
 Radical cation benzanthracene trapping pyridine 2679  
 Radical chain halomethylsilane 945  
 Radical cyclopropyl stability 940  
 Radical decompn hydroperoxy ketone 373  
 Radical ion diphenylanthracene electroformation 516  
 Radical phenylfluorenyl ESR 214  
 Radical phenylthio reaction benzothiadiazole 1331  
 Radical thiophenoxy addn alkenylidenecyclopropane 2068  
 Rate esterification alkylacetic acid 2058  
 Rate factor partial arom substitution styrene 1681  
 Reaction kinetics butyllithium methylmercaptacetophenone 808  
 Reaction kinetics cholesteryl iodide 381  
 Reaction mechanism nitrosyl chloride oxime 2024  
 Reaction phosphite ester sulfonamide 28  
 Reaction stereochemistry silacyclobutane 1534  
 Reactivity alkyl peroxy radical 3179  
 Reactivity benzyl halide 3364  
 Reactivity redn diimide cycloalkene cycloalkadiene 3922  
 Reagents reactions 4052  
 Rearrangement acetylbicyclopentanone 3377  
 Rearrangement allylic butenylguanidine 568  
 Rearrangement allylic crotyltoluidine oxide 300  
 Rearrangement allylic dimethylcarbamate mechanism 3338  
 Rearrangement arylsulfonylethylidene bromide substitution 248  
 Rearrangement azadeazathioguanine 3784  
 Rearrangement Behrend substituent effect 2013  
 Rearrangement benzisothiazolinone mechanism 1325  
 Rearrangement benzisoxazole irradiatn 13  
 Rearrangement benzodiazepine mechanism 1743  
 Rearrangement benzylidene thiolactone 3743  
 Rearrangement bicycloheptyl Grignard reagent 1191  
 Rearrangement bicyclohexenecarboxaldehyde mechanism 3883  
 Rearrangement bromobenzobicyclonone 1522  
 Rearrangement chlorination aniline mechanism 3170  
 Rearrangement Claisen enolate ester 986  
 Rearrangement Claisen ether 3026  
 Rearrangement cycloaddn halocyclopropene anthracene 3333  
 Rearrangement cyclodehydration isopentylhydroxycyclopentanone 2605  
 Rearrangement cyclohexyl benzenesulfinate 2312  
 Rearrangement cyclopentylvinylborane 3947  
 Rearrangement cyclopropane alkenylidene 4012  
 Rearrangement diazatetracyclododecane 3159  
 Rearrangement diaziridinobenzodiazocine 3229  
 Rearrangement dibenzotricyclonadiene 4016  
 Rearrangement diphenylhexadiene alumina 2048  
 Rearrangement divinylcyclopropane 3490  
 Rearrangement epoxide mechanism catalytic 3611  
 Rearrangement expansion azirine photochem 543  
 Rearrangement Favorskii stereochem bimodal aromaticity 3730  
 Rearrangement Fries photo phenylcarbamate 3687  
 Rearrangement hexacycloundecane 1438  
 Rearrangement hydroxyalkyl aminimide catalyst 715  
 Rearrangement ionol photochem 1862  
 Rearrangement kinetics nitromethylaniline viscosity 3166  
 Rearrangement leucosin 1001  
 Rearrangement mechanism silane epoxyethyl 2615  
 Rearrangement methylphenyldiazopropane carbene 1464  
 Rearrangement neointermedeol 3710  
 Rearrangement penicillanic acid 3048  
 Rearrangement pentacycloundecaneciol 1433  
 Rearrangement phenylmethylpyridylethanol mechanism 3556  
 Rearrangement phosphorus ester mechanics 1291  
 Rearrangement photo thiopyran diphenylmethylene 2279  
 Rearrangement photochem methylanthracene 3632



- Rearrangement pi methane pentenyne 3931  
 Rearrangement pinacol glyceric ester 2355  
 Rearrangement pinacolone pinacol 2988  
 Rearrangement proerythrinadenone 3210  
 Rearrangement Pummerer sulfoxide acetyl chloride 2770  
 Rearrangement pyrazoloazetidinone pyridazine 3156  
 Rearrangement pyridopyrimidinedione oxide 3027  
 Rearrangement pyrrolidinomethylpyridine 2658  
 Rearrangement redn homoadamantanol mechanism 686  
 Rearrangement sigmatropic amine oxide 303  
 Rearrangement sigmatropic nitro nitropyrazole 1758  
 Rearrangement siloxyvinylcyclotridecene 1233  
 Rearrangement Smiles alkylaminopyridylthioetrazole 3395  
 Rearrangement Sommelet dithioniametacyclophane salt 2509  
 Rearrangement spirodithiolanecycloalkane 3053  
 Rearrangement spiroquinolineaziridine 3325  
 Rearrangement stereochem acylaziridine 1895  
 Rearrangement Stevens kinetics thenyldime ammonium 2187  
 Rearrangement Stevens silylmethylamine 3553  
 Rearrangement tetracyclododecatiene 742  
 Rearrangement thermal enehydrazine 3775  
 Rearrangement triazole thiazole 1449  
 Rearrangement tricyclodecadiene mechanism 2231  
 Rearrangement trimethylenenorbornylcarbinol trimethylenebicyclooctanol 771  
 Rearrangement urethane acidolytic cleavage 2015  
 Recombination ketene formaldehyde methoxide 585  
 Redn alc tosylate 3065  
 Redn aldehyde ketone 1667  
 Redn alkenoate ester trialkylborohydride 2194  
 Redn alkylation methoxybenzoic acid 2649  
 Redn benzyl alkoxide 1494  
 Redn borabicyclononane 1778  
 Redn borane glycyllucine ester 1260  
 Redn bridgehead ketone photochem 1907  
 Redn carbonyl tetrabutylammonium borohydride 690  
 Redn cleavage benzyloxycarbonyl peptide 1653  
 Redn Clemmensen acetylfluorene 1935  
 Redn conjugated double bond 3328  
 Redn cycloalkene cycloalkadiene diimide reactivity 3922  
 Redn cyclohexanone borohydride kinetics 2396  
 Redn diborane tertiary amine 149  
 Redn diepoxide 355  
 Redn diester aluminum hydride 1470  
 Redn dihaloalkane 3279  
 Redn diphenylquinazoline 497  
 Redn electrochem ethylene thiocarbonate 626  
 Redn electrochem ethylenebismethylcyclohexene 4087  
 Redn electrochem unsatd aldehyde 2611  
 Redn enantiomer optically active solvent 4040  
 Redn epoxy unsatd ester 986  
 Redn halo sulfone substituent effect 2182  
 Redn haloaziridine tributyltin hydride 3794  
 Redn halocycloalkane catalyst 1393  
 Redn halonorbornane 2711  
 Redn hydride arom olefin 3682  
 Redn hydroxyazacycloheptanone 1768  
 Redn ketone hydride stereochem 2608  
 Redn menthone isomenthone 3461  
 Redn metal ammonia stereochem 3524  
 Redn methylation fluorene 2706  
 Redn methylation hydrofluorenedicarboxylic acid 2401  
 Redn methylisopropylethylene ozonide triphenylphosphine 892  
 Redn methylol 725  
 Redn oxidn benzylbishydroxybenzylphosphine oxide 2931  
 Redn oxidn purine nucleoside 2303  
 Redn oxomorphine formamidinesulfinate 3624  
 Redn perfluoroacyl 2256  
 Redn perhaloacetone dihydropyridine 2976  
 Redn phenylation vinyl ketone 3465  
 Redn photochem benzofuran amine 151  
 Redn polarog alkyl halide 54  
 Redn potential ylide copper 4033  
 Redn pyrrolindolone 2031  
 Redn rearrangement homoadamantanol mechanism 686  
 Redn regioselective alkenone 1939  
 Redn Schiff base disulfide 489  
 Redn selective benzil 2928  
 Redn silver ion strained hydrocarbon 583  
 Redn sodium ethylenediamine naphthalene 2910  
 Redn sodium iodide 3284  
 Redn stereochem ketone 2890  
 Redn stereoselective phenylacetylene organocopper 4089  
 Redn trimethylenenorbornylcarbinol trimethylenebicyclooctanol hydride 771  
 Redox decompn hydroperoxy ketone 373  
 Redox mechanism benzylbishydroxybenzylphosphine oxide 2931  
 Redox mechanism quadricyclene silver ion 583  
 Redox reaction vitamin water soluble 1607  
 Reductive alkylation stereospecific acetylene 2214  
 Reductive cleavage dimethylallylmethanobenzenozinone 2545  
 Reductive coupling ketone aldehyde 896  
 Reductive deoxygenation isophorone 574  
 Reformatskii cinnamaldehyde bromoethoxycrotonate 4070  
 Regioselective etherification phenanthrene diol diacetate 3415  
 Regioselective ozonolysis epoxyandrostane 2864  
 Regioselective redn alkenone 1939  
 Regioselective vinylsilane 2941  
 Regioselectivity cyclization epoxy carbanion 885  
 Regioselectivity Grignard reaction 3250  
 Regiospecific Diels Alder 1081  
 Regiospecificity phenylcyclohexane cycloaddn 1105  
 Resin peptide photolysis 3258  
 Resoln citrocellulose chromatog 62  
 Resolution aminodeoxyglucopyranoside 4038  
 Resonance effect substitution reaction trichlorocyclopropenium 2258  
 Resonance energy cyclobutadiene 3058  
 Resonance satn fluorene 2391  
 Resorcinol dibenzoate cleavage 3419  
 Resorcinol diiodination nascent iodine 2044  
 Retinoic acid analog 4108  
 Retro aldol pyridylethanol 3556  
 Retroaldol condensation kinetics pentanolone 3299  
 Reverse transcriptase inhibition 3433  
 Review cycloaddn dipolar mechanism 403  
 Rhamnopyranosylglucose 3478  
 Rhodium complex photoisomerization tricyclodecadienone 798  
 Rhodium phosphine asym hydrogenation 1545  
 Rhodium redn catalyst 3461  
 Rhodophiala vittatine oxidn 2447  
 Ribofuranoside dithiane adduct 3422  
 Ribofuranosyl thioformimidate reaction pyridylhydrazine 3124  
 Ribofuranosylpropiolate diazomethane diazoacetate 84  
 Ribofuranosylpyrazole 3000  
 Ribosylation triazopyridine 1449  
 Ribosylpyrazolecarboxamide 287  
 Rifamycin electrooxidn mol structure 1258  
 Ring chlorination xylene 3580  
 Ring cleavage bicycloheptyl Grignard reagent 2262  
 Ring cleavage brominolysis phenylcyclopropane 1146  
 Ring cleavage cyclohexyloxaziridine kinetics 1282  
 Ring cleavage cyclopropane bicycloheptanone 1282  
 Ring cleavage cyclopropanedicarboxylic anhydride 2038  
 Ring cleavage epoxyandrostane 1254  
 Ring cleavage epoxyproctoxinin 1650  
 Ring cleavage halopyrazolinone 3650  
 Ring cleavage homopentaprismene catalyst 1445  
 Ring cleavage methanobenzoquinoline 894  
 Ring cleavage nucleophilic pyrazoloisindole 110  
 Ring cleavage oxathiolane ketone 966  
 Ring cleavage oxetanone mechanism 2527  
 Ring cleavage oxidn phenylenediamine 1389  
 Ring cleavage phenylpyrazolidinecarboxylate 1244  
 Ring cleavage pyrazolinone stereochem 3625  
 Ring cleavage quadricyclenecarboxylate 1266  
 Ring cleavage sulfonylation cyclobutanone 3217  
 Ring cleavage triazolopyrimidine 385  
 Ring cleavage tricyclodecenone 3632  
 Ring closure chloropentanone cyclopentanedione 3767  
 Ring closure cholestenediol mesylate 3716  
 Ring closure electrochem ethylenebismethylcyclohexenone 4087  
 Ring closure mechanism allylazirine 180  
 Ring closure photolysis azoxyisopropane 1146  
 Ring closure prostaglandin synthesis 986  
 Ring contraction diazouracil 1041  
 Ring contraction tricyclodecadiene mechanism 2231  
 Ring current tetramethylbenzocyclohexenone 1522  
 Ring enlargement benzothiazole 1328  
 Ring enlargement bicycloalkanol ether 2073  
 Ring enlargement deamination aminoalkylcyclopropane 153  
 Ring enlargement dibromobicycloalkane cyclopropane 384  
 Ring enlargement photochem alkylsuccinimide 400  
 Ring enlargement photochem azaketobenzotricyclohexenone 2808  
 Ring expansion azide ethylidenequinoline 3325  
 Ring expansion homoadamantanone 3294  
 Ring expansion quinoline 195  
 Ring expansion spirodithiolanecycloalkane 3053  
 Ring fused tetravalent sulfur thiazole system 4051  
 Ring mesoionic cycloaddn 1724  
 Ring opening azabicycloheptene 1461  
 Ring opening aziridinyl phosphonate 2273  
 Ring opening disrotatory cyclopropyl carbene 2965  
 Ring system dihydrophenophosphazine 4051  
 Robinson annulation methylcyclopentanedione chloropentanone 3767  
 Rosmarinic acid carbon NMR 449  
 Rotation barrier dicyclopropylacetylene MO 3207  
 Rotation barrier heterocycle amide 3591  
 Rotation barrier imidazole acyl 3788  
 Rotation barrier tautomer stability 3599  
 Rotation diphenylacenaphthene 3603  
 Rotation phosphinazine phosphinimine 2716  
 Rotational barrier tolylbutylcarbinol 3033  
 Ruthenate oxidn alkene kinetics 3646  
 Ruthenium dehydrogenation arom hydrocarbon aldehyde 2688  
 Ruthenium phosphine complex catalyst hydrogenation 665  
 Ruthenium redn catalyst 3461  
 Ruthenium tetroxide oxidn cinnamate 3644  
 Ruthenium tetroxide oxidn cyclic amine 2780  
 Safety decompn diferrocenylpentanoyl chloride 655  
 Safety fluoroacyclopentenyl methyl ether 2377  
 Safety hydroperoxy carboxylic acid 370  
 Safety nonmetal oxide benzotrichloride 3574  
 Safety pivaloyl azide 96  
 Safety polychlorodibenzofuran 2428  
 Safety potassium dinitroalkane 122  
 Safety cyclooctadiene reaction sulfur dioxide 242  
 Salicylic acid pentadecenyl 894  
 Salicylideneimino steroid CD 704  
 Salt carboxylate alkylation esterification 1373  
 Salt cyclic onium nucleophilic displacement 1052  
 Salt effect acetolysis cyclohexyl tosylate 3920  
 Salt effect benzaldehyde acetal hydrolysis 2344  
 Salt effect benzaldehyde methanol 2349  
 Salt effect hydrolysis 3297  
 Salt effect isothiourea hydrolysis 3118  
 Salt effect viscosity decyltrimethylammonium 2968  
 Samandarine analog 1930  
 Saturated aldehyde unsatd 3611  
 Sativene synthesis 3261  
 Sativenedol 3953  
 Scandomeline alkaloid Melodinus 3275  
 Scandomelonine alkaloid Melodinus 3275  
 Schiff base dicyano cyclization 629  
 Schiff base disulfide redn 489  
 Schiff base equilibrium constant 2013  
 Schiff base unsatd hydrolysis 346  
 Schmitz reaction mechanism 3221

- Schotten Baumann benzoylation 2029  
 Scission benzoyl radical hydroperoxy ketone 373  
 Scope stereochemistry 4051  
 Sea hare isodactylone 3480  
 Secoandrostanenitrile cyclization 1930  
 Secoandrostynone cyclization 1943  
 Secocholestynone cyclization 1943  
 Secogermacradienolide *Liatris* 1248  
 Secologanin configuration 2045  
 Secondary isotope effect elimination reaction 2173  
 Secondary orbital Diels Alder 394  
 Secosteroid acetylenic 313  
 Secosulfonylation cyclobutanone 3217  
 Secovestratetraenone cyclization 707  
 Selective esterification glycoside dibutylstan=nylene 1832  
 Selective redn vicinal diketone 2928  
 Selenadiazole aryl cleavage 729  
 Selenafulvalene 882  
 Selenathiolanethione 879  
 Selenenylation lactam 3587  
 Selenide alkyl aryl 1485  
 Selenide benzyl 3204  
 Selenide ferrocenyl polarog spectra 1849  
 Seleninic acid trapping 2503  
 Selenium diimide amination reagent 2504  
 Selenium UV MO 1474  
 Selenium ylide 2503  
 Seleno nucleoside alkylation reagent 1847  
 Selenophene oxide benzo thermal decompn 2503  
 Selenophosphate alkyl 227  
 Selenophosphonate oxidn 233  
 Selenoxyphenylacetate ester 729  
 Selinadiene 3710  
 Selinadienone redn 3710  
 Selinene 3710  
 Sellowin B crystal structure 2458  
 Semicarbazide methylphenyl 2733  
 Semiconductor charge transfer polyurethane 1412  
 Serine butoxycarbonyl benzyl 2352  
 Serine cyclization propionimide 3219  
 Sesquiterpene *Aplysia* digestive gland 2461  
 Sesquiterpene elemene 3494  
 Sesquiterpene epieudesmane 3705  
 Sesquiterpene intermedeol synthesis 3710  
 Sesquiterpene ketone prepn 3632  
 Sesquiterpene lactone *Liatris* 1248  
 Sesquiterpene lactone *Melampodium* 3956  
 Sesquiterpene spiro 1539  
 Sesquiterpene total synthesis 3847  
 Sesquiterpenoid *Celastrus* 3264  
 Sesquiterpenoid growth inhibitor 2095  
 Sex pheromone boll weevil 1069  
 Sigma pi bond cyclobutadiene iron 2659  
 Sigmatropic nitro rearrangement nitropyrazole 1758  
 Sigmatropic rearrangement amine oxide 303  
 Silacyclobutane stereochemistry reaction 1534  
 Silane epoxyethyl rearrangement mechanism 2615  
 Silane halomethyl radical chain 946  
 Silane keto alkyllithium 2940  
 Silane redn halocycloalkane 1393  
 Silane vinyl allyl 1966  
 Silane vinyl stereoselective 2941  
 Silaoxacyclohexadiene 1799  
 Silicon hydride redn perfluoroacyl 2256  
 Siloxyvinylcyclotridecene rearrangement 1233  
 Silver carboxylate pyrolysis photolysis 916  
 Silver ion oxidn quadricyclene 583  
 Silyl alkyl ether oxidn mechanism 1479  
 Silyl bicycloalkyl ether enlargement 2073  
 Silyl cleavage configuration retention 3975  
 Silyl enol ether oxidn 1673  
 Silyl ketone 3063  
 Silylacetylene stereospecific hydralmination 2214  
 Silylamine benzyne reaction 3559  
 Silylated enediolate adipoin cyclopropanation 378  
 Silyldiazoacetate carbonyl insertion 3335  
 Silylene dimethylfuran reaction 1799  
 Silylethylamine benzyne reaction 1962  
 Silylhydroxylamine thermal deoxysilylation 3381  
 Silyloctyne alkylation 2215  
 Silyloxy alkene ozonolysis 1396  
 Silyloxyallyllithium cyclohexanone reaction 3620  
 Silylvinyllithium 1480  
 Simalikalactone D Quassa 3481  
 Singlet oxygen indene photooxygenation 899  
 Skatole alkylation 633  
 Skatole Fischer indole synthesis 1877  
 Slurry cadmium alkyl iodide reaction 1076  
 Smiles rearrangement alkylaminopyridylthio=tetrazole 3395  
 Sodium benzoate acetone reaction TCNQ 571  
 Sodium cumyl 1870  
 Sodium ethylenediamine redn naphthalene 2910  
 Sodium hydride redn reagent 1667  
 Sodium iodide redn 3284  
 Solubilization org compd micelle 1365  
 Solvent alkylation olefin metathesis 1631  
 Solvent choline anhydrocholine 3773  
 Solvent effect azidoformate photodecompn 2034  
 Solvent effect conformation Mannich base 2913  
 Solvent effect cycloaddn azide 1073  
 Solvent effect displacement alkyl quaternary 2714  
 Solvent effect hydrogenation catalyst 920  
 Solvent effect hydrolysis 3101  
 Solvent effect phenyldinitrobutadiene isomerization 1122  
 Solvent effect stereochemistry hydrogenation 2903  
 Solvent effect thermolysis ferrocene 491  
 Solvent effect UV ester 3312  
 Solvent substitution reaction nucleophile arom 3677  
 Solvents metal carrier ratio reaction rates 4051  
 Solvolysis acetoxy-cyclohexyl trifluoroethane=sulfonate isotope 785  
 Solvolysis androstene trifluoroacetate 4036  
 Solvolysis arene sulfonate mechanism 2520  
 Solvolysis arylsulfonfylmethyl perchlorate kinetics 3101  
 Solvolysis benzanthracene oxide mechanism 3487  
 Solvolysis benzotricyclodeceny nitrobenzate kinetics 2162  
 Solvolysis bromoallene kinetics mechanism 681  
 Solvolysis bromocyclopropane silver ion mechanism 419  
 Solvolysis cyclopropane acylal trans lactone 1668  
 Solvolysis ethynylcyclopropyl tosylate kinetics 1237  
 Solvolysis heteroarylethyl MO methyl effect 776  
 Solvolysis heterocyclic halide ester 3640  
 Solvolysis kinetics cumyl chloride 1792  
 Solvolysis mechanism phenyl sulfonate 4099  
 Solvolysis thiazole 620  
 Solvolysis triflate deuterium isotope effect 3740  
 Solvolysis trifluoropropyl tosylate stereochem 1472  
 Solvolysis triphenylethyl tosylate pressure 1552  
 Sommelet rearrangement dithenyldimethyl=lammonium mechanism 2187  
 Sommelet rearrangement dithioniametacyclopheane salt 2509  
 Sparsomycin mol structure 1858  
 Sparteine dioxo deriv *Lupinus* 3441  
 Spectra acrylic acid electron adduct 2320  
 Spectra pyrimidopurine 294  
 Spin labeled oxylcarboxypiperidine 564  
 Spiro octanecarboxylic substituent effect 2387  
 Spiroannulation oxobutylcyclohexanecarboxaldehyde 3337  
 Spirobenzofuranpiperidine 2628  
 Spirobenzothienepiperidine 2628  
 Spirobenzoxathiazepinetralone 2438  
 Spirobindan 1698  
 Spirobis-lactonic pheno NMR 3860  
 Spirocyclohexanephtalan 1184  
 Spirocyclopropanoxazole hydrolysis 1466  
 Spirocyclopropylbicycloheptene mol structure 2129  
 Spirodecaneone 3208  
 Spirodecenone 10  
 Spirodecenone dimethyl 3632  
 Spirodecenone dimethyl sesquiterpene 1539  
 Spirodicaticholophenoxyphosphorane crystal mol structure 473  
 Spirodienone alkaloid precursor 3210  
 Spirodithianecyclohexene 2934  
 Spirodithiolanecycloalkane ring expansion 3053  
 Spirofluoreneindazole photolysis 2120  
 Spirofuraphthalandione fluorogenic amine reagent 388  
 Spiroquinolineaziridine rearrangement 3325  
 Spiroundecanone 3337  
 Spirovetivane precursor 3632  
 Splitting carbon hydrogen NMR alkene 3863  
 Sporormia fungicide 66  
 Squarate ion thio 3904  
 Stability amino acid methoxybenzyl amide 703  
 Stability cyclopropyl radical 940  
 Stability isomer mol mechanics 2596  
 Stabilized phosphorane ylide Wittig 1272  
 Stannylene selective esterification glycoside 1832  
 Stannylethylene transmetalation 1480  
 Staphigine structure 3042  
 Staphirine structure 3042  
 Starch trinitrite 90  
 Stearate catalyst hydrogenation cyclohexene attempted 3332  
 Stereo synthesis maytansinoid fragment 2469  
 Stereochem acylation tetrabenzylglucose 2925  
 Stereochem acylindole alkaloid 1878  
 Stereochem addn acetic acid quadricyclane 2169  
 Stereochem addn thiophenoxide butylcyclohexenecarboxylate 1712  
 Stereochem adduct diacetoxybutadiene acrylic acid 1655  
 Stereochem allylic rearrangement 300  
 Stereochem bicyclic phospholene oxide 238  
 Stereochem bicyclohexane zero bridge cleavage 1529  
 Stereochem bisabolene isomer 697  
 Stereochem bromocephalosporin 2150  
 Stereochem chlorination diene 334  
 Stereochem cleavage aziridinyl phosphonate 2273  
 Stereochem cleavage phosphonoanilidate 227  
 Stereochem cleavage pyrazolinone 3625  
 Stereochem condensation reaction 2536  
 Stereochem Cope rearrangement alumina 2048  
 Stereochem cycloaddn ethylene octalene 4096  
 Stereochem cycloaddn propiolate olefin 3061  
 Stereochem deamination aminomethylbutane 323  
 Stereochem deoxygenation epoxide 3611  
 Stereochem Diels Alder cyclopentadiene maleimide 394  
 Stereochem Diels Alder isodicyclopentadiene 1457  
 Stereochem dimerization pyrone 2495  
 Stereochem dimerization reductive naphthalene 2910  
 Stereochem dimethylbutene hydroboration oxidn 3031  
 Stereochem dithiane oxidn 3975  
 Stereochem elimination cyclohexyl xanthate 3917  
 Stereochem elimination vicinal dihalide 3284  
 Stereochem ene reaction azodicarboxylate 3614  
 Stereochem epoxycholesterol synthesis 3716  
 Stereochem epoxy-cycloalkene addn isopropenylcopper 3213  
 Stereochem ethoxycyclopentenone lithiocyclopropane 3490  
 Stereochem Favorskii rearrangement bis-homoantiaromaticity 3730  
 Stereochem haloacrylate dialkylcopper lithium 3674  
 Stereochem homobarrelene reaction chlorosulfonyl isocyanate 57  
 Stereochem hydride redn ketone 2608  
 Stereochem hydroboration cyclocholestenol 1064  
 Stereochem hydrogen abstraction methoxy=tetrahydropyran 2222  
 Stereochem hydrogenolysis dioxabicyclooctane 371  
 Stereochem insertion ethoxycarbonylnitrene bicycloalkane 2034  
 Stereochem isomerization nitrodiphenylcyclobutene 2112  
 Stereochem isoprenediol diacetate 2625  
 Stereochem metal ammonia redn 3524  
 Stereochem methadone prepn 710  
 Stereochem methyleneoxazolone 722  
 Stereochem oxidn benzylpiperidine 2780  
 Stereochem oxidn phosphorus deriv 233  
 Stereochem oxidn tetrahydroisoquinoline deriv 845  
 Stereochem phosphabicyclononane reaction 589  
 Stereochem phosphide substitution menthyl neomenthyl 1545  
 Stereochem phosphine halo sulfone reaction 2182  
 Stereochem phospholane 1155  
 Stereochem phospholene sulfide prepn 1548

- Stereochem photocyclization aryloxyenone 1483  
 Stereochem photocyclization enamide 2201  
 Stereochem photocyclization methallylcyclopentenone 2947  
 Stereochem photoelimination cyclohexyl p-acylacacetate 171  
 Stereochem pivaloylnitrene addn olefin 96  
 Stereochem pyrolysis phenylpentenol 2485  
 Stereochem radical addn alkenylidenecyclopropane 2068  
 Stereochem rearrangement acylaziridine 1395  
 Stereochem rearrangement pentenyne 3931  
 Stereochem redn ketone 2890  
 Stereochem redn methylation hexahydrofluorene 2401  
 Stereochem redn morphinanone 3624  
 Stereochem solvolysis trifluoropropyl tosylate 1472  
 Stereochem substitution allylic acetate 3215  
 Stereochem thermolysis potassium dinitroalkane alkene 122  
 Stereochem tricyclooctane 1229  
 Stereochem trihydroxyazacycloheptanone 1768  
 Stereochem vellerol NMR 3518  
 Stereochemistry hydrogenation hexahydrophenanthrene 2903  
 Stereochemistry reaction siacyclobutane 1534  
 Stereochemistry scope 4051  
 Stereoselective prepn Grignard reagent 1998  
 Stereoselective redn alkylcyclohexanone 1939  
 Stereoselective redn phenylacetylene organocopper 4089  
 Stereoselective synthesis alkene 2940  
 Stereoselective synthesis vinylsilane 2941  
 Stereoselectivity electrophile lithiodithiane oxide reaction 3979  
 Stereospecific coupling reaction 401  
 Stereospecific Diels Alder 1081  
 Stereospecific epoxidn dihydrophthalate 355  
 Stereospecific prepn conjugated diene 2241  
 Stereospecific reductive alkylation acetylene 2214  
 Stereospecific silylacetylene 2214  
 Stereospecific synthesis dithiane oxide 3975  
 Stereschem indole alkaloid precursor 2045  
 Steric effect alkylation esterification salt 373  
 Steric effect bromination alkene 3869 3872  
 Steric effect bromination bridged polycyclic 919  
 Steric effect cumyl chloride 1792  
 Steric effect demethylation pyridinium 2621  
 Steric effect diphenylacenaphthene 3603  
 Steric effect hydrolysis amide 2906  
 Steric effect Meisenheimer adduct 2153  
 Steric effect oximation dimethylpiperidone 3637  
 Steric effect tetrabenzylethylene bromination 2054  
 Steric effect unsatd ketone equil 2959  
 Steric effect upsilon const 2217  
 Steric energy hydrocarbon 2009  
 Steric hindrance aldehyde attachment lithiopentene 2052  
 Sterochem ring enlargement dibromobicycloalkane 384  
 Steroid lactone polycyclic NMR 1219  
 Sterol NMR 71  
 Stereoselective hydrochlorination methylenenorbornane 4023  
 Stevens rearrangement dithioniametacyclophane salt 2509  
 Stevens rearrangement kinetics thenyldimethylammonium 2187  
 Stevens rearrangement silylmethylamine 3559  
 Stitonium bromide decompn 1276  
 Stilbene oxide photochem 2656  
 Stilbene oxidn thallium trinitrate 2782  
 Stilbenylacetamide metab nitrogenium ion 3820  
 Stork reaction acetylene steroid 1943  
 Strain substituent effect norbornane 1215  
 Strain van der Waals hydrocarbon 2009  
 Strained hydrocarbon redn silver ion 583  
 Streptomyces apramycin structure 2087  
 Streptovaricin NMR carbon 1358  
 Strigol precursor dimethyltetrahydroindandinecarboxylate 563  
 Structure agaridoxin 1603  
 Structure bipthalyl 3909  
 Structure cephalotaxine 551  
 Structure chlorophenyl chloroethane 554  
 Structure crystal phenoxazine hydroxy 4026  
 Structure detn nitrogen NMR 582  
 Structure dithiobistoluene dithiol dicarbomathioate 3564  
 Structure mol cyclic peroxide 3756  
 Structure mol iodine phenylhydroxytyloxy 3609  
 Structure mol spirocyclopropylbicycloheptane 2129  
 Structure mol sulfurane arylimino 2137  
 Structure mol vitamin D3 3476  
 Structure NMR fluorobenzene 4006  
 Structure pyrroloquinoline 1743  
 Structure staphigine staphirine 3042  
 Structure triquinacene 2266  
 Structure mol cyclohexylamine bromophenyl 1640  
 Styrene arom substitution benzene 1681  
 Styrene bromo Friedel Crafts alkylation 1698  
 Styrene carboxylation 2049  
 Styrene divinylbenzene polymer functionalization 3877  
 Styrene nitro isomerization 2112  
 Styrene oxide aminoethyl 2988  
 Styrene oxyamination chloramine T catalyst 177  
 Styrene phenyl fluorination 4002  
 Styryl alkyl ether 1272  
 Styrylglycine 1466  
 Subsessiline NMR 3270  
 Substituent const Hammett Taft 781  
 Substituent effect acidity fuoroic acid 2350  
 Substituent effect alkylation esterification salt 1373  
 Substituent effect aniline benzylation 3364  
 Substituent effect arom substitution styrene 1681  
 Substituent effect arylcyclobutylcarbinyl solvolysis 486  
 Substituent effect benzaldehyde addn hydroxide 1614  
 Substituent effect benzaldehyde methanol 2349  
 Substituent effect bromination alkene 3869  
 Substituent effect brominolysis phenylcyclopropane 2262  
 Substituent effect bromodinitrothiophene substitution 968  
 Substituent effect bromomethyl NMR 760  
 Substituent effect cumyl chloride 1792  
 Substituent effect diketone cyclization 4059  
 Substituent effect displacement sulfone 1557  
 Substituent effect fluorene 2391  
 Substituent effect fluorene alkylthio acidity 2786  
 Substituent effect heterocyclic aldehyde 1952  
 Substituent effect hydride redn 3682  
 Substituent effect hydrogen bond 2693  
 Substituent effect hydroxy steroid NMR 71  
 Substituent effect ionization azulene carboxylate 1822  
 Substituent effect isomerization benzyldenebenzylamine 2013  
 Substituent effect metalation anisole 3653  
 Substituent effect methylation aniline thioanisole 2753  
 Substituent effect micelle viscosity 2968  
 Substituent effect NMR carbon atom 1511  
 Substituent effect NMR carbon dibenzobicyclooctadiene 2055  
 Substituent effect NMR fluoroalkane ytterbium 392  
 Substituent effect NMR fluorobenzene 4006  
 Substituent effect norbornane NMR 1215  
 Substituent effect nucleophilic substitution heterocycle 2824  
 Substituent effect polarog benzaldehyde 1957  
 Substituent effect pyridinium demethylation triphenylphosphine 2621  
 Substituent effect redn halo sulfone 2182  
 Substituent effect spiro octanecarboxylic acid 2387  
 Substituent effect thiophene lithiation 3668  
 Substituent effect UV azulylethanol 1811  
 Substituent effect UV ester 3312  
 Substituent propene toluene 3197  
 Substituent tetrahydroisoquinolinecarboxylic acid electrooxidn 443  
 Substituted benzaldehyde polarog oxidn 1957  
 Substituent effect pyrazinium pyridinium addn 1303  
 Substitution allylic cyclohexenyl acetate 3215  
 Substitution amine bromomethylcinnamionitrile 3241  
 Substitution androstenyl trifluoroacetate 4036  
 Substitution arom mechanism MO 3367  
 Substitution arom styrene benzene 1681  
 Substitution aryl chloride methoxide 732  
 Substitution arylsulfonylcinnamyl bromide amine 248  
 Substitution benzyl chloride nucleophile 2746  
 Substitution bromodinitrothiophene aniline 968  
 Substitution bromophenylethane mechanism 519  
 Substitution chloroformate cyanide catalyst 3486  
 Substitution chloromethyl sulfide acetamidomalonnate 1353  
 Substitution chloromethylfuran cyanide 2835  
 Substitution configuration dioxaphosphorinane 1264  
 Substitution electrophile lithiophenyl ketone 3651  
 Substitution fluoronitro arene amine 44  
 Substitution haloalkanoate pyridine oxide 160  
 Substitution imidazopyridine 3549  
 Substitution kinetics chlorodinitrobenzene imidazole 3163  
 Substitution lithioperonal cyclohexylimine 1564  
 Substitution nitrobenzene nucleophile 1560  
 Substitution nucleophilic kinetics furan 2824  
 Substitution pinacolyl tosylate lithium chloride 1410  
 Substitution reaction arom nucleophile solvent 3677  
 Substitution reaction fluorenylidene cyclohexadienone 214  
 Substitution reaction halo sulfone phosphine 2182  
 Substitution reaction nucleophilic aromatic effect 2173  
 Substitution reaction trichlorocyclopropenium counterion effect 2258  
 Substitution sulfenyl intermediate benzenethiolsulfonate 225  
 Substitution triphenylethyl tosylate pressure 1552  
 Substitution vinyl halide mechanism 1707  
 Succinic acid pyrogenesis 3697  
 Succinimide alkyl ring enlargement 400  
 Sugar aldehyde enol acetate 2652  
 Sugar branched chain 3422  
 Sugar nitro branched catalyst 736  
 Sugar nitro olefin 3474  
 Sulfamoyl chloride alkyl phenyl 4028  
 Sulfenamide penicillin nucleophilicity 2220  
 Sulfene oxo cyclization nitrene 2438  
 Sulfenic acid nitrobenzene trapping 897  
 Sulfenyl chloride aminopenicillonnate 2220  
 Sulfenyl substitution intermediate benzenethiolsulfonate 225  
 Sulfenylation lactam 3587  
 Sulfenylation ring cleavage cyclobutanone 3217  
 Sulfide butadienyl phenyl 3218  
 Sulfide chlorination 2769  
 Sulfide cyclohexyl carbon 13 NMR 3899  
 Sulfide oxazolinyll alkyl metalated reaction 1735  
 Sulfide phenyl phenylthioallyl 2506  
 Sulfide polyether macrocyclic 134  
 Sulfide reaction methylphosphonous dichloride cycloadduct 1548  
 Sulfilimine hydrolysis 1728  
 Sulfilimines prepn physical chemical properties 4052  
 Sulfinate benzene addn diazenedicarboxylate 116  
 Sulfinate displacement halo sulfone 1557  
 Sulfonic acid isomerization catalyst 791  
 Sulfinyl chloride reaction hydroxycarbamate 143  
 Sulfinylaniline ketone copper reaction 3811  
 Sulfite diphenyl hydrolysis alpha effect 141  
 Sulfolene condensed 242  
 Sulfonamide carboxamide kinetic acidity 2507  
 Sulfonamide phosphite ester reaction 28  
 Sulfonate arene mechanism solvolysis 2520  
 Sulfonate phenyl solvolysis mechanism 4099  
 Sulfonation naphthyl ethyl sulfide 883  
 Sulfone carbethoxycyclohexyl NMR 1712  
 Sulfone epoxy cyclization 3648  
 Sulfone halo arylphosphine kinetics 2182  
 Sulfone halo displacement arenesulfinate 1557

- Sulfone iodoalkenyl coupling copper reagent 401  
 Sulfone sulfoxide cyclohexyl conformation 3899  
 Sulfonium dialkyl tolyl 3096  
 Sulfonium ring cleavage 3853  
 Sulfonyl isocyanurate arene 3409  
 Sulfonyldinitroanisole Meisenheimer complex methanol 3892  
 Sulfoxide ester penicillin epibenzyl 3054  
 Sulfoxide keto cyclization 1118  
 Sulfoxide methyl acid catalysis 2762  
 Sulfoxide methyl aniline hypochlorite 2207  
 Sulfoxide methyl butyl hydroperoxide reaction 2500  
 Sulfoxide Pummerer rearrangement acetyl chloride 2770  
 Sulfoximine dimethyl phenyl 2207  
 Sulfur diimide allylic amination olefin 176  
 Sulfur dioxide benzotrichloride reaction 3569  
 Sulfur dioxide cyclization hexatriene 242  
 Sulfur dioxide ketene adduct 3925  
 Sulfur dioxide reaction cyclooctadiene saffey 242  
 Sulfur dioxide reaction ortho ester 482  
 Sulfur effect carbanion stability 1885  
 Sulfur nucleophile addn quaternized heteroarom 1308  
 Sulfur reaction phenol epoxide 1710  
 Sulfur thiazole system ring fused tetravalent 4051  
 Sulfur trioxide benzotrichloride 3574  
 Sulfur trioxide polyfluorocyclobutene 2353  
 Sulfur ylide cyclohexanedione 125  
 Sulfurane arylimino mol structure 2137  
 Sulfuric acid chlorination aminopyridine 93  
 Sulfuric acid oxidn catalyst 2762  
 Sultine 3044  
 Sultone aza cyclic 2438  
 Superoxide cleavage ester mechanism 586  
 Supporting electrolyte redn halide 54  
 Surfactant decomn carbonium ion 40  
 Synephrine Dolichothele alkaloid 319  
 Synthesis agaridoxin 1603  
 Synthesis benzodithiolidine deriv complex salts 4051  
 Synthesis multistriatin 2797  
 Synthesis vinyl ethers method 4051  
 Taft relation alkyl substituent 2786  
 Taft substituent const 781  
 Tautomer benzophenanthrene 3413  
 Tautomer stability rotation barrier 3599  
 Tautomerism amino imino NMR 2491  
 Tautomerism Schiff base 2013  
 Tautomerization enol keto 3599  
 TCNQ polyurethane semiconductor 1412  
 TCNQ reaction sodium benzoate acetone 571  
 Temp jump cyclopropanedicarboxylate proton transfer 1658  
 Terephthalaldehyde benzoin condensation benzaldehyde 2230  
 Terpene Aplysia digestive gland 2461  
 Terpene hydrazone conversion ether 1755  
 Terpene lactone polycyclic NMR 1219  
 Terpene mono isoprene dimerization 3455  
 Terpene synthesis pentadienyl anion 3209  
 Tertbutoxide potassium vinyl bromide 745  
 Tetrabenzylethylene bromination kinetics 2054  
 Tetrabutylammonium borohydride redn carbonyl 690  
 Tetracyanoethylene cycloaddn dibenzofuro-tropone 1425  
 Tetracyanoethylene cycloaddn nitrile sulfide 620  
 Tetracyanoquinodimethan charge transfer 145  
 Tetracyanoquinodimethane reaction 571  
 Tetracyclodecene 2590  
 Tetracyclododecatriene rearrangement 742  
 Tetracycloctadecanol 1903  
 Tetracyclooctane chlorination photo 949  
 Tetracycloundecadiene 1433  
 Tetracycloundecadiene photocyclization 1438  
 Tetracycloundecane isomerization 2596  
 Tetradymia toxic substance furanoeremophilane deriv 4078  
 Tetrahydroisoquinoline CD configuration 850  
 Tetrahydroisoquinoline deriv oxidn 845  
 Tetrahydroisoquinolinecarboxylic acid electrochem decarboxylation 443  
 Tetralin cyclohexadiene cooxidn kinetics 3179  
 Tetraselenafulvalene 882  
 Tetrathiacyclophane 1289  
 Tetrathiafulvalene bifunctionalized monomer 2855  
 Tetrathiafulvalene cyclopentene 730  
 Tetrathiafulvalene polyurethane semiconductor 1412  
 Tetrathiatetralin 1484  
 Tetrazine phenyl perfluoroalkyl 3392  
 Tetrazole alkylaminopyridylthio Smiles rearrangement 3395  
 Tetrazole cycloaddn azide 1073  
 Tetrazolinethione alkene Michael 1875  
 Tetrazolotriazine 2860  
 Thallium acetate tricyclodecadiene mechanism 2231  
 Thallium catalyst polystyrene bromination 3877  
 Thallium hydroxypyridone 24  
 Thebaine ethanotetrahydro NMR 996  
 Thenyldimethylammonium Stevens rearrangement kinetics 2187  
 Thermal decomn azirine 831  
 Thermal decomn benzoselenophene oxide 2503  
 Thermal decomn cyclic peroxide 1283  
 Thermal decomn thiodianiline 1333  
 Thermal deoxysilylation silylhydroxylamine 3381  
 Thermal isomerization diphenyldinitro-cyclobutene 2112  
 Thermal rearrangement acetylbicyclopentane 3377  
 Thermal rearrangement enehydrazine 3775  
 Thermal control aldol condensation acetone 3299  
 Thermolysis acylaminoalkylmercuric chloride 192  
 Thermolysis amine azidoazoloazine 3152  
 Thermolysis biacrylidene dioxetane kinetics 2685  
 Thermolysis cyanoimidoaziridine 2141  
 Thermolysis cyclohexenothiadiazole 730  
 Thermolysis cyclopropaneperoxy-carboxylate mechanism 940  
 Thermolysis diazene kinetics mechanism 1666  
 Thermolysis diketene isotope effect 3176  
 Thermolysis dioxetane 479  
 Thermolysis ferrocene solvent effect 491  
 Thermolysis haloester kinetics mechanism 329  
 Thermolysis homoadamantyl acetate 1426  
 Thermolysis hydroxyisopyrazole 2874  
 Thermolysis peroxide 355  
 Thermolysis peroxypropionoate butyl 3182  
 Thermolysis potassium dinitroalkane alkene 122  
 Thermolysis pyrone dimer 2495  
 Thermolysis silylalkyl ester 1966  
 Thermolysis tetracyclododecatriene 742  
 Thermolysis tosyliminothiazolone 3403  
 Thermolysis vinyliminopyridinium ylide 1570  
 Thexyl group migration 3947  
 Thiabicyclononane NMR carbon 1518  
 Thiacyclophane 1289  
 Thiaziazole glyceraldehyde 3121  
 Thiaziazole solvolysis 620  
 Thiaziazole triazole rearrangement 1449  
 Thiaziazolidine tosylimino 3403  
 Thiaziazoline tosylimino 3403  
 Thiaziazolopyridinediamine 3784  
 Thiafulvalene polyurethane semiconductor 1412  
 Thianaphthenone benzylidene 3743  
 Thianium iodide nucleophilic displacement 1052  
 Thianthrene 1331  
 Thiaparacyclophane 2509  
 Thiazinedicarboxylate benzo 1328  
 Thiaziridinimine cyclization imine nitrile 3403  
 Thiazociniumthioate 818  
 Thiazole benzo ring enlargement 1328  
 Thiazole glycosyl 4074  
 Thiazolecarboxaldehyde equil hydroxide 1952  
 Thiazoledicarboxylate deoxygenation 129  
 Thiazolidinethione phenyldimethyl 489  
 Thiazolium hydroxide cyclization diphenyl-cyclopropanone 818  
 Thiazolium hydroxide cycloaddn isocyanate 813  
 Thiazolium ylide cycloaddn acetylenedicarboxylate 187  
 Thiazolo indazole 4051  
 Thiazoloazepine 187  
 Thiazolindazole 129  
 Thiazolopyridine amino 3395  
 Thierylbenzoic acid phenyl 1320  
 Thiepane compd Chondria 2465  
 Thiepin dihydro dioxide 242  
 Thiete dioxide cyclization butadiene 3044  
 Thiirane 1735  
 Thiirane oxide azine 3925  
 Thio acetal glyoxalate alkylation 2228  
 Thio nucleoside alkylation reagent 1847  
 Thioacetal benzaldehyde 2770  
 Thioacylation benzene catalyst 962  
 Thioamidation cyanoalanine 1336  
 Thioamide ethoxycarbonyl cyclization 3233  
 Thioanisole acetylation reactant ratio 884  
 Thioanisole methylation methylthiinium 2753  
 Thioasparagine 1336  
 Thiobenzamide 148 962  
 Thiobenzamide lithiation 4029  
 Thiobenzophenone oxygen 2971  
 Thiobisphenol 1710  
 Thiocarbonate ethylene electrochem redn 626  
 Thiocarboxamide chloroketone reaction 4074  
 Thiocyanate benzenethiolsulfonate reaction morpholine 225  
 Thiodianiline prepn thermal decomn 1333  
 Thioethanolysis octanediazotate 1128  
 Thioformimidate ribofuranosyl reaction pyridylhydrazine 3124  
 Thiol aliph oxidn catalyst 2061  
 Thiol amino fluorodesulfurization 3107  
 Thiol aminobutyl 489  
 Thiolactone rearrangement benzylidene 3743  
 Thiolane compd Chondria 2465  
 Thiolanium iodide nucleophilic displacement 1052  
 Thionyl chloride oxidative chlorination: toluene 3577  
 Thionyl chloride oxoacridanacetate oxidn 3406  
 Thioortho carbohydrate ester 4110  
 Thiooxamide benzyl 2498  
 Thiophene 1724  
 Thiophene amide rotation barrier 3591  
 Thiophene bromodinitro substitution aniline 968  
 Thiophene lithiation substituent effect 3668  
 Thiophene substitution nucleophilic kinetics 2824  
 Thiopheneacrylate Diels alder butadiene 1320  
 Thiophenecarbonitrile methoxynitro Meisenheimer adduct 2153  
 Thiophenecarboxaldehyde equil hydroxide 1952  
 Thiophenecarboxylate naphthylmethyl cyclization 3046  
 Thiophenol addn vinylarene MO 2327  
 Thiophenol benzoyl chlorothiosulfite 2759  
 Thiophenoxide addn butylcyclohexenecarboxylate stereochem 1712  
 Thiophenoxide vinyl halide substitution 1707  
 Thiophenoxy radical addn alkenylidenecyclopropane 2068  
 Thiophosphate alkyl 227  
 Thiophosphonate oxidn 233  
 Thiopseudouridine 2793  
 Thiopseudouracil benzoxazinedione 825  
 Thiopyran conformation NMR 455  
 Thiopyran diphenylmethylene rearrangement photo 2279  
 Thiosquarate ion 3904  
 Thiourea diazohexofuranosidulose reaction 4074  
 Thioureidopyrazole prepn cyclization 3781  
 Thioxanthene oxide hydroxy conformation 3111  
 Thioxocyclohexane 125  
 Through space interaction UV photoelectron 1635  
 Thymidine acetyl ethyl phosphate 1261  
 Tiliacora alkaloid structure 1293  
 Tiliacore structure 1293  
 Timolol 3121  
 Tin copper couple debromination 4035  
 Tin hydride tributyl redn 3794  
 Titanium coupling ketone mechanism 3929  
 Titanium reductive coupling carbonyl compd 896  
 Titanium tetrachloride preferential complexing 373  
 TMEDA pentylsodium metalation cumene 1870  
 Tocopherol alpha 3505  
 Tocopherol alpha intermediate 3497  
 Tocopherol intermediate 3512  
 Toluene NMR 3197  
 Toluene oxidative chlorination 3577  
 Toluene trichloride sulfur dioxide reaction 3569  
 Toluenesulfinate lithium organocuprate 3987  
 Toluenesulfonamide hydroxyethyl 177  
 Toluenethiol dithiobis dicarbamothioate 3564  
 Toluic aminimide rearrangement catalyst 715

- Toluidine amidation 2029  
 Tollybutylcarbinol conformation 3033  
 Tolyldialkylsulfonium CD ORD 3096  
 Tollysulfonylethylidene pyridinium cycloaddn acetylenedicarboxylate 2144  
 Tosyl chloride reaction dehydroxyoxymu=pharidine 2514  
 Tosylate alc redn 3065  
 Tosylate cyclohexyl butylammonium acetate 2173  
 Tosylate elimination 3201  
 Tosylate group substituent const 781  
 Tosylate methyl dibenzoylhydrazine debenzoylation 1555  
 Tosylate pinacolyl substitution lithium chloride 1410  
 Tosylate triphenylethyl reaction alkoxide pressure 1552  
 Tosylsulfilimine cleavage 1728  
 Total synthesis diterpenoid 1005  
 Total synthesis sesquiterpene 3847  
 Toxic substance Tetradymia furanoremo=phillane deriv 4078  
 Toxin Lathyrus synthesis 159  
 Transcriptase reverse inhibition 3433  
 Transfer chirality rearrangement amine oxide 303  
 Transition state conformation phenylpentenol pyrolysis 2485  
 Transmetalation stannylethylene 1480  
 Trapping methylenecyclopropene 3771  
 Trapping seleninic acid 2503  
 Triaminopyridinone cyclization 3784  
 Triazabicyclohexane 3221  
 Triazine azido cyclization 2860  
 Triazine chloro imine 2032  
 Triazine pyrazole 3781  
 Triazole diazouracil contraction 1041  
 Triazole psicofuranosyl 1836  
 Triazole thiadiazole rearrangement 1449  
 Triazole tolylsulfonyl 711  
 Triazolone picryl benzyl 678  
 Triazolinedione adduct vitamin D3 2098  
 Triazolinedione cycloaddn 2102  
 Triazolinedione cycloaddn dehydrocholesterol 1067  
 Triazolinedione Diels Alder bistrinquinacene 3524  
 Triazolinedione dithianylideneethyl 2934  
 Triazolone 3233  
 Triazolopyridine amino 3784  
 Triazolopyridine C nucleoside 3124  
 Triazolopyridine ribosylation 1449  
 Tributyltin hydride redn haloaziridine 3794  
 Trichlorocyclopropenium Friedel Crafts reaction 2258  
 Trichothecene NMR 576  
 Tricyclic diketone 3059  
 Tricycloalkanedione propellane 1903  
 Tricycloalkenone 1221  
 Tricyclodecadiene oxyplumbation mechanism 2231  
 Tricyclodecadienol ionization 2820  
 Tricyclodecadienone valence photoisomerization 798  
 Tricyclodecatene 887  
 Tricyclodecanone ring cleavage 3632  
 Tricyclodecyl Grignard reagent rearrangement 1191  
 Tricycloheptanecarboxylate oxo chloro 2943  
 Tricyclohexanone 1421  
 Tricyclononadiene dibenzo addn acetic acid 4016  
 Tricyclononane 3725  
 Tricyclooctane 1229  
 Tricyclooctane acetyl PMR 2947  
 Tricyclooctane etheno 2590  
 Tricyclooctanone NMR 2947  
 Tricycloundecanone 2228  
 Tricycloundecene trimethylenenorbornylcarbinol trimethylenebicyclooctanol 771  
 Triflate butyl peroxide 3983  
 Triflate cyclopropyl acetyloysis 3734  
 Triflate group substituent const 781  
 Triflate solvolysis deuterium isotope effect 3740  
 Triflic acid cyclization pivaloyl chloride 3034  
 Trifluoride boron etherate reaction 169  
 Trifluoroacetate cleavage butoxycarbonyl group 1027  
 Trimethylammonio group polar effect 1883  
 Trimethylenebicyclooctanol hydride redn rearrangement 771  
 Trimethylenenorbornylcarbinol hydride redn rearrangement 771  
 Trimethylmethylenedecanone 2663  
 Trioxabicyclooctane 2642  
 Triphenylethyl tosylate reaction alkoxide pressure 1552  
 Triphenylmethane dye cation cyanide reaction 221  
 Triphenylphosphine demethylation pyridinium substituent effect 2621  
 Triphenylphosphine redn methylisopropylethylene ozonide 892  
 Triplet fluorenylidene cyclohexadienyldiene ESR 2120  
 Triplet prodn ketone 479  
 Triquinacene dimer sepn isomer 3524  
 Triquinacene structure 2266  
 Trishomocubane 1433  
 Triterpene intermediate 2663 2670  
 Trithiocarbonate cyclohexeno 730  
 Trithiocarbonate thioiditol 1125  
 Tritylaminopenicillanic acid chlorosulfonyl isocyanate 3048  
 Tropolone 4043  
 Trypsin inhibitor synthesis 2787  
 Tryptamine oxopyranopyridine condensation 2542  
 Tungsten carbonyl cycloheptatrienyl NMR 1694  
 Tungsten chloride metathesis alkylation 1631  
 Tyramine fluoro 2373  
 Ullmann reaction phenyl iodide 557  
 Ullmann reaction thienyl iodide 1320  
 Undecadiene silyl 2215  
 Unsaturated acid Arndt Eistert 3326  
 Unsaturated aldehyde satd 3611  
 Unsaturated ketone 2939  
 Unsaturated ketone addn vinylcuprate 726  
 Unsaturated ketone phenylation redn 3465  
 Unsaturated ketone reductive deoxygenation isomerization 574  
 Unsymmetrical alkadiene 1078  
 Unsymmetrical azoxy compd phenyl 1751  
 Unsymmetrical methyl diazene oxide functionalization 1141  
 Upsilon const steric effect 2217  
 Uracil acetamidodeoxyarabinosyl 2042  
 Uracil amino cyclization acetylenedicarboxylate 1095  
 Uracil cyclization propenone 3149  
 Uracil diamino diketone 310  
 Uracil glycosylation mechanism 2084  
 Uracil hydropoxyethyl 567  
 Uracil iminolyxofuranosyl mechanism 1886  
 Uracil ribofuranosyl thio 2793  
 Urea basicity 49  
 Urea hydroxymethylphosphine reaction 675  
 Urea methylation 725  
 Urethane cleavage alkylation peptide 2015  
 Uridine azide 3138  
 Uridine chlorosulfone 2995  
 Uridine fluoro 3010  
 Uridylic acid fluoro 3010  
 Urinary metabolite carboxypentanorprostaglandin 4045  
 Uroporphyrin 2991  
 UV azulylethanol substituent effect 1811  
 UV bifluorene analogue 2700  
 UV carboxylate ester 3312  
 UV heptaphenylcycloheptatriene 3374  
 UV hydroxide heterocyclic aldehyde 1952  
 UV indanone deriv 3540  
 UV irradiation benzofuran amine 151  
 UV selenium MO 1474  
 UV shift homoconjugation MO 1635  
 UV tricyclononene 1221  
 Uvaretin isouvaretin 4052  
 Uvaretin Uvaria cytotoxic principle 1297  
 Uvaria acuminata inhibition leukemia 1852  
 Uvaria uvaretin isouvaretin cytotoxic principle 1297  
 Valence photochem isomerization azepine 2362  
 Valence photoisomerization tricyclodecadiene 798  
 Valeraldehyde reductive coupling 896  
 Valerolactone delta 726  
 Van der Waals strain hydrocarbon 2009  
 Vanadium trifluoroxy oxidant 4047  
 Velleral synthesis 3518  
 Vermolein Verticillium 2468  
 Vernolepin antineoplastic intermediate 3144  
 Vernolepin intermediate 1081  
 Vernolepin prototype synthesis 1396  
 Verticillium naphthalene ketone melanin 2468  
 Vetispiene 1539  
 Vetivone beta 3208  
 Vicinal dihalide stereochem elimination 3284  
 Vilsmeier formylation azaindolizine 351  
 Vincadifformine dimeric alkaloid 3275  
 Vincathicine Catharanthus alkaloid 1001  
 Vincoside lactam oxidn. 3493  
 Vinyl alkyl ether 1272  
 Vinyl azide triazolinedione cycloaddn 2102  
 Vinyl bromide potassium tert-butoxide 745  
 Vinyl carbinol rearrangement catalyst 1262  
 Vinyl diazomethyl ketone 3326  
 Vinyl epoxide 3611  
 Vinyl ether cycloaddn diazomethane 2212  
 Vinyl halide alkylation Friedel Crafts 1698  
 Vinyl halide substitution mechanism 1707  
 Vinyl ketone phenylation redn 3465  
 Vinylarene addn thiophenol MO 2327  
 Vinylbenzopyrandonone 3144  
 Vinylbenzyl alc isomerization 3092  
 Vinylcuprate addn cyclohexenone 726  
 Vinylcycloalkane 1620  
 Vinylcyclohexene methylphosphonous dichloride condensation 238  
 Vinylcyclopropane 3629  
 Vinylcyclopropane halogen addn mechanism 1972  
 Vinylhexadienal 3209  
 Vinylidene cyclopropane 2408  
 Vinylketene acetal cycloaddn halonaphthoquinone 3018  
 Vinylketene cycloaddn cyclopentadiene 3303  
 Vinyl lithium coupling boronate 3947  
 Vinyl lithium reaction ester 2874  
 Vinylmercuric chloride dimerization catalyst 2241  
 Vinylnicotinonitrile oxalate condensation 2542  
 Vinylphosphine addn phosphine 972  
 Vinylphosphonate formyl dienophile 2411  
 Vinylsilane 1966  
 Vinylsilane stereoselective synthesis 2941  
 Viscosity decyltrimethylammonium salt effect 2968  
 Viscosity kinetics rearrangement nitromethylaniline 3166  
 Vitamin A acetate intermediate 1648  
 Vitamin A synthesis 3287  
 Vitamin D3 conformation 3476  
 Vitamin D3 dihydroxy 2651  
 Vitamin D3 triazolinedione adduct 2098  
 Vittatine oxidn Rhodophiala 2447  
 Voacanga alkaloid 3270  
 Voafoline NMR 3270  
 Vobasan alkaloid stereochem 1878  
 Vobtusine lactam NMR 3270  
 Voltammetry ferrocenyl diselenide diferrocenyl 1849  
 Weevil boll sex pheromone 1069  
 Wittig benzoquinone fluorenylidene phosphorane 214  
 Wittig condensation ionylideneacetaldehyde 4108  
 Wittig cyclopropanecarboxaldehyde 2288  
 Wittig ethyl formate alkylidene phosphorane 1272  
 Wittig methyldioxolanylpropyl bromide pregnenolone 3759  
 Wittig reaction Horner Emmons 2939  
 Wittig reaction ylide 509  
 X ray astrocaine methobromide 2454  
 X ray crystallog diazotetracyclotetradecatriene 2963  
 X ray iodomethylphosphonium 1155  
 X ray ir conformation histamine 2283  
 X ray phosphatovinyl carbonate 1152  
 X ray spirodicatolphenoxyphosphorane 473  
 Xanthate aliph benzoyl chlorothiosulfite 2759  
 Xanthate cyclohexyl mass spectra 3917  
 Xanthine cycloaza 1100  
 Xanthine dimethyl 310  
 Xylene benzoyl nitrate mechanism 2443  
 Xylene deriv coupling dimethylenedihydrofuran 4081  
 Xylene Friedel Crafts isomerization 659  
 Xylene ring chlorination 3580  
 Xylenol oxidn bismuthate 1646  
 Xylylene dimercaptan condensation 1289  
 Ylide azomethine conversion imine 2141  
 Ylide carbonyl cycloaddn alkene 2654  
 Ylide copper redn potential 4033  
 Ylide ferrocene pyridinium decompn 491  
 Ylide phosphonium lithioacetyl reaction electrophile 509  
 Ylide phosphorane Wittig formate 1272  
 Ylide phosphorus nitrogen NMR MO 2716  
 Ylide phosphorus triazolinedione addn 2102  
 Ylide pyridinium 1717  
 Ylide pyridinium vinylimino photolysis 1570  
 Ylide selenium 2503  
 Ylide sulfur cyclohexanedione 125  
 Ylide thiazolium cycloaddn acetylenedicarboxylate 187  
 Ynamine cyclization oxadiazinone oxide 3970  
 Ynamine cycloaddn diazacyclopentadienone oxide 1887  
 Ytterbium NMR fluoroalkane substituent effect 392

Zeatin glucoside mass spectra 3959  
Zero bridge cleavage bicyclohexane oxymere=  
curation 1529  
Zinc allyl bromide carbonyl compd 550  
Zinc catalyst poison hydrogenation 933  
Zinc slurry alkyl bromide reaction 1076



# GOT A OF A PROBLEM?

## LET ALDRICH H<sup>+</sup>ARPOON IT!

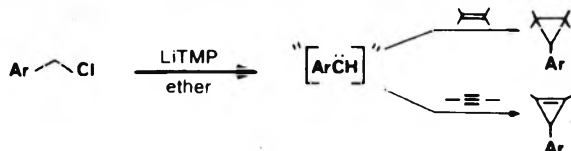
### PROTON-SELECTIVE BASE

As the goals of synthetic and mechanistic chemistry become increasingly complex, the need for highly selective reagents becomes more critical. The quest for **non-nucleophilic strong bases**, for example, has sparked the research of many workers.

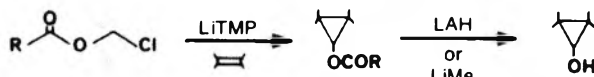
One of the most effective new proton-selective reagents is lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide (**LiTMP**), a member of the class of strong bases which Olofson<sup>1</sup> has termed "**H<sup>+</sup>arpoons**." LiTMP is conveniently prepared by treating an ethereal solution of **2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine (HTMP)** with methyl- or butyllithium.<sup>2</sup>



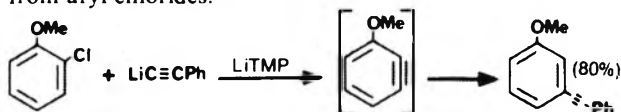
LiTMP has been found to be superior to NaOEt, KO-*t*-Bu, NaH, NaNH<sub>2</sub>, LiAr, LiR, NaCPh<sub>3</sub>, LiN(SiMe<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>, LiN(*i*-Pr)<sub>2</sub>, and BrMgN(*i*-Pr)<sub>2</sub> for the practical synthesis of arylcyclopropanes and cyclopropenes from benzyl chlorides.<sup>1,2</sup>



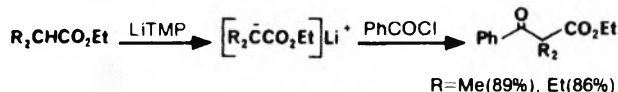
Very recently, Olofson reported a useful synthesis of cyclopropyl esters (and ultimately cyclopropanols) from chloromethyl esters, LiTMP, and a variety of olefins.<sup>3</sup>



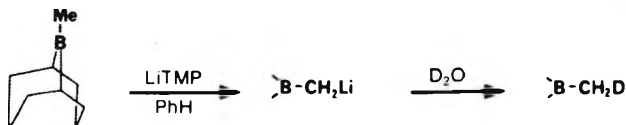
LiTMP is a highly effective base for generating benzynes from aryl chlorides:<sup>1</sup>



This particular **H<sup>+</sup>arpoons** has been used to effect difficult carbonyl condensations in cases where more conventional bases have failed.<sup>1</sup>

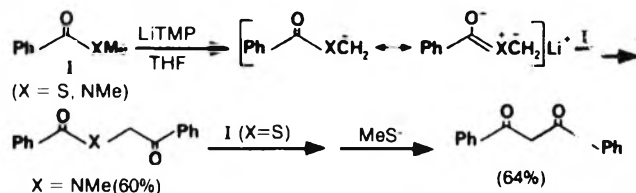


Early work by Rathke and Kow<sup>4</sup> provided the "first example of base-promoted  $\alpha$  proton removal from an organoborane."

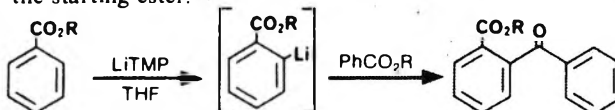


In subsequent findings,<sup>5</sup> the authors demonstrated the superiority of LiTMP over bases such as LiN(*i*-Pr)<sub>2</sub> and LiN(*i*-Pr)(*c*-Hex) for producing boron-stabilized carbanions from vinylboranes, effective precursors for 3-silylated aldehydes and ketones.

LiTMP has been used by Beak to generate transient dipole-stabilized carbanions *via* deprotonation of aromatic thioesters<sup>6</sup> and amides.<sup>6,7</sup>



Unless additional stabilization of the incipient carbanion is provided (*e.g.*, by unsaturation), the analogous reaction for *esters* does not occur. Thus, alkyl benzoates afford *o*-benzoylbenzoates, apparently the result of ortho lithiation of the starting ester.<sup>8</sup>



#### References:

- 1) R.A. Olofson and C.M. Dougherty, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **95**, 582 (1973).
- 2) R.A. Olofson and C.M. Dougherty, *ibid.*, **95**, 581 (1973).
- 3) R.A. Olofson, K.D. Lotts, and G.N. Barber, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 3381 (1976).
- 4) M.W. Rathke and R. Kow, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **94**, 6854 (1972).
- 5) R. Kow and M.W. Rathke, *ibid.*, **95**, 2715 (1973).
- 6) P. Beak and R. Farney, *ibid.*, **95**, 4771 (1973).
- 7) P. Beak, G.R. Brubaker, and R.F. Farney, *ibid.*, **98**, 3621 (1976).
- 8) C.J. Upton and P. Beak, *J. Org. Chem.*, **40**, 1094 (1975).

<b>11,575-4</b>	<b>2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine (HTMP)</b>	<b>10g \$15.25</b>
		<b>25g \$25.00</b>
<b>18,620-1</b>	<b>Methylithium, 2M soln. in ether (22g is wt. of contained CH<sub>3</sub>Li)</b>	<b>22g \$16.00</b>

## Aldrich Chemical Company, Inc.

Craftsmen in Chemistry

Corporate Offices:  
Aldrich Chemical Co., Inc.  
940 W. Saint Paul Ave.  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233  
U. S. A.

Great Britain:  
Aldrich Chemical Co., Ltd.  
The Old Brickyard, New Road  
Gillingham, Dorset SP8 4JL  
England

Belgium/  
Continental Europe:  
Aldrich-Europe  
B-2340 Beerse  
Belgium

West Germany/  
Continental Europe:  
EGA-Chemie KG  
7924 Steinheim am Albuch  
West Germany